



तमसो मा ज्योतिर्गमय

VISVA BHARATI  
LIBRARY  
SANTINIKETAN

354.15

C. S. O

1962















*With the compliments of*

DIRECTOR

CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION

*Department of Statistics, Cabinet Secretariat  
Yojana Bhavan, Parliament Street, New Delhi-1, India.*



**STATISTICAL  
ABSTRACT, INDIA  
1962**

**New Series**

**No. 11**



*Issued by*  
**Government of India  
Central Statistical Organisation  
Department of Statistics**

**Published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.  
Printed by the Government of India Press, New Delhi  
1962**





## P R E F A C E

The present issue of the Statistical Abstract (New Series, No. 11) incorporates in a single Volume the latest available data under the important heads of economic and social development. In addition to national aggregates for a period of five to ten years generally, information in respect of individual States of the Indian Union is given for the latest available year. Every year the Abstract introduces new material and eliminates relatively less useful data. The alterations made have been listed in tabular statements on pages v-ix.

2. The publication would serve not only as a convenient source of reference but also as a key to other statistical publications of Central Government agencies. The primary sources are indicated at the foot of each table; the relevant publications of the Departments mentioned will furnish more detailed information. The various sections of the Abstract are preceded by brief explanatory notes which are intended to be read in conjunction with the tables.

3. The continuing co-operation and suggestions for the improvement of the Abstract received from the various Ministries of the Government of India, the State Governments and the public are acknowledged with gratitude.

4. Figures have been presented throughout in metric units of weights and measures. The co-efficients used for conversion of old units into metric units are given below —

One maund.	.	.	.	37.324 kg.
One tola	.	.	.	11.664 grams.
One ton	.	.	.	1.016 tonnes.
One cwt.	.	.	.	50.802 kg.
One lb.	.	.	.	0.4536 kg.
One ounce	.	.	.	28.350 grams.
One yard	.	.	.	0.9144 metres.
One acre	.	.	.	0.4047 hectare.

For conversion of temperature in °Fahrenheit (F) to Centigrade (C) the relation is  $C = 5/9.(F-32)$ .

5. Some of the units of measurement used are

One lakh=100,000 (one hundred thousand)

One crore=10,000,000 (ten million)

6. The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract :

.. Not available.

— Nil or negligible.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

Dated, New Delhi, the 30th November, 1963.



# CONTENTS

## SECTION

## PAGE

<b>1 AREA AND POPULATION</b>	<b>I</b>
Area and Population : by States and districts—number and population of towns and villages—population: cities—Decennial growth—Proportion of population and area in different density ranges—Ranking of States and Union Territories according to population and area—Economic classification of the population—Expectation of males and females lives at 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 in the census years—Population and percentage distribution of numbers of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in States and Union Territories—	
<b>2 NATIONAL INCOME</b>	<b>38</b>
Net National Output—By Industrial Origin—Government shares—Relationship with other main aggregates of income and product—National income and expenditure.	
<b>3 AGRICULTURE</b>	<b>44</b>
Land utilization statistics—area—yield—average yield—agricultural production index—agricultural implements and machinery—Grow More Food Campaign—Land Revenue and Assessment.	
<b>4 LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES</b>	<b>73</b>
Livestock and livestock produce—Fish catch and disposition	
<b>5 FORESTS</b>	<b>81</b>
Area and outturn—protection of forests—regeneration and afforestation—employment in forestry and forest industries.	
<b>6 SERICULTURE</b>	<b>88</b>
Total production : Mulberry and non-Mulberry silk—production of silk yarn.	
<b>7 IRRIGATION</b>	<b>94</b>
Area and crops under irrigation.	
<b>8 POWER</b>	<b>98</b>
Generation and consumption of electricity : Installed Capacity, Kilowatt Hours generated and sold.	
<b>9 MINING</b>	<b>102</b>
Production of minerals and ores—Quantity Index of Mineral Production—working of mines.	
<b>10 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b>	<b>115</b>
Census of Manufacturing Industries—Mill production : Cotton piece-goods, cotton yarn—Manufacture and issue of Salt—Selected industries—Indices of industrial production.	

**CONTENTS—contd.**

<b>SECTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>11 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b>	<b>156</b>
Companies at work : number, paid-up capital, companies liquidated, companies registered elsewhere—Index of Industrial profits.	
<b>12 INSURANCE</b>	<b>179</b>
Indian life insurers—Postal insurance fund—Fire, marine and miscellaneous insurance companies.	
<b>13 BANKS</b>	<b>192</b>
Capital, cash liabilities, cheque clearances—Financial corporations : Industrial and State.	
<b>14 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES</b>	<b>202</b>
State co-operative banks, central co-operative banks, primary credit societies, central land mortgage banks, primary land mortgage banks and primary non-credit societies : number, membership and financial position.	
<b>15 PRICES</b>	<b>219</b>
Index number of wholesale prices—Wholesale prices of staple articles—Working class consumer price index—Security prices.	
<b>16 TRADE</b>	<b>247</b>
(A) <b>Foreign</b> —By Sea, Air and Land. Merchandise and Treasure : Imports, exports and re-exports : Countries of consignment or destination—Currency area-wise—Principal articles of merchandise—Indices of Quantum and Value per unit—Land Frontier trade : Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan—Balance of trade.	
(B) <b>Coasting</b> Total value : merchandise and treasure.	
(C) <b>Inland</b> Rail and River-Borne trade—Principal articles—States and Chief ports.	
<b>17 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS</b>	<b>298</b>
Current Account—Capital account—Current account : currency area-wise.	
<b>18 RAILWAYS</b>	<b>316</b>
Summary—Passengers—Goods—Capital-at-charge—Earnings and Expenses—Accidents to persons.	
<b>19 MOTOR VEHICLES</b>	<b>332</b>
Number taxed—Motor vehicle fees and taxes—State revenue from road transport—State transport undertakings.	
<b>20 ROADS</b>	<b>339</b>
Extra municipal roads : Mileage—Roads—Kachhar and pacc in C.D.&N.E.S. Areas—Public roads in urban areas—Central road fund.	

CONTENTS—*contd.*

SECTION	PAGE
<b>21 SHIPPING</b> . . . . .	349
Vessels entered and cleared with cargoes or in ballast—Foreign and Coastal trade—Shipping at five principal ports—Vessels belonging to or registered in India—Vessels first registered in India—Gross weight of cargo handled at six major ports.	
<b>22 CIVIL AVIATION</b> . . . . .	367
Indian Airlines Operations—Scheduled, internal and international services.	
<b>23 POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS</b> . . . . .	370
Post offices : letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels, packets, money orders, savings bank, capital account —Telegraph and Telephone —Offices and line—Radio telegrams.	
<b>24 TOURISM</b> . . . . .	387
Number of Foreign tourists who came to India.	
<b>25 NATIONAL FINANCE</b> . . . . .	390
Budgetary position, revenue and capital accounts : Central and State Governments—Revenue and expenditure on revenue account : Central and State Governments, customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income.	
<b>26 INCOME TAX</b> . . . . .	422
Income-tax, Super-tax and surcharge, Analysis of demand according to class of income : Income-tax, refunds and rebates. Trade classification : Business and Professional income assessed to income-tax.	
<b>27 EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY</b> . . . . .	446
Money rates—Exchange rates—prices : Government stock, silver and gold—Sterling purchases and sales—Government Promissory notes enfaced for payment of interest—money coined and re-coined—gold and silver : exports and imports—notes issued—notes in circulation—absorption of currency—money supply.	
<b>28 LABOUR</b> . . . . .	464
Employment : Central Government, Railways, State Governments, Quasi-Government and Local Bodies, factories, mines, plantations, shops and commercial establishments, employment service, earnings, accidents, industrial disputes, workmen's compensation, labour training.	
<b>29 TRADE UNIONS</b> . . . . .	533
Registered Trade Unions—Workers' unions, Employers' unions number, membership, income, expenditure and funds.	
<b>30 VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS</b> . . . . .	541
Birth rate—death rate : by causes—hospitals, dispensaries, beds, patients treated—registered medical practitioners and nursing personnel, patients treated by diseases.	

CONTENTS—*concl'd.*

SECTION	PAGE
<b>31 EDUCATION</b> . . . . .	569
Educational institutions—scholars—expenditure : by sources & by types of education—teachers—rural education and expenditure examination results—education of Scheduled castes, etc.—literacy.	
<b>32 PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS</b> . . . . .	611
Presses at work, newspapers, periodicals, books published—books in Indian languages.	
<b>33 JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS</b> . . . . .	615
Judicial divisions, officers, cases, civil suits—civil appeals—criminal cases : persons tried, convicted and acquitted—registration of documents—civil police : strength and cost—crimes : cognizable and non-cognizable—property : stolen and recovered—police force, equipment and general management—prisoners, convicts, jails—sickness, mortality, expenditure.	
<b>34 LOCAL BODIES</b> . . . . .	668
Population, constitution, income, expenditure—Municipalities, District and Local Boards, Port Trusts Corporation—Municipalities with population of 50,000 and above.	
<b>35 ELECTORAL STATISTICS</b> . . . . .	712
Elections to House of People—State Legislative Assembly—State Legislative Council	
<b>36 CLIMATE</b> . . . . .	716
Rainfall : monthly and annual—temperature : monthly maximum and minimum, monthly mean—relative humidity : monthly mean.	
<b>37 INDEX</b> . . . . .	733

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES ADDED IN THE CURRENT  
ISSUE (1962)**

Serial No.	Table number in the current issue (1962)	Description
(1)	(2)	(3)
<b>AREA &amp; POPULATION</b>		
1.	8	Economic classification of the population.
2.	9	Expectation of male and female lives at 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 in the census years 1881-1951 for all India.
3.	10	Population and percentage distribution of members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in States and Union Territories.
<b>NATIONAL INCOME</b>		
4.	16	Net National output (at 1948-49 prices)
<b>INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b>		
5.	49	Annual survey of industries—By Industries.
<b>ROADS</b>		
6.	123	Length of Extra-municipal Roads in India classified according to function (as on 31-3-56 and 31-3-60)
<b>JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS</b>		
7.	230	Number of cognizable crimes reported.
<b>LOCAL BODIES</b>		
8.	247	Population, constitution, income and Expenditure of Corporations
9.	248	Income of Corporations
10.	249	Expenditure of Corporations.



**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES/SECTION DELETED FROM  
THE CURRENT ISSUE (1962) AS COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS  
ISSUE (1961)**

Serial No.	Table Sections number in the previous issue (1961)	Description
(1)	(2)	(3)
	A.	All the statistical charts and maps have been omitted.
	B.	SECTIONS
1.	11	Patents and Designs.
2.	19	Merchandise Marks.
3.	26	Overseas Communications Service.
4.	40	Appendix.
	C.	TABLES
		AGRICULTURE
5.	21	Land Revenue and Assessment.
		INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
6.	45B	Census of manufacturing industries (By industries)
		JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
7.	53	Joint stock companies at work (old classification)
8.	55	Joint Stock companies newly registered (old classification)
9.	57	Joint Stock companies liquidated (old classification)
10.	60	Number of companies and total profits.
11.	61	Index number of industrial profits (old series).—with base 1939=100
		ROADS
12.	124	Length of pucca and kachha road constructed in the C.D. and N.E.S. Block from 2-10-52 to 31-3-59
13.	125	Public roads in urban areas in different States of India as on 31-3-58.
		TOURISM
14.	158	Number of emigrants proceeding to various countries (skilled and unskilled)
15.	159	Number of emigrants (skilled workers and their dependents)—By ports of departure.
16.	160	Number of emigrants who returned to India from abroad.
17.	161	Number of passenger carried in unberthed passenger-ship.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES/SECTION DELETED FROM  
THE CURRENT ISSUE (1962) AS COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS  
ISSUE (1961)

1	2	3
	Table No. in the Previous issue (1961)	Description
18.	162	Number of passenger carried in unberthed passengerships (on long voyage).
19.	163	Number of passengers carried by unberthed passengerships (on short voyage within the State)
20.	164	Number of passengers carried by unberthed passengerships (on short voyage beyond the State to ports out of India.)
21	165	Number of passengers carried by unberthed passengerships (short voyage beyond the State to ports out of India).
NATIONAL FINANCE		
22.	171	General statement of the ordinary revenue (Central Government)
23.	172	General statement of expenditure on Revenue Accounts (Central Government).
24.	173	General statement of the ordinary Revenue (State Government)
25.	174	General Statement of expenditure on Revenue Accounts (State Government)
INCOME-TAX		
26.	179	Classification of the Income-tax Demand by Class of Assessees—All India (old series)
27.	180	Classification of the Super-tax Demand by Class of Assessees—All India (old series).
EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY		
28.	191	Government promissory notes enfaced for payment of interest in London.
JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS		
29.	250	General results of trial of civil and revenue cases in courts of original jurisdiction—crime suits.
30.	251	General results of trial of civil and revenue cases in courts of original jurisdiction—miscellaneous cases.
31.	252	Civil appellate courts—Appeals from Decrees
32.	253	Civil appellate courts—miscellaneous appeals.
33.	256	Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted.
34.	260	Cognizable crime—Classes I—V including abetment criminal cons- piracy : Number of cases and persons concerned.
35.	261	Congnizable crime—Class VI (other offences) including offences under special and local laws and criminal tribes act.
36.	266	Principal Police offences : number of cases.
37.	273	Condition of the prisoners released from the jail.

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE CHANGES EFFECTED IN THE  
TABLES IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1962) AS COMPARED WITH THE  
PREVIOUS ISSUE (1961)**

Serial No.]	Section Table No. in the previous issue (1961)	Section Table No. in the current issue (1962)	Change effected
1	2	3	4
<b>A. SECTIONS</b>			
1.	4	4	The Section title 'Livestock statistics' has been changed to 'Livestock and fisheries', in this issue.
2.	9	9	The Section title 'Mineral production' has been changed to 'Mining', in this issue.
3.	27	24	The Section title 'Migration and passenger movement' has been changed to 'Tourism', in this issue.
<b>B. TABLES</b>			
<b>AREA &amp; POPULATION</b>			
4.	2	2	The table has been elaborated to include break-up by male and female of the population and proportion of rural/urban population to 1,000 total population.
5.	5	3	The scope of the table has been extended to include population distribution in different categories of towns and villages.
6.	3	4	(i) The table has been elaborated to show break-up by male and female population of cities. (ii) Figures on percentage increase (1951-61) have been replaced by variation (1951-61).
<b>LIVESTOCK &amp; FISHERIES</b>			
7.	22	25	Figures on mules, donkeys, camels, pigs etc. have been combined and shown under the heading 'other livestock'. Similarly figures on fowls and ducks etc. have been combined and shown under the heading 'poultry'.
8.	23	26	The heading of the table 'working cattle in India' has been changed to 'Number of cattle and buffalo used for work only'.
<b>POWER</b>			
9.	40	43	Information on Total energy sold to ultimate consumers (millions kwh)" has been omitted.
<b>INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b>			
10.	45A	48	Statewise information on 'Census of Manufacturing industries' has been omitted.
<b>JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b>			
11.	54, 56 & 58	57-59	Information on number and paid up capital of transport by road, has been added in this issue.
<b>COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES</b>			
12.	78 & 82	78 & 82	Information regarding number of banks has been omitted from the new issue.

STATEMENT HOWING THE CHANGES EFFECTED IN THE  
TABLES IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1962) AS COMPARED WITH THE  
PREVIOUS ISSUE (1961)

Serial No.	Section Table No. in the previous issue (1961)	Section Table No. in the current issue (1962)	Change effected
1	2	3	4
PRICES			
13.	86	86	Wholesale prices of some more articles have been included in the new issue.
EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY			
14.	192	170	Information on number and value of silver coins minted, has been omitted.
VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS			
15.	233	212	Information on number of (i) hospitals, (ii) dispensaries, (iii) beds, (iv) patients treated in the mental hospitals has been omitted.



## AREA AND POPULATION

This is an abstract of the available data concerning the area and population of the Indian Union based on the Final Population Totals of the 1961 Census.

TABLE 1

This table contains data on area (in square kilometres), total population and its classification according to sex; and urban and rural population for each State and Union Territory. The 1961 population results do not give the area of Jammu & Kashmir State but according to the latest estimates (as on 31-3-1959) of the Surveyor General of India, the area of the State is 222,800 square kilometres.

TABLE 2

This table provides district-wise data on area, population and its classification according to sex; total and percentage increase since 1951 census; proportion of rural/urban population to 1,000 total population and also density per square kilometre, variation over 1951 Census. Population census in 1951 was not taken in Jammu & Kashmir and as such for purposes of variation, mean of 1941-61 increase has been taken.

TABLE 3

This table shows the number and population of towns in India by classes (I-VI). The various classes of towns are in the following ranges;

- Class I=over one lakh
- Class II=50,000 to one lakh
- Class III=20,000 to 50,000
- Class IV=10,000 to 20,000
- Class V=5,000 to 10,000
- Class VI=under 5,000

Figures for Goa, Daman & Diu are not available.

TABLE 4

This table shows the population of cities (with population one lakh and over) in each State in 1961 along with increase over the 1951 Census.

TABLE 5

This table gives State-wise population enumerated in seven censuses from 1901 to 1961 along with the decennial percentage variations.

TABLE 6

This table explains the figures of density distribution related to percentage of population involved in each density range in the 15 States.

**TABLE 7**

This table shows the ranking of the States and Union Territories in order of population and area.

**TABLE 8**

This table explains the economic classification of the population.

**TABLE 9**

Expectation of male and female lives at 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 in the census years 1881-1951 for all India have been shown in this table.

**TABLE 10**

This table is freshly added to this issue. The figures represent the population and percentage distribution of members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in States and Union Territories.

TABLE 1.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY STATES)  
(1961 Census) Final figures

States 1	Area in Sq. Km. 2	Population				
		Males 3	Females 4	Total 5	Rural 6	Urban 7
INDIA . . . . .	3,053,596(a)	226,293,620	212,941,462	439,235,082	359,435,607(d)	78,835,939(d)
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	275,281	18,161,671	17,821,776	35,983,447	29,708,939	6,274,508
Assam . . . . .	121,966	6,328,129	5,544,643	11,872,772	10,959,744	913,028
Bihar . . . . .	174,038	23,301,449	23,154,161	46,455,610	42,541,690	3,913,920
Gujarat . . . . .	187,115	10,633,902	9,999,448	20,633,350	15,116,726	5,516,624
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	1,896,633	1,664,343	3,560,976	2,967,661	593,315
Kerala . . . . .	38,855	8,361,927	8,541,788	16,903,715	14,349,574	2,554,141
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	443,452	16,578,204	15,794,204	32,372,408	27,745,174	4,627,234
Madras . . . . .	130,357	16,910,978	16,775,975	33,686,953	24,696,425	8,990,528
Maharashtra . . . . .	307,477	20,428,882	19,124,836	39,553,718	28,391,157	11,162,561
Mysore . . . . .	192,204	12,040,923	11,545,849	23,586,772	18,320,279	5,266,493
Orissa . . . . .	155,825	8,770,586	8,778,260	17,548,846	16,439,196	1,109,650
Punjab . . . . .	122,261	10,891,576	9,415,236	20,306,812	16,218,217	4,088,595
Rajasthan . . . . .	342,273	10,564,082	9,591,520	20,155,602	16,874,124	3,281,478
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	294,364	38,634,201	35,112,200	73,746,401	64,266,506	9,479,895
West Bengal . . . . .	87,617	18,599,144	16,327,135	34,926,279	26,385,437	8,540,842
<i>Union Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	8,327	39,304	24,244	63,548	49,473	14,075
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	489	29,524	28,439	57,963	57,963	..
Delhi . . . . .	1,484	1,489,378	1,169,234	2,658,612	299,204	2,359,408
Goa, Daman & Diu (b) . . . . .	3,693	302,953	324,025	626,978	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	28,192	702,697	648,447	1,351,144	1,287,216	63,928
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	28	11,935	12,173	24,108	24,108	..
Manipur . . . . .	22,347	387,058	392,979	780,037	712,320	67,717
Nagaland . . . . .	16,488	191,027	178,173	369,200	350,043	19,157
N. E. F. A. (c) . . . . .	81,424	177,680	158,878	336,558	336,558	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	479	183,347	185,732	369,079	280,082	88,997
Tripura . . . . .	10,453	591,237	550,768	1,142,005	1,039,008	102,997
SIKKIM . . . . .	7,107	85,193	76,996	162,189	155,341	6,848

(a) Excluding Jammu & Kashmir State.

Source : Registrar General of India.  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(b) A Census of Goa, Daman & Diu was taken by Portuguese Government as on 15th December, 1960. The figures represent present population on that date.

(c) Provisional.

(d) Excluding Goa, Daman and Diu and N. E. F. A.



# AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)

States/Districts	Area in sq. km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	275,281	35,983,447	18,161,671	17,821,776
1 Srikakulam	10,104	2,340,878	1,149,447	1,191,431
2 Visakhapatnam	13,469	2,290,759	1,142,647	1,148,112
3 East Godavari	10,829	2,608,375	1,305,003	1,303,372
4 West Godavari	7,718	1,978,257	993,020	985,237
5 Krishna	8,749	2,076,956	1,058,323	1,018,633
6 Guntur	15,027	3,009,900	1,522,865	1,487,035
7 Nellore	20,653	2,003,679	1,018,457	1,015,222
8 Chittoor	15,164	1,914,639	978,453	936,186
9 Cuddapah	15,343	1,342,015	655,597	686,418
10 Anantapur	19,127	1,767,464	903,254	859,210
11 Kurnool	24,027	1,998,740	954,554	944,186
12 Mahbubnagar	13,438	1,590,636	794,041	796,645
13 Hyderabad	7,739	2,062,495	1,056,578	1,006,417
14 Medak	9,611	1,227,361	614,852	612,509
15 Nizamabad	8,042	1,022,013	509,183	512,830
16 Adilabad	16,331	1,009,292	509,550	499,742
17 Karimnagar	11,867	1,621,515	812,491	809,024
18 Warangal	12,919	1,445,435	790,739	754,696
19 Khammam	15,921	1,057,542	539,994	517,548
20 Nalgonda	14,201	1,574,946	807,623	767,323
Assam	121,966	11,877,777	6,328,129	5,544,643
1 Goalpara	10,378	1,543,892	812,723	731,169
2 Kamrup	9,853	2,062,572	1,100,608	962,964
3 Darrang	8,726	1,289,670	694,927	594,743
4 Lakhimpur	12,758	1,563,842	853,879	709,963
5 Nowgong	5,613	1,210,761	615,690	595,071
6 Sibsagar	8,943	1,508,390	808,935	699,455
7 Cachar	6,962	1,378,476	722,487	655,989
8 Garo Hills	3,078	307,228	156,740	150,488
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	14,364	462,152	240,548	221,604
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	15,224	279,726	150,127	129,599
11 Mizo Hills	21,067	266,063	132,465	133,598
Bihar	174,038	46,455,610	23,301,449	23,154,161
1 Patna	5,605	2,949,746	1,522,687	1,427,059
2 Gaya	12,344	3,647,892	1,814,574	1,833,318
3 Shahabad	11,417	3,218,017	1,616,732	1,601,285
4 Saran	6,913	1,584,918	1,677,779	1,907,139
5 Champaran	9,202	3,006,211	1,519,803	1,486,408
6 Muzaffarpur	7,817	4,118,398	2,011,539	2,106,859
7 Darbhanga	8,664	4,473,027	2,142,880	2,270,147
8 Monghyr	10,295	3,387,082	1,702,709	1,684,373
9 Bhagalpur	5,654	1,711,136	877,029	834,107
10 Saharsa	5,421	1,721,566	886,440	837,126
11 Purnea	11,031	3,089,128	1,607,276	1,481,852
12 Santal Parganas	14,167	2,675,203	1,351,149	1,324,054
13 Palamau	12,756	1,187,789	598,600	589,189
14 Hazaribagh	18,171	2,395,411	1,203,503	1,192,908
15 Ranchi	18,252	2,133,565	1,076,251	1,057,314

Source : Registrar General of India.  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts	Increase in population over 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population		Density of popu- lation per sq. km.
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
I	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4,868,188	15.65	826	174	131
1 Srikakulam . . . . .	217,742	10.26	973	87	231
2 Visakhapatnam . . . . .	218,061	10.52	820	180	170
3 East Godavari . . . . .	306,553	13.32	815	185	241
4 West Godavari . . . . .	280,530	16.52	841	159	256
5 Krishna . . . . .	340,527	19.61	765	235	237
6 Guntur . . . . .	449,836	17.57	792	208	200
7 Nellore . . . . .	239,127	13.33	890	110	97
8 Chittoor . . . . .	248,373	14.91	885	115	126
9 Cuddapah . . . . .	179,127	15.40	868	132	87
10 Anantapur . . . . .	283,873	19.13	826	174	92
11 Kurnool . . . . .	291,276	18.01	808	192	79
12 Mahbubnagar . . . . .	143,534	9.92	900	100	86
13 Hyderabad . . . . .	241,284	13.24	378	622	266
14 Medak . . . . .	117,600	10.60	923	77	128
15 Nizamabad . . . . .	186,770	22.36	855	145	128
16 Adilabad . . . . .	177,692	21.37	845	155	62
17 Karimnagar . . . . .	193,347	13.54	929	71	137
18 Warangal . . . . .	215,599	16.21	859	141	120
19 Khammam . . . . .	249,540	30.88	879	121	66
20 Nalgonda . . . . .	287,777	22.36	907	93	111
Assam . . . . .	3,042,040	34.45	923	77	97
1 Goalpara . . . . .	435,768	30.32	934	66	149
2 Kamrup . . . . .	572,180	38.39	894	106	209
3 Darrang . . . . .	366,108	39.64	961	39	148
4 Lakhimpur . . . . .	437,548	38.85	903	97	122
5 Nowgong . . . . .	122,806	16.51	933	67	216
6 Sibsagar . . . . .	296,166	24.43	949	51	169
7 Cachar . . . . .	262,611	23.53	930	70	198
8 Garo Hills . . . . .	65,153	26.91	971	29	38
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills . . . . .	98,553	27.10	765	235	32
10 United Miki & North Cachar Hills . . . . .	114,286	69.08	988	12	18
11 Mizo Hills . . . . .	69,861	35.61	946	54	13
Bihar . . . . .	7,671,832	19.78	916	84	267
1 Patna . . . . .	421,474	16.67	799	201	526
2 Gaya . . . . .	577,393	18.80	927	73	295
3 Shahabad . . . . .	529,577	19.70	928	72	282
4 Saran . . . . .	429,774	13.62	958	42	519
5 Champaran . . . . .	490,868	19.51	952	48	327
6 Muzaffarpur . . . . .	597,659	16.98	954	48	527
7 Darbhanga . . . . .	643,493	17.07	957	43	509
8 Monghyr . . . . .	537,955	18.88	889	111	329
9 Bhagalpur . . . . .	282,067	19.74	891	109	303
10 Saharsa . . . . .	415,368	31.75	961	39	318
11 Purnea . . . . .	836,969	37.16	940	60	280
12 Santal Parganas . . . . .	353,111	15.21	947	53	189
13 Palamau . . . . .	202,022	20.49	953	47	93
14 Hazaribagh . . . . .	459,201	23.70	916	84	132
15 Ranchi . . . . .	292,753	15.86	905	95	117

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts	Area in sq. km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Bihar—(contd.)</b>				
16 Dhanbad . . . . .	2,885	1,158,610	646,597	512,013
17 Singhbhum . . . . .	13,444	2,049,911	1,045,801	1,004,110
<b>Gujarat . . . . .</b>				
	187,115	20,633,350	10,633,902	9,999,448
1 Jamnagar . . . . .	10,215	828,419	424,300	404,119
2 Rajkot . . . . .	11,883	1,208,519	615,661	592,858
3 Surendranagar . . . . .	10,375	663,206	341,301	321,905
4 Bhavnagar . . . . .	12,049	1,119,435	577,729	541,706
5 Amreli . . . . .	4,002	667,823	340,623	327,200
6 Junagadh . . . . .	10,842	1,245,643	638,296	607,347
7 Kutch . . . . .	44,185	695,440	341,224	355,216
8 Banaskantha . . . . .	10,456	995,144	511,951	484,193
9 Sabarkantha . . . . .	7,363	918,587	470,224	448,363
10 Mehsana . . . . .	11,196	1,689,964	848,056	831,907
11 Ahmedabad . . . . .	8,964	2,210,199	1,188,269	1,021,930
12 Kaira . . . . .	6,788	1,977,540	1,029,720	947,820
13 Panchmahals . . . . .	9,029	1,468,946	758,061	710,885
14 Baroda . . . . .	7,669	1,527,326	801,026	726,300
15 Broach . . . . .	7,734	891,969	458,125	433,844
16 Surat . . . . .	12,577	2,451,624	1,231,418	1,220,206
17 Dangs . . . . .	1,785	71,567	37,418	34,149
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir . . . . .</b>				
	..	3,560,976	1,896,633	1,664,343
1 Anantnag . . . . .	...	654,368	351,932	302,436
2 Srinagar . . . . .	...	640,411	346,434	293,977
3 Baramulla . . . . .	...	604,659	324,672	279,987
4 Ladakh . . . . .	...	88,651	44,972	43,679
5 Doda . . . . .	...	268,403	141,131	127,270
6 Udhampur . . . . .	...	254,061	132,936	121,125
7 Jammu . . . . .	...	516,932	274,107	242,825
8 Kathua . . . . .	...	207,430	108,899	98,531
9 Poonch-Rajouri . . . . .	...	326,061	171,848	154,213
<b>Kerala . . . . .</b>				
	38,855	16,903,715	8,361,927	8,541,788
1 Cannanore . . . . .	7,107	1,780,294	874,667	905,627
2 Kozhikode . . . . .	5,289	2,617,189	1,300,974	1,316,215
3 Palghat . . . . .	5,133	1,776,566	851,746	924,820
4 Trichur . . . . .	2,976	1,639,862	784,736	855,126
5 Ernakulam . . . . .	3,289	1,859,913	931,248	928,665
6 Kottayam . . . . .	6,024	1,732,880	882,580	850,300
7 Alleppey . . . . .	1,808	1,811,252	893,435	917,817
8 Quilon . . . . .	5,035	1,941,228	972,657	968,571
9 Trivandrum . . . . .	2,194	1,744,531	869,884	874,647
<b>Madhya Pradesh . . . . .</b>				
	443,452	32,372,408	16,578,204	15,794,204
1 Morena . . . . .	11,627	783,348	426,061	357,287
2 Bhind . . . . .	4,463	641,169	346,797	294,372
3 Gwalior . . . . .	5,185	657,876	353,813	304,063
4 Datia . . . . .	2,025	200,467	105,640	94,827
5 Shivpuri . . . . .	10,324	557,954	295,543	262,411
6 Guna . . . . .	11,062	595,825	313,814	282,011
7 Tikamgarh . . . . .	5,035	455,662	239,035	216,627
8 Chhatarpur . . . . .	8,757	587,373	310,653	276,720
9 Panna . . . . .	7,034	331,257	170,942	160,315

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population		Density of Population per sq. km.
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>BIHAR—(Contd.)</b>					
16 Dhanbad . . . . .	252,827	27·91	750	250	402
17 Singhbhum . . . . .	349,321	20·54	785	215	152
<b>Gujarat . . . . .</b>	<b>4,370,693</b>	<b>26·88</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>110</b>
1 Jamnagar . . . . .	211,523	34·29	646	354	81
2 Rajkot . . . . .	278,495	29·94	613	387	102
3 Surendranagar . . . . .	156,847	30·98	720	280	64
4 Bhavnagar . . . . .	233,841	26·40	685	315	93
5 Amreli . . . . .	129,298	24·01	787	213	167
6 Junagadh . . . . .	258,048	26·13	718	282	115
7 Kutch . . . . .	128,834	22·70	806	194	16
8 Banaskantha . . . . .	222,250	28·72	929	71	95
9 Sabarkantha . . . . .	234,570	34·29	933	67	125
10 Mehsana . . . . .	296,379	21·27	822	178	151
11 Ahmedabad . . . . .	534,449	31·89	392	608	247
12 Kaira . . . . .	365,114	22·64	806	194	291
13 Panchmahals . . . . .	337,703	29·85	895	105	163
14 Baroda . . . . .	315,391	26·02	740	260	190
15 Broach . . . . .	174,427	24·31	850	150	115
16 Surat . . . . .	469,230	23·67	779	221	195
17 Dangs . . . . .	24,285	51·36	1,000	—	40
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir . . . . .</b>	<b>307,124</b>	<b>9·44</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>..</b>
1 Anantnag . . . . .	63,943	10·83	930	70	..
2 Srinagar . . . . .	72,212	12·71	539	461	..
3 Baramulla . . . . .	50,319	9·08	905	95	..
4 Ladakh . . . . .	6,311	7·66	958	42	..
5 Doda . . . . .	33,387	14·21	942	58	..
6 Udhampur . . . . .	21,184	9·10	935	65	..
7 Jammu . . . . .	44,106	9·33	753	247	..
8 Kathua . . . . .	14,879	7·73	925	75	..
9 Poonch-Rajouri . . . . .	783	0·24	950	50	..
<b>Kerala . . . . .</b>	<b>3,354,597</b>	<b>24·76</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>435</b>
1 Cannanore . . . . .	405,213	29·47	831	169	251
2 Kozhikode . . . . .	551,905	26·72	835	165	495
3 Palghat . . . . .	211,399	13·51	903	97	346
4 Trichur . . . . .	277,197	20·34	887	113	550
5 Ernakulam . . . . .	329,770	21·55	787	213	565
6 Kottayam . . . . .	405,212	30·52	905	95	288
7 Alleppey . . . . .	289,949	19·06	829	171	1,002
8 Quilon . . . . .	467,233	31·70	926	74	386
9 Trivandrum . . . . .	416,719	31·38	743	257	795
<b>Madhya Pradesh . . . . .</b>	<b>6,300,771</b>	<b>24·17</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>73</b>
1 Morena . . . . .	149,767	23·64	914	86	67
2 Bhind . . . . .	113,191	21·44	926	74	143
3 Gwalior . . . . .	127,577	24·06	507	493	127
4 Datia . . . . .	36,153	22·00	853	147	99
5 Shivpuri . . . . .	81,862	17·19	930	70	54
6 Guna . . . . .	113,929	23·64	874	126	54
7 Tikamgarh . . . . .	89,497	24·44	955	45	90
8 Chhatarpur . . . . .	106,233	22·08	904	96	67
9 Panna . . . . .	71,592	27·57	949	51	47

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts	Area in sq. Km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	5
<i>Madhya Pradesh (Contd.)</i>				
10 Satna . . . . .	7,311	694,370	353,430	340,940
11 Rewa . . . . .	6,498	772,602	388,887	383,715
12 Shahdol . . . . .	14,017	829,649	424,042	405,607
13 Sidhi . . . . .	10,515	580,129	293,507	286,622
14 Mandsaur . . . . .	10,272	752,085	390,731	361,354
15 Ratlam . . . . .	4,473	483,521	249,047	234,474
16 Ujjain . . . . .	6,112	661,720	344,515	317,205
17 Jhabua . . . . .	6,773	514,384	262,695	251,689
18 Dhar . . . . .	8,159	643,774	328,177	315,597
19 Indore . . . . .	3,381	753,594	400,470	353,124
20 Dewas . . . . .	7,009	446,901	230,761	216,140
21 West Nimar . . . . .	13,484	990,464	505,919	484,545
22 East Nimar . . . . .	10,702	685,150	353,378	331,772
23 Shajapur . . . . .	6,185	526,135	270,777	255,358
24 Rajgarh . . . . .	6,172	516,871	269,666	247,205
25 Vidisha (Bhilsa) . . . . .	7,353	489,213	258,840	230,373
26 Sehore . . . . .	9,324	754,684	404,785	349,899
27 Raisen . . . . .	8,474	411,426	215,709	195,717
28 Hoshangabad . . . . .	10,015	618,293	319,760	298,533
29 Betul . . . . .	10,059	560,412	281,055	279,357
30 Sagar . . . . .	10,259	796,547	414,834	381,713
31 Damoh . . . . .	7,322	438,343	223,067	215,276
32 Jabalpur . . . . .	10,148	1,273,825	660,045	611,780
33 Narsimhapur . . . . .	5,126	412,406	211,236	201,168
34 Mandla . . . . .	13,279	684,503	341,294	343,209
35 Chhindwara . . . . .	11,823	785,535	396,672	388,863
36 Seoni . . . . .	8,744	523,741	261,060	262,681
37 Balaghat . . . . .	9,254	806,702	401,447	405,255
38 Surguja . . . . .	22,341	1,036,738	530,166	506,572
39 Bilaspur . . . . .	19,723	2,021,793	998,738	1,023,055
40 Raigarh . . . . .	13,116	1,041,226	517,958	523,268
41 Durg . . . . .	19,622	1,885,236	946,154	939,082
42 Raipur . . . . .	21,274	2,002,004	982,679	1,019,325
43 Bastar . . . . .	39,171	1,167,501	582,403	585,098
<i>Madras . . . . .</i>	<i>130,357</i>	<i>33,686,953</i>	<i>16,910,978</i>	<i>16,775,975</i>
1 Madras (Corp) . . . . .	127	1,729,141	909,701	819,440
2 Chingleput . . . . .	7,850	2,196,412	1,120,591	1,075,821
3 North Arcot . . . . .	12,800	3,146,326	1,581,826	1,564,500
4 South Arcot . . . . .	10,888	3,047,973	1,535,928	1,512,045
5 Salem . . . . .	18,203	3,804,108	1,923,885	1,880,223
6 Coimbatore . . . . .	15,587	3,557,471	1,809,591	1,747,880
7 Nilgiris . . . . .	2,548	409,308	213,833	195,475
8 Madurai . . . . .	12,717	3,211,227	1,607,229	1,603,998
9 Tiruchirappalli . . . . .	14,281	3,190,078	1,588,429	1,601,649
10 Thanjavur . . . . .	9,687	3,245,927	1,610,241	1,635,686
11 Ramanathapuram . . . . .	12,559	2,421,788	1,175,769	1,246,019
12 Tirunelveli . . . . .	11,445	2,730,279	1,330,220	1,400,059
13 Kanaya Kumari . . . . .	1,665	996,915	503,735	493,180

# AREA AND POPULATION

9

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population		Density of Population, per sq. km.
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Madhya Pradesh (Contd.)</b>					
10 Satna . . . . .	139,841	25.22	909	91	95
11 Rewa . . . . .	138,778	21.90	944	56	119
12 Shahdol . . . . .	178,892	27.49	930	70	59
13 Sidha . . . . .	115,827	24.95	991	9	55
14 Mandasaur . . . . .	145,484	23.98	788	212	53
15 Ratlam . . . . .	101,802	26.67	714	286	108
16 Ujjain . . . . .	118,395	21.79	676	324	108
17 Jhabua . . . . .	131,711	34.42	931	69	76
18 Dhar . . . . .	139,809	27.74	897	103	79
19 Indore . . . . .	152,559	25.38	400	600	197
20 Dewas . . . . .	101,595	29.42	949	151	64
21 West Nimar . . . . .	231,770	30.55	861	139	73
22 East Nimar . . . . .	161,654	30.88	775	225	64
23 Shajapur . . . . .	92,919	21.45	890	101	85
24 Rajgarh . . . . .	89,348	20.90	905	95	84
25 Vidisha (Bhilsa) . . . . .	103,138	26.71	869	131	67
26 Sehore . . . . .	233,568	44.82	640	360	81
27 Raisen . . . . .	96,068	30.46	947	53	49
28 Hoshangabad . . . . .	109,505	21.52	807	193	62
29 Betul . . . . .	108,757	24.08	916	84	56
30 Sagar . . . . .	160,356	25.21	773	227	78
31 Damoh . . . . .	80,880	22.63	873	127	59
32 Jabalpur . . . . .	228,229	21.83	629	371	126
33 Narsimbhapur . . . . .	73,296	21.61	881	119	80
34 Mandla . . . . .	136,883	25.00	952	48	52
35 Chhindwara . . . . .	139,105	21.52	875	125	66
36 Seoni . . . . .	89,680	20.66	942	58	60
37 Balaghat . . . . .	113,323	16.34	943	57	87
38 Surguja . . . . .	214,697	26.12	958	42	46
39 Bilaspur . . . . .	275,703	15.79	917	83	103
40 Raigarh . . . . .	118,159	22.06	942	58	79
41 Durg . . . . .	403,480	27.23	875	125	96
42 Raipur . . . . .	361,998	22.07	886	114	94
43 Bastar . . . . .	253,755	27.77	977	23	30
<b>Madras</b>					
1 Madras (Corp) . . . . .	3,567,906	11.85	733	267	258
2 Chingleput . . . . .	313,085	22.11	793	1,000	13 615
3 North Arcot . . . . .	238,322	12.17	799	207	280
4 South Arcot . . . . .	246,734	8.51	799	201	6
5 Salem . . . . .	271,206	9.77	871	129	250
6 Coimbatore . . . . .	433,134	12.85	838	162	209
7 Nilgiris . . . . .	403,175	12.78	710	290	228
8 Madurai . . . . .	97,579	31.30	561	439	161
9 Tiruchirappalli . . . . .	319,410	11.05	684	316	253
10 Thanjavur . . . . .	246,241	8.36	787	213	223
11 Ramanathapuram . . . . .	263,212	8.82	796	204	335
12 Tirunelveli . . . . .	339,997	16.33	752	248	185
13 Kanyakumari . . . . .	225,276	8.99	689	311	239
	170,535	20.64	849	151	599

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District	Area in sq. km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Maharashtra</b>	<b>307,477</b>	<b>£39,553,748</b>	<b>£20,428,882</b>	<b>19,124,836</b>
1 Greater Bombay	482	4,152,056	2,496,176	1,655,880
2 Thana	9,474	1,652,678	861,117	791,561
3 Kolaba	7,034	1,058,855	514,534	544,321
4 Ratnagiri	13,015	1,827,203	816,804	1,010,399
5 Nasik	15,592	1,855,246	953,531	901,715
6 Dhulia	13,007	1,351,236	686,942	664,294
7 Jalgaon	11,844	1,765,047	902,001	863,046
8 Ahmednagar	17,055	1,775,969	905,313	870,656
9 Poona	15,026	2,466,880	1,268,710	1,198,170
10 Satara	10,466	1,439,105	693,555	731,550
11 Sangli	8,344	1,230,716	628,754	601,962
12 Sholapur	15,045	1,860,119	960,955	899,164
13 Kolhapur	8,115	1,500,493	811,693	784,800
14 Aurangabad	16,353	1,512,341	781,515	730,826
15 Bhambani	12,572	1,200,235	611,787	594,448
16 Bhur	11,754	1,001,416	508,827	492,589
17 Nanded	12,132	1,070,674	547,974	522,700
18 Osmanabad	14,255	1,477,656	758,235	719,421
19 Buldhana	9,715	1,059,698	541,026	518,672
20 Akola	10,606	1,180,354	613,432	566,922
21 Amravati	12,213	1,232,780	637,661	595,119
22 Yestmal	13,587	1,098,470	557,010	541,460
23 Wardha	6,291	644,277	322,804	321,473
24 Nagpur	9,051	1,512,897	734,161	728,646
25 Bhandara	9,278	1,268,286	635,174	633,112
26 Chanda	23,828	1,238,070	623,681	614,389
<b>Mysore</b>	<b>192,204</b>	<b>£23,586,772</b>	<b>£12,040,923</b>	<b>11,545,849</b>
1 Bangalore	7,680	2,504,462	1,306,210	1,198,252
2 Tumkur	10,669	1,367,492	699,191	668,301
3 Chitradurga	20,939	1,094,284	563,968	530,316
4 Kolar	8,257	1,290,144	655,645	634,499
5 Bellary	9,907	915,261	466,923	448,338
6 Mysore	11,058	1,671,399	856,921	814,478
7 South Kanara	8,415	1,563,837	751,229	812,608
8 Coorg	4,110	322,829	173,338	149,491
9 Hassan	6,832	895,847	455,055	440,792
10 Shimoga	10,531	1,017,368	536,103	481,265
11 Chikmagalur	7,218	597,305	313,795	283,510
12 Mandya	4,983	899,210	457,143	442,067
13 Belgaum	13,372	1,983,811	1,016,564	967,247
14 Bijapur	17,078	1,660,178	840,180	819,998
15 North Kanara	10,270	689,549	354,344	335,205
16 Dharwar	13,735	1,950,362	1,009,804	950,558
17 Gulbarga	16,400	1,399,457	703,447	696,010
18 Bidar	5,488	663,172	336,480	326,692
19 Raichur	14,222	1,100,895	554,543	546,352

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural urban pop. to 1000 total population		Dens- ity of Popu- lation per sq. Km
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
I	6	7	8	9	10
Maharashtra . . . . .	7,551,154	23.60	718	282	129
1 Greater Bombay . . . . .	1,157,612	38.66	—	1,000	8,614
2 Thana . . . . .	370,106	28.86	698	302	174
3 Kolaba . . . . .	149,772	16.48	899	101	151
4 Ratnagiri . . . . .	115,239	6.73	919	81	140
5 Nask . . . . .	425,310	29.75	744	256	119
6 Dhulia . . . . .	290,958	27.44	840	160	104
7 Jalgaon . . . . .	291,696	19.96	775	225	149
8 Ahmednagar . . . . .	305,096	25.88	895	105	104
9 Poona . . . . .	515,004	26.44	614	381	158
10 Satara . . . . .	253,089	21.55	849	111	137
11 Sangli . . . . .	232,282	23.26	844	156	144
12 Sholapur . . . . .	344,803	23.57	721	279	121
13 Holnapur . . . . .	288,433	22.05	807	193	196
14 Aurangabad . . . . .	352,937	29.93	850	141	94
15 Parbhani . . . . .	195,372	19.33	862	138	96
16 Bhur . . . . .	177,121	21.24	901	99	91
17 Nanded . . . . .	196,143	22.20	856	144	87
18 Osmanabad . . . . .	267,615	22.12	894	106	104
19 Buldhana . . . . .	189,540	21.78	834	166	109
20 Akola . . . . .	234,360	25.06	779	221	111
21 Amravati . . . . .	201,620	19.55	739	261	101
22 Yeotmal . . . . .	166,438	17.86	871	126	81
23 Wardha . . . . .	95,374	17.70	763	237	101
24 Nagpur . . . . .	278,251	22.54	479	521	152
25 Bhandara . . . . .	106,629	18.35	803	107	137
26 Chanda . . . . .	185,095	17.58	923	77	52
Mysore . . . . .	4,184,816	21.57	777	223	123
1 Bangalore . . . . .	377,401	17.74	455	542	314
2 Tumkur . . . . .	216,040	18.76	898	102	129
3 Chitradurga . . . . .	225,914	26.02	826	174	101
4 Kolar . . . . .	160,269	14.18	773	227	156
5 Bellary . . . . .	141,549	18.29	774	226	92
6 Mysore . . . . .	246,758	17.32	752	248	140
7 South Kanara . . . . .	232,920	17.50	821	179	186
8 Coorg . . . . .	93,424	40.72	868	132	78
9 Hassan . . . . .	180,712	25.27	880	120	131
10 Shimoga . . . . .	354,053	53.38	744	256	97
11 Chikmagalur . . . . .	179,767	43.05	850	150	83
12 Mandya . . . . .	182,627	25.49	889	111	180
13 Belgaum . . . . .	337,909	20.53	820	180	148
14 Bijapur . . . . .	263,500	18.87	811	189	97
15 North Kanara . . . . .	171,769	33.17	825	175	67
16 Dharwar . . . . .	374,976	23.80	731	269	142
17 Gulbarga . . . . .	187,421	15.46	838	162	85
18 Bidar . . . . .	110,552	20.01	878	122	121
19 Raichur . . . . .	147,255	15.44	854	146	77



TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts	Area in sq. km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Orissa . . . . .	155,825	17,548,846	8,770,586	8,778,260
1 Kalahandi . . . . .	13,206	1,009,654	499,646	510,008
2 Koraput . . . . .	25,548	1,498,271	753,398	744,873
3 Sambalpur . . . . .	17,516	1,508,686	756,163	752,523
4 Bolangir . . . . .	8,007	1,068,686	534,219	534,467
5 Baudli-Khondmala . . . . .	11,096	514,427	255,685	258,742
6 Ganjam . . . . .	12,494	1,872,530	899,329	973,201
7 Sundargarh . . . . .	9,715	758,617	396,214	362,403
8 Dhenkanal . . . . .	10,818	1,028,935	516,843	512,092
9 Puri . . . . .	10,358	1,865,439	930,663	934,776
10 Keonjhar . . . . .	8,304	743,315	375,090	368,225
11 Cuttack . . . . .	10,971	3,060,320	1,531,240	1,529,080
12 Mayurbhanj . . . . .	10,417	1,204,043	604,756	599,287
13 Balasore . . . . .	6,475	1,415,923	717,340	698,583
Punjab . . . . .	122,261	20,306,812	10,891,576	9,415,236
1 Hissar . . . . .	13,934	1,440,508	827,658	712,850
2 Rohtak . . . . .	6,035	1,420,391	751,225	669,166
3 Gurgaon . . . . .	6,131	1,240,706	659,432	581,274
4 Karnal . . . . .	7,931	1,490,430	801,760	688,661
5 Ambala . . . . .	5,527	1,373,477	758,127	615,350
6 Simla . . . . .	658	112,653	65,078	47,575
7 Kangra . . . . .	12,701	1,062,518	534,816	527,702
8 Lahaul & Spiti . . . . .	12,209	20,453	11,319	8,934
9 Hoshiarpur . . . . .	5,724	1,233,493	649,343	584,150
10 Jullundur . . . . .	3,458	1,227,367	655,493	571,874
11 Ludhiana . . . . .	3,429	1,022,510	551,304	471,215
12 Ferozepur . . . . .	10,054	1,619,116	876,373	742,743
13 Amritsar . . . . .	5,123	1,514,916	827,821	707,095
14 Gurdaspur . . . . .	3,522	987,904	530,107	457,887
15 Kapurthala . . . . .	1,632	343,778	182,299	161,479
16 Bhatinda . . . . .	7,000	1,055,177	574,549	480,628
17 Sangrur . . . . .	7,850	1,424,688	774,470	650,218
18 Patiala . . . . .	5,856	1,048,778	573,243	475,535
19 Mahendragarh . . . . .	3,478	547,850	283,950	263,900
Rajasthan . . . . .	342,273	20,155,602	10,564,082	9,591,520
1 Ganganagar . . . . .	20,720	1,037,423	563,231	474,192
2 Bikaner . . . . .	27,353	444,515	232,699	211,816
3 Churu . . . . .	16,002	659,011	340,048	318,963
4 Jhunjhunu . . . . .	5,913	719,650	370,457	349,193
5 Alwar . . . . .	8,394	1,090,026	576,234	513,792
6 Bharatpur . . . . .	8,099	1,149,883	624,090	525,793
7 Sawai Madhopur . . . . .	10,541	943,574	504,531	439,043
8 Jaipur . . . . .	13,968	1,901,756	1,006,134	895,622
9 Sikar . . . . .	7,840	820,286	417,763	402,523
10 Ajmer . . . . .	8,503	976,547	510,446	466,101
11 Tonk . . . . .	7,161	497,729	260,589	237,140
12 Jaisalmer . . . . .	38,454	140,338	77,871	62,467
13 Jodhpur . . . . .	22,719	885,663	469,147	416,516
14 Nagaur . . . . .	17,830	934,948	480,586	454,362
15 Pali . . . . .	12,411	805,682	414,615	391,067
16 Barmer . . . . .	26,340	649,794	347,811	301,983
17 Jalore . . . . .	12,733	547,072	285,081	261,991
18 Sirsahi . . . . .	5,126	352,303	180,853	171,450

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts		Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population		Density of Population per sq. km.
		Total increase 1951-1961-	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
I		6	7	8	9	10
Orissa . . . . .		2,902,900	19.82	937	63	113
1	Kalahandi . . . . .	150,873	17.57	972	28	76
2	Koraput . . . . .	228,717	18.02	949	51	59
3	Sambalpur . . . . .	206,882	15.89	924	76	86
4	Bolangir . . . . .	150,811	16.43	954	46	120
5	Baudh-Khondmals . . . . .	57,532	12.59	988	12	46
6	Ganjam . . . . .	247,701	15.24	917	83	150
7	Sundargarh . . . . .	206,414	37.38	821	179	78
8	Dhenkanal . . . . .	180,694	22.60	954	46	95
9	Puri . . . . .	293,177	18.65	928	72	180
10	Keonjhar . . . . .	154,874	26.32	957	43	90
11	Cuttack . . . . .	531,076	21.00	932	68	279
12	Mayurbhanj . . . . .	175,218	17.03	976	24	116
13	Balasore . . . . .	300,911	28.02	935	65	219
Punjab . . . . .		4,171,922	25.56	799	201	166
1	Hissar . . . . .	494,863	47.33	844	156	111
2	Rohtak . . . . .	298,345	26.59	863	137	235
3	Gurgaon . . . . .	273,042	28.22	834	166	202
4	Karnal . . . . .	413,049	38.34	829	171	188
5	Ambala . . . . .	356,223	35.02	680	320	249
6	Simla . . . . .	6,476	6.10	519	481	171
7	Kangra . . . . .	141,240	15.33	959	41	84
8	Lahaul & Spiti . . . . .	7,725	60.60	1,000	—	2
9	Hoshiarpur . . . . .	139,471	12.75	881	119	215
10	Jullundur . . . . .	171,767	16.27	715	285	355
11	Ludhiana . . . . .	215,101	26.64	692	308	298
12	Ferozepur . . . . .	343,921	26.97	799	201	161
13	Amritsar . . . . .	167,876	12.28	698	302	300
14	Gurdaspur . . . . .	136,700	16.06	798	202	280
15	Kapurthala . . . . .	48,707	16.51	770	230	211
16	Bhatinda . . . . .	268,281	34.00	789	212	151
17	Sangrur . . . . .	313,094	28.17	831	169	181
18	Patiala . . . . .	271,258	34.89	753	247	179
19	Mahendragarh . . . . .	104,776	23.62	903	97	158
Rajasthan . . . . .		4,184,828	26.20	837	163	59
1	Ganganagar . . . . .	407,293	64.64	855	145	50
2	Bikaner . . . . .	101,424	29.56	577	423	16
3	Churu . . . . .	135,361	25.85	684	316	40
4	Jhunjhunu . . . . .	130,914	22.34	823	177	122
5	Alwar . . . . .	228,033	26.45	919	81	130
6	Bharatpur . . . . .	242,484	26.72	863	137	142
7	Sawai Madhopur . . . . .	178,402	23.32	898	102	90
8	Jaipur . . . . .	377,263	24.75	737	263	136
9	Sikar . . . . .	143,968	21.29	825	175	105
10	Ajmer . . . . .	156,570	19.09	626	374	115
11	Tonk . . . . .	90,808	22.32	853	147	70
12	Jaisalmer . . . . .	31,224	21.62	903	97	4
13	Jodhpur . . . . .	213,010	31.67	701	299	39
14	Nagapur . . . . .	171,119	22.40	871	129	25
15	Pale . . . . .	144,826	21.91	905	95	65
16	Bareilly . . . . .	172,512	36.14	939	61	52
17	Jalore . . . . .	123,519	29.16	955	45	43
18	Sirohi . . . . .	62,512	21.57	836	164	69

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District		Area in Sq. km.	Population		
			Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	
<b>Rajasthan (Contd.)</b>					
19 Bhilwara . . . . .	10,448	8,65,797	454,253	411,544	
20 Udaipur . . . . .	17,643	1,464,276	755,351	708,925	
21 Chittorgarh . . . . .	10,446	710,132	367,012	345,120	
22 Dungarpur . . . . .	3,781	406,944	204,342	202,602	
23 Banswara . . . . .	5,040	475,245	241,102	234,143	
24 Bundi . . . . .	5,563	338,010	178,193	159,817	
25 Kota . . . . .	12,416	848,389	447,181	401,208	
26 Jhalawar . . . . .	6,229	490,600	254,462	236,147	
<b>Uttar Pradesh . . . . .</b>	<b>294,364</b>	<b>73,746,401</b>	<b>38,634,201</b>	<b>35,112,200</b>	
1 Uttar Kashi . . . . .	7,817	122,836	62,534	60,302	
2 Chamoli . . . . .	9,130	253,137	120,092	133,045	
3 Pithoragarh . . . . .	7,221	263,579	128,292	135,287	
4 Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	4,520	347,736	157,909	189,827	
5 Garhwal . . . . .	5,454	482,327	222,892	259,435	
6 Almora . . . . .	7,027	633,407	304,459	328,948	
7 Naini Tal . . . . .	6,825	574,320	334,197	240,123	
8 Bijnor . . . . .	4,833	1,190,987	634,468	556,519	
9 Moradabad . . . . .	5,928	1,973,530	1,058,394	915,136	
10 Budaun . . . . .	5,175	1,411,657	768,583	643,094	
11 Rampur . . . . .	2,318	701,537	374,945	326,592	
12 Bareilly . . . . .	4,121	1,478,490	806,220	672,270	
13 Pilibhit . . . . .	3,502	616,225	334,599	281,626	
14 Shahjahanpur . . . . .	4,564	1,130,216	618,900	511,356	
15 Dehra Dun . . . . .	3,110	429,014	242,987	186,027	
16 Saharanpur . . . . .	5,522	1,615,478	885,109	730,369	
17 Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	4,359	1,444,921	785,031	659,890	
18 Meerut . . . . .	6,014	2,712,960	1,472,006	1,240,954	
19 Bulandshahr . . . . .	4,887	1,737,397	924,150	813,247	
20 Aligarh . . . . .	5,027	1,765,275	948,568	816,707	
21 Mathura . . . . .	3,800	1,071,279	582,894	488,185	
22 Agra . . . . .	4,820	1,862,142	1,012,056	850,086	
23 Etah . . . . .	4,442	1,299,674	696,924	602,750	
24 Mainpuri . . . . .	4,352	1,180,894	634,951	545,943	
25 Farrukhabad . . . . .	4,261	1,295,071	704,387	590,684	
26 Etawah . . . . .	4,323	1,182,202	630,974	542,228	
27 Kanpur . . . . .	6,105	2,381,353	1,314,673	1,066,680	
28 Fatehpur . . . . .	4,209	1,072,940	560,474	512,466	
29 Allahabad . . . . .	7,235	2,438,376	1,263,981	1,174,305	
30 Jhansi . . . . .	10,062	1,087,479	573,703	513,776	
31 Jalaun . . . . .	4,569	661,168	351,704	311,464	
32 Hamirpur . . . . .	7,187	794,449	412,917	381,532	
33 Banda . . . . .	7,640	953,731	500,573	453,158	
34 Kheri . . . . .	7,697	1,258,433	679,011	579,422	
35 Sitapur . . . . .	5,791	1,608,057	865,242	742,815	
36 Hardoi . . . . .	6,009	1,573,171	847,161	726,010	
37 Unao . . . . .	4,595	1,226,923	648,560	578,363	
38 Lucknow . . . . .	2,530	1,338,882	728,214	610,668	
39 Rae Bareilly . . . . .	4,553	1,314,949	669,113	645,836	

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural urban pop. to 1000 total population		Density of Popula- tion per sq. km.
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
I	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Rajasthan contd.)</i>					
19 Bhilwara . . . . .	137,275	18.84	927	73	83
20 Udaipur . . . . .	270,624	22.67	891	109	83
21 Chittorgarh . . . . .	125,994	21.57	905	95	68
22 Dungarpur . . . . .	98,701	32.02	947	53	108
23 Banswara . . . . .	118,686	33.20	948	52	94
24 Bundi . . . . .	57,432	20.49	847	153	61
25 Kota . . . . .	178,329	26.61	811	189	68
26 Jhalawar . . . . .	86,485	21.40	923	77	79
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	10,530,659	16.66	871	129	251
1 Uttar Kashi . . . . .	16,778	15.82	978	22	16
2 Chamoli . . . . .	36,165	16.67	1000	—	28
3 Pithoragarh . . . . .	41,233	18.54	1000	—	37
4 Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	41,431	13.53	978	22	77
5 Grahwal . . . . .	59,674	14.12	943	57	88
6 Almora . . . . .	82,857	15.05	957	43	90
7 Naini Tal . . . . .	242,528	73.10	805	195	84
8 Bilnor . . . . .	206,701	21.01	836	164	246
9 Moradabad . . . . .	325,282	19.74	778	222	333
10 Budaun . . . . .	160,505	12.83	916	84	273
11 Rampur . . . . .	141,520	25.27	792	208	303
12 Bareilly . . . . .	209,540	16.51	779	221	359
13 Pilibhit . . . . .	111,868	22.18	863	137	176
14 Shahjahanpur . . . . .	125,821	12.53	861	139	248
15 Dehra Dun . . . . .	67,325	18.61	539	461	138
16 Saharanpur . . . . .	261,842	19.34	770	230	293
17 Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	223,153	18.26	868	132	331
18 Meerut . . . . .	431,743	18.93	794	206	451
19 Bulandshahr . . . . .	237,513	15.84	873	127	356
20 Aligarh . . . . .	221,769	14.37	838	162	351
21 Mathura . . . . .	159,015	17.43	832	168	282
22 Agra . . . . .	360,751	24.03	641	359	386
23 Etah . . . . .	175,314	15.59	904	96	293
24 Mainpuri . . . . .	187,001	18.82	926	74	271
25 Farrukhabad . . . . .	202,508	18.54	890	110	304
26 Etawah . . . . .	211,498	21.79	909	91	273
27 Kanpur . . . . .	441,486	22.76	590	410	390
28 Fatehpur . . . . .	163,955	18.04	960	40	251
29 Allahabad . . . . .	394,259	19.29	818	182	316
30 Jhansi . . . . .	207,192	23.54	762	238	108
31 Jalaun . . . . .	109,596	19.80	872	128	145
32 Hamirpur . . . . .	130,033	19.57	916	84	110
33 Banda . . . . .	163,484	20.69	933	67	125
34 Kheri . . . . .	200,060	18.90	945	55	165
35 Sitapur . . . . .	221,139	15.94	924	76	278
36 Hardoi . . . . .	211,609	15.54	927	73	262
37 Unnao . . . . .	159,868	14.98	976	24	267
38 Lucknow . . . . .	210,781	18.68	505	495	529
39 Rae Bareilly . . . . .	158,245	13.68	970	30	289

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

State/District	Area in sq. km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
<b>UTTAR PRADESH (contd.)</b>				
40 Bahraich . . . . .	6,786	1,499,929	790,492	709,437
41 Gonda . . . . .	7,327	2,073,237	1,072,818	1,000,419
42 Bara Banki . . . . .	4,439	1,414,547	746,738	667,809
43 Faizabad . . . . .	4,415	1,631,349	824,004	809,355
44 Sultanpur . . . . .	4,437	1,412,984	700,661	712,323
45 Pratapgarh . . . . .	3,776	1,252,196	607,165	645,031
46 Basti . . . . .	7,306	2,627,061	1,348,124	1,278,937
47 Gorakhpur . . . . .	6,317	2,565,182	1,297,297	1,267,885
48 Deoria . . . . .	5,405	2,375,075	1,186,527	1,188,548
49 Azamgarh . . . . .	5,755	2,408,052	1,185,008	1,223,044
50 Jaunpur . . . . .	3,996	1,727,264	838,028	889,236
51 Ballia . . . . .	3,064	1,335,863	656,347	679,516
52 Ghazipur . . . . .	3,382	1,321,578	654,246	667,332
53 Varanasi . . . . .	5,089	2,362,179	1,211,588	1,150,591
54 Mirzapur . . . . .	11,316	1,249,653	644,311	605,342
<b>WEST BENGAL</b> . . . . .	<b>87,617</b>	<b>34,926,279</b>	<b>18,599,144</b>	<b>16,327,135</b>
1 Darjeeling . . . . .	3,004	624,640	335,086	289,604
2 Jalpaiguri . . . . .	6,234	1,359,292	733,339	625,953
3 Cooch Behar . . . . .	3,339	1,019,806	539,694	480,112
4 West Dinajpur . . . . .	5,315	1,323,797	694,372	629,425
5 Malda . . . . .	3,719	1,221,923	621,990	599,933
6 Murshidabad . . . . .	5,325	2,290,010	1,160,283	1,129,727
7 Nadia . . . . .	3,921	1,713,324	879,430	833,894
8 24-Parganas . . . . .	13,688	6,280,915	3,366,805	2,914,110
9 Calcutta . . . . .	104	2,927,289	1,815,791	1,111,498
10 Howrah . . . . .	1,489	2,038,477	1,127,392	911,085
11 Hooghly . . . . .	3,149	2,231,418	1,179,267	1,052,151
12 Burdwan . . . . .	7,035	3,082,846	1,658,976	1,423,870
13 Birbhum . . . . .	4,551	1,446,158	732,922	713,236
14 Bankura . . . . .	6,871	1,664,513	840,423	824,090
15 Midnapur . . . . .	13,618	4,341,855	2,224,407	2,117,448
16 Purulia . . . . .	6,255	1,160,016	689,351	670,665
<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	8,237	63,548	39,304	24,244
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	489	57,963	29,524	28,439
Delhi . . . . .	1,484	2,658,612	1,489,378	1,169,234
(1) D.M.C. Rural . . . . .	..	299,204	161,992	137,212
(2) D.M.C. Urban . . . . .	..	2,061,758	1,152,973	908,785
Zone I (Shahdara) . . . . .	..	150,674	82,803	67,871
Zone II (City-Sadar-Paharganj) . . . . .	..	715,564	403,011	312,553
Zone III (Karol Bagh-Patel Nagar) . . . . .	..	323,311	181,181	142,130
Zone IV (Civil Lines-Subzimandi) . . . . .	..	362,176	202,632	159,544
Zone V (Transferred Area from N.D.M.C.) . . . . .	..	222,860	124,913	97,947
Zone VI (South Delhi) . . . . .	..	115,577	64,278	51,299
Zone VII (West Delhi) . . . . .	..	171,596	94,155	77,441
(2) New Delhi . . . . .	..	261,545	151,408	110,137
(3) Delhi Cantonment . . . . .	..	36,105	23,005	13,100

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

State/District		Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural urban population to 1000 total population		Density of Popula- tion per sq. km.
		Total Increase 1951—51	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
I		6	7	8	9	10
<b>UTTAR PRADESH (contd.)</b>						
40	Bahraich . . . . .	156,269	11.63	947	53	221
41	Gonda . . . . .	195,753	10.43	951	49	283
42	Bara Banki . . . . .	154,144	12.23	950	50	319
43	Faizabad . . . . .	155,697	10.54	913	87	370
44	Sultanpur . . . . .	120,035	9.28	982	18	318
45	Pratapgarh . . . . .	145,391	13.14	983	17	332
46	Basti . . . . .	239,458	10.03	985	15	360
47	Gorakhpur . . . . .	326,594	14.50	927	73	406
48	Deoria . . . . .	272,448	12.90	976	24	439
49	Azamgarh . . . . .	301,495	14.31	952	48	418
50	Jaunpur . . . . .	2,22,221	14.01	947	53	432
51	Ballia . . . . .	14,860	11.79	962	38	436
52	Ghazipur . . . . .	180,646	15.83	966	34	391
53	Varanasi . . . . .	384,604	19.45	766	234	464
54	Mirzapur . . . . .	231,902	22.79	885	115	110
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>		8,623,893	32.79	755	245	399
1	Darjeeling . . . . .	165,023	35.90	768	232	208
2	Jaipangkuri . . . . .	444,754	43.03	909	91	218
3	Cooch Behar . . . . .	348,648	51.95	930	70	305
4	West Dinajpur . . . . .	314,509	35.18	925	75	249
5	Malda . . . . .	284,143	30.33	958	42	328
6	Murshidabad . . . . .	574,251	33.47	915	85	430
7	Nadia . . . . .	568,400	49.65	816	184	437
8	24-Parganas . . . . .	1,811,423	40.84	682	318	459
9	Calcutta . . . . .	228,795	8.48	..	1,000	28,147
10	Howrah . . . . .	427,104	26.51	595	405	1,369
11	Hooghly . . . . .	627,189	39.10	740	260	709
12	Burdwan . . . . .	891,179	40.66	818	182	438
13	Birbhum . . . . .	379,269	35.55	930	70	318
14	Bankura . . . . .	345,254	26.17	927	73	242
15	Midnapur . . . . .	982,833	29.26	923	77	319
16	Purulia . . . . .	190,919	16.33	932	68	217
<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .		32,577	105.19	779	221	8
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .		16,431	39.56	1,000	—	119
Delhi . . . . .		914,540	52.44	113	887	1,792
(1) D.M.C. Rural . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..
(2) D.M.C. Urban . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..
Zone I (Shahdara) . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..
Zone II (City-Sadar-Paharganj) . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..
Zone III (Karol Bagh-Patel Nagar) . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..
Zone IV (Civil Lines—Subzi mandi) . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..
Zone V (Transferred Area from N.D.M.C.) . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..
Zone VI (South Delhi) . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..
Zone VII (West Delhi) . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..
(3) New Delhi . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..
(4) Delhi Cantonment . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District	Area in sq. km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4
GOA, DAMAN & DIU. . . . .	3,693	626,978	302,953	324,025
HIMACHAL PRADESH . . . . .	28,192	1,351,144	702,697	648,447
1 Chamba . . . . .	8,109	210,579	110,700	99,879
2 Mandi . . . . .	3,944	384,259	192,687	191,572
3 Bilaspur . . . . .	1,161	158,806	81,363	77,443
4 Mahasu . . . . .	5,623	358,969	189,046	169,923
5 Sirmur . . . . .	2,836	197,551	108,093	89,458
6 Kinnaur . . . . .	6,519	40,980	20,808	20,172
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS . . . . .	28	24,108	11,935	12,173
1 Minicoy . . . . .	..	4,139	1,794	2,345
2 Kalpeni . . . . .	..	2,613	1,324	1,289
3 Androth . . . . .	..	4,183	2,045	2,138
4 Agathy . . . . .	..	2,411	1,267	1,144
5 Kavarathy . . . . .	..	2,828	1,447	1,381
6 Ameni . . . . .	..	3,530	1,888	1,642
7 Kadamat . . . . .	..	1,851	912	939
8 Kiltan . . . . .	..	1,520	762	758
9 Chetlat . . . . .	..	953	449	504
10 Bitra . . . . .	..	80	47	33
MANIPUR . . . . .	22,347	780,037	387,058	392,979
NAGALAND . . . . .	16,488	369,200	191,027	178,173
1 Kohima . . . . .	6,149	108,924	57,704	51,220
2 Mokokchung . . . . .	4,983	126,001	64,366	61,635
3 Tunensang . . . . .	5,356	134,275	68,957	65,318
N.E.F.A. . . . .	81,424	336,558	177,680	158,878
PONDICHERY . . . . .	479	369,079	183,347	185,732
TRIPURA . . . . .	10,453	1,142,005	591,237	550,768
SIKKIM . . . . .	7,107	162,189	85,193	76,996

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural urban population to 1000 total population		Density of population per sq. km.
	Total Increase 1951-61	Percentage Increase	Rural	Urban	
1	6	7	8	9	10
GOA, DAMAN & DIU . . . . .	(—)10,613	(—)1·66	..	..	170
HIMACHIAL PRADESH . . . . .	241,678	21·78	953	47	48
1. Chamba . . . . .	34,529	19·61	959	41	26
2. Mandi . . . . .	73,633	23·70	944	56	97
3. Bilaspur . . . . .	32,707	25·94	951	49	137
4. Mahasu . . . . .	62,830	21·22	967	33	64
5. Sirmur . . . . .	31,474	18·95	928	72	79
6. Kinnaur . . . . .	6,505	18·87	1,000	—	6
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS . . . . .	3,073	14·61	1,000	..	..
1 Minicoy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
2 Kalpeni . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
3 Androth . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
4 Agathy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
5 Kavarathy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
6 Ameni . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
7 Kadalamat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kiltan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
9 Chetlat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
10 Bitra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
MANIPUR . . . . .	202,402	35·04	913	87	35
NAGALAND . . . . .	28,975	14·07	948	52	22
1. Kohima . . . . .	10,865	11·08	881	119	18
2. Mokokchung . . . . .	18,110	16·79	951	49	25
3. Tunensang . . . . .	..	..	1,000	..	25
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	1,000	..	4
PONDICHERRY . . . . .	51,826	16·34	759	241	770
TRIPURA . . . . .	502,976	78·71	910	90	109
SIKKIM . . . . .	24,464	17·76	958	42	23



TABLE 3.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—  
(BY CLASSES)  
(Census 1961)

States	Total	Class of towns		
		I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999
1	2	3	4	5
INDIA				
Number Population	2,690 78,835,939	107 35,110,251	141 9,625,724	515 15,650,419
Andhra Pradesh				
Number Population	223 6,274,508	11 2,544,378	9 610,713	51 1,520,630
Assam				
Number Population	60 913,028	1 100,707	2 130,918	10 240,846
Bihar				
Number Population	153 3,913,920	7 1,297,545	7 494,430	32 989,786
Gujarat				
Number Population	181 5,316,624	6 2,255,532	9 561,173	43 1,286,400
Jammu & Kashmir				
Number Population	43 593,315	2 387,995	—	1 21,087
Kerala				
Number Population	92 2,554,141	4 688,423	5 378,257	31 885,898
Madhya Pradesh				
Number Population	219 4,627,234	6 1,460,230	6 491,380	35 1,138,835
Madras				
Number Population	338 8,990,528	9 3,394,541	19 1,272,589	62 1,896,647
Maharashtra				
Number Population	265 11,162,561	12 6,752,335	15 1,023,232	47 1,455,916
Mysore				
Number Population	230 5,266,493	6 1,936,354	10 739,608	32 890,439
Orissa				
Number Population	62 1,109,650	1 146,308	3 228,033	8 224,943
Punjab				
Number Population	187 4,088,595	5 1,073,673	13 822,780	35 1,142,725
Rajasthan				
Number Population	145 3,281,478	6 1,241,562	4 241,128	23 667,337

**Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.**

TABLE 3.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—  
(BY CLASSES)—*contd.*

(Census 1961)

States	Class of towns			Villages
	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI Under 5,000	
I	6	7	8	9
INDIA				
NUMBER : : : : : : : 817	844	266	564,718	
POPULATION : : : : : : : 11,257,580	6,312,590	879,375	359,435,607	
Audhra Pradesh				
Number : : : : : : : 73	72	7	27,084	
Population : : : : : : : 1,018,223	563,838	16,753	29,708,939	
Assam				
Number : : : : : : : 12	24	11	25,702	
Population : : : : : : : 163,315	1,6,065	41,177	10,959,744	
Bihar				
Number : : : : : : : 53	46	8	67,665	
Population : : : : : : : 743,276	358,847	30,036	42,541,690	
Gujarat				
Number : : : : : : : 54	60	9	18,584	
Population : : : : : : : 716,530	460,545	36,444	15,316,726	
Jammu & Kashmir				
Number : : : : : : : 4	6	30	6,559	
Population : : : : : : : 59,300	39,729	85,204	2,967,661	
Kerala				
Number : : : : : : : 33	18	1	1,574	
Population : : : : : : : 472,292	126,412	2,859	14,349,574	
Madhya Pradesh				
Number : : : : : : : 57	98	17	70,414	
Population : : : : : : : 785,211	685,761	65,817	27,745,174	
Madras				
Number : : : : : : : 118	94	36	14,124	
Population : : : : : : : 1,608,516	707,959	109,970	24,696,425	
Maharashtra				
Number : : : : : : : 89	88	14	35,851	
Population : : : : : : : 1,246,498	631,206	53,374	2,839,157	
Mysore				
Number : : : : : : : 81	64	37	26,377	
Population : : : : : : : 1,096,334	473,440	130,318	18,320,279	
Orissa				
Number : : : : : : : 22	25	3	46,466	
Population : : : : : : : 310,647	190,064	9,655	16,439,196	
Punjab				
Number : : : : : : : 37	54	43	21,269	
Population : : : : : : : 496,429	401,185	151,803	16,218,217	
Rajasthan				
Number : : : : : : : 52	51	9	32,240	
Population : : : : : : : 707,581	389,611	34,259	16,874,124	

TABLE 3.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—  
(BY CLASSES)—*contd.*

States	Total	Class of towns		
		I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>				
Number	275	17	18	56
Population	9,479,895	4,768,911	1,233,802	1,687,352
<b>West Bengal</b>				
Number	184	12	19	46
Population	8,540,842	4,738,454	1,275,086	1,452,527
<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>				
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>				
Number	1	—	—	—
Population	14,075	—	—	—
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
<b>Delhi</b>				
Number	8	2	—	—
Population	2,359,408	2,323,303	—	36,105
<b>Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</b>				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>				
Number	19	—	—	—
Population	53,928	—	—	—
<b>Laccadive, Minicoy &amp; Amindivi Islands</b>				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
<b>Manipur</b>				
Number	1	—	1	—
Population	97,717	—	67,717	—
<b>Nagaland</b>				
Number	3	—	—	—
Population	19,157	—	—	—
<b>N.E.F.A.</b>				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
<b>Pondicherry</b>				
Number	5	—	—	8
Population	88,997	—	—	62,679
<b>Tripura</b>				
Number	6	—	1	—
Population	102,997	—	54,878	—
<b>SIKKIM</b>				
Number	1	—	—	—
Population	6,848	—	—	—

TABLE 3.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—  
(BY CLASSES)—*contd.*

States	Class of towns			Villages
	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI under 5,000	
I	6	7	8	9
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>				
Number	82	80	22	112,624
Population	1,133,129	607,259	49,342	64,266,506
<b>West Bengal</b>				
Number	45	50	12	38,530
Population	636,170	386,323	52,282	26,385,427
<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>				
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>				
Number	1	—	—	399
Population	14,075	—	—	49,473
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>				
Number	—	—	—	72
Population	—	—	—	57,963
<b>Delhi</b>				
Number	—	—	—	276
Population	—	—	—	299,204
<b>Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</b>				
Number	..	..	..	..
Population	..	..	..	..
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>				
Number	2	4	7	10,438
Population	25,473	28,379	10,076	1,287,216
<b>Laccadive, Min y &amp; Amindivi Islands</b>				
Number	—	—	—	10
Population	—	—	—	24,108
<b>Manipur</b>				
Number	—	—	—	1,866
Population	—	—	—	712,320
<b>Nagaland</b>				
Number	—	3	—	814
Population	—	19,157	—	350,043
<b>N.E.F.A.</b>				
Number	..	..	..	..
Population	..	..	..	..
<b>Pondicherry</b>				
Number	1	2	—	388
Population	11,341	14,983	—	280,082
<b>Tripura</b>				
Number	1	4	—	4,938
Population	23,240	34,879	—	1,039,008
<b>SIKKIM</b>				
Number	—	1	—	460
Population	—	6,848	—	155,341

**TABLE 4.—POPULATION OF CITIES**  
[with population over one lakh]  
(Census 1961)

State and Name of City,  1	Population 1961			Variation 1951—1961 5
	Total 2	Males 3	Females 4	
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>				
Hyderabad* . . . . .	1,251,119	648,575	602,544	125,541
Vijayawada . . . . .	230,397	118,310	112,087	69,191
Guntur . . . . .	187,122	94,565	92,557	61,867
Visakhapatnam . . . . .	182,004	94,803	87,201	73,962
Warangal . . . . .	156,106	80,928	75,178	22,976
Rajahmundry . . . . .	130,002	65,497	64,505	24,726
Kakinada . . . . .	122,865	62,325	60,540	22,913
Eluru . . . . .	108,321	54,049	54,272	21,108
Nellore . . . . .	106,776	55,255	51,521	25,296
Bandar (Masulipatam) . . . . .	101,417	52,095	49,322	23,464
Kurnool . . . . .	100,815	52,029	48,786	40,593
<b>Assam</b>				
Gauhati . . . . .	100,707	67,278	33,429	57,092
<b>Bihar</b>				
Patna* . . . . .	364,594	206,050	158,544	81,115
Jamshedpur* . . . . .	328,044	163,841	144,203	109,882
Gaya . . . . .	151,105	82,412	68,693	17,045
Bhagalpur . . . . .	143,850	79,183	64,667	29,320
Ranchi . . . . .	122,416	68,277	54,139	15,567
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	109,048	64,322	44,726	35,454
Darbhanga . . . . .	103,016	55,096	47,920	18,200
<b>Gujarat</b>				
Ahmedabad . . . . .	1,149,918	637,061	512,857	312,755
Baroda . . . . .	295,144	158,515	136,629	83,737
Surat . . . . .	288,026	150,333	137,693	64,844
Rajkot* . . . . .	194,145	100,735	93,410	62,076
Bhavnagar* . . . . .	176,473	92,085	84,388	38,522
Jamnagar* . . . . .	148,572	77,623	70,949	44,153
<b>Jammu and Kashmir †</b>				
Srinagar* . . . . .	285,257	152,967	132,290	..
Jammu . . . . .	102,738	57,581	45,157	..
<b>Kerala</b>				
Trivandrum* . . . . .	239,815	122,318	117,497	52,884
Calicut . . . . .	192,521	97,911	94,610	33,797
Alleppey . . . . .	138,384	69,977	68,407	22,556
Ernakulam* . . . . .	117,253	60,271	56,982	54,970

\*Relates to town group.

†No census was held in 1951.

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 4.—POPULATION OF CITIES—*contd.*

[with population over one lakh]

(Census 1961)

State and Name of City	Population 1961			Variation 1951—61
	Total	Males	Females	
I	2	3	4	5
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>				
Indore . . . . .	394,941	213,346	181,595	84,082
Jabalpur* . . . . .	307,014	202,874	104,140	110,016
Gwalior† . . . . .	300,587	162,204	138,383	59,010
Bhopal* . . . . .	222,948	125,875	97,073	120,615
Ujjain . . . . .	144,161	77,005	67,156	14,344
Raipur . . . . .	139,792	73,977	65,815	49,988
Durg* . . . . .	133,230	83,566	49,664	112,981
Sagar* . . . . .	104,676	50,303	48,373	24,608
<b>Madras</b>				
Madras . . . . .	1,729,141	909,701	819,440	313,085
Madurai . . . . .	424,810	217,638	207,172	63,029
Coimbatore . . . . .	286,305	151,901	134,404	88,550
Tiruchirappalli . . . . .	249,862	128,443	121,419	30,941
Salem . . . . .	249,145	127,304	121,841	46,810
Tuticorin . . . . .	124,230	63,168	61,062	25,364
Vellore . . . . .	113,742	57,451	56,291	7,718
Thanjavur . . . . .	111,099	56,135	54,964	10,419
Nagercoil . . . . .	106,207	53,359	52,848	26,923
<b>Maharashtra</b>				
Greater Bombay . . . . .	4,152,056	2,496,176	1,655,880	1,157,612
Poona* . . . . .	737,426	394,247	343,179	137,075
Nagpur . . . . .	643,659	341,654	302,005	194,560
Sholapur . . . . .	337,583	177,512	160,071	60,496
Nasik . . . . .	131,103	68,134	62,969	34,061
Ulhasnagar . . . . .	107,760	56,463	51,297	26,899
Kolhapur . . . . .	187,442	99,662	87,780	50,607
Amravati . . . . .	137,875	74,427	63,448	35,069
Malegaon . . . . .	121,408	64,128	57,280	66,386
Ahmednagar . . . . .	119,020	63,122	55,898	13,745
Akola . . . . .	115,760	62,439	53,321	26,154
Thana . . . . .	101,107	57,134	43,973	39,340
<b>Mysore</b>				
Bangalore* . . . . .	1,206,961	644,047	562,914	420,618
Mysore . . . . .	253,865	133,305	120,500	9,542
Hubli . . . . .	171,326	89,641	81,685	41,717
Mangalore . . . . .	142,669	72,501	70,168	25,586
Kolar Gold Fields . . . . .	146,811	74,015	72,796	(—)12,273
Belgaum* . . . . .	146,790	78,125	68,665	26,458
<b>Orissa</b>				
Cuttack . . . . .	146,308	84,960	61,348	43,803

\*Relates to town Group.

†Including Morar Cantonment.

TABLE 4.—POPULATION OF CITIES—*contd.*

[with population over one lakh]

(Census 1961)

State and the name of City							Population 1961			Variation 1951—61
							Total	Males	Females	
I							2	3	4	5
<b>Punjab—</b>										
Amritsar*	.	.	.	.	.	.	398,047	222,509	175,538	61,933
Jullundur*	.	.	.	.	.	.	265,030	147,967	117,063	63,040
Ludhiana	.	.	.	.	.	.	244,032	133,443	110,589	90,237
Ambala*	.	.	.	.	.	.	181,747	102,565	79,182	29,725
Patiala	.	.	.	.	.	.	125,234	69,635	55,599	27,365
<b>Rajasthan—</b>										
Jaipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	403,444	217,422	186,022	112,314
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	231,240	122,561	108,679	34,607
Jodhpur	.	.	.	.	.	.	224,760	121,712	103,048	44,043
Bikaner	.	.	.	.	.	.	150,634	79,945	70,689	33,521
Kota	.	.	.	.	.	.	120,345	65,894	54,451	55,238
Udaipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	111,139	60,284	50,855	21,518
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>										
Kanpur*	.	.	.	.	.	.	971,062	558,490	412,572	265,679
Lucknow*	.	.	.	.	.	.	655,673	366,501	289,172	158,812
Agra*	.	.	.	.	.	.	508,680	278,953	229,727	133,015
Varanasi*	.	.	.	.	.	.	489,864	270,326	219,538	134,087
Allahabad*	.	.	.	.	.	.	430,730	242,191	188,539	98,435
Meerut*	.	.	.	.	.	.	283,997	157,572	126,425	50,814
Bareilly*	.	.	.	.	.	.	272,828	148,217	124,611	64,745
Moradabad*	.	.	.	.	.	.	191,828	103,989	87,839	29,974
Saharanpur	.	.	.	.	.	.	185,213	101,694	83,519	36,778
Aligarh	.	.	.	.	.	.	185,020	101,376	83,644	43,402
Gorakhpur	.	.	.	.	.	.	180,255	102,610	77,645	47,819
Jhansi*	.	.	.	.	.	.	169,712	92,219	77,493	42,347
Dehra Dun*	.	.	.	.	.	.	156,341	86,684	69,657	12,125
Rampur	.	.	.	.	.	.	135,407	73,195	62,212	1,130
Mathura*	.	.	.	.	.	.	125,258	69,038	56,220	19,485
Shahjahanpur*	.	.	.	.	.	.	117,702	63,016	54,686	12,867
Mirzapur-Gum-Vindhyachal	.	.	.	.	.	.	100,097	52,883	47,214	13,569
<b>West Bengal—</b>										
Calcutta	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,927,289	1,815,791	1,111,498	228,795
Howrah	.	.	.	.	.	.	512,598	314,538	198,060	78,968
South Suburban*	.	.	.	.	.	.	341,712	196,353	145,359	128,497
Asansol*	.	.	.	.	.	.	168,689	101,645	67,044	73,925
Bhatpara	.	.	.	.	.	.	147,630	93,128	54,502	12,714
Kharagpur	.	.	.	.	.	.	147,253	81,352	65,901	17,617
Bally	.	.	.	.	.	.	130,896	84,311	46,585	67,758
Kamarhali	.	.	.	.	.	.	125,457	76,134	49,323	48,206
South Dum Dum	.	.	.	.	.	.	111,284	62,592	48,692	49,893
Burdwan	.	.	.	.	.	.	108,224	60,478	47,746	32,848
Baranagar	.	.	.	.	.	.	107,837	61,206	46,631	30,711
<b>Union Territories—</b>										
<b>Delhi :</b>										
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,061,758	1,152,973	908,785	941,888
New Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	261,545	151,408	110,137	(—)14,769

\*Relate to Town Group.

TABLE 5.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION  
(1901—61)

Population according to each Census						
States	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<i>States</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	19,065,921	21,447,412	21,420,448	24,203,573	27,289,340	
Assam . . . . .	3,712,638	4,333,826	5,157,789	6,165,612	7,403,396	
Bihar . . . . .	27,312,425	28,315,024	28,127,283	31,347,810	35,171,869	
Gujarat . . . . .	9,094,748	9,803,587	10,174,989	11,489,828	13,701,551	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	2,292,535	2,424,539	2,670,208	2,946,728	
Kerala . . . . .	6,396,262	7,147,673	7,802,127	9,507,050	11,031,541	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	16,860,768	19,440,965	19,171,750	21,355,657	23,990,608	
Madras . . . . .	19,252,630	20,902,616	21,628,518	23,472,099	26,267,507	
Maharashtra . . . . .	19,391,643	21,474,523	20,849,666	23,959,300	26,832,758	
Mysore . . . . .	13,054,754	13,525,251	13,377,599	14,632,992	16,255,368	
Orissa . . . . .	10,302,917	11,378,875	11,158,586	12,491, 56	13,767,988	
Punjab . . . . .	13,265,860	11,945,019	12,465,009	13,666,876	16,101,189	
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,294,090	10,983,509	10,292,648	11,747,974	13,863,859	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	48,625,310	48,152,273	46,669,865	49,776,754	56,531,848	
West Bengal . . . . .	16,941,873	18,000,661	17,476,273	18,899,118	23,231,829	
<i>Union Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	24,649	26,459	27,086	29,463	33,768	
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	24,280	29,020	31,048	38,260	40,441	
Delhi . . . . .	405,819	413,851	488,452	636,246	917,939	
Goa, Daman and Diu . . . . .	531,798	548,242	531,952	579,970	624,168	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	844,270	876,562	890,046	954,276	1,057,711	
Laccadivi, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	13,882	14,555	13,637	16,040	18,355	
Manipur . . . . .	284,465	346,222	384,016	445,606	512,069	
Nagaland . . . . .	101,550	149,038	158,801	178,844	189,641	
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	
Pondicherry . . . . .	246,354	257,179	244,156	258,628	285,011	
Tripura . . . . .	173,325	229,613	304,437	382,450	513,010	
SIKKIM . . . . .	59,014	87,920	81,721	109,808	121,520	
INDIA . . . . .	236,281,245	252,122,410	251,352,261	379,015,498	318,701,012	

Source : Registrar General of India.  
Ministry of Home Affairs.



TABLE 5.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION—*contd.*  
(1901—61)

States	Population according to each Census		Decennial Percentage						Variation
	1951	1961	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
<i>States</i>									
Andhra Pradesh . . .	31,115,259	35,983,447	12.49	—0.13	12.99	12.75	14.02	15.65	
Assam . . . . .	8,830,732	11,872,772	16.73	19.01	19.54	20.08	19.28	34.45	
Bihar . . . . .	38,783,778	46,455,610	3.67	—0.66	11.45	12.20	10.27	19.78	
Gujarat . . . . .	16,262,657	20,633,350	7.79	3.79	12.92	19.26	18.69	26.88	
Jammu & Kashmir . .	3,253,852 (1)	3,560,976	..	5.58	10.21	8.92	10.78	9.44	
Kerala . . . . .	13,549,118	16,903,715	11.75	9.16	21.85	16.04	22.82	24.76	
Madhya Pradesh . . .	26,071,637	32,372,408	15.30	—3.38	11.39	12.34	8.67	24.17	
Madras . . . . .	30,119,047	33,686,953	8.57	3.47	8.52	11.91	14.66	11.85	
Maharashtra . . . .	32,002,564	39,553,718	10.74	—2.91	14.91	11.99	19.27	23.60	
Mysore . . . . .	19,401,956	23,586,772	3.60	—1.09	9.38	11.09	10.36	21.57	
Orissa . . . . .	14,645,946	17,548,846	10.44	—1.94	11.94	10.22	6.38	19.82	
Punjab . . . . .	16,134,890	20,306,812	—9.96	4.35	9.64	17.81	0.21	25.86	
Rajasthan . . . . .	15,970,774	20,155,602	6.70	—6.29	14.14	18.01	15.20	26.20	
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	63,215,742	73,746,401	—0.97	—3.08	6.66	13.57	11.82	16.66	
West Bengal . . . . .	26,302,386	34,926,279	6.25	—2.91	8.14	22.93	13.22	32.79	
<i>Union Territories</i>									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	30,971	63,548	7.34	2.37	8.78	14.61	—8.28	105.19	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli (*)	41,532	57,963	19.52	6.99	23.23	5.70	2.70	39.56	
Delhi . . . . .	1,744,042	2,658,612	1.98	18.03	30.26	44.27	90.00	52.44	
Goa, Daman and Diu(*)	637,591	626,978	3.09	—2.97	9.03	7.62	2.15	—1.66	
Himachal Pradesh . .	1,109,466	1,351,144	3.82	1.54	7.22	10.84	4.89	21.78	
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . .	21,035	24,108	4.85	—6.31	17.62	14.43	14.60	14.61	
Manipur . . . . .	577,635	780,037	21.71	10.92	16.04	14.92	12.80	35.04	
Nagaland . . . . .	212,975	369,200	46.76	6.55	12.62	6.04	8.60	14.07	
N.E.F.A.(*)	..	336,558	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Pondicherry (*)	317,253	369,079	4.39	—5.06	5.93	10.20	11.31	16.34	
Tripura . . . . .	639,029	1,142,005	32.48	32.59	25.63	34.14	24.56	78.71	
SIKKIM . . . . .	137,725	162,189	48.98	—7.05	34.37	10.67	13.34	17.76	
INDIA . . . . .	361,129,622	439,235,082	5.73	0.31	11.01	14.22	13.13	21.50(6)	

(\*) Census was not held in J & K. in 1951 Population Estimated as mean of 1941-61 *Sources:* Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

(\*) A Census of Goa, Daman and Diu was taken by Portuguese Govt. as on 15th December, 1962. The figures represent 'present population' on that date.

(\*) Provisional.

(\*) Population for 1901, 1911, 1941 and 1951 have been assumed to be the same as in 1900, 1910, 1940 and 1950 when Censuses were taken by the Portuguese Govt.

(\*) 1951 population has been assumed to be the same as in 1948 when a Census was taken by the French Govt.

(\*) Excluding NEFA and Tuensang district of Nagaland.

TABLE 6.—PROPORTION OF POPULATION RELATED TO PROPORTION OF AREA IN DIFFERENT DENSITY RANGES IN INDIA

(Excludes Jammu &amp; Kashmir)

(Census 1961)

States	Density Ranges : Persons per sq. mile.					
	0—200	201—350	351—500	501—750	751—1,000	1,000+
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(a) % age of Population to Total Population						
(b) % age of Area to Total Area						
INDIA	(a) 8.63 (b) 30.82	22.92 32.45	14.16 12.85	22.25 13.20	13.96 6.12	18.08 4.55
Andhra Pradesh	(a) 5.75 (b) 11.72	44.26 57.22	10.87 9.20	39.12 21.86	..	..
Assam	(a) 11.08 (b) 48.15	13.17 10.46	36.57 23.00	30.18 18.39	..	..
Bihar	(a) .. (b) ..	12.32 23.26	10.17 15.56	13.53 12.90	29.01 24.06	34.02 18.32
Gujarat	(a) 6.04 (b) 30.11	14.04 37.70	18.84 12.95	30.00 15.61	0.88 3.62	..
Kerala	(a) .. (b) ..	..	..	20.78 33.80	22.00 26.17	57.72 40.03
Madhya Pradesh	(a) 11.39 (b) 58.67	51.30 30.46	1.08 1.01	2.33 0.86	..	..
Madras	(a) .. (b) ..	..	8.40 11.59	73.87 79.61	9.64 7.43	3.09 1.37
Maharashtra	(a) 3.13 (b) 7.75	46.40 48.58	15.01 30.97	4.04 2.64	..	10.50 0.16
Mysore	(a) 7.59 (b) 12.74	42.11 51.52	30.68 31.58	..	10.62 4.15	..
Orissa	(a) 17.22 (b) 31.99	35.97 42.15	21.30 14.66	25.51 11.20	..	..
Punjab	(a) 0.10 (b) 9.99	12.82 21.78	35.94 35.04	32.50 23.37	18.64 9.82	..
Rajasthan	(a) 43.91 (b) 68.91	40.95 24.64	15.14 6.45	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	(a) 1.34 (b) 9.74	7.83 18.86	4.02 6.41	23.78 22.53	32.67 24.63	30.36 17.83
West Bengal	(a) .. (b) ..	..	..	18.13 31.59	22.99 28.79	58.88 39.62
Union territories						
Himachal Pradesh	(a) 59.81 (b) 81.89	28.44 13.99	11.75 4.12	..	..	..

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

## AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 7.—RANKING OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES IN TERMS OF POPULATION AND AREA**  
(Census 1961)

States	Rank in population	% age of Union Population	Rank in Area	% age of Union Area
1	2	3	4	5
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	16.81	4	9.65
Bihar . . . . .	2	10.59	8	5.71
Maharashtra . . . . .	3	9.02	3	10.08
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4	8.20	5	9.03
West Bengal . . . . .	5	7.96	13	2.87
Madras . . . . .	6	7.68	10	4.27
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7	7.38	1	14.54
Mysore . . . . .	8	5.38	6	6.30
Gujarat . . . . .	9	4.70	7	6.14
Punjab . . . . .	10	4.63	11	4.01
Rajasthan . . . . .	11	4.60	2	11.22
Orissa . . . . .	12	4.00	9	5.11
Kerala . . . . .	13	3.85	15	1.27
Assam . . . . .	14	2.71	12	4.00
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	15	0.81	..	..
<b>Union Territories :</b>				
Delhi . . . . .	16	0.61	22	0.05
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	17	0.31	16	0.92
Tripura . . . . .	18	0.26	19	0.34
Manipur . . . . .	19	0.18	17	0.73
Nagaland . . . . .	20	0.08	18	0.54
Pondicherry . . . . .	21	0.08	24	0.02
N.E.F.A. . . . .	22	0.08	14	2.67
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	24	0.02	20	0.27
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	25	0.01	23	0.02
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	26	0.01	25	0.001
SIKKIM . . . . .	23	0.04	21	0.24

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

**TABLE 8.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION**  
(Census 1961)

States	Total Workers		As Cultivators		As Agri. Labourers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>129,015,653</b>	<b>59,401,709</b>	<b>66,406,765</b>	<b>33,103,198</b>	<b>17,311,474</b>	<b>14,170,831</b>
Andra Pradesh	11,299,400	7,363,642	4,654,264	2,832,555	2,454,741	2,881,753
Assam	3,423,454	1,713,957	2,189,874	1,133,626	158,179	29,237
Bihar	12,955,409	6,279,156	6,926,057	3,435,914	2,574,239	1,844,236
Gujarat	5,685,776	2,784,812	2,816,996	1,702,064	679,267	572,733
Jammu & Kashmir	1,096,949	426,681	798,444	354,959	16,764	1,653
Kerala	3,947,038	1,683,295	904,502	273,601	516,914	461,482
Madhya Pradesh	9,981,224	6,947,983	5,932,754	4,678,754	1,397,278	1,417,922
Madras	10,103,326	5,248,295	4,230,028	2,227,805	1,445,041	1,381,333
Maharashtra	11,662,264	7,286,217	4,744,781	3,992,294	2,112,617	2,397,385
Mysore	7,029,602	3,696,744	3,750,685	2,055,979	886,072	875,038
Orissa	5,328,366	2,333,163	3,185,128	1,167,884	805,009	498,502
Punjab	5,764,363	1,336,783	2,989,353	1,007,378	483,013	66,782
Rajasthan	6,141,506	3,442,314	4,205,067	2,850,012	230,193	163,438
Uttar Pradesh	22,180,360	6,369,781	14,302,062	4,126,314	2,035,588	1,225,590
West Bengal	10,040,239	1,539,956	3,891,551	567,228	1,446,721	324,987
<b>Union Territories</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	26,648	4,546	5,228	1,227	337	11
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18,317	16,477	12,771	13,027	2,413	2,536
Delhi	778,282	76,169	34,603	20,855	5,101	2,224
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	443,449	362,038	334,266	336,323	7,555	3,777
Laccadivi, Minicoy & Amindivi	6,158	6,291	135	4	—	—
Manipur	183,127	174,793	141,182	92,996	1,186	998
Nagaland	115,554	103,756	91,702	101,781	1,214	1,287
N.E.F.A.	24,766	1,398	96	57	10	..
Pondicherry	101,095	37,275	17,962	4,092	21,386	17,421
Tripura	322,043	115,186	199,308	81,573	29,307	3,605
SIKKIM	56,947	47,011	47,966	44,896	1,329	901

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 8.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—*contd.*  
(Census 1961)

State	In mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, Fish- ing, Hunting and Planta- tions, orchards and Allied Activities		As Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
INDIA . . . . .	4,003,058	1,187,241	7,365,650	4,665,437	7,168,015	788,599
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	466,002	94,956	1,149,287	665,867	387,729	87,946
Assam . . . . .	291,163	226,937	28,293	252,060	91,326	12,308
Bihar . . . . .	541,511	110,672	602,958	454,942	385,396	40,500
Gujarat . . . . .	76,290	28,560	343,163	212,443	500,109	36,050
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	18,247	7,232	43,040	52,588	31,298	2,155
Kerala . . . . .	398,622	88,737	188,654	290,408	392,950	136,522
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	383,803	108,484	528,795	312,600	302,703	34,142
Madras . . . . .	330,606	104,892	681,052	525,760	750,585	97,717
Maharashtra . . . . .	346,798	62,593	560,014	272,155	1,191,921	112,414
Mysore . . . . .	243,595	92,481	451,206	257,504	359,351	62,529
Orissa . . . . .	95,978	36,018	285,731	245,075	72,998	13,199
Punjab . . . . .	60,407	5,743	420,558	120,291	338,910	15,148
Rajasthan . . . . .	122,737	48,344	397,504	200,678	151,184	20,841
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	147,427	24,432	1,319,180	482,566	771,050	29,776
West Bengal . . . . .	439,010	138,871	299,904	187,407	1,243,617	75,543
Union Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	6,986	307	2,047	2,612	1,145	59
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	1,477	518	436	172	83	2
Delhi . . . . .	6,918	1,748	13,194	3,516	163,353	6,971
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	8,251	646	27,686	17,163	6,105	630
Laccadivi, Minicoy & Amindivi . . . . .	579	4	4,120	6,185	343	31
Manipur . . . . .	574	231	7,219	71,875	848	258
Nagaland . . . . .	492	25	63	32	597	22
N.E.F.A. . . . .	342	..	15	461	—	17
Pondicherry . . . . .	7,299	379	4,244	3,262	15,300	2,017
Tripura . . . . .	7,773	4,420	7,011	18,142	9,039	1,800
SIKKIM . . . . .	171	11	201	173	66	2

**TABLE 8.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—*contd.***  
(Census 1961)

State	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, and Communications		Storage
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1,812,830,</b>	<b>242,619</b>	<b>6,824,799</b>	<b>815,246</b>	<b>2,938,441</b>	<b>64,749</b>	
Andhra Pradesh	174,167	46,083	590,817	207,330	233,813	4,147	
Assam	38,212	1,626	174,845	9,862	74,637	975	
Bihar	99,333	9,009	448,487	74,462	227,763	2,780	
Gujarat	73,492	16,551	381,287	29,869	155,867	3,194	
Jammu & Kashmir	8,470	264	33,065	555	12,491	739	
Kerala	67,664	3,038	298,218	23,715	144,913	7,600	
Madhya Pradesh	141,983	30,275	350,141	53,496	153,673	4,247	
Madras	175,937	29,390	660,894	97,407	248,599	5,002	
Maharashtra	197,445	38,171	770,659	85,391	425,464	21,348	
Mysore	153,479	36,459	327,869	63,141	105,077	1,241	
Orissa	29,117	1,741	111,622	35,840	49,098	2,618	
Punjab	135,172	9,071	380,663	4,808	141,611	861	
Rajasthan	96,908	12,254	274,232	13,925	116,975	934	
Uttar Pradesh	209,914	4,005	996,260	66,622	396,930	2,735	
West Bengal	146,625	4,665	836,365	35,839	386,873	5,352	
<b>Union Territories—</b>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5,426	16	1,065	30	403	—	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	229	79	198	28	111	—	
Delhi	32,605	2,755	144,579	2,148	48,673	896	
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	—	
Himachal Pradesh	13,202	508	7,006	171	2,889	31	
Laccadivi, Minicoy & Amindivi	224			3	147	2	
Manipur	2,003	233	3,328	6,561	3,014	19	
Nagaland	373	2	1,173	64	721	3	
N.E.F.A.	1,712	1	407	—	869	—	
Pondicherry	3,463	196	10,127	3,225	3,264	15	
Tripura	3,998	102	17,957	564	4,770	9	
<b>SIKKIM</b>	<b>1,677</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>1,426</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>1</b>	

TABLE 8.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—*concl'd.*  
(Census 1961)

States	In other services		Non-Workers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	20	21	22	23
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>15,184,621</b>	<b>4,363,789</b>	<b>96,827,914</b>	<b>153,064,975</b>
Andhra Pradesh	1,188,580	543,005	6,862,271	10,458,134
Assam	376,925	47,326	2,904,675	3,830,686
Bihar	1,149,665	306,641	10,346,040	16,875,005
Gujarat	659,305	187,348	4,948,126	7,210,636
Jammu & Kashmir	135,121	6,536	799,693	1,237,662
Kerala	1,034,601	388,692	4,414,889	6,858,493
Madhya Pradesh	790,094	308,033	6,596,980	8,846,251
Madras	1,580,584	776,989	6,807,652	11,527,680
Maharashtra	1,312,565	304,466	8,766,618	11,838,619
Mysore	752,268	252,362	5,011,321	7,849,105
Orissa	693,682	332,286	3,442,220	6,445,097
Punjab	814,676	116,701	5,127,213	8,078,453
Rajasthan	546,706	131,908	4,422,576	6,149,186
Uttar Pradesh	2,302,340	407,741	16,153,841	28,742,419
West Bengal	1,349,573	200,064	8,558,905	14,787,179
<b>Union Territories</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4,011	284	12,656	19,698
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	599	115	11,207	11,962
Delhi	329,256	35,056	711,096	1,093,065
Goa, Daman and Diu	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	36,489	2,789	259,248	286,409
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi	501	52	5,777	5,882
Manipur	21,701	1,622	203,931	218,186
Nagaland	19,219	540	75,473	74,417
N.E.F.A.	21,315	862	5,814	6,727
Pondicherry	18,050	6,668	82,252	148,457
Tripura	42,880	4,971	269,194	435,582
<b>SIKKIM</b>	<b>3,915</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>28,246</b>	<b>29,985</b>

TABLE 9.—EXPECTATION OF MALE AND FEMALE LIVES AT 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 AND 60 IN THE CENSUS YEARS 1881—1951 FOR ALL INDIA

Year	0		10		20	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1881	23·67	25·58	34·00	33·42	28·55	28·44
1891	24·59	25·54	35·46	34·40	29·24	29·28
1901	23·63	23·96	34·73	33·86	28·59	28·64
1911	22·59	23·31	33·36(a)	33·74(a)	27·46(b)	27·96(b)
1921	19·42	20·91	29·64	29·21	25·46	25·41
1931	26·91	26·56	36·38(a)	33·61(a)	29·57(b)	27·08(b)
1941	32·09	31·37	41·20	38·56	35·02	33·11
1951	32·45	31·66	39·97	39·45	33·03	32·90

  

Year	30		40		50		60	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1881	21·80	24·48	18·90	20·03	13·93	14·96	9·25	9·79
1891	23·66	24·69	18·75	20·20	14·28	15·59	10·12	10·87
1901	22·90	23·82	17·91	19·12	13·59	14·50	9·53	10·02
1911	22·45(c)	22·99(c)	18·01(d)	18·49(d)	13·97(c)	14·28(e)	10·00(f)	10·11(f)
1921	21·64	21·78	17·93	18·31	14·30	14·95	10·67	11·67
1931	23·60(c)	22·30(c)	18·60(d)	18·23(d)	14·31(e)	14·65(e)	10·25(f)	10·81(f)
1941	29·03	27·89	23·27	22·91	17·77	18·17	12·59	13·68
1951	26·58	26·18	20·53	21·06	14·89	16·15	10·13	11·33

(a) Figures relate to age group 10—19

(b) Figures relate to age group 20—29

(c) Figures relate to age group 30—39

(d) Figures relate to age group 40—49

(e) Figures relate to age group 50—59

(f) Figures relate to age group 60—69

Source: Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.



TABLE 10.—POPULATION & PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS  
OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN STATES AND  
UNION TERRITORIES  
(Census 1961)

States	Total Population of Scheduled Castes					Percentage of Scheduled Castes to total population of State/Union Territory
	Males	Females	Persons	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA . . .	32,963,779	31,547,534	64,511,313	57,611,465	6,899,848	14.71
Andhra Pradesh . . .	2,572,325	2,461,291	4,973,616	4,421,528	552,088	13.82
Assam . . .	389,271	343,485	732,756	672,086	60,670	6.17
Bihar . . .	3,218,935	3,317,940	6,536,875	6,174,654	362,221	14.07
Gujarat . . .	693,436	673,819	1,367,255	1,033,073	334,182	6.63
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	134,765	133,765	268,530	247,635	20,895	7.54
Kerala . . .	705,709	716,348	1,422,057	1,298,846	123,211	8.41
Madhya Pradesh . . .	2,155,875	2,097,149	4,253,024	3,797,730	455,294	13.14
Madras . . .	3,047,613	3,024,923	6,072,536	5,146,613	925,923	18.03
Maharashtra . . .	1,135,191	1,091,723	2,226,914	1,741,461	485,453	5.63
Mysore . . .	1,586,547	1,530,685	3,117,232	2,608,745	508,487	13.22
Orissa . . .	1,371,410	1,292,448	2,663,858	2,677,832	126,026	15.75
Punjab . . .	2,208,473	1,970,623	4,139,106	3,658,708	480,398	20.38
Rajasthan . . .	1,747,476	1,612,164	3,359,640	2,946,595	413,045	16.67
Uttar Pradesh . . .	7,944,364	7,472,881	15,417,245	14,337,470	1,079,775	20.11
West Bengal . . .	3,620,182	3,321,544	6,950,726	6,274,157	676,569	19.90
UNION TERRITORIES						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . .	498	686	1,184	1,184	—	2.04
Delhi . . .	189,470	152,085	341,555	69,312	272,243	12.85
Goa, Daman and Diu . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . .	191,429	178,487	369,916	357,774	12,142	27.38
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—
Manipur . . .	6,886	6,490	13,376	13,218	158	1.71
Nagaland . . .	80	46	126	31	95	0.03
N.E.F.A. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—
Pondicherry . . .	28,804	28,057	56,861	53,136	3,725	15.41
Tripura . . .	62,069	57,656	119,725	112,980	6,745	10.48
SIKKIM . . .	3,971	3,229	7,200	6,697	503	4.44

SOURCE :—Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 10.—POPULATION & PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS  
OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN STATES AND  
UNION TERRITORIES—*contd.*  
(Census 1961)

States	Total Population of Scheduled Tribes					Percentage of Scheduled Tribes to total population of State Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to population of State Union Territory
	Males	Females	Persons	Rural	Urban		
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIA	15,040,707	14,842,763	29,883,470	29,109,918	773,552	6.81	21.52
Andhra Pradesh	670,368	654,000	1,324,368	1,267,287	57,081	3.68	17.50
Assam	1,057,076	1,011,288	2,068,364	2,000,331	68,033	17.42	23.59
Bihar	2,087,994	2,116,776	4,204,770	4,094,825	109,945	9.05	23.12
Gujarat	1,398,478	1,355,468	2,754,446	2,616,496	137,950	13.35	19.98
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.54
Kerala	103,995	104,001	207,996	199,837	8,159	1.23	9.64
Madhya Pradesh	3,334,363	3,344,047	6,678,410	6,603,325	75,085	20.63	33.77
Madras	124,578	123,068	252,646	238,315	14,328	0.75	18.78
Maharashtra	1,211,605	1,185,554	2,397,159	2,307,249	89,910	6.06	11.69
Mysore	98,337	93,754	192,096	182,161	9,935	0.81	14.03
Orissa	2,094,753	2,229,004	4,223,757	4,136,206	87,551	24.07	39.82
Punjab	6,964	7,168	14,132	..	..	0.07	20.45
Rajasthan	1,198,886	1,110,561	2,309,447	2,262,207	47,240	1.46	20.13
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.91
West Bengal	1,047,287	1,016,566	2,063,853	2,010,112	47,771	5.91	25.81
UNION TERRITORIES							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	7,318	6,804	14,122	..	..	22.22	22.22
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	26,002	25,259	51,261	..	..	88.44	90.48
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	—	12.85
Goa, Daman and Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	54,719	53,475	108,194	107,844	350	8.07	35.39
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	11,466	11,925	23,391	..	..	97.03	97.03
Manipur	123,162	125,887	249,049	244,903	4,146	31.93	33.64
Nagaland	171,233	172,464	343,647	333,434	9,863	93.09	93.13
N.E.F.A.	3,363	1,679	5,042	..	..	1.50	1.50
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	—	15.41
Tripura	184,174	175,896	360,070	356,372	3,698	31.53	42.01
Sikkim	19,586	17,584	37,170	34,663	2,507	22.92	27.36

SOURCE :—Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

## NATIONAL INCOME

The tables presented in this section give the estimates of national income of India, obtained by applying inventory method to as many sectors of the economy as possible; the income method being followed for the remaining sectors. The area and population covered by the estimates pertain to the whole of the Indian Union, including Jammu and Kashmir.

Tables 11 and 12.

The net domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin is estimated for the sectors grouped under —

- (a) Agriculture
- (b) Mining, manufacturing and small enterprises
- (c) Commerce, transport and communications
- (d) Other services

Table 13.

This table gives the share of Government in the net domestic product and national expenditure. Estimates of gross capital formation on Government account have also been included.

Tables 14 and 15.

These tables give the relationship between national income and some other main aggregates of income and expenditure.

Table 16.

This table gives estimates of net national output at 1948-49 prices by broad industry groups.

### No. 11.—COMPARATIVE MOVEMENT OF NET NATIONAL OUTPUT AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT PRICES

	1960- 61(a)	1959- 60	1958- 59	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1953- 54	1952- 53	1950- 51
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11
<b>Net output (Rs. 100 crores)</b>										
1. At current prices . . . . .		142.0	129.4	126.0	113.9	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	95.3
2. At 1948-49 prices . . . . .		126.9	118.5	116.5	108.9	110.0	104.8	102.8	100.3	88.5
<b>Net output per capita (Rs.)</b>										
1. At current prices (1) . . . . .		327.3	304.7	303.0	279.6	283.4	255.0	250.3	273.1	266.5
2. At 1948-49 prices (1) . . . . .		292.2	279.0	280.2	267.4	275.6	267.8	267.8	266.2	247.5
<b>Index number of net output with 1948-49 as base</b>										
x. At current prices . . . . .		161.2	149.7	145.7	131.7	130.8	115.4	111.1	121.2	113.5
2. At 1948-49 prices . . . . .		146.7	137.0	134.7	125.9	127.2	121.2	118.8	116.0	109.4
<b>Index number of per capita net out- put with 1948-49 as base</b>										
1. At current prices . . . . .		131.1	122.1	121.4	112.0	113.5	102.2	100.3	111.4	106.3
2. At 1948-49 prices . . . . .		117.2	111.8	112.2	107.1	110.4	107.3	107.3	106.6	99.2

Source : Central Statistical Organisation  
Department of Statistics.

(1) Based on 1941, 1951 and 1961 Census figures.

(a) Preliminary

### No. 12.—NATIONAL INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN (CURRENT PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1960- 61(a)	1959- 60	1958- 59	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1953- 54	1952- 53	1950- 51
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11
<b>Agriculture . . . . .</b>		68.6	62.1	62.4	52.8	55.2	45.2	43.6	53.1	48.1
Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities(1)		66.4	60.6	60.8	51.3	53.8	43.9	42.3	52.0	47.1
Forestry . . . . .		1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Fishery . . . . .		1.0	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
<b>Mining, Manufacturing and Small Enterprises . . . . .</b>		26.4	23.3	21.7	21.2	20.0	18.5	18.0	17.7	17.0
Mining . . . . .		1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9
Factory establishments . . . . .		13.4	11.1	10.0	9.8	9.0	7.8	7.5	6.9	6.4
Small enterprises . . . . .		11.4	10.8	10.3	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.8	9.7
<b>Commerce, Transport and Com- munications . . . . .</b>		23.6	22.4	21.5	20.7	19.6	18.8	18.1	18.0	17.8
Communications (posts, telegraphs and telephones) . . . . .		0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Railways . . . . .		3.6	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.0
Organised banking and insurance . . . . .		1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
Other commerce and transport . . . . .		17.9	17.1	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.9	14.7	14.8	14.0
<b>Other Services . . . . .</b>		23.8	21.9	20.6	19.3	18.2	17.3	16.5	16.0	15.4
Profession and liberal arts . . . . .		7.5	7.0	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.2
Government services (Administra- tions) . . . . .		9.0	7.9	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.6
Domestic service . . . . .		2.0	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
House property . . . . .		5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3
<b>Net domestic product at factor cost</b>		142.4	129.7	126.2	114.0	113.0	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.3
<b>Net earned income from abroad</b>		-0.4	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1
<b>Net national output at factory cost</b>										
National income . . . . .		142.0	129.4	126.0	113.9	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.2

(a) Preliminary

Source : Central Statistical Organisation  
Deptt. of Statistics.

(1) The estimates of net income at current and at constant prices for the years 1959-60 and 1960-61 are not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures for earlier years due to adoption, for the first time, of the random crop-cutting survey results in respect of Rice in Orissa and Maize in Bihar for these years.

## NATIONAL INCOME

No. 13.—SHARE OF GOVERNMENT<sup>(1)</sup> IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT  
AND EXPENDITURE

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1960- 61 (a)	1959- 60	1958- 59	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1953- 54	1952- 53	1950- 51
T	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Government share in generation of net domestic product</i>										
1. Net output of government enterprises . . . . .	5.7	5.1	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.2	3.6	3.2	3.1	2.9
2. Net output of government administration . . . . .	9.0	7.9	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.0
3. Net output of the private sector . . . . .	127.7	116.7	113.7	102.3	102.1	89.9	87.3	96.7	90.6	88.3
4. Net domestic product . . . . .	142.4	129.7	126.2	114.0	113.0	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.3	95.5
<i>Government share in national expenditure</i>										
5. Government current expenditure on commodities and services (government administration) . . . . .	11.7	10.4	9.9	9.2	7.9	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.0	5.6
6. Government administrative capital expenditure . . . . .	3.8	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.0
7. Government enterprises capital expenditure . . . . .	5.0	4.2	6.1	6.0	4.6	3.5	2.7	2.1	1.8	1.7
8. Net national expenditure at market price . . . . .	153.1	139.0	135.5	122.8	120.8	106.6	102.3	110.4	103.4	100.3
<i>Government draft on private income</i>										
9. Direct taxes . . . . .	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.3
10. Indirect taxes . . . . .	9.8	9.1	8.2	7.9	6.5	5.6	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.3
11. Miscellaneous fees, etc. . . . .	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1
12. Private income . . . . .	144.7	131.7	127.8	115.6	114.6	101.3	97.1	105.9	99.2	96.0
<i>Government capital formation and finance</i>										
13. Surplus on current account and maintenance provision . . . . .	1.8	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.5	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.9
14. Government borrowing at home . . . . .	5.7	6.1	5.9	6.6	4.8	3.1	3.5	0.7	0.7	0.5
15. Government borrowing abroad . . . . .	2.7	1.8	2.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1
16. Extra-budgetary receipts and adjustment for cash balances . . . . .	-1.4	-3.6	-1.8	-1.0	-0.5	0.6	-1.0	1.2	0.3	0.2
17. Gross capital formation on government account . . . . .	8.8	7.0	8.6	8.3	6.9	5.7	4.3	3.4	3.0	2.7

(1) Central, State and Local  
(2) PreliminarySource : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

No. 14—RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN NATIONAL INCOME AND SOME  
OTHER MAIN AGGREGATES OF INCOME AND PRODUCT  
(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1960- 61(a)	1959- 60	1958- 59	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1953- 54	1952- 53	1950- 51
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Net domestic product at factor cost	142.4	129.7	126.2	114.0	113.0	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.3	95.5
2. Earned income from abroad	—0.4	—0.3	—0.2	—0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	—0.1	—0.2
3. Net national product at factor cost = national income	142.0	129.4	126.0	113.9	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.2	95.3
4. Indirect taxes including miscellaneous fees	11.8	11.1	10.0	9.4	8.0	7.0	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.4
5. Less subsidies	—0.7	—0.6	—0.5	—0.5	—0.3	—0.2	—0.1	—0.2	—0.4	—0.4
6. Net national product at market prices	153.1	139.9	135.5	122.8	120.8	106.6	102.3	110.4	103.4	100.3
7. Net domestic product at factor cost	142.4	129.7	126.2	114.0	113.0	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.3	95.5
8. Less income from domestic product accruing to government	—1.0	—1.0	—0.9	—0.9	—0.9	—0.7	—0.6	—0.5	—0.6	—0.7
9. Income from domestic product accruing to private sector	141.4	128.7	125.3	113.1	112.1	99.1	95.5	104.3	97.7	94.8
10. National debt interest	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
11. Earned income from abroad	—0.4	—0.3	—0.2	—0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	—0.1	—0.2
12. Transfer payments	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6
13. Net private donations from abroad	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4
14. Private income	144.7	131.7	127.8	115.6	114.6	101.3	97.1	105.9	99.2	96.0

(a) Preliminary

Source, Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

# NO. 15—NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (AT CURRENT PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1960- 01(a)	1959- 60	1958- 59	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1953- 54	1952- 53	1950- 51
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Expenditure generating net national product</i>										
1. Government (1) current expenditure on commodities and services	11.7	10.4	9.9	9.2	7.9	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.0	5.6
2. Government (1) net capital formation	7.1	6.4	6.9	7.0	5.8	4.7	3.3	0	2.2	2.0
3. Exports of commodities and services and earned income received from abroad	8.0	7.9	7.4	8.3	7.9	7.9	7.3	6.0	7.3	7.4
4. Less imports of commodities and services and earned income paid abroad	-12.4	-10.4	-11.4	-13.3	-12.0	-8.6	-7.7	-6.8	-7.3	-7.4
5. Less indirect taxes including miscellaneous fees	-11.8	-11.1	-10.0	-9.4	-8.0	-7.0	-6.2	-5.5	-5.6	-5.4
6. Subsidies	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
7. Private current expenditure on commodities and services	138.7	125.6	122.7	111.6	111.1	95.4	92.7	101.5	95.2	92.7
8. Private net capital formation										
9. Net national expenditure at factor cost (net national product)	142.0	129.4	126.0	113.9	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.2	95.3
<i>Shares in the net national product (factor income)</i>										
1. Net output of Government (1) administration	9.0	7.9	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.2	4.4	4.6	4.3
2. Net output of government (1) enterprises	5.7	5.1	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.2	3.6	3.2	3.1	2.0
3. Net output of the private sector	127.7	116.7	113.7	102.3	102.1	89.9	87.3	90.7	90.6	88.3
4. Net earned income from abroad	-0.4	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2
5. Net national product at factor cost	142.0	129.4	126.0	113.9	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.2	95.3

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics.

(1) Central, State and Local

(2) Preliminary

TABLE 16 —NET NATIONAL OUTPUT  
(At 1948-49 Prices)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1960- 61	1959- 60	1958- 59	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1953- 54	1952- 53	1950- 51
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities (1) . . . . .	58.6	55.0	55.0	50.1	52.5	50.2	50.3	49.8	46.0	43.4
2. Mining, manufacturing and small enterprises . . . . .	21.1	19.7	18.8	18.6	18.4	17.6	17.0	16.5	15.8	14.6
3. Commerce, Transport and Communications . . . . .	24.5	22.7	21.9	21.1	20.8	19.7	19.1	18.3	17.9	16.6
4. Other services (2) . . . . .	23.1	21.4	20.4	19.2	18.2	17.3	16.4	15.7	15.0	13.9
5. Net domestic product at factor cost . . . . .	127.3	118.8	116.7	109.0	109.9	104.8	102.8	100.3	94.7	88.7
6. Net earned income abroad . . . . .	—0.4	—0.3	—0.2	—0.1	—0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	—0.1	—0.2
7. Net national output at factor cost—National income . . . . .	126.9	118.5	116.5	108.9	110.0	104.8	102.8	100.3	94.6	88.5

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.  
Department of Statistics.

(1) Including forestry and fishery.

(2) Comprising professions and liberal arts, government services (administration), domestic service and house property.



## AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding agriculture, in the following tables, cover a period of ten years. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, the state-wise distribution is only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include all states and Union territories. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, who in turn depend on the individual state authorities for primary returns.

**Table 17—**

*Area according to village papers* is worked out from the returns prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes, whereas area by professional survey is calculated by the Survey of India. There is a slight difference between the above two sets of figures because of the different methods by which they are calculated and also because some areas are unsurveyed or because no reporting agency exists there.

*Area under forests* shown in the 'Agricultural Statistics' does not agree in most cases, with that given in the report on the administration of forest departments, because (1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by forest departments while the tables of 'Agricultural Statistics' include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forests but worked by forest departments are not treated as forests in the returns of 'Agricultural Statistics'.

*Area not available for cultivation* is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water or roads or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes

*Other uncultivated land excluding fallows* denotes land for cultivation but not taken up and includes culturable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands and land under miscellaneous tree crops

*Fallow lands* denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain uncultivated over a defined period of varying length in different States up to 1950-51. From 1950-51 a new classification of land area has been adopted under which "fallow lands" have been split up into "current fallows" and "other fallow lands". Standard definitions have now been laid down to be followed uniformly by all States. Lands lying fallow upto a period of one year are included under "Current fallows", those lying fallow for more than one year but less than five years are included under "other fallow lands" while those lying fallow beyond a period of five years are included under "culturable wastes" or under "miscellaneous tree crops and groves" (not included under net area sown) as the case may be. Before 1950-51 the practice differed from state to state, e.g., in Bombay, lands lying fallow up to a period of 10 years were included under fallows while in Punjab those lying fallow for more than two years were classified under "other uncultivated lands excluding current fallows". Thus the figures of land area classification before and after 1950-51 are not strictly comparable.

*Net area sown, area sown more than once and total cropped area*--In computing the aggregate *net* area sown, area sown more than once has been counted only once. However, while calculating the total cropped area, if different crops are raised in a year on a given land, the same area is accounted more than once.

**Tables 18 and 19 —**

Figures are given for area and yield of 29 principal crops. Regular all-India forecasts are issued in regard to most of these crops, *viz.*, all foodgrains, oilseeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper, chillies and tobacco. The estimates for coconut are *ad hoc* while the figures for tea, coffee and rubber are based on regular returns received from State Governments.

The figures in respect of cereals and gram relate to both reporting and non-reporting areas while those for other crops refer to reporting areas only. The estimates relating to non-reporting areas are based on special returns from State Governments.

The data relate to crop year ending June unless otherwise stated. Figures for the latest year are the final forecasts while those for the previous year are partially revised estimates as issued from time to time along with the final forecasts. Figures for earlier years are revised estimates.

The variation in coverage and changes in methods of estimation have introduced some incomparability over time. The changes in coverage (area) since 1949-50 do not substantially affect comparability, but improvements in the methods of estimating yield rates and total production (specially in case of foodgrains) were introduced mainly after 1949-50.

The total area figures shown in table 13 would fall short of the total cropped area by about 10 *per cent* due to the non-inclusion of (i) certain crops, such as condiments and spices, indigo, and other dyes, opium and other drugs and miscellaneous food and non-food crops for which yield figures are not estimated and (ii) non-reporting areas under some of the forecast crops mentioned earlier.

**Table 20—**

Average yield per hectare in quintals of 25 principal crops and 3 plantation crops, namely, tea, coffee and rubber is shown in this table.

**Table 21—**

This table shows the index of agricultural production in India on base crop year ending June 1950=100. The index covers 28 crops divided into two main groups and six sub-groups. Weights have been assigned to different commodities in proportion to the total value of production of each commodity during the base period. The output has been evaluated at annual harvest prices prevailing during the year. In a few cases where reliable harvest prices were not available, average wholesale prices have been used with appropriate adjustment. The crops included and weights allotted to each are mentioned in the table.

The index numbers have been constructed by the chain base method in order to provide for changes in the estimated production due to extension in the geographical coverage or to variation in the method of estimation over time. These indices are, therefore, better indicators to be used rather than the absolute figures in analysing the trends of production as a whole or of any of the commodity. The sub-groups, the groups and all commodity index numbers are the weighted arithmetic averages of production indices of crops covered. The concept of production for the series is gross, no allowance being made for seed or wastage. Livestock products and certain minor crops are not included in the index.

**Table 22—**

This table gives an account of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock censuses. Statewise details are also given for the year 1956.

**Table 23—**

This table shows achievements under work and supply schemes of the 'Grow More Food Campaign'. Works schemes are concerned with minor irrigation works and land improvement measures while the supply schemes are connected with distribution of fertilizers, manures and improved seeds.

**Table 24—**

The table shows data concerning estimates of land revenue in different States.

# AGRICULTURE

## No. 17—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS

47

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Area		Classification of area		
	According to Surveyor General of India	According to village papers	Forests	Not available for cultivation	
1	2	3	4	5	
1949-50	326,287	274,880	40,832	48,983	
1950-51		284,315	40,482	47,517	
1951-52		287,828	48,889	50,174	
1952-53		290,674	51,210	49,664	
1953-54		290,959	50,310	49,610	
1954-55		291,055	50,090	48,594	
1955-56		291,373	50,823	48,031	
1956-57		291,768	51,031	47,035	
1957-58		293,703	52,527	46,976	
1958-59		293,848	52,653	46,423	
1958-59 :—					
States —					
Andhra Pradesh	27,467	27,417	5,954	4,035	
Assam (1)	21,989	14,473	4,873	5,697	
Bihar	17,404	17,330	3,786	2,227	
Gujarat & Maharashtra	49,461	49,095	6,434	7,451	
Jammu & Kashmir	22,280	2,399	565	741	
Kerala	3,886	3,859	1,048	367	
Madhya Pradesh	44,344	43,858	13,869	4,285	
Madras	12,981	12,959	1,775	2,257	
Mysore	19,215	18,727	2,701	1,688	
Orissa (2)	15,582	15,540	3,561	2,540	
Punjab	12,195	12,256	381	3,196	
Rajasthan	34,227	34,115	1,146	6,063	
Uttar Pradesh	29,385	30,004	4,282	4,420	
West Bengal	8,787	8,852	1,071	1,296	
Centrally Administered Territories.—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	3	3	—	(a)	
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	833	36	15	7	
Delhi	148	148	2	34	
Himachal Pradesh	2,817	1,571	539	79	
Manipur(c)	2,235	140	15	(b)	
Tripura	1,045	1,066	636	39	

*Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.*

(1) Relates to 1953-54 and includes N.E.F.A.

(2) Relating to 1954-55.

(a) Below 500 hectares.

(b) Included under forests.

(c) Relates to Manipur Valley. (except for Column 2).

No. 17—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/ States	Classification of area— <i>contd.</i>				
	Permanent pastures and grazing lands	Miscellaneous tree crops and groves	Culturable waste	Fallow land	
				Fallow lands other than current fallows	Current fallows
1	6	7	8	9	10
1949-50 . . . . .	(f)	40,211	6,447	23,791	
1950-51 . . . . .	6,675	19,828	22,943	17,445	10,678
1951-52 . . . . .	8,592	7,881	23,929	15,154	13,809
1952-53 . . . . .	8,632	7,648	23,776	13,429	12,925
1953-54 . . . . .	10,880	5,634	22,961	12,684	12,050
1954-55 . . . . .	11,156	5,627	22,872	12,870	12,064
1955-56 . . . . .	11,496	5,622	22,180	12,506	11,944
1956-57 . . . . .	12,190	5,948	21,408	11,753	11,917
1957-58 . . . . .	12,918	5,846	21,137	12,621	13,050
1958-59 . . . . .	13,106	5,708	20,601	12,281	11,907
1958-59 :—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,233	284	1,832	907	2,123
Assam (1) . . . . .	154	1,207	111	167	19
Bihar . . . . .	211	—	907	850	1,381
Gujarat & Maharashtra . . . . .	2,519	646	1,408	1,612	1,713
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	142	19	151	60	75
Kerala . . . . .	45	200	189	81	72
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,617	346	3,643	1,596	799
Madras . . . . .	376	258	809	667	1,018
Mysore . . . . .	1,768	370	663	473	889
Orissa (2) . . . . .	736	463	1,418	299	918
Punjab . . . . .	89	9	633	6	461
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,526	23	7,064	13,640	2,066
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	36	1,031	1,694	1,329	16
West Bengal . . . . .	(d)	994	(d)	559	(e)
Centrally Administered Territories:—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	(a)	(a)	—	—
Anadaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	4	1	1	(a)	(a)
Delhi . . . . .	5	—	15	5	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	589	27	47	4	16
Manipur . . . . .	(d)	31	(d)	(a)	(a)
Tripura . . . . .	56	99	8	6	18

See foot-note on page 47 ante.

- (d) Included under "Misc. tree crops and groves" not included in net area sown.  
 (e) Included under "Fallow lands other than current fallows".  
 (f) Included under "Culturable Wastes."

No. 17—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—*concl'd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States										Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total Cropped area
I										11	12	13
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	114,616	15,422	130,038
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	118,747	13,146	131,893
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	119,401	13,833	133,234
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	123,388	14,214	137,602
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	126,769	15,660	142,430
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	127,783	16,227	144,009
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	128,769	17,954	146,723
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	130,486	18,626	149,112
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	128,629	16,730	145,359
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	131,169	19,683	150,852
1958-59 :—												
States :—												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,049	1,040	12,089
Assam (1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,071	358	2,429
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,968	3,111	11,079
Gujarat & Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27,291	1,309	28,600
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	646	115	761
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,856	385	2,241
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15,696	2,034	17,730
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,798	1,121	6,919
Myore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,175	369	10,545
Oriasa (2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,607	446	6,053
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,482	2,447	9,929
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,587	1,140	13,727
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17,046	4,714	21,760
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,232	860	6,092
Centrally Administered Territories :—												
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	(a)	3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	(a)	7
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	88	33	121
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	270	165	435
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	94	—	94
Triपुरa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	202	38	240

(1) }  
(2) } For footnotes see page 47 anti.  
(3) }

## No. 18—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Foodgrains (Cereals)			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51 . . . . .	30,811	15,571	9,023	3,159
1953-54 . . . . .	31,290	17,758	12,199	3,869
1954-55 . . . . .	30,764	17,464	11,367	3,750
1955-56 . . . . .	31,522	17,363	11,339	3,696
1956-57 . . . . .	32,278	16,238	11,251	3,759
1957-58 . . . . .	32,299	17,312	11,170	4,079
1958-59 . . . . .	33,173	17,961	11,429	4,266
1959-60 . . . . .	33,521	17,061	10,826	4,333
1960-61 . . . . .	33,569	17,274	11,425	4,360
1961-62 . . . . .	33,861	17,432	10,938	4,468
1961-62 :—				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,921	2,457	597	185
Assam . . . . .	1,771	—	—	15
Bihar . . . . .	5,102	7	16	819
Gujarat . . . . .	572	1,379	1,248	218
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	223	(a)	19	231
Kerala . . . . .	754	2	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,172	2,013	155	471
Madras . . . . .	2,414	725	498	5
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,261	5,714	1,722	27
Mysore . . . . .	977	2,750	497	9
Orissa . . . . .	4,064	7	5	22
Punjab . . . . .	457	310	862	537
Rajasthan . . . . .	98	1,192	4,325	668
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,193	859	976	1,090
West Bengal . . . . .	4,425	2	(a)	53
Centrally Administered Territories :—				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	7	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	15	18	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	46	—	—	17
Manipur . . . . .	160	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	175	—	—	—
Nagaland—Tuensang Area . . . . .	67	—	—	—

(1) Variations in coverage and refinements in methods of estimating the area and production of crops during the last decade have introduced an element of non-comparability over time.

Sources : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

Less than 500 hectares

No. 18—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*con.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Foodgrains (cereals)				Total cereals
	Ragi	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	
1	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51 . . . . .	2,203	4,605	9,746	3,113	78,232
1953-54 . . . . .	2,334	5,677	10,681	3,528	87,337
1954-55 . . . . .	2,298	5,630	11,259	3,414	85,946
1955-56 . . . . .	2,307	5,336	12,367	3,418	87,348
1956-57 . . . . .	2,279	4,976	13,525	3,518	87,824
1957-58 . . . . .	2,417	4,870	11,730	3,069	86,946
1958-59 . . . . .	2,540	5,159	12,618	3,312	90,458
1959-60 . . . . .	2,414	5,026	13,170	3,377	89,728
1960-61 . . . . .	2,322	4,897	12,969	3,224	90,040
1961-62 . . . . .	2,311	4,740	13,452	3,341	90,543
1961-62:—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	301	1,059	20	—	7,539
Assam] . . . . .	—	6	4	—	1,7951
Bihar . . . . .	198	242	699	40	7,492
Gujarat . . . . .	65	167	393	8	4,051
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	23	172	20	690
Kerala . . . . .	5	7	—	—	768
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6	1,365	3,178	202	11,562
Madras . . . . .	354	505	1	(a)	4,503
Maharashtra . . . . .	216	184	889	4	10,017
Mysore . . . . .	880	409	307	2	5,831
Orissa . . . . .	67	46	7	(a)	4,218
Punjab . . . . .	3	5	2,239	181	4,593
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	84	1,261	551	8,179
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	189	607	4,067	1,867	13,848
West Bengal . . . . .	11	6	46	61	4,604
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	7
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	29	5	70
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	16	25	140	31	374
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	160
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	175
Naga Land . . . . .	—	—	—	—	67

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See foot-note on page 50 ante.



NO. 18.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/State	Foodgrains (Others)			Total Foodgrains	(Oilseeds)		Rape and Mustard
	Gram	Tur	Other pulses		Groundnuts	Sesamum	
I	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51	7,570	2,181	9,340	97,323	4,494	2,204	2,071
1953-54	7,968	2,405	11,357	109,067	4,247	2,570	2,244
1954-55	9,248	2,404	10,262	107,860	5,541	2,626	2,439
1955-56	9,780	2,287	11,150	110,565	5,134	2,293	2,556
1956-57	9,674	2,293	11,350	111,141	5,532	2,172	2,539
1957-58	9,091	2,361	11,087	109,485	6,421	2,094	2,411
1958-59	10,080	2,473	11,758	114,769	6,251	2,250	2,447
1959-60	10,268	2,333	11,687	114,066	6,015	2,195	2,894
1960-61	9,407	2,390	11,408	113,45	6,257	2,169	2,871
1961-62	9,744	2,315	11,720	114,322	6,414	2,251	3,075
1961-62—							
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	102	152	1,017	8,810	888	227	2
Assam	2	2	65	1,864	—	8	110
Bihar	535	177	1,553 <sup>1</sup>	9,746	—	28	117
Gujarat	91	85	323	4,550	1,865	114	24
Jammu & Kashmir	3	—	—	693	—	—	16
Kerala	—	9	35	812	16	12	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,632	373	1,833	15,400	404	295	148
Madras	2	60	358	4,923	840	127	(a)
Maharashtra	423	534	1,356	12,330	1059	116	4
Mysore	160	241	782	7,014	863	64	4
Orissa	20	14	459	4,712	24	92	46
Punjab	2,405	—	201	7,199	73	20	286
Rajasthan	1,572	23	1,709	11,483	121	509	262
Uttar Pradesh	2,602	616	1,440	18,506	260	631	1,932
West Bengal	165	39	560	5,368	—	4	116
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Delhi	24	(a)	4	98	—	—	1
Himachal Pradesh	6	—	23	403	—	(a)	3
Manipur	—	—	—	160	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	2	177	—	4	4
Naga Land	—	—	—	67	—	—	—

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnotes on page 50 ante.

No 18.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Oil seeds—Contd.		Total oilseeds	Cotton	Jute	Musta
	Linseed	Castor seeds				
I	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51 . . . . .	1,403	555	10,727	5,883	571	..
1953-54 . . . . .	1,387	545	10,993	6,987	497	187
1954-55 . . . . .	1,361	554	12,522	7,546	503	177
1955-56 . . . . .	1,529	574	12,086	8,085	704	231
1956-57 . . . . .	1,682	569	12,494	8,019	772	297
1957-58 . . . . .	1,283	471	12,680	8,015	705	310
1958-59 . . . . .	1,595	458	13,001	7,964	733	367
1959-60 . . . . .	1,944	473	13,521	7,610	682	285
1960-61 . . . . .	1,794	420	13,511	7,637	612	279
1961-62 . . . . .	1,704	441	13,892	7,572	914	385
1961-6 —						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	29	271	1,419	330	—	56
Assam . . . . .	1	2	121	13	147	..
Bihar . . . . .	111	11	266	2	229	79
Gujarat . . . . .	—	73	2,076	1,632	—	1
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	10	—	26	2	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	28	10	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	603	8	1,458	792	—	8
Madras . . . . .	(a)	12	979	403	—	(a)
Maharashtra . . . . .	227	6	1,413	2,520	—	47
Mysore . . . . .	49	40	1,020	950	—	21
Orissa . . . . .	22	21	205	8	46	12
Punjab . . . . .	11	—	390	590	—	(a)
Rajasthan . . . . .	86	1	979	236	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	503	2	3,328	76	15	—
West Bengal . . . . .	51	—	171	(a)	463	138
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	1	(a)	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	4	(a)	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	8	7	14	16
Naga Land . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnote on page 50 ante.

No. 18.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Tea(2)	Coffee	Rubber (2)	Sugar- cane	Tobacco	Potatoes
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51 . . . . .	314	91	58	1,707	357	240
1953-54 . . . . .	314	93	68	1,410	369	257
1954-55 . . . . .	315	93	70	1,618	346	266
1955-56 . . . . .	316	101	70	1,847	410	280
1956-57 . . . . .	316	94	77	2,050	419	286
1957-58 . . . . .	321	99	89	2,073	359	321
1958-59 . . . . .	322	108	115	1,948	379	338
1959-60 . . . . .	..	111	123	2,113	370	357
1960-61 . . . . .	..	..	129	2,343	400	369
1961-62 . . . . .	..	..	..	2,405	415	369
1961-62 —						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	(a)	—	87	156	1
Assam . . . . .	157	—	—	27	10	31
Bihar . . . . .	(a)	—	—	197	17	73
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	1	93	2
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	2	(a)	—
Kerala . . . . .	40	17	72	9	1	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	46	4	12
Madras . . . . .	30	20	3	77	20	11
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	133	25	22
Mysore . . . . .	—	74	2	65	38	6
Orissa . . . . .	—	(a)	—	24	7	11
Punjab . . . . .	4	—	—	270	2	13
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	33	6	2
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	—	1,369	17	114
West Bengal . . . . .	81	—	—	34	17	57
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	6	(a)	(a)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	—	2	1	1
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	5	—	—	3	1	2
Naga Land . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Please see footnote on page 50 ante.

(2) Figures in respect of Tea and Rubber relate to calendar year e.g. the figures against 1950-51 actually relate to 1950. Their Statewise figures refer to the year 1958 and 1956 respectively.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

NO. 18.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA<sup>(1)</sup>—*concl'd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Black Pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut
I	30	31	32	33
1950-51 . . . . .	80	592	16	622
1953-54 . . . . .	84	541	13	663
1954-55 . . . . .	86	640	15	641
1955-56 . . . . .	89	604	16	648
1956-57 . . . . .	89	601	16	655
1957-58 . . . . .	93	629	17	660
1958-59 . . . . .	93	567	15	685
1959-60 . . . . .	95	596	17	688
1960-61 . . . . .	103	619	18	688
1961-62 . . . . .	103	614	18	..
1961-62—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	123	(a)	..
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	7	—	..
Bihar . . . . .	—	32	—	..
Gujarat . . . . .	—	23	(a)	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	..
Kerala . . . . .	100	3	12	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	43	1	..
Madras . . . . .	(a)	72	(a)	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	137	(a)	..
Mysore . . . . .	3	106	(a)	..
Orissa . . . . .	—	7	(a)	..
Punjab . . . . .	—	27	(a)	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	22	(a)	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	3	—	..
West Bengal . . . . .	—	7	1	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	..
Delhi . . . . .	—	(a)	—	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	(a)	1	..
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	..
Tripura . . . . .	—	1	(a)	..
Naga Land . . . . .	—	—	—	..

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnote on page 50 ante.

## No. 19 —YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)

Metric Tons (000)

years/States	Rice(2)	Jowar	Bajra	Maise	Ragi
	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51 . . . . .	20,576	5,495	2,595	1,729	1,430
1953-54 . . . . .	28,215	8,082	4,547	3,039	1,876
1954-55 . . . . .	25,219	9,201	3,519	2,975	1,653
1955-56 . . . . .	27,557	6,725	3,428	2,602	1,846
1956-57 . . . . .	29,035	7,326	2,873	3,078	1,793
1957-58 . . . . .	25,524	8,634	3,620	3,150	1,796
1958-59 . . . . .	31,030	9,032	3,868	3,463	1,950
1959-60 . . . . .	31,458	8,132	3,575	4,070	1,934
1960-61 . . . . .	34,197	9,362	3,228	4,015	1,681
1961-62 . . . . .	34,148	7,786	3,558	4,064	1,771
1961-62 —					
States —					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,656	1,340	320	168	247
Assam . . . . .	1,674	—	—	7	—
Bihar . . . . .	4,295	3	8	710	101
Gujarat . . . . .	517	329	486	300	59
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	253	(b)	9	211	—
Kerala . . . . .	1,020	1	—	—	1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,483	894	64	404	2
Madras . . . . .	3,656	564	315	5	349
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,402	2,690	439	13	159
Mysore . . . . .	1,288	1,283	138	9	725
Orissa . . . . .	3,707	4	1	9	28
Punjab . . . . .	480	55	329	681	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	132	297	1,057	695	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,377	323	384	697	87
West Bengal . . . . .	4,804	1	(b)	29	3
Centrally Administered Territories —					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	6	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	2	7	(b)	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	47	—	(b)	125	8
Manipur . . . . .	106	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	170	—	—	—	—
Naga Land . . . . .	74	—	—	—	—

(1) Please see footnote on page 50 ante.

(2) Production of Rice is in terms of cleaned rice.

(3) Less than 500 metric tons.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

# AGRICULTURE

## No 19.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

Metric Tons (000)

Years/States 1	Small millets 7	Wheat 8	Barley 9	Total cereals 10	Gram 11
1950-51 . . . . .	1,750	6,462	2,378	42,414	3,651
1953-54 . . . . .	2,477	8,017	2,952	59,203	4,832
1954-55 . . . . .	2,494	9,043	2,980	57,085	5,621
1955-56 . . . . .	2,070	8,760	2,815	55,804	5,418
1956-57 . . . . .	1,931	9,402	2,863	58,301	6,231
1957-58 . . . . .	1,733	7,997	2,292	54,746	4,890
1958-59 . . . . .	2,179	9,958	2,693	64,173	7,022
1959-60 . . . . .	2,061	10,250	2,717	64,199	5,590
1960-61 . . . . .	1,975	10,991	2,866	68,315	6,323
1961-62 . . . . .	1,907	11,806	3,116	68,162	5,948
1961-62— States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	389	5	—	6,124	30
Assam . . . . .	3	3	—	1,688	1
Bihar . . . . .	93	441	221	5,871	298
Gujarat . . . . .	167	356	4	2,217	35
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	14	105	14	606	1
Kerala . . . . .	3	—	—	1,032	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	295	2,153	196	7,491	927
Madras . . . . .	416	1	(b)	5,035	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	86	396	2	5,188	139
Mysore . . . . .	116	71	11	3,632	56
Orissa . . . . .	18	4	(b)	3,773	0
Punjab . . . . .	2	2,747	156	4,452	1,844
Rajasthan . . . . .	37	1,234	607	4,118	968
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	255	4,129	1,796	11,049	1,537
West Bengal . . . . .	3	35	43	4,917	80
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	6	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	34	1	45	25
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	10	92	15	298	2
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	106	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	170	—
Naga Land . . . . .	—	—	—	74	—

(1) See footnote on page 50 ante.

(b) Less than 500 metric tons.

NO. 19.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Metric Tons (000)

Years/States	Tur	Other Pulses	Total food-grains	Ground-nuts(2)	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51 . . .	1,719	3,041	50,825	3,481	445	762
1953-54 . . .	1,863	3,922	69,821	3,445	593	872
1954-55 . . .	1,719	3,610	68,035	4,245	603	1,037
1955-56 . . .	1,861	3,766	66,850	3,862	467	860
1956-57 . . .	1,989	3,330	69,852	4,369	438	1,042
1957-58 . . .	1,475	3,197	64,308	4,710	359	933
1958-59 . . .	1,702	4,424	77,321	5,178	514	1,042
1959-60 . . .	1,694	4,435	75,918	4,005	365	1,064
1960-61 . . .	2,081	4,447	80,966	4,461	321	1,356
1961-62 . . .	1,312	4,401	79,823	4,757	372	1,305
1961-62— States—						
Andhra Pradesh . .	68	172	6,394	589	40	(b)
Assam . . . . .	1	24	1,714	—	4	37
Bihar . . . . .	103	770	7,042	—	7	50
Gujarat . . . . .	45	94	2,394	1,258	22	11
Jammu & Kashmir . .	—	—	607	—	—	10
Kerala . . . . .	4	12	1,048	14	3	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	215	596	9,229	261	41	44
Madras . . . . .	21	78	5,405	1,020	41	(b)
Maharashtra . . .	345	363	6,035	730	29	8
Mysore . . . . .	78	191	3,957	609	13	1
Orissa . . . . .	6	207	3,993	19	19	19
Punjab . . . . .	—	96	6,392	65	7	160
Rajasthan . . . .	9	374	5,469	63	68	107
Uttar Pradesh . . .	392	1,177	14,155	229	73	829
West Bengal . . . .	23	239	5,260	—	2	34
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	6	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	(b)	1	66	—	—	(b)
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	7	307	—	(b)	1
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	106	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	(b)	170	—	—	1
Naga Land . . . . .	—	—	14	—	—	—

(1) See foot note on page 50 *ante*.

(2) Production of Groundnuts in the terms of husk in shell

(b) Less than 500 Metric tons.

No. 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1)—*contd.*

Years/States	Linseed		Castor-seeds	Total oil seeds	Cotton(2)	Jute(3)	Mets(3)
	(Metric Tons 000)			(Bales 000)			
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	
1950-51 . . . . .	367	103	5,157	2,910	3,283	—	
1953-54 . . . . .	385	105	5,370	3,944	3,091	650	
1954-55 . . . . .	390	124	6,399	4,250	2,929	901	
1955-56 . . . . .	420	125	5,733	3,998	4,198	1,153	
1956-57 . . . . .	390	124	6,363	4,707	4,289	1,470	
1957-58 . . . . .	259	90	6,350	4,744	3,983	1,302	
1958-59 . . . . .	458	112	7,304	4,665	5,158	1,698	
1959-60 . . . . .	438	107	5,979	3,678	4,605	1,118	
1960-61 . . . . .	395	91	6,624	5,390	3,982	1,131	
1961-62 . . . . .	397	103	6,934	4,500	6,269	1,705	
1961-62—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4	42	675	128	—	276	
Assam . . . . .	(b)	1	42	5	1,131	27	
Bihar . . . . .	42	7	106	1	1,263	323	
Gujarat . . . . .	—	26	1,318	1,254	—	2	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	7	—	17	3	—	—	
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	17	10	—	—	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	133	3	482	192	—	15	
Madras . . . . .	(b)	5	1,066	386	—	1	
Maharashtra . . . . .	48	2	810	913	—	131	
Mysore . . . . .	10	10	542	141	—	56	
Orissa . . . . .	8	5	71	2	304	58	
Punjab . . . . .	3	—	235	944	—	1	
Rajasthan . . . . .	19	(b)	257	168	—	—	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	115	1	1,247	45	114	—	
West Bengal . . . . .	8	—	45	(c)	3,352	715	
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	(b)	(c)	—	—	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(b)	—	1	(c)	—	—	
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	3	8	105	100	
Naga Land . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	

(1) See footnote on page 50 ante.

(2) In terms of lint cotton. (One bale = 177.8 Kgs.)

(3) In terms of dry fibre (One bale = 181.4 Kgs.)

(b) Less than 500 Metric tons.

(c) Less than 500 bales.



No. 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (I)—*contd.*

Metric Tons (000)

Years States	Tea (2)	Coffee	Rubber (2)	Sugarcane (3)	Tobacco
I	24	25	26	27	28
1950-51 . . . . .	275.4	24.6	14.4	57,051	261
1953-54 . . . . .	267.0	25.7	20.3	44,410	272
1954-55 . . . . .	293.2	26.6	19.6	58,739	255
1955-56 . . . . .	284.7	34.4	22.5	60,543	303
1956-57 . . . . .	311.4	35.8	23.5	69,047	305
1957-58 . . . . .	307.3	40.3	21.5	71,151	240
1958-59 . . . . .	317.2	42.2	24.6	73,354	317
1959-60 . . . . .	..	45.5	23.8	76,404	285
1960-61 . . . . .	..	..	25.4	104,122	312
1961-62 . . . . .	..	..	..	97,557	344
1961-62—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	(b)	—	3,670	126
Assam . . . . .	178.8	—	—	1,085	7
Bihar . . . . .	0.1	—	—	6,134	15
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	1,120	84
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	21	(b)
Kerala . . . . .	34.7	7.4	21.4	377	1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	1,214	2
Madras . . . . .	26.5	4.8	0.2	5,835	29
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	7,920	15
Mysore . . . . .	2.0	33.3	0.4	4,187	23
Orissa . . . . .	—	(b)	—	702	9
Punjab . . . . .	1.0	—	—	8,341	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	730	4
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	0.8	—	—	51,535	12
West Bengal . . . . .	70.7	—	—	1,818	13
Centrally Administered Territories :—					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	67	1
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	0.1	—	—	18	(b)
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	2.5	—	—	83	(b)
Agar Land . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

(1) See foot note on page 50 *ante*.(2) See footnote (2) on page 54 *ante*.(3) Production of Sugarcane is in terms of cane and not *Gur*.

(b) Less than 500 metric tons.

NO. 19.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—concl'd. (1)

Metric Tons (000)

Years/States	Potatoes	Black pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	coconut (2)
	29	30	31	32	33
1950-51 . . . . .	1,660	21	351	14	3,582
1951-54 . . . . .	1,956	24	308	14	4,648
1954-55 . . . . .	1,764	26	387	14	4,409
1955-56 . . . . .	1,859	28	361	16	4,370
1956-57 . . . . .	1,724	27	355	15	4,448
1957-58 . . . . .	2,004	27	351	16	4,498
1958-59 . . . . .	2,348	26	333	14	4,602
1959-60 . . . . .	2,766	26	342	15	4,639
1960-61 . . . . .	2,747	28	372	17	4,638
1961-62 . . . . .	2,767	28	369	17	..
1961-62—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	86	(b)	..
Assam . . . . .	130	—	4	—	..
Bihar . . . . .	564	—	12	—	..
Gujarat . . . . .	52	—	15	(b)	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Kerala . . . . .	—	27	2	11	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	115	—	15	I	..
Madras . . . . .	65	(b)	96	(b)	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	142	—	61	(b)	..
Mysore . . . . .	34	I	27	I	..
Orissa . . . . .	28	—	2	(b)	..
Punjab . . . . .	190	—	22	(b)	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	4	—	16	(b)	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	669	—	I	—	..
West Bengal . . . . .	732	—	8	I	..
Centrally Administered Territories :—					
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	(b)	—	..
Delhi . . . . .	2	—	—	—	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	31	—	(b)	I	..
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Tripura . . . . .	7	—	(b)	(b)	..
Naga Land . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..

(1) See foot note on page 50 ante.

(2) Production of coconuts is in million nuts.

(b) Less than 500 metric tons.

## No. 20.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

(quintals per hectare)

Years/States 1	Rice 2	Jowar 3	Bajra 4	Maize 5	Ragi 6
1950-51 . . . . .	6.7	3.5	2.9	5.5	6.9
1953-54 . . . . .	9.0	4.6	3.7	7.9	8.0
1954-55 . . . . .	8.2	5.3	3.1	7.9	7.2
1955-56 . . . . .	8.7	3.9	3.0	7.0	8.0
1956-57 . . . . .	9.0	4.5	2.6	8.2	7.9
1957-58 . . . . .	7.9	5.0	3.2	7.7	7.4
1958-59 . . . . .	9.4	5.0	3.4	8.1	7.7
1959-60 . . . . .	9.4	4.8	3.3	9.4	8.0
1960-61 . . . . .	10.2	5.4	2.9	9.2	7.2
1961-62 . . . . .	10.1	4.5	3.2	9.7	7.7
1961-62 :—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	12.5	5.5	5.4	9.1	8.2
Assam . . . . .	9.5	—	—	7	—
Bihar . . . . .	8.4	4.3	5.0	8.7	5.1
Gujarat . . . . .	9.0	2.4	3.9	13.8	9.1
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	11.3	—	4.7	9.1	—
Kerala . . . . .	13.5	5.0	—	—	16.0
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	8.3	4.4	4.1	8.6	3.3
Madras . . . . .	15.1	7.8	6.3	10.0	9.9
Maharashtra . . . . .	11.1	4.7	2.5	4.8	7.4
Mysore . . . . .	13.2	4.7	2.8	10.0	8.2
Orissa . . . . .	9.1	5.7	4.0	4.1	4.2
Punjab . . . . .	10.5	1.8	3.8	12.7	3.3
Rajasthan . . . . .	13.5	2.5	2.4	10.4	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8.1	3.8	3.9	6.4	6.4
West Bengal . . . . .	10.9	5.0	—	5.5	2.7
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	8.6	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	5.0	1.3	3.9	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	10.2	—	—	7.4	5.0
Manipur . . . . .	6.6	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	0.7	—	—	—	—
Nagaland . . . . .	11.0	—	—	—	—

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food & Agriculture.

NO. 20.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in quintals per hectare)

Years/States	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Tur	Other pulses
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51 . . . . .	3.8	6.6	7.6	4.8	7.9	3.3
1953-54 . . . . .	4.4	7.5	8.4	6.1	7.7	3.4
1954-55 . . . . .	4.4	8.0	8.7	6.1	7.2	3.5
1955-56 . . . . .	3.7	7.1	8.2	5.5	8.1	3.
1956-57 . . . . .	3.9	7.0	8.1	6.4	8.7	2.9
1957-58 . . . . .	3.6	6.8	7.5	5.4	6.2	2.9
1958-59 . . . . .	4.2	7.9	8.1	7.0	6.9	3.5
1959-60 . . . . .	4.1	7.8	8.0	5.4	7.1	3.8
1960-61 . . . . .	4.0	8.5	8.9	6.7	8.7	3.7
1961-62 . . . . .	4.0	8.8	9.3	6.1	5.7	3.8
1961-62 :—						
States —						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	4.5	—	2.9	4.5	1.7
Assam . . . . .	5.0	7.5	—	5.0	5.0	3.7
Bihar . . . . .	3.8	6.3	5.4	5.6	6.2	5.0
Gujarat . . . . .	10.0	9.1	5.0	4.2	5.3	2.9
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	6.1	6.1	7.0	3.3	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	4.3	—	—	—	4.4	3.4
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2.2	6.8	9.7	5.7	5.8	3.3
Madras . . . . .	8.2	10.0	—	5.0	3.5	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	4.7	4.5	5.0	3.3	6.5	2.7
Mysore . . . . .	2.8	2.3	5.0	3.5	3.2	2.4
Orissa . . . . .	3.9	5.7	—	5.0	4.	4.5
Punjab . . . . .	4.0	12.3	8.6	7.7	—	4.5
Rajasthan . . . . .	4.4	9.8	12.1	—	3.1	2.2
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4.2	10.2	9.6	5.9	6.4	8.2
West Bengal . . . . .	5.0	7.6	7.0	4.8	5.9	4.3
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	11.7	2.0	8.3	—	2.5
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4.0	6.6	4.8	3.3	—	3.0
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

NO. 20.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in quintals per hectare)

Years/States	Groundnut (nuts in shell)	Sesamum	Rape & Mustard	Linseed	Castor seed
1	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51 . . . . .	7.7	2.0	3.7	2.6	1.1
1953-54 . . . . .	8.1	2.2	3.9	2.8	1.4
1954-55 . . . . .	7.7	2.3	4.2	2.9	2.1
1955-56 . . . . .	7.5	2.0	3.4	2.7	2.2
1956-57 . . . . .	7.9	2.0	4.1	2.3	2.2
1957-58 . . . . .	7.3	1.7	3.9	2.0	1.9
1958-59 . . . . .	8.3	2.3	4.3	2.9	2.4
1959-60 . . . . .	6.7	1.7	3.7	2.3	2.3
1960-61 . . . . .	7.1	1.5	4.7	2.2	2.9
1961-62 . . . . .	4.1	1.7	4.2	2.3	2.3
1961-62:—					
<i>States:—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	6.6	1.8	—	1.4	1.5
Assam . . . . .	—	5.0	3.4	—	5.0
Bihar . . . . .	—	2.5	4.3	3.8	7.0
Gujrat . . . . .	6.7	1.9	4.6	—	3.6
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	6.3	7.0	—
Kerala . . . . .	8.8	2.5	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6.5	1.4	3.0	2.2	3.8
Madras . . . . .	12.1	3.2	—	—	4.2
Maharashtra . . . . .	6.9	2.5	2.5	2.1	3.3
Mysore . . . . .	7.1	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.5
Orissa . . . . .	7.9	2.1	4.1	3.6	2.4
Punjab . . . . .	8.9	3.5	5.6	2.7	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	5.2	1.3	4.1	2.2	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8.8	1.2	4.3	2.3	5.0
West Bengal . . . . .	—	5.0	2.9	1.6	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3.3	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	5.0	2.5	—	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

NO. 20.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in quintals per hectare)

Year/State	Cotton (Lint)	Jute	Mesta	Tea(1)	Coffee	Rubber(1)
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51 . . . . .	0.9	10.4	..	8.8	2.7	2.5
1953-54 . . . . .	1.0	11.3	6.3	8.5	2.8	3.0
1954-55 . . . . .	1.0	10.6	9.2	9.3	2.9	2.8
1955-56 . . . . .	0.9	10.8	9.1	9.0	3.4	3.2
1956-57 . . . . .	1.0	10.1	9.0	9.8	3.8	3.1
1957-58 . . . . .	1.1	10.2	7.6	9.6	4.1	2.5
1958-59 . . . . .	1.0	12.8	8.4	9.9	3.9	2.1
1959-60 . . . . .	0.9	12.2	7.1	..	4.1	..
1960-61 . . . . .	1.3	11.8	7.4	..	..	..
1961-62 . . . . .	1.1	12.4	8.0	..	..	..
1961-62 :—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	0.7	—	8.9	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	0.7	14.0	8.2	11.4	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	0.9	10.0	7.4	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	1.4	—	3.6	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2.6	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1.8	—	—	8.7	4.4	3.0
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	0.4	—	3.4	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	1.7	—	—	8.8	2.4	0.7
Maharashtra . . . . .	0.6	—	5.1	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	0.8	—	4.8	10.0	4.5	2.0
Orissa . . . . .	0.4	12.0	8.8	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	2.8	—	—	2.5	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1.3	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1.1	12.8	—	4.0	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	..	13.1	9.4	8.7	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	1.1	—	..
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..
Tripura . . . . .	2.0	13.6	11.3	5.0	..	..
Naga Land . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..

(1) See foot-note (2) on Page 54 ante.

NO 20.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

(in quintals per hectare)

Years/State	Sugarcane (Gur)	Tobacco	Potatoes	Pepper black	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51 . . . . .	33.4	7.3	69.2	2.6	5.9	8.8
1953-54 . . . . .	31.5	7.4	76.1	2.9	5.7	10.8
1954-55 . . . . .	36.3	7.4	66.3	3.0	6.0	9.3
1955-56 . . . . .	32.8	7.4	66.4	3.1	6.0	10.0
1956-57 . . . . .	33.7	7.2	60.3	3.0	5.9	9.4
1957-58 . . . . .	34.3	6.7	62.4	2.9	5.6	9.4
1958-59 . . . . .	37.7	8.4	69.5	2.8	5.9	9.3
1959-60 . . . . .	36.2	7.7	77.5	2.7	5.7	8.8
1960-61 . . . . .	44.4	7.8	74.4	2.7	6.0	9.4
1961-62 . . . . .	40.6	8.3	75.0	2.7	6.0	9.4
1961-62:—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	42.2	8.1	20.0	—	7.6	—
Assam . . . . .	40.2	7.0	41.9	—	5.7	—
Bihar . . . . .	31.1	8.8	77.3	—	3.8	—
Gujarat . . . . .	53.3	9.0	260.0	—	6.5	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	10.5	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	41.8	10.0	—	2.7	6.7	9.2
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	26.4	5.0	95.8	—	3.5	10.0
Madras . . . . .	75.8	14.5	59.1	—	13.3	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	59.5	6.0	64.5	—	4.5	—
Mysore . . . . .	64.4	6.1	56.7	3.3	2.5	—
Orissa . . . . .	29.3	12.9	25.5	—	2.9	—
Punjab . . . . .	30.9	5.0	146.1	—	8.1	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	22.1	6.7	20.0	—	7.3	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	37.6	7.1	58.7	—	3.3	—
West Bengal . . . . .	53.4	7.6	128.4	—	11.4	10.0
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	11.2	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	9.0	—	25.8	—	—	10.0
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	27.7	—	35.0	—	—	—
Naga Land . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

**NO. 21.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA**  
(Base: Agricultural year 1949-50=100)

Commodity Group 1	Weight 2	1951-52 3	1953-54 4	1954-55 5	1955-56 6
<b>Foodgrains—</b>					
<b>(a) Cereals—</b>					
<b>(i) Kharif—</b>					
Rice . . . . .	35.3	90.1	118.6	105.8	114.2
Jowar . . . . .	5.0	96.4	117.0	132.3	96.7
Bajra . . . . .	2.7	75.8	135.0	107.8	108.3
Maize . . . . .	2.1	101.3	130.2	127.5	112.3
Ragi . . . . .	1.2	80.4	115.0	108.6	119.7
Small Millets . . . . .	1.5	97.4	125.9	126.8	105.1
<b>TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS . . . . .</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>90.4</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>111.8</b>
<b>(ii) Rabi—</b>					
Wheat . . . . .	8.5	93.9	120.0	135.4	131.3
Barley . . . . .	2.0	100.0	123.2	124.4	118.5
<b>TOTAL—RABI CEREALS . . . . .</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>120.6</b>	<b>133.3</b>	<b>128.9</b>
<b>Pulses—</b>					
Gram . . . . .	3.7	88.2	125.4	145.9	138.9
Tur . . . . .	1.1	97.7	99.5	91.8	99.4
Other Pulses . . . . .	3.8	90.2	102.6	99.6	103.9
<b>TOTAL—PULSES . . . . .</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>118.5</b>	<b>118.4</b>
<b>TOTAL—FOODGRAINS . . . . .</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>119.1</b>	<b>115.0</b>	<b>115.3</b>
<b>II. Non-Foodgrains</b>					
<b>(A) Oilseeds</b>					
Groundnut . . . . .	5.7	93.0	100.3	123.6	112.4
Sesamum . . . . .	1.2	103.2	127.6	135.1	104.8
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	2.0	116.0	107.3	127.7	105.8
Linseed . . . . .	0.8	77.1	89.1	90.3	97.1
Castor seed . . . . .	0.2	82.8	80.5	95.4	96.1
<b>TOTAL—OILSEEDS . . . . .</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>122.6</b>	<b>108.6</b>
<b>(B) Fibres</b>					
Cotton . . . . .	2.8	119.2	151.8	163.6	153.9
Jute . . . . .	1.4	151.4	100.0	94.8	135.8
Mesta . . . . .	0.3	104.8	98.5	136.5	174.7
<b>TOTAL—FIBRES . . . . .</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>128.3</b>	<b>132.1</b>	<b>140.4</b>	<b>149.7</b>
<b>(C) Plantation crops—</b>					
Tea . . . . .	3.3	109.6	100.6	110.4	107.2
Coffee . . . . .	0.2	112.7	146.5	151.8	196.1
Rubber . . . . .	0.1	94.4	131.8	127.6	146.1
<b>TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS—</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>113.2</b>
<b>(D) Miscellaneous—</b>					
Sugarcane . . . . .	8.7	122.8	89.5	115.9	119.8
Tobacco . . . . .	1.9	78.0	101.5	95.1	112.9
Potato . . . . .	1.0	110.8	126.5	114.1	120.3
Pepper . . . . .	1.2	107.5	113.3	127.3	132.6
Chilies . . . . .	2.0	118.4	104.9	131.9	122.9
Ginger . . . . .	0.3	96.0	90.9	94.3	105.7
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS . . . . .</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>115.8</b>	<b>120.1</b>
<b>TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS . . . . .</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>110.5</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>120.9</b>	<b>119.9</b>
<b>TOTAL—COMMODITIES . . . . .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>114.3</b>	<b>117.0</b>	<b>116.8</b>

Sources : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.



NO. 21.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA—*contd.*

(Base : Agricultural year 1949-50=100)

Commodity Group	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>I. Foodgrains—</b>						
(a) Cereals—						
(i) Kharif—						
Rice . . . . .	120.4	105.7	128.4	125.3	136.2	136.0
Jowar . . . . .	105.3	124.1	129.8	116.9	134.6	111.9
Buwa . . . . .	90.1	113.5	121.3	112.1	101.2	111.6
Maize . . . . .	132.8	135.9	135.5	146.5	144.5	146.2
Ragi . . . . .	118.7	118.9	129.1	128.1	111.3	117.2
Small Millets . . . . .	98.0	89.7	112.2	106.1	101.7	98.7
<b>TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS</b>	<b>116.9</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>128.0</b>	<b>124.1</b>	<b>132.7</b>	<b>130.9</b>
(ii) Rabi—						
Wheat . . . . .	140.7	118.5	147.4	151.7	162.7	174.8
Barley . . . . .	120.5	95.9	112.7	113.7	120.0	130.5
<b>TOTAL—RABI CEREALS</b>	<b>136.9</b>	<b>114.2</b>	<b>140.8</b>	<b>144.5</b>	<b>154.6</b>	<b>166.4</b>
b) Pulses—						
Gram . . . . .	159.8	125.8	180.3	143.4	162.3	152.7
Tur . . . . .	106.2	77.3	89.2	87.2	101.7	67.5
Other Pulses . . . . .	91.9	88.1	106.3	106.6	102.1	105.8
<b>TOTAL—PULSES</b>	<b>122.9</b>	<b>103.0</b>	<b>136.0</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>128.8</b>	<b>121.1</b>
<b>TOTAL—FOODGRAINS</b>	<b>120.8</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>131.0</b>	<b>126.8</b>	<b>135.6</b>	<b>135.2</b>
<b>II. Non-Foodgrains</b>						
(A) Oilseeds						
Groundnut . . . . .	127.2	137.5	149.0	122.5	136.5	145.5
Sesamum . . . . .	98.2	85.7	123.1	92.0	81.0	93.8
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	128.3	114.8	128.3	130.9	166.9	160.6
Linseed . . . . .	90.3	60.0	104.7	104.9	94.7	95.2
Castor seed . . . . .	95.3	68.7	85.9	82.8	69.5	78.9
<b>TOTAL—OILSEEDS</b>	<b>120.3</b>	<b>119.0</b>	<b>136.8</b>	<b>118.3</b>	<b>131.2</b>	<b>136.9</b>
B) Fibres—						
Cotton . . . . .	181.2	178.8	175.8	138.5	203.3	169.7
Jute . . . . .	138.7	128.8	158.7	140.7	121.7	191.6
Mesta . . . . .	221.5	196.2	255.9	168.5	170.5	257.0
<b>TOTAL—FIBRES</b>	<b>170.7</b>	<b>164.4</b>	<b>175.8</b>	<b>141.2</b>	<b>175.7</b>	<b>182.3</b>
(C) Plantation crops—						
Tea . . . . .	117.2	115.7	119.4	119.6	116.7(a)	130.3(a)
Coffee . . . . .	204.1	229.8	240.8	259.6	355.1(a)	257.6(a)
Rubber . . . . .	152.9	140.1	160.2	154.6	165.2(a)	177.0(a)
<b>TOTAL—PLANTATION CROP</b>	<b>123.0</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>127.3</b>	<b>128.4</b>	<b>131.3</b>	<b>138.7</b>
(D) Miscellaneous—						
Sugarcane . . . . .	137.2	138.1	141.5	150.3	173.9	162.0
Tobacco . . . . .	113.7	89.4	118.2	106.5	116.4	128.5
Potato . . . . .	111.6	126.3	148.0	174.3	170.4	171.6
Pepper . . . . .	131.6	128.2	127.2	126.7	134.4	134.4
Chillies . . . . .	120.8	121.5	113.5	116.6	126.1	125.6
Ginger . . . . .	102.3	105.0	90.9	102.3	111.7	111.7
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>129.2</b>	<b>127.5</b>	<b>133.1</b>	<b>139.1</b>	<b>155.8</b>	<b>150.4</b>
<b>TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS</b>	<b>131.5</b>	<b>129.5</b>	<b>139.4</b>	<b>132.0</b>	<b>148.5</b>	<b>149.4</b>
<b>TOTAL COMMODITIES</b>	<b>124.3</b>	<b>115.9</b>	<b>133.8</b>	<b>128.5</b>	<b>139.9</b>	<b>139.9</b>

(a) Based on provisional estimates.

NOTE.—The indices for 1959-60 and 1960-61 are based on the Partially Revised Estimates while those for 1961-62 are generally based on Final Estimates and are therefore subject to revision.

NO. 22.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY  
(Based on Livestock Census)

Years/States	Wooden ploughs		Carts	Sugarcane Crushers		
	No.(000)			Power	Bullock	
				(Nos.)	(Nos.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1945	.	27,306	481	8,483	8,950	480,571
1951	.	31,796	931	9,862	21,310	504,720
1956	.	36,615	1,367	10,991	23,291	544,938
1961	.	38,324	2,299	12,071	33,210	589,378
1961:—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh .	.	3,120	51	12,21	3,395	26,774
Assam .	.	1,226	2	135	—	11,019
Bihar .	.	3,862	148	692	3,748	37,852
Gujarat .	.	1,459	106	708	2,008	4,299
Jammu & Kashmir .	.	4,39	25	1	—	13,46
Kerala .	.	5,62	6	21	175	1 071
Madhya Pradesh .	.	4,697	55	1,954	654	16,059
Madras .	.	3,223	2,07	665	7,384	16,525
Maharashtra .	.	1,673	3,98	1,343	7,155	8,640
Mysore .	.	2,267	2,28	694	2,830	13,063
Orissa .	.	2,279	11	5,12	736	12,183
Punjab .	.	1,472	4,78	5,39	2,111	91,534
Rajasthan .	.	2,263	74	7,10	487	16,275
Uttar Pradesh .	.	7,2.3	4,97	2,122	28,34	325,359
West Bengal .	.	2,142	4	728	58	5,291
Centrally Administered Territories —						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands .	.	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands ; .	.	3	(a)	(a)	—	12
Delhi .	.	14	3	7	11	180
Himachal Pradesh .	.	233	3	1	24	656
Manipur (b) .	.	66	1	16	—	1,139
Tripura .	.	1,01	(a)	1	—	295*

\*Includes data for sugarcane crusher worked by power.

(a) Below 500.

(b) Relates to 1956 Census.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture

No. 22.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY—*contd.*

(Based on Livestock Census)

Year/States	Oil (r) Engines	Electric pumps	Tractors	(Number)	
				Ghanis	
				5 seers or more	Less than 5 seers
1	7	8	9	10	11
1945. . . . .	12,062	8,561	4,524	..	..
1951 . . . . .	82,477	26,174	8,535	242,600	20,405
1956 . . . . .	122,230	46,930	20,980	96,334	21,217
1961 . . . . .	229,944	160,164	31,005	77,450	173,003
1961:—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	33,940	17,024	1,762	6,826	4,711
Assam . . . . .	76	351	489	787	1,566
Bihar . . . . .	3,187	1,930	1,520	5,110	32,480
Gujarat . . . . .	44,982	6,225	1,999	3,274	823
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	20	21	132	1,440	1,715
Kerala . . . . .	3,372	2,565	276	2,058	2,164
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	9,681	2,228	2,025	5,009	23,152
Madras . . . . .	36,832	98,481	1,387	9,692	3,599
Maharashtra . . . . .	63,747	6,530	1,427	3,886	1,722
Mysore . . . . .	10,087	12,433	981	2,677	1,140
Orissa . . . . .	1,203	129	194	4,967	4,322
Punjab . . . . .	8,148	8,774	7,866	2,480	849
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,464	477	3,196	9,353	3,311
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8,408	2,969	7,139	14,536	84,258
West Bengal . . . . .	3,637	256	330	5,027	6,700
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Admindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	3	1	1	4	1
Delhi . . . . .	123	68	258	37	5
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	2	4	287	384
Manipur (a) . . . . .	5	—	6	..	132
Tripura . . . . .	23	—	13	..	69

(a) Relates to 1956 census.

(r) With pumps for irrigation purposes.

No. 23.—GROW MORE FOOD CAMPAIGN

(i) Achievements under works schemes

(Year ending June)

Name of the Scheme	1957-58	1956-57(a)	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. Irrigation Works (000 Nos.)—</b>						
1. Sinking & repair of wells . . .	..	16.1	40.6	48.7	48.8	32.0
2. Construction and repair of tanks . . .	..	1.2	1.5	2.2	1.4	2.5
3. Installation of Persian wheels, <i>Rahais</i> , and other waterlifting appliances on wells . . .	..	7.1	6.2	7.2	1.7	9.4
4. Construction of irrigation tube-wells . . .	..	0.9(b)	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.1
5. Pumping of installation on rivers, channels etc. . . . .	..	1.1	4.8	3.1	4.3	2.5
6. Other irrigation works including dams and channels (000 hectares) . . .	..	224.3	488.6	474.3	372.7	594.8
<b>B. Land Improvement Works (000 hectares)</b>						
1. Contour-bunding works . . .	..	(c)	105.1	141.9	512.7	197.6
2. Clearance and reclamation of waste land—						
(a) By States . . . . .	..	83.9	103.3	94.3	173.3	104.3
(b) By C.T.O. . . . .	..	40.8	35.3	76.9	117.1	107.7
3. Mechanical cultivation . . . . .	..	13.5	20.6	42.9	60.2	37.6
4. Other improvement works . . . . .	..	173.3	131.9	119.1	135.4	142.3
TOTAL . . . . .	..	311.5	396.2	475.1	998.7	589.5

(ii) Achievements under Supply Schemes

(Year ending June)

Name of the Scheme	1957-58	1956-57(a)	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. Distribution of Fertilisers (000 Metric Tons)</b>						
1. Ammonium sulphate . . . . .	..	389.1	362.0	293.2	214.9	113.2
2. Super phosphate . . . . .	..	57.8	16.7	9.9	12.7	10.4
3. Other chemical fertilisers . . . . .	..	48.0	33.3	52.6	52.8	10.1
TOTAL—FERTILISERS . . . . .	..	494.9	412.0	356.0	298.4	181.9
<b>B. Distribution of manures (000 Metric Tons)</b>						
1. Oil cakes . . . . .	..	13.5	8.7	5.9	5.3	25.0
2. Bone-meal . . . . .	..	10.4	5.7	6.3	6.1	7.5
3. Compost . . . . .	..	2,628.4	1,676.2	1,680.3	1,646.8	1,385.5
4. Green manures . . . . .	..	2.8	35.4	2.0	2.3	2.3
5. Other manures . . . . .	..	—	2.8	8.4	471.7	117.3
<b>C. Distribution of Improved Seeds (000 Metric Tons)</b>						
1. Paddy seeds . . . . .	..	35.4	47.4	35.1	28.1	33.3
2. Wheat seeds . . . . .	..	105.6	94.3	28.4	27.2	19.8
3. Other seeds . . . . .	..	10.8	4.2	12.4	3.8	4.4
TOTAL—SEEDS . . . . .	..	151.8	145.1	76.4	59.2	57.5
<b>D. Other Schemes (000 hectares)</b>						
1. Plant protection . . . . .	..	1,251.4	—	—	—	—
2. J.P.C. . . . .	..	960.7	—	—	—	—

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Incomplete

(c) Included under other improvement works.

Note : The differences between the totals shown and the sum of constituents is due to non-availability of details for some portions.

## NO. 24.—LAND REVENUE (SUMMARY)

State	Latest Year of assessment	Land Revenue	Total Area assessed	Incidence Per hectare of land revenue	Popula- tion	Revenue per head
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		(Rs. 000)	(000 hectares)	Rs.	(000 persons)	Rs.
Andhra . . .	1953-54 (a)	3,91,19	9,533	3.73	20,508	1.91
Assam . . .	1953-54	1,91,04	2,748	4.32	9,044	2.11
Bihar . . .	1951-52 (a)	2,08,44	17,308	1.16	40,226	0.52
Bombay . . .	1950-51 (a)	6,16,47	14,140	3.51	33,627	1.87
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1955-56	3,97,48	20,428	1.90	21,248	1.87
Madras . . .	1953-54 (a)	5,36,69	9,260	5.51	35,734	1.51
Orissa . . .	1951-52 (a)	1,55,48	6,447	1.68	14,646	1.07
Punjab . . .	1955-56	1,98,47	6,206	3.14	12,641	1.57
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1951-52 (a)	7,06,89	24,466	2.84	63,216	1.12
West Bengal . . .	1952-53 (a)	1,74,71	25,016	2.54	24,810	0.70
Hyderabad . . .	1955-56	5,12,45	14,722	7.66	18,655	2.74
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	1955-56	55,76	1,663	3.36	3,080	1.81
Madhya Bharat . . .	1955-56	3,81,19	6,423	5.93	7,954	4.79
Mysore . . .	1955-56	1,74,92	4,403	9.19	9,349	1.78
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	1955-56	80,22	2,559	3.09	3,494	2.30
Rajasthan . . .	1955-56	5,36,16	27,017	1.98	15,291	3.51
Saurashtra . . .	1955-56	2,83,99	3,016	8.32	4,114	6.90
Travancore-Cochin . . .	1955-56	67,88	1,380	3.75	10,135	0.67
Ajmer . . . .	1955-56	11,33	507	2.22	693	1.65
Bhopal . . . .	1955-56	47,37	950	4.49	836	5.66
Coorg . . . .	1955-56	4,62	139	2.64	229	2.02
Delhi (1) . . . .	1953-54	3,45	146	2.37	1,744	0.20
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1955-56	17,94	632	2.84	1,109	1.62
Kutch . . . .	1955-56	10,28	1,344	0.77	568	1.81
Manipur (2) . . . .	1955-56	19,58	105	9.11	405	2.37
Tripura . . . .	1955-56	11,35	271	4.20	645	1.76
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	1955-56	1,08,32	5,540	1.83	3,575	3.03
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1955-56	66	6	10.84	31	2.13

Sources: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Quinquennium ending the year indicated.

(1) No Land revenue assessment in 1954-55;

(2) Relate to valley portion only.

## **LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES**

### **Tables 25 and 26**

These tables give the number of livestock and poultry and the number of working cattle in India.

Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture), are collected through a census conducted quinquennially. In the rural areas primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and through other local staff, where they do not. In the urban areas staff of the municipal or notified area committees collect the information. The data are compiled by the Departments of Agriculture, Veterinary or Land revenue, as the case may be, in the different States, and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

Data collected during the 1951 census have a better coverage than before as a result of political integration of the country after Independence. Orissa and Manipur could not conduct the 1951 Livestock Census and as such data for these States as in 1945 have been repeated. Data for earlier censuses have been shown after adjusting them, as far as possible, to the 1951 administrative set up. But they are not strictly comparable owing to variation in coverage.

Data for 1956 relate to the Reorganised States. The Livestock Census for 1956 was conducted with reference date as 15th April, 1956 in all States except Orissa and Manipur where the census was conducted only in 1957 due to certain administrative and other difficulties.

Data for 1961 are provisional. The livestock census for 1961 was conducted in all states, with the 15th April, 1961 as the reference date; the reference date for Jammu & Kashmir being the 1st of November, 1961.

### **Tables 27 to 29**

These tables give the production of milk and milk products, utilization of milk and estimates of raw wool production in India. Figures for production of milk, ghee and butter are estimates based on the livestock censuses. For consumption of milk, the source is the marketing reports issued by the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

### **Tables 30 and 31**

These tables give statistics of fish catch and landings by groups of species and their disposition.

## NO. 25—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA

Number (000)

Years/States		Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies
1		2	3	4	5	6
1940	. . . .	137,929	40,125	41,506	50,253	1,780
1945	. . . .	135,960	40,593	37,729	46,286	1,399
1951	. . . .	155,295	43,400	39,052	47,555	1,515
1956	. . . .	158,651	44,916	39,246	55,405	1,483
1961	. . . .	175,672	51,137	40,263	60,813	1,351
1961—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	. . .	12,346	6,949	8,363	4,247	71
Assam	. . .	6,498	571	54	1,878	16
Bihar	. . .	16,104	3,698	1,157	8,671	132
Gujarat	. . .	6,553	2,915	1,481	2,222	113
Jammu and Kashmir	. . .	1,831	401	1,161	577	64
Kerala	. . .	2,753	485	24	1,312	(a)
Madhya Pradesh	. . .	24,774	5,576	1,009	5,539	203
Madras	. . .	10,817	2,574	7,159	3,427	20
Maharashtra	. . .	15,526	3,134	2,125	5,168	112
Mysore	. . .	9,659	3,022	4,763	2,905	46
Orissa	. . .	9,810	1,075	994	2,382	58
Punjab	. . .	6,053	4,426	901	1,221	74
Rajasthan	. . .	13,140	4,019	7,360	8,052	94
Uttar Pradesh	. . .	26,284	10,973	2,462	7,958	296
West Bengal	. . .	11,465	948	548	4,474	25
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	. . .	1	—	—	4	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	. . .	7	8	(a)	9	—
Delhi	. . .	89	60	34	6	(a)
Himachal Pradesh	. . .	1,213	208	562	595	6
Manipur	. . .	268	52	2	13	(a)
Tripura	. . .	481	43	3	153	1

NOTE—Data for 1945 and 1951 are not comparable as the number of participating States in the two censuses was not uniform.  
(a) Below 500.

SOURCE: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 25—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA—*contd.*

Number (000)

Years/States										Other Livestock(1)	Total livestock	Poultry
1										7	8	9
1940	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,555	276,148	57,408
1945	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,538	267,505	58,239
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,367	292,784	73,527
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,803	306,504	94,683
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,291	336,527	116,914
1961—												
States:—												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	676	32,651	16,248
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	450	9,466	15,251
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	848	30,610	12,357
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,645	13,449	2,047
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	41	4,076	1,608
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	123	4,698	9,106
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	466	37,567	6,525
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	643	24,641	11,296
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	271	26,336	10,770
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	268	20,664	9,522
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	210	14,528	6,548
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	518	13,194	2,237
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	849	33,513	718
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,431	49,404	3,254
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	130	17,590	11,675
Centrally Administered Territories—												
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	5	15
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14	39	77
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	60	268	79
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	2,692	91
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	82	417	786
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	37	718	703

(1) Comprises Mules, Donkeys, Camels and Pigs.



## LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

## No. 26—NUMBER OF CATTLE AND BUFFALOES USED FOR WORK ONLY (1)

							Number (000)				
Years/States							Cattle		Buffaloes		Total
							Males	Females	Males	Females	
I							2	3	4	5	6
<hr/>											
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	58,512	2,313	6,008	550	67,383
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	62,475	1,837	5,953	421	70,686
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	68,602	2,177	6,605	498	77,882
1961—											
States.—											
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,731	267	1,198	64	6,260
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,215	102	181	33	2,531
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,977	249	589	74	7,889
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,957	9	23	12	3,001
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	492	1	28	6	527
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	515	11	268	7	801
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,793	170	1,084	15	10,062
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,140	656	261	93	5,170
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,088	64	301	37	6,490
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,328	354	257	24	3,963
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,206	187	444	41	4,872
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,420	4	222	34	2,680
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,874	31	135	17	4,057
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,953	5	1,128	23	14,109
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,257	33	439	7	4,736
Centrally Administered Territories :—											
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Andman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	(a)	4	(a)	6
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	37	(a)	(a)	(a)	37
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	390	1	(a)	(a)	391
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	81	32	10	8	131
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	153	1	12	1	167

(x) Working cattle include bulls, cows, buffloes and she buffloes, over 3 years, kept for work only.  
(g) Below 500.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

# LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

## No. 27—PRODUCTION OF MILK IN INDIA

77

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years/States	Production of Milk			
	Cow Milk	Buffalo Milk	Goat Milk	Total
	2	3	4	5
1940 . . . . .	7,517	9,090	502	17,109
1945 . . . . .	7,698	9,778	498	17,974
1951 . . . . .	7,743	9,184	479	17,406
1956 . . . . .	8,180	10,976	561	19,717
1956—				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	735	1,232	20	1,987
Assam . . . . .	99	25	4	128
Bihar . . . . .	1,189	980	7	2,176
Bombay . . . . .	566	1,128	86	1,780
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	79	53	7	139
Kerala . . . . .	166	37	2	205
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	537	725	49	1,311
Madras . . . . .	550	279	10	839
Mysore . . . . .	282	457	13	752
Orissa . . . . .	226	47	16	279
Punjab . . . . .	761	1,638	64	2,463
Rajasthan . . . . .	637	539	169	1,345
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,680	3,662	54	5,396
West Bengal . . . . .	599	69	57	725
Centrally Administered Territories—				
* Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	(a)	..	..	(a)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	(a)	1	(a)	1
Delhi . . . . .	19	59	(a)	78
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	39	39	11	89
Manipur . . . . .	3	2	(a)	5
Tripura . . . . .	13	4	2	19

(1) Below 500 Tonnes.

Source :—*Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.*

## NO. 28—UTILIZATION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years/States	Total Milk Production	Consumed as Fluid Milk	Milk converted into Milk Products						
			Ghee	Dahi	Butter	Khoa	Ice-cream	Cream	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1945	17,974	6,498	7,783	1 636	1,127	745	74	111	—
1951	17,406	6,802	6,979	1,540	1,044	769	82	125	65
1956	19,717	7,711	7,850	1,786	1,174	895	92	143	66
1956— States—									
Andhra Pradesh	1,987	552	1,147	256	14	12	2	4	—
Assam	128	73	32	7	6	10	—	—	—
Bihar	2,176	1,120	690	261	78	26	—	—	—
Bombay	1,780	571	931	139	98	25	11	5	—
Jammu & Kashmir	139	72	46	20	(a)	1	—	(a)	—
Kerala	205	97	84	23	1	(a)	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,311	439	703	96	39	30	1	3	—
Madras	839	359	347	125	5	2	1	1	—
Mysore	752	247	322	64	93	19	3	4	—
Orissa	279	152	121	3	—	1	—	1	—
Punjab	2,463	850	825	204	512	25	17	30	—
Rajasthan	1,345	371	803	54	79	27	—	11	—
Uttar Pradesh	5,396	2,186	1,673	485	216	702	54	81	—
West Bengal	725	516	54	42	30	12	3	3	66
Centrally Administered Territories:—									
Amindivi, Lacadive and Minicoy Islands	(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	(a)
Delhi	78	63	10	3	1	1	(a)	(a)	—
Himachal Pradesh	89	28	56	2	1	2	—	—	—
Manipur	5	3	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	—
Tripura	19	11	5	2	1	—	(a)	—	—

(a) less than 500 Tonnes.

Source :—Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## No. 29.—PRODUCTION OF RAW WOOL IN INDIA

(In Tonnes)

Years/States										From adult sheep	From lambs	Pulled wool	Total Production
1										2	3	4	5
1945	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20,388	2,224	2,124	24,736
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21,589	1,794	2,287	27,484(a)
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24,036	2,835	2,287	30,972(a)
1956—													
States—													
Andhra Pra desh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,898	246	263	2,407
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	225	14	10	249
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,744	302	80	4,940(a)
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	662	118	23	803
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	1	1
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	554	53	27	634
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	366	90	1,375	1,831
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,576	310	90	1,976
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	(b)	(b)
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,609	149	84	1,842
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,738	1,290	50	13,078
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,917	173	4	2,094
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	149	40	233	422
Centrally Administered Territories—													
Amindivi Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	45	51
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	592	48	2	642
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	—	2

(a) Including wool produced from migratory sheep details for which are not available.

(b) Below 500 Kilograms.

Source : Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

## No. 30—FISH CATCH &amp; LANDINGS BY GROUPS OF SPECIES

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years	Fresh Water fishes	Flounders, Halibuts, Soles, etc.	Herrings, Sardines, Anchovies, etc.	Tunas, Bonitos, mackerels, etc.	Miscellaneous Marine teleosteans	Sharks, Rays, Skates, etc.	Crustaceans	Total Catch & Landings	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1952	.	218.0	6.8	143.8	129.8	147.2	29.6	76.8	752.0
1953	.	237.5	19.3	123.1	132.5	199.9	15.9	90.7	818.9
1954	.	240.3	11.4	118.9	66.3	221.3	16.1	154.2	828.5
1955	.	243.3	8.8	124.0	64.9	271.0	20.4	106.6	839.0
1956	.	293.5	10.5	114.0	56.8	356.1	21.9	159.5	1,012.3
1957	.	357.5	3.7	293.0	139.4	279.5	23.1	136.8	1,233.0
1958	.	308.7	12.9	221.6	176.3	233.9	24.3	86.7	1,064.4
1959	.	238.6	10.4	173.5	103.5	205.8	23.5	67.5	822.8
1960	.	281.7	14.1	302.2	165.4	291.8	35.6	70.6	1,161.4
1961	.	277.4	7.7	244.2	73.3	260.0	33.6	64.8	961.0

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## 31—DISPOSITION OF FISH CATCH

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years	Marketing fresh	Cured		Reduction	Total
		Sun-dried	Salted		
1	2	3	4	5	
1951	320.7	194.6	186.2	49.6	751.1
1953	349.7	212.1	203.1	54.0	818.9
1954	353.8	214.6	205.4	54.7	828.5
1955	358.4	217.3	208.1	55.3	839.1
1956	432.3	262.2	251.0	66.8	1,012.3
1957	526.5	319.4	305.8	81.3	1,233.0
1958	454.5	275.6	264.0	70.3	1,064.4
1959	351.3	213.1	204.1	54.3	822.8
1960	556.3	269.4	238.1	97.6	1,161.4
1961	460.4	222.9	197.0	80.7	961.0

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## FORESTS

**Table 32 :**

This table deals with area of forest lands as shown in the Reports on Administration of Forests in the different states of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified by types of ownership, namely, state and private. State Forests include all forests under the control of a state through the Forest Authority or other Government Departments; forests owned by corporate bodies have been included under private forests. Areas under forest are also classified by legal status such as "reserved", "protected" and "unclassified". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassified forests occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Bombay and consist largely of inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste.

**Table 33:**

Forest produce is classified as major produce and minor produce in this table. The column 'others' under major produce comprises 'round wood' and 'pulp wood' while that under minor produce includes animal products, fibres and flosses, rubber and latex incense and perfume wood, vegetable oils and oilseeds, etc. Figures of quantity along with total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

**Tables 34 to 36 :**

These three tables give figures regarding :

- (i) area of forests protected from fire and cattle.
- (ii) progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.
- (iii) employment in forestry and forest industry.

Total figures have been shown from the year 1948-49 to 1957-58, where as statewise details are shown for the latest available year.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics* and other publications of the *Ministry of Food and Agriculture*, namely '*Agricultural Statistics of India*,' Volumes I and II.

## No. 32.—AREA OF FORESTS

(Area in Sq. Kilometres)

Years/States	Area by ownership		Total Forest Area	Area by legal status			Percent- age of total forest area to geographi- cal area
	State Forests (1)	Private Forests (2)		Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1948-49 . . . .	443,232	146,855	590,087	263,242	46,488	71,834	18.7
1949-50 . . . .	531,654	157,109	688,764	320,292	98,275	270,197	21.0
1950-51 . . . .	596,417	121,613	718,031	344,405	117,928	255,698	15.4
1951-52 . . . .	679,590	54,851	734,441	344,830	152,017	237,594	21.5
1952-53 . . . .	673,822	53,041	726,862	348,334	154,483	224,045	22.3
1953-54 . . . .	677,927	49,169	727,096	351,735	160,655	214,706	22.3
1954-55 . . . .	700,610	21,634	722,245	354,990	159,938	207,317	22.1
1955-56 . . . .	678,460	19,368	703,662(a)	359,469	168,523	170,241	21.6
1956-57 . . . .	687,002	19,143	706,138	338,842	238,363	128,933	21.6
1957-58 . . . .	688,611	22,121	710,724	340,805	242,836	127,083	21.9

1957-58 :—

States :—

Andhra Pradesh . . . .	68,179	—	68,179	47,798	12,945	7,436	24.8
Assam . . . . .	45,154	—	45,154	16,203	285	28,666	20.5
Bihar . . . . .	30,725	2,779	33,504	3,890	25,980	3,634	19.3
Bombay . . . . .	78,977	5,711	84,688	46,830	18,674	19,184	17.1
Jammu and Kashmir . . . .	28,640	—	28,640	26,343	1,953	344	12.9
Kerala . . . . .	9,663	5,051	14,714	8,456	4,861	1,396	37.9
Madhya Pradesh (3) . . . .	170,663	75	170,738	78,834	58,319	33,585	38.5
Madras . . . . .	21,378	—	21,378	17,410	3,968	—	16.5
Mysore . . . . .	34,126	1,808	35,934	23,561	6,941	5,431	18.7
Orissa . . . . .	65,413	205	65,618	22,458	43,149	10	12.1
Punjab . . . . .	10,391	3,885	14,276	557	12,450	1,269	11.7
Rajasthan . . . . .	43,983	—	43,983	5,980	28,490	9,513	12.9
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	38,521	1,166	39,687	26,123	3,230	10,334	13.5
West Bengal . . . . .	11,914	332	12,246	7,179	3,968	1,098	13.9

Generally Administered Territories :—

Amindive, Laccadive, Minicoy Islands . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Is- lands . . . . .	6,475	—	6,475	3,880	1,437	1,158	77.8
Delhi . . . . .	10	16	26	8	10	8	1.8
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	9,420	1,095	10,515	1,650	7,640	1,225	37.3
Manipur . . . . .	6,022	—	6,022	1,005	2,220	2,797	27.0
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	8,956	—	8,956	2,642	6,314	—	85.7

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food and AgricultureNOTE :—Figures for the year 1948-49 do not add up to total forest area, difference being due to non-avail-  
ability of legal status details for certain area.

(1) Refers to forests managed by forest depts. and Civil authority.

(2) Refers to forests managed by corporate bodies and private individuals.

(3) The figures relate to the year 1956-57.

(a) Includes an area of 5,429 sq. kilometre for which details are not available.

## FORESTS

## No. 33—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE

## A—Major Produce

Years/States	Quantity in '000 cubic metres					Total value (Rs. Lakhs)
	Timber	Firewood	Charcoal Wood	Others	Total	
	2	3	4	5	6	
	1					7
1948-49	.	2,916	7,534	—	—	1,237.37
1949-50	.	3,143	10,537	809	649	1,716.48
1950-51	.	2,993	11,167	781	850	1,908.07
1951-52	.	2,820	10,160	550	1,162	1,976.01
1952-53	.	2,737	9,228	223	508	1,748.38
1953-54	.	2,460	9,060	232	601	1,745.58
1954-55	.	3,083	8,825	1,873	750	2,192.03
1955-56	.	3,395	9,234	1,576	762	2,768.82
1956-57	.	3,591	9,423	756	872	2,741.01
1957-58	.	3,773	10,200	776	896	2,893.30
1957-58 :—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh	.	132	133	(a)	12	154.04
Assam	.	16	1,827	—	244	2,087
Bihar	.	71	357	—	109	80.42
Bombay	.	416	1,058	—	91	653.39
Jammu and Kashmir	.	403	139	—	—	542
Kerala	.	115	22	—	11	189.84
Madhya Pradesh (c)	.	941	1,402	(a)	(b)	2,343
Madras	.	27	—	459	—	486
Mysore (c)	.	212	1,078	194	77	1,511
Orissa	.	231	482	—	119	832
Punjab	.	96	314	5	23	438
Rajasthan	.	57	323	49	(b)	429
Uttar Pradesh	.	319	1,768	29	203	2319
West Bengal	.	148	732	39	35	954
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Aminidive, Laccadive, Minicoy Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	80	9	—	22	111
Delhi	.	—	1	—	—	1
Himachal Pradesh	.	476	305	1	—	782
Manipur	.	9	22	—	—	32
Tripura	.	21	180	—	—	201

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture

(a) Included in firewood.

(b) Included in timber.

(c) Figures relate to the year 1956-57.



No. 33.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—*contd.**B.—Minor produce*

(Rs. lakhs)

Years/States	Bam- boos and canes	Fodder and grass	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and spices	Tan stuffs and dye stuffs	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1948-49 . . . . .	70.62	115.69	..	..	..	..	182.05	..
1949-50 . . . . .	100.37	179.75	32.72	56.13	5.39	19.16	174.29	567.93
1950-51 . . . . .	152.00	176.83	41.93	73.34	7.07	23.96	217.35	552.48
1951-52 . . . . .	124.90	153.21	74.68	32.65	7.20	17.01	296.23	705.88
1952-53 . . . . .	88.41	168.03	76.77	8.43	8.56	7.85	237.17	554.01
1953-54 . . . . .	94.99	156.58	73.97	17.76	3.67	8.67	270.13	650.77
1954-55 . . . . .	132.34	178.20	91.19	17.74	8.51	7.30	334.33	769.70
1955-56 . . . . .	130.78	174.35	101.42	6.75	5.54	12.59	364.31	811.74
1956-57 . . . . .	125.35	150.03	123.09	8.12	7.72	8.94	367.87	791.17
1957-58 . . . . .	134.59	154.78	125.61	8.44	11.60	8.74	410.44	854.20
1957-58 :—								
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	14.50	17.98	—	—	0.03	0.25	46.85	79.60
Assam . . . . .	5.53	2.34	—	0.03	0.72	—	15.86	24.43
Bihar . . . . .	17.42	1.40	—	(a)	0.01	—	11.61	30.44
Bombay . . . . .	14.13	28.24	1.77	1.66	0.06	1.63	28.75	76.24
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	0.06	2.35	12.90	—	1.65	—	3.55	20.51
Kerala . . . . .	1.22	0.20	0.12	(a)	5.00	—	1.16	7.70
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	29.94	33.50	6.09	6.08	0.21	0.51	63.53	139.86
Madras . . . . .	7.10	2.68	(a)	(a)	1.22	1.09	3.08	15.17
Mysore . . . . .	5.98	9.84	0.57	0.07	1.74	2.93	90.39	111.52
Orissa . . . . .	14.37	3.04	0.81	0.56	0.27	0.34	61.18	80.57
Punjab . . . . .	0.35	12.41	29.41	—	—	—	2.61	44.78
Rajasthan . . . . .	2.43	10.98	2.39	0.02	—	1.96	10.55	28.38
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8.58	16.28	42.97	0.02	0.27	0.03	58.21	126.36
West Bengal . . . . .	0.71	1.33	—	—	0.01	—	4.28	6.33
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Aminidive, Laccadive Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	0.12	—	0.31	—	—	—	0.15	0.58
Delhi . . . . .	—	0.02	—	—	—	—	0.03	0.05
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	0.33	11.63	28.37	—	0.42	—	1.58	41.43
Manipur . . . . .	0.05	0.40	—	—	—	—	0.06	0.51
Tripura . . . . .	11.79	0.16	—	—	—	—	7.01	18.96

(a) Less than Rs. 500/-

## FORESTS

## No. 34.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS

(Results of protection from fire and cattle)

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

Years/States	Total area of all Forests under Forest Deptt.	Protection from fire			Protection from cattle throughout the year	
		Area attempted	Area Protected	Percentage of Forest area under protection to total forest area of the States	Area closed to all animals	Area open to grazing of non- browsers only
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948-49	414,669	223,504	213,452	53.9	59,270	86,651
1949-50	511,292	262,493	271,468	41.0	107,166	136,524
1950-51	561,084	285,724	272,571	30.8	50,958	139,052
1951-52	551,973	354,980	336,702	48.4	51,815	189,728
1952-53	558,059	360,616	350,165	59.7	55,768	150,818
1953-54	567,932	363,113	344,936	50.0	57,809	157,323
1954-55	598,472	397,285	370,569	54.6	71,979	145,643
1955-56	600,307	387,531	375,687	55.7	62,142	147,876
1956-57	646,751	378,518	355,407	58.5	375,703	158,617
	666,388	409,841	397,837	61.5	384,905	140,448
1957-58 :—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh	68,189	29,182	28,228	42.8	28,283	32,305
Assam	45,154(a)	813	811	1.8	33,291	513
Bihar	30,673	24,229	22,743	79.0	12,246	6,019
Bombay	64,146	69,503	67,806	96.6	26,786	38,252
Jammu & Kashmir	28,640	26,343	26,278	92.0	—	4,887
Kerala	9,663	7,016	6,952	72.6	9,016	1,238
Madhya Pradesh (1)	167,695	110,943	109,746	66.2	130,717	21,686
Madras	21,378	19,757	19,674	92.4	9,715	28
Mysore	29,741	24,755	24,732	73.2	24,496	8,190
Orissa	165,413	24,481	20,707	37.4	19,456	19,259
Punjab	10,388	6,167	6,138	59.4	10,440	11,334
Rajasthan	43,983	27,516	26,641	62.6	37,063	1,805
Uttar Pradesh	336,391	27,159	26,840	80.7	24,786	3,753
West Bengal	11,875	3,274	2,505	27.6	3,219	899
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Amindivi, Laccadive, Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman, Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	26	26	26	100.0	—	26
Himachal Pradesh	9,368	5,032	4,996	53.7	9,075	254
Manipur	3,225	1005	1,005	31.1	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	8,956	2,642	10	29.5	16,314	—

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Includes 29,443 square Kilometres under Civil authorities.

(1) The figures relate to the year 1956-57.

## No. 35.—PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

Years/States	Area regenerated		By artificial regenera- tion in existing tree forest	Area afforested	Total area re- generated and afforested	Area under sanctioned working Plans	Total cost of regeneration operations (Rs. 000)
	By natural regenera- tion in existing tree forests	By coppice					
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<hr/>							
1948-49 . . . . .	5,592	1,500	122	57	7,275(a)	220,331	34,82
1949-50 . . . . .	6,371	2,471	192	231	9,265	257,306	39,42
1950-51 . . . . .	8,000	2,082	653	171	10,966	259,137	45,69
<hr/>							
1951-52 . . . . .	7,234	2,352	220	433	10,238	253,934	48,07
1952-53 . . . . .	7,356	3,333	181	132	11,002	272,002	63,31
1953-54 . . . . .	8,645	3,036	4,312	228	15,221	269,194	73,95 f
<hr/>							
1954-55 . . . . .	15,493	2,147	895	458	18,995	170,880	188,36
1955-56 . . . . .	4,496	2,445	697	264	7,902	290,393	1,02,34
1956-57 . . . . .	7,741	2,505	1,243	368	11,857	298,518	1,37,13
<hr/>							
1957-58 . . . . .	4,970	5,092	655	516	11,233	312,512	1,70,47
<hr/>							
1957-58							
<hr/>							
States :—							
<hr/>							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	57	39	8	104	44,856	4,83
Assam . . . . .	85	—	236	—	321	13,245	4,17
Bihar . . . . .	70	3,041	23	93	3,227	18,860	23,86
<hr/>							
Bombay . . . . .	236	500	52	80	868	49,288	15,26
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	580	3	—	—	583	18,301	80
Kerala . . . . .	673	—	10	3	686	8,218	1,05
<hr/>							
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	287	806	13	26	7,132	55,693	3,29
Madras . . . . .	—	88	47	142	277	16,649	16,02
Mysore . . . . .	1,093	98	52	34	1,277	21,191	5,54
<hr/>							
Orissa . . . . .	93	155	13	8	269	21,963	6,21
Punjab . . . . .	303	5	21	28	357	5,773	26,52
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	140	16	16	171	189	12,85
<hr/>							
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,507	148	101	47	1,103	27,260	22,91
West Bengal . . . . .	3	52	23	21	98	6,900	17,17
<hr/>							
Centrally Administered Territories :—							
<hr/>							
Amindive, Lacadive, Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	21	—	3	—	23	—	4,74
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	3	3	—	35
<hr/>							
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	18	—	8	5	31	4,426	2,83
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<hr/>							
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	3	3	—	1,81

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Includes about 5 square kilometres in which natural regeneration has been completed during the year

## No. 36.—EMPLOYMENT IN FOREST AND FOREST INDUSTRIES

(Average number of persons employed per day)

Years/State	Forestry		Forest Industry	Total employment
	Management and protection	Extraction		
1	2	3	4	5
1948-49 . . . . .	14,820	187,352	89,457	291,629
1949-50 . . . . .	60,586	397,453	112,064	570,103
1950-51 . . . . .	44,784	295,629	70,112	410,525
1951-52 . . . . .	49,074	324,260	53,105	426,439
1952-53 . . . . .	24,281	195,147	29,659	249,087
1953-54 . . . . .	101,816	216,193	30,800	348,815
1954-55 . . . . .	57,060	187,524	55,056	299,640
1955-56 . . . . .	62,021	208,890	53,766	384,677
1956-57 . . . . .	62,840	185,453	28,858	282,211(a)
1957-58 . . . . .	54,421	201,033	39,130	299,654(a)
1957-58 :—				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	2,442	—	2,442
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	19,806	917	20,723
Bombay . . . . .	10,303	46,893	2,273	59,469
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	148	148
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	34,861	—	34,861
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	1,432	6,034	522	7,988
Orissa . . . . .	—	2,036	—	2,036
Punjab . . . . .	3,262	6,547	227	10,036
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	5,070
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	32,307	51,744	32,803	1,16,854
West Bengal . . . . .	5,528	9,424	202	15,154
Centrally Administered Territories :—				
Amindive, Lacadive, Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	780	2,688	2,028	5,496
Delhi . . . . .	83	—	—	83
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	718	18,558	10	19,286
Manipur . . . . .	8	—	—	8
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Includes 5,070 for which details are not available.

## SERICULTURE

### Tables 37 to 40

Available data relating to sericulture, which are restricted to the production of raw silk and silk-yarn, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the co-operation of sericulture Departments in the States and are presented in these tables.

Raw silk is of two kinds, *viz.* mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Bengal, Jammu and Kashmir, Assam, Punjab and Madras although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk, comprising Tassar, Eri and Muga is produced in Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.

The different types of mulberry and non-mulberry silk and noil yarn are further defined as follows:

**Filature Silk.**—It is silk reeled in factory-type units from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. There are filature establishments in the States of Mysore, Jammu and Kashmir and Uttar Pradesh (only in Dehradun). Filature silk is considered superior to 'Charka' silk.

**'Charka' Silk.**—It is silk reeled in cottage establishments from cocoons of silk worms fed on mulberry leaves. At present bulk production of mulberry silk is reeled on 'Charkas'. Besides, there are different types of 'Charkas' used for reeling non-mulberry silk.

**Tasar Silk.**—It is silk reeled from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on leaves of Oak, Asan and Arjan trees. Tasar silk is mainly produced in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal and Orissa.

**Eri Silk.**—It is silk spun from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on castor leaves. Eri yarn is produced in Assam, Bihar, West Bengal and Orissa. Unlike other kinds of silk, this cannot be reeled and hence it is only spun. It has natural copperish colour.

**Muga Silk.**—It is silk produced only in Assam from cocoons of silkworm belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on Som and Soalu leaves. It has a rich golden colour.

**Noil Yarn.**—It is short-stapled residue obtained during dressing operations in silk spinning from silkwaste. It is a by-product of spun silk industry. Silk yarn can be spun from silkwaste and pierced cocoons, which cannot be reeled.

No. 37—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK

(In kg.)

Years/States	Mulberry Silk	Non-Mulberry Silk	Total
1	2	3	4
1951 . . . . .	878,770	261,363	1,140,133
1953 . . . . .	885,328	272,137	1,157,465
1954 . . . . .	1,079,130	2,77,964	1,357,094
1955 . . . . .	1,092,175	328,538	1,420,713
1956 . . . . .	1,036,497(a)	336,539	1,373,020(a)
1957 . . . . .	1,112,612(a)	357,540	1,470,181(a)
1958 . . . . .	1,140,377(a)	387,612	1,527,989(a)
1959 . . . . .	1,140,611(a)	374,467	1,515,078(a)
1960 . . . . .	1,154,082(a)	345,338	1,499,420(a)
1961 . . . . .	1,264,480(a)	397,557	1,655,037(a)
1961- States :—			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	320	40	360
Assam . . . . .	12,773	176,225	189,028
Bihar . . . . .	1,111	88,126	89,240
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	95,949	—	95,949
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	300	10,000	10,300
Madras . . . . .	3,006	—	3,006
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	1,429	1,429
Mysore . . . . .	920,715	—	920,715
Orissa . . . . .	—	14,675	14,675
Punjab . . . . .	6,925	—	6,925
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	255	—	255
West Bengal . . . . .	221,245	80,050	229,295
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	285	—	285
Manipur . . . . .	613	1,982	2,595

(a) Including Domestic Basin Silk and Dupion Silk

Source : Central Silk Board,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## No. 38.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK

(In kg.)

States	1961			1960		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	300	300	—	225	225
Assam . . . . .	—	12,773	12,773	—	11,250	11,250
Bihar . . . . .	—	1,114	1,114	—	1,125	1,125
Jammu and Kashmir . .	96,949	—	96,949	84,437	—	84,437
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	300	300	—	270	270
Madras (1) . . . . .	—	3,006	3,006	—	482	1,242(a)
Mysore . . . . .	63,715	857,000	920,715	71,958	586,280	830,958(a)
Punjab . . . . .	—	6,925	6,925	—	4,539	4,539
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	255	—	255	873	—	873
West Bengal . . . . .	—	221,245	221,245	—	216,806	216,833(a)
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	285	285	—	96	96
Manipur . . . . .	—	613	613	—	234	234
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>160,919</b>	<b>1,103,561</b>	<b>1,264,480</b>	<b>157,268</b>	<b>821,307</b>	<b>1,154,082(a)</b>

  

States	1959			1958		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
1	8	9	10	10	11	12
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	158	158	—	335	335
Anam . . . . .	—	13,860	13,860	—	14,156	14,156
Assam . . . . .	—	1,125	1,125	—	1,125	1,125
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . .	62,403	—	62,403	63,280	—	63,280
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	225	225	—	135	135
Madras (1) . . . . .	—	675	1,125(a)	—	90	90
Mysore . . . . .	63,141	659,332	839,240(a)	66,632	688,120	843,378(a)
Punjab . . . . .	—	7,084	7,084	—	7,532	7,532
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	822	—	822	1,080	—	1,080
West Bengal . . . . .	—	211,270	214,396(a)	—	204,707	209,093(a)
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	173	173	—	173	173
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>126,366</b>	<b>893,902</b>	<b>1,140,611(a)</b>	<b>130,992</b>	<b>916,573</b>	<b>1,140,377(a)</b>

(1) The major Sericulture Area viz. Kollegal Taluk has been merged with Mysore in Nov. 56, as a result of reorganisation of States.

Source : Central Silk Board,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Including Domestic Basin Silk and Dupion Silk.

No. 38.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK—*concl'd.*

(In kg.)

States I	1957			1956		
	Filature 13	Charka 14	Total 15	Filature 17	Charka 18	Total 19
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	306	306	—	278	278
Assam . . . . .	—	12,600	12,600	—	12,429	12,429
Bihar . . . . .	—	1,125	1,125	—	1,125	1,125
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	62,912	—	62,912	77,842	—	77,842
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	112	112	—	45	45
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	16,327	36,400	52,727
Mysore . . . . .	67,500	685,800	839,250(a)	46,551	636,173	710,096(a)
Punjab . . . . .	—	9,630	9,630	—	5,958	5,958
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,021	—	1,021	1,350	—	1,350
West Bengal . . . . .	—	181,758	185,400(a)	—	174,317	174,317
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	101	101	—	149	149
Manipur . . . . .	—	175	175	—	171	171
TOTAL . . . . .	131,433	891,657	1,112,532(a)	142,070	867,045	1,036,487(a)

States I	1955			1954		
	Filature 20	Charka 21	Total 22	Filature 23	Charka 24	Total 25
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	250	250	—	29	29
Assam . . . . .	—	11,755	11,755	—	10,629	10,629
Bihar . . . . .	—	1,005	1,005	—	953	953
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	75,199	—	75,199	76,664	—	76,664
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	18	18	—	10	10
Madras . . . . .	26,711	52,360	79,071	23,220	54,315	77,535
Mysore . . . . .	40,391	710,910	751,301	41,051	714,405	755,456
Punjab . . . . .	—	9,200	9,200	—	7,145	7,145
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,350	—	1,350	513	14	527
West Bengal . . . . .	—	162,815	162,815	—	150,000	150,000
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	45	45	—	20	20
Manipur . . . . .	—	166	166	—	162	162
TOTAL . . . . .	143,651	948,524	1,092,157	141,448	937,682	1,079,130

I	1953			1951		
	Filature 26	Charka 27	Total 28	Filature 29	Charka 30	Total 31
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	10,325	10,325	—	9,180	9,180
Bihar . . . . .	—	953	953	—	1,125	1,125
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	68,811	—	68,811	54,078	—	54,078
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	22	22	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	23,181	52,335	74,516	21,697	44,973	66,670
Mysore . . . . .	37,948	542,567	580,515	36,596	560,517	597,118
Punjab . . . . .	—	8,517	8,517	—	2,599	2,599
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	34	34	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	140,400	140,400	—	147,913	147,913
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	77	77	—	92	92
Manipur . . . . .	—	158	158	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	129,940	755,388	885,328	112,371	766,399	878,770

(a) See foot note on Page 90 ante.



## NO. 39.—PRODUCTION OF NON-MULBERRY (RAW) SILK

States	1961				1960			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	40	—	—	40	315	23	—	338
Assam	—	120,000	56,255	176,255	—	101,153	54,000	155,153
Bihar	73,350	9,776	—	83,126	74,250	9,012	—	83,262
Maharashtra	1,429	—	—	1,429	958	—	—	958
Madhya Pradesh	100,000	—	—	100,000	83,250	—	—	83,250
Orissa	14,641	34	—	14,675	14,515	363	—	14,878
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	53	81	—	134
West Bengal	6,532	1,513	—	8,050	5,850	602	—	6,452
Manipur	—	1,982	—	1,982	—	800	23	913
TOTAL	200,997	133,305	56,255	390,557	149,191	112,124	54,023	345,338

	1959			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	—	8	—	316
Assam	—	110,948	83,880	194,828
Bihar	70,200	15,862	—	86,062
Maharashtra	2,463 a)	—	—	2,463(a)
Madhya Pradesh	67,500	—	—	67,500
Orissa	16,200	157	—	16,357
Uttar Pradesh	—	69	—	69
West Bengal	5,581	1,291	—	6,872
Manipur	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	162,252	128,335	83,880	374,467

States	1958				1957			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Assam	—	121,010	93,167	214,177	—	112,500	85,500	198,000
Bihar	72,000	12,600	—	84,600	54,000	18,900	—	72,900
Madhya Pradesh	67,500	—	—	67,500	67,500	—	—	67,500
Orissa	14,670	370	—	15,040	15,615	723	—	16,338
West Bengal	5,215	1,080	—	6,295	1,681	1,130	—	2,811
TOTAL	159,385	135,060	93,167	387,612	138,796	133,253	85,500	357,549

States	1956				1955			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
I	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Assam	—	108,471	83,100	191,571	—	107,481	70,952	178,433
Bihar	54,000	11,475	—	65,475	52,650	10,530	—	63,180
Madhya Pradesh	63,000	—	—	63,000	63,000	—	—	63,000
Orissa	13,500	348	—	13,848	15,750	598	—	16,348
West Bengal	1,765	880	—	2,645	6,906	671	—	7,577
TOTAL	132,265	121,174	83,100	336,539	138,306	119,280	70,952	328,538

(a) Including Gujarat

Source : Central Silk Board,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

No. 39.—PRODUCTION OF NON-MULBERRY (RAW) SILK—*cond.*

(In kg.)

	1954				1953			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Assam . . . . .	—	88,875	54,450	143,325	—	86,175	58,725	144,900
Bihar . . . . .	46,800	10,125	—	56,925	46,800	12,150	—	58,950
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	63,000	—	—	63,000	63,000	—	—	63,000
Orissa . . . . .	6,210	94	—	6,304	—	339	—	4,664
West Bengal . . . . .	7,898	512	—	8,410	4,325	623	—	623
TOTAL . . . . .	123,908	99,606	54,450	277,964	114,125	99,287	58,725	272,137

States	1951			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
I	38	39	40	41
Assam . . . . .	—	92,250	45,225	137,475
Bihar . . . . .	46,800	6,750	—	53,550
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	63,000	—	—	63,000
Orissa . . . . .	3,612	756	—	4,368
West Bengal . . . . .	900	2,070	—	2,970
TOTAL . . . . .	114,312	101,826	45,225	261,363

## No. 40.—PRODUCTION OF SILK YARN IN INDIA

(In kg.)

Year	Spun yarn	Noni yarn	Total Silk yarn
I	2	3	4
1951 . . . . .	36,643	50,259	86,902
1953 . . . . .	17,825	27,467	45,292
1954 . . . . .	23,068	26,766	49,834
1955 . . . . .	24,150	23,791	47,941
1956 . . . . .	28,261	20,566	48,827
1957 . . . . .	29,241	26,405	55,646
1958 . . . . .	21,960	29,317	51,277
1959 . . . . .	—	—	—
1960 . . . . .	—	—	—
1961 . . . . .	12,000	19,000	31,000

Source : Central Silk Board,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

Note : Entire production of Silk Yarn comes from Mysore State, and other States do not contribute anything to its production.

## **IRRIGATION**

Statistics of area irrigated from different sources and total area of crops irrigated are presented under this section. All India totals are shown from 1949-50 and the state-wise distribution is given for the latest year available.

### **Table 41—**

Total area irrigated from different sources in this table represents net irrigated area. If two or more crops on a given piece of land are irrigated in the same year from the same source, the area is counted only once.

### **Table 42—**

Total irrigated area under various crops shown in this table represents gross irrigated area and includes area irrigated under more than one crop during the same year. Area irrigated more than once in a harvest is counted only once.

## No. 41.—NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

*(Modes of irrigation)*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Net area irrigated by					
	Canals		Tanks	Wells	Other sources	Total (net) irrigated area
	(government)	Private				
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50 . . . . .	6,853	1,159	3,434	5,539	3,167	20,152
1950-51 . . . . .	7,243	1,139	3,552	5,954	2,966	20,853
1951-52 . . . . .	7,534	1,194	3,444	6,517	2,360	21,049
1952-53 . . . . .	7,599	1,352	3,214	6,485	2,427	21,077
1953-54 . . . . .	7,559	1,314	4,187	6,640	2,087	21,768
1954-55 . . . . .	7,833	1,161	4,002	6,702	2,261	21,959
1955-56 . . . . .	8,026	1,360	4,423	6,738	2,211	22,758
1956-57 . . . . .	7,916	1,357	4,492	6,567	2,202	22,534
1957-58 . . . . .	8,303	1,349	4,537	6,818	2,150	23,157
1958-59 . . . . .	8,391	1,279	4,759	6,686	2,286	23,401
1958-59						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,249	9	1,191	294	107	2,850
Assam (1) . . . . .	72	292	—	—	257	621
Bihar . . . . .	433	147	414	275	790	2,059
Gujarat & Maharashtra . . . . .	262	30	197	1,005	47	9,540
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	58	227	—	3	—	299
Kerala . . . . .	153	30	32	14	127	359
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	386	2	114	300	36	838
Madras . . . . .	839	1	840	545	36	2,261
Mysore . . . . .	186	5	348	123	116	778
Oriasa (2) . . . . .	197	28	495	38	219	977
Punjab . . . . .	1,966	50	7	940	17	2,980
Rajasthan . . . . .	331	—	313	787	14	1,445
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,855	11	439	2,329	278	4,912
West Bengal . . . . .	391	387	368	16	189	1,351
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	(a)	—	—	(a)
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	13	—	2	17	—	32
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(a)	—	—	(a)	39	39
Manipur . . . . .	—	60	—	—	—	60
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	(a)	—	3	3

(1) Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.P.A.

(2) Relates to 1954-55

(a) Below 500 hectares.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## No. 42.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

*(Crop-wise distribution)*

Hectares (000)

Years/States 1	Crops Irrigated					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50 . . . . .	9,870	3,083	1,279	520	448	431
1950-51 . . . . .	9,844	3,402	1,383	463	336	369
1951-52 . . . . .	9,650	3,442	1,491	552	384	564
1952-53 . . . . .	9,650	3,732	1,630	546	382	523
1953-54 . . . . .	10,428	3,885	1,650	546	393	446
1954-55 . . . . .	10,445	3,970	1,487	561	412	572
1955-56 . . . . .	11,019	4,150	1,460	625	305	448
1956-57 . . . . .	11,474	4,002	1,322	566	346	503
1957-58 . . . . .	11,747	3,918	1,388	611	329	555
1958-59 . . . . .	12,046	4,016	1,374	622	344	445
1959-59						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,819	3	4	40	68	25
Assam (1) . . . . .	580	—	—	—	—	(a)
Bihar . . . . .	1,693	109	47	(a)	(a)	2
Gujarat and Maharashtra . . . . .	304	326	7	266	59	18
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	194	37	5	(a)	1	31
Kerala . . . . .	354	—	—	1	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	430	185	44	(a)	(a)	1
Madras . . . . .	2,083	(a)	(a)	164	70	3
Mysore . . . . .	555	11	1	26	1	8
Orissa (2) . . . . .	981	4	—	(a)	(a)	2
Punjab . . . . .	267	1,013	49	79	123	227
Rajasthan . . . . .	8	557	356	31	17	39
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	471	1,707	853	12	4	73
West Bengal . . . . .	1,221	25	3	(a)	—	7
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	15	(a)	1	(a)	(a)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	21	23	4	(a)	(a)	—
Manipur . . . . .	60	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	3	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.F.A.

(a) Relates to 1954-55.

(a) Below 500 hectares

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 42.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION—*contd.*

(Crop-wise distribution)

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Crops Irrigated					
	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total gross irrigated area
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1949-50 . . . . .	1,919	996	985	404	1,440	21,739
1950-51 . . . . .	2,187	1,182	889	465	1,709	22,563
1951-52 . . . . .	2,116	1,374	1,038	575	1,629	23,180
1952-53 . . . . .	2,161	1,177	1,046	526	1,494	23,237
1953-54 . . . . .	2,609	979	1,166	592	1,614	24,308
1954-55 . . . . .	2,569	1,135	1,190	757	1,723	24,821
1955-56 . . . . .	2,512	1,274	1,166	833	1,744(b)	25,629
1956-57 . . . . .	2,241	1,373	1,217	899	1,765	25,708
1947-58 . . . . .	2,615	1,380	1,232	1,018	1,835	26,628
1958-59 . . . . .	2,614	1,339	1,260	998	1,892	26,949
1958-59						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	220	70	99	2	146	3,496
Assam (1) . . . . .	6	—	1	—	33	620
Bihar . . . . .	86	44	65	—	13	2,060
Bombay . . . . .	68	131	248	93	214	1,734
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	20	1	17	—	19	325
Kerala . . . . .	19	5	82	—	52	513
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	49	32	82	4	19	848
Madras . . . . .	209	54	126	02	147	2,959
Mysore . . . . .	84	56	58	9	57	866
Orissa (2) . . . . .	44	24	51	2	33	1,141
Punjab . . . . .	566	147	51	574	722	3,850
Rajasthan . . . . .	197	19	83	144	185	1,646
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	995	741	20	66	215	5,358
West Bengal . . . . .	43	12	45	—	12	1,367
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	(a)	—	—	(a)
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1
Delhi . . . . .	1	3	6	(a)	4	32
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	7	(a)	2	(a)	1	68
Manipur . . . . .	—	(a)	—	—	—	60
Tripura . . . . .	—	(a)	1	—	—	4

(1) Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.F.A.

(2) Relates to 1954-55.

(a) Below 500 hectares.

## POWER

**Table 43-44 :—**

Figures presented in this section relate to installed plant capacity, generation and sales of electricity by public utility electric supply undertakings in the Indian Union including Jammu & Kashmir, whether owned by Government, local authorities or companies. Military and factory power stations are excluded as also Railway power stations (with the sole exception of Chola power station, Bombay, which is inter-connected with the Tata power system). Figures for generation include purchases for public supply from non-public utilities. However, power purchased from adjoining State is not included under the purchasing state, as this is already accounted for in the corresponding generation figures of the selling State. State-wise details are given for the latest year.

Figures giving the analysis of installed capacity according to type of plant are as on 31st December, upto 1956 and thereafter as on last day of financial year.

# No. 43.—INSTALLED CAPACITY AND KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

Years/States	Total installed capacity of generating plant (1)				Total Energy generated (Millions KWH)
	Steam k.W.	Oil k.W.	Hydro k.W.	Total k.W.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 . . . . .	1,097,567	162,680	575,179	1,835,426	5,858
1953 . . . . .	1,393,717	180,294	731,179	2,305,190	6,697
1954(a) . . . . .	1,491,043	209,607	793,346	2,493,996	7,522
1955 . . . . .	1,546,805	208,529	939,483	2,694,817	8,592
1956 . . . . .	1,596,412	228,288	1,061,441	2,886,141	9,662
1957-58 . . . . .	1,763,257	245,935	1,213,919	3,223,111	11,366
1958-59 . . . . .	1,879,553	270,288	1,361,745	3,511,586	12,994
1959-60 . . . . .	2,047,011	296,010	1,530,145	3,873,166	15,033
1960-61 . . . . .	2,436,255	300,135	1,842,661	4,579,051	16,937
1961-62* . . . . .	2,467,255	323,318	2,227,661	5,018,234	19,455
1961-61*					
<i>States :—*</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	83,500	20,988	166,150	270,638	1,020
Assam . . . . .	—	15,456	9,270	24,726	40
Bihar . . . . .	289,520	19,769	44,000	353,289	1,490
Gujarat . . . . .	310,900	53,057	—	363,957	1,357
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,500	869	19,612	21,981	43
Kerala . . . . .	—	3,815	147,500	151,315	646
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	169,798	31,180	69,000	269,978	681
Madras . . . . .	101,500	516	450,450	552,466	2,502
Maharashtra . . . . .	443,250	43,290	281,914	768,454	3,601
Mysore . . . . .	—	12,876	187,200	200,076	1,087
Orissa . . . . .	5,776	7,468	123,005	136,249	598
Punjab . . . . .	7,876	16,725	469,476	494,077	1,900
Rajasthan . . . . .	46,250	24,525	—	70,775	118
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	270,810	38,644	192,470	501,924	1,321
West Bengal . . . . .	676,975	9,473	67,208	753,656	2,742
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>					
Delhi . . . . .	53,600	22,703	—	76,303	296
Rest . . . . .	6,000	1,964	406	8,370	6

(1) As on last day of year ending December upto 1956 and of year ending March thereafter.  
(a) Including Pondicherry from 1954.

\* Provisional

Source : Central Water & Power Commission,  
Ministry of Irrigation & Power.



# No. 44—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

(In million kilo Watt Hours)

Year/States	Total sold to ultimate consumers	Domestic heat and small power	Domestic lights & fans	Commercial heat and small power	Commercial lights & fans	Industrial power Low & Medium Voltage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . . .	4,793	92	502	94	238	575
1953 . . . . .	5,597	123	568	127	272	750
1954(a) . . . . .	6,253	138	622	158	288	704
1955 . . . . .	7,111	157	693	180	334	822
1956 . . . . .	7,959	178	756	170	376	932
1957-58 . . . . .	9,430	216	879	183	428	1,112
1958-59 . . . . .	10,710	255	983	196	487	1,277
1959-60 . . . . .	12,407	283	1,046	216	551	1,480
1960-61 . . . . .	13,953	296	1,196	199	649	1,641
1961-62* . . . . .	16,443	376	1,238	269	636	1,854
1961-62 States *						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	737	16	64	14	23	76
Assam . . . . .	33	1	9	1	3	5
Bihar . . . . .	1,088	4	47	5	31	96
Gujarat . . . . .	1,144	16	65	12	25	129
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	51	2	21	1	1	15
Kerala . . . . .	606	6	43	1	3	64
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	519	4	40	8	19	51
Madras . . . . .	1,960	36	120	68	83	188
Maharashtra . . . . .	3,093	97	196	54	164	399
Mysore . . . . .	959	20	57	5	21	89
Orissa . . . . .	571	3	18	3	7	18
Punjab . . . . .	1,416	41	50	14	47	182
Rajasthan . . . . .	110	2	19	5	11	39
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,058	20	109	23	66	236
West Bengal . . . . .	2,632	87	297	29	90	155
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi State . . . . .	408	19	62	24	41	107
Rest . . . . .	40	1	5	1	2	4

(a) See footnote on page 99 ante.

Source: Central Water & Power Commission,  
Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

\*Provisional

**No. 44.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS  
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS—*contd.***

(In Million KWH)

Year/State	Industrial Power (High voltage)	Public lighting	Traction	Irrigation	Public Water Works & Sewage pumping
1	8	9	10	11	12
1951 . . . . .	2,479	68	330	203	212
1953 . . . . .	2,863	82	358	214	240
1954 (a) . . . . .	3,372	94	378	231	268
1955 . . . . .	3,876	106	403	255	285
1956 . . . . .	4,391	118	405	316	317
1957-58 . . . . .	5,117	141	422	566	366
1958-59 . . . . .	5,947	155	442	584	393
1959-60 . . . . .	6,976	178	440	754	434
1960-61 . . . . .	8,056	193	454	833	436
1961-62* . . . . .	8,9982	207	554	854	464
<b>1961-62* States</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	426	13	—	71	30
Assam . . . . .	9	2	—	—	1
Bihar . . . . .	18	4	48	21	14
Gujarat . . . . .	784	16	—	56	41
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	7	1	—	2	4
Kerala . . . . .	434	9	—	33	8
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	358	9	—	5	24
Madras . . . . .	928	37	25	445	20
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,747	24	369	13	32
Mysore . . . . .	655	20	—	29	62
Orissa . . . . .	518	1	—	—	4
Punjab . . . . .	1,016	9	—	49	9
Rajasthan . . . . .	5	5	—	4	20
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	406	17	—	116	63
West Bengal . . . . .	1,744	26	112	1	97
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>					
Delhi State . . . . .	106	6	—	4	36
Rest . . . . .	20	1	—	5	1

(a) See footnote on page 99, ante.

\*Provisional

## MINING

**Table 45—**

Statistics of production of various minerals up to 1955 included in this section are taken from the Annual Review of Mineral Production in India published by the Geological Survey of India. These figures relate to all Act and Non-act mines. Figures for mines covered by the Indian Mines Act (1923) were collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines and supplemented, to the extent possible, in respect of Non-act mines by the Geological Survey of India. From 1956 the bulk of the statistics included here are based on returns received under the Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 1955 and 1958. The data are collected and compiled now by the Indian Bureau of Mines. The Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, however, do not cover coal, salt (sea), petroleum, atomic energy minerals and certain other minor minerals. Statistics of coal production continue to be collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines under the Mines Act, while those for salt are obtained from the Salt Commissioner. Figures relating to atomic energy minerals are not available for publication. Data for production of crude petroleum are compiled by and have been obtained from the Ministry of Mines and Fuel. Value figures are, however, not yet available. Figures for Mica production up to 1955 relate to dressed Mica and are incomplete. Reliable Statistics of crude Mica production are available from 1956. The basis of valuation for all minerals is the pit's mouth value of production. Data for total value of minerals include estimated value of other minor minerals like stone, granite, slate, kaolinc, clays, etc., which are outside the scope of Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, but exclude value of petroleum and minerals prescribed under the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. The total value figures upto 1955, include value of dressed Mica output and thereafter the value of crude Mica output.

**Table 46—**

The index of mineral production on base 1951=100 given in this table covers 30 minerals classified into five broad groups according to the U.N. Standard International Industrial Classification, as specified below:—

- (1) Coal mining,
- (2) Iron ore mining,
- (3) Metal mining except iron ore mining,
- (4) Stone quarries, clay and sand pits, and
- (5) Non-metallic mining and quarrying not elsewhere classified.

Statistics of production given in table 45 provide a framework for the index. Weights have been allotted to the different items in proportion to pit's mouth value of production in the base year 1951. As the statistics of mica production for 1951 are incomplete the corrected production figure for 1951 was taken as base and pit-head value thereof was used for assigning weights. The index is compiled on the basis of chain base method. The indices for sub-groups, groups and all minerals are weighted arithmetic average of the relevant items.

**Table 47—**

This table on the working of mines in India relates to mines under Indian Mines Act (1952). Petroleum and salt are the only important minerals not covered by the Act. Totals are given for 1951, and for the years 1953 onwards while mineral-wise details are shown for the latest year (1960).

## No. 45—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA

Years/States	Apatite		Asbestos		Barytes	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	423	6	527	2,39	10,639	3,12
1953 . . . . .	4,429	42	730	5,55	9,551	1,25
1954 . . . . .	2,329	38	395	2,29	19,094	2,61
1955 . . . . .	5,652	83	1,418	6,58	7,746	1,34
1956 . . . . .	8,926	1,32	1,250	4,11	6,416	1,07
1957 . . . . .	9,325	1,90	1,746	4,23	13,121	2,11
1958 . . . . .	14,806	1,62	1,181	3,44	15,908	2,85
1959 . . . . .	14,030	4,10	1,366	4,07	13,552	3,45
1960 . . . . .	14,921	436	1,711	2,01	13,586	3,44
1961(a) . . . . .	20,140	5	1,468	1,39	15,235	3,32
1961						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	642	23	107	57	14,195	310
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	19,498	5,70	90	10	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	19	1	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	30	4(b)	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	24	3	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	14	1,01	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	1,184	57	1,040	2
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories —						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	23
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Estimated.

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines  
Ministry of Mines and Fuel

NO. 45—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Bauxite		Bentonite(1)		Calcite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	68,123	7,52	170	4	1,403	25
1953 . . . . .	71,983	7,89	363	11	2,629	38
1954 . . . . .	75,944	8,28	291	4	5,110	42
1955 . . . . .	91,874	9,33	605	22	2,641	14
1956 . . . . .	100,859	9,32	4,064	40	5,763	55
1957 . . . . .	109,629	10,74	—	—	4,742	48
1958 . . . . .	168,855	16,84	—	—	2,917	21
1959 . . . . .	217,991	22,12	—	—	7,566	49
1960 . . . . .	387,380	40,89	—	—	9,235	61
1961(a) . . . . .	475,905	46,83	—	—	10,908	89
<i>State—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,650	38
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	153,660	13,73	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	249,517	27,49	—	—	2,090	11
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	42,415	3,27	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	553	11	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	27,289	1,90	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	2,471	24	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	9	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,159	40
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Central Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Minor mineral not covered by Minerals Conservation and Development Rules.

(a) Provisional.

No. 45.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	China Clay		Chromite		Coal		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	I	14	15	16	17	18	19
		Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes (000)	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .		70,204	18,56	16,970	19,13	34,986	50,48,11
1953 . . . . .		95,937	19,82	65,809	25,30	36,557	52,70,77
1954 . . . . .		148,489	25,20(b)	46,237	13,60	37,471	53,90,93
1955 . . . . .		119,355	22,07	90,783	27,31	38,839	56,03,31
1956 . . . . .		157,059	21,29	53,532	17,52	39,910	65,07,93
1957 . . . . .		183,409	22,81	79,802	29,20	44,204	81,40,22
1958 . . . . .		185,059	24,48	63,957	31,86	46,074(c)	89,92,40(c)
1959 . . . . .		2,60,511	33,43	95,596	53,64	47,829(d)	94,87,78(d)
1960 . . . . .		3,52,783	48,92	100,112	57,33	52,593	1,08,84,47
1961(a) . . . . .		3,68,443	43,97	45,926	29,47	16,065	1,17,19,39
1961							
States:—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .		6,748	56	—	—	2,771	7,43,37
Assam . . . . .		—	—	—	—	739	2,09,39
Bihar . . . . .		132,682	2,74	4,703	4,76	27,163	53,87,30
Gujarat . . . . .		47,655	4,79	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .		33,697	3,20	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .		40	2	—	—	22	12,67
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		5,293	35	—	—	6,256	3,86,64
Madras . . . . .		301	2	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .		1,933	13	1,289	1,08	856	1,86,13
Mysore . . . . .		28,904	1,62	535	60	—	—
Orissa . . . . .		28,705	5,82	39,099	23,03	972	2,19,38
Punjab . . . . .		3,215	10	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .		2,040	41	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .		47,218	3,37	—	—	17,256	35,74,21
Centrally Administered Territories:—							
Delhi . . . . .		30,012	84	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Including white clay.

(c) Includes 6,569 tonnes of lignite valued at Rs. 2,30,000 produced from Jammu and Kashmir.

(d) Includes 8,345 tonnes of lignite valued at Rs. 2,92,000 produced from Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 45.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Copper Ore		Corundum		Diamond	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Carats	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . .	374,980	1,94,00	562	2,28	1,674	5.34
1953 . . . .	241,830	1,14,13	329	96	2,207	5.61
1954 . . . .	348,251	1,87,23	4,777	1,68	1,955	4.74
1955 . . . .	358,721	2,57,59	244	6	1,787	4.05
1956 . . . .	392,394	2,89,81	357	11.5	1,400	3.27
1957 . . . .	410,412	2,65,34	451	2,46	1,790	1.68
1958 . . . .	411,471	2,26,65	395	1.8	1,540	4.10
1959 . . . .	403,711	21,397	214	1,54	682	2.21
1960 . . . .	447,582	2,37,36	250	1,23	1,159	5.29
1961(a) . . . .	423,270	2,29,81	329	1,00	1,300	3.57(b)
1961 (a)						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . .	423,270	2,29,81	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	—	—	11.1	65	1,300	3.57(b)
Madras . . . .	—	—	25	8	—	—
Maharashtra . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . .	—	—	187	36	—	—
Oriassa . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Estimated.

No. 45.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States 1	Dolomite		Emerald (b)		Feldspar	
	Quantity 26	Value 27	Quantity 28	Value 29	Quantity 30	Value 31
	Metric Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Carats	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)
1951 . . . . .	14,431	71	252,995	2,57	3,439	37
1953 . . . . .	16,611	70	551,038	2,30	3,942	41
1954 . . . . .	130,965	15,18	509,180	6,70	6,580	69
1955 . . . . .	91,603	9,13	191,723	6,37	5,314	57
1956 . . . . .	100,444	15,50	474,464	2,40	3,972	35
1957 . . . . .	144,224	20,14	337,540	25	7,998	81
1958 . . . . .	177,469	23,35	80,000	50	8,567	80
1959 . . . . .	325,250	34,50	249,000	90	9,896	87
1960 . . . . .	649,572	60,21	59,000	58	10,562	107
1961 . . . . .	722,566	78,29	14,000	13	9,074	—
1961(a)						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	3,645	29	—	—	257	3
Gujarat . . . . .	4,441	37	—	—	68	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,05,81	1,007	—	—	610	3
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	896	5
Maharashtra . . . . .	5,984	38	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	10,134	122	—	—	1,370	35
Orissa . . . . .	484,800	5,669	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	102	—	14,000	13	5,872	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	6,092	37	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

  

Years/States 1	Fire Clay (1)		Garnet		Zinc(2)	
	Quantity 32	Value 33	Quantity 34	Value 35	Quantity 36	Value 37
	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Kilograms	Rs. (ooo)
1951 . . . . .	114,370	8,00	—	—	7,041	6,75,30
1953 . . . . .	84,955	6,28	—	—	6,948	5,07,35
1954 . . . . .	93,405	7,70	—	—	7,439	5,62,07
1955 . . . . .	88,891	6,94	150	7	6,559	5,30,14
1956 . . . . .	141,717	11,49	181	9	6,508	5,76,73
1957 . . . . .	166,176	12,64	—	—	5,573	5,10,69
1958 . . . . .	195,332	16,88	—	—	5,291	4,99,88
1959 . . . . .	220,526	16,21	367	22	5,144	5,36,04
1960 . . . . .	257,937	21,65	469	38	4,995	5,66,74
1961 . . . . .	270,421	23,07	241	15	4,868	5,91,03
1961(a)						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	58,310	5,33	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	11,120	45	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	31	2	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	53,121	3,85	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	16,565	30	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	6,722	22	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	103,624	11,82	—	—	4,868	5,91,03
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	241	15	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	20,928	1,08	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Minor mineral outside the purview of Minerals Conservation and Development Rules.  
 (2) Value of metal given in absence of ore.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Production relates to cu. emerald.



No. 45.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States I	Gypsum		Ilmenite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	38	39	40	41
	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)
1951 . . . . .	206,879	12,63	227,680	40,25
1953 . . . . .	595,242	39,03	218,714	92,94
1954 . . . . .	621,943	41,59	244,373	79,80
1955 . . . . .	700,979	44,81	254,799	1,31,90
1956 . . . . .	867,300	51,08	340,977	1,78,12
1957 . . . . .	936,782	57,65	300,975	1,68,12
1958 . . . . .	794,392	52,15	314,122	1,83,39
1959 . . . . .	859,717	62,47	303,022	1,76,41
1960 . . . . .	997,443	62,52	249,751	1,46,95
1961(a) . . . . .	865,252	53,23	174,196	1,02,64
1961(a)—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	2,59	3	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	170,141	10,048
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	7	1	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	74,398	7,96	4,055	2,16
Maharashtra . . . . .	118	1	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	789,881	45,15	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	589	7	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—

  

Years/State I	Iron Ore		Kyanite		Lead (Metal)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	42	43	44	45	46	47
	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)
1951 . . . . .	3,715,821	2,09,53	43,182	58,57	873	15,00
1953 . . . . .	3,916,733	2,80,90	15,619	23,66	1,721	18,39
1954 . . . . .	4,377,419	2,89,36	43,009	86,80	1,820	23,08
1955 . . . . .	4,752,612	3,23,15	11,930	16,71	3,112(b)	7,64
1956 . . . . .	4,976,401	3,98,63	20,459	47,14	3,972(b)	9,76
1957 . . . . .	5,166,778	4,34,68	23,881	54,68	4,928(b)	12,10
1958 . . . . .	6,129,706	4,84,91	26,026	60,18	5,341(b)	19,37
1959 . . . . .	7,981,819	5,74,61	16,499	33,69	6,488(b)	23,18
1960 . . . . .	10,683,291	9,02,85	20,156	40,12	6,245(b)	22,31
1961 (a). . . . .	12,253,90	1, 2, 102	27,155	54,98	5,532(b)	16,91
1961(a)—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	211,882	16,89	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	2,959,834	2,25,58	27,093	54,93	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,300,823	2,52,04	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	322,437	57,05	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	1,676,423	65,86	41	4	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	4,683,455	3,94,80	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	12,192	91	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	86,856	7,89	16	1	5,532	16,91
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	5	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Information is for lead concentrates.

NO. 45.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Lime Stone		Manganese		Manganese	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	48 (000) Tonnes	4 Rs. (000)	51 Tonnes	51 Rs. (000)	52 Tonnes	53 Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	2,965	1,02,58	119,351	18,60	1,373,120	7,20,00
1952 . . . . .	1,117	1,67,91	4,237	18,25	1,932,767	14,50,00
1953 . . . . .	6,263	2,20,15	4,639	14,53	1,435,743	11,40,00
1954 . . . . .	7,485	3,02,48	55,32	12,56	1,608,975	10,81,54
1955 . . . . .	8,385	3,36,34	93,183	18,46	1,764,431	12,97,57
1956 . . . . .	9,571	3,73,36	90,312	17,95	1,680,732	14,05,58
1957 . . . . .	1,133	4,15,31	104,236	17,93	1,276,095	11,55,28
1958 . . . . .	10,831	4,57,23	157,967	24,35	1,177,955	9,16,15
1959 . . . . .	12,728	5,02,39	156,331	26,83	1,198,765	8,27,44
1960 . . . . .	14,339	6,70,38	209,744	34,77	1,213,743	7,40,37
1961 (a) :						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,074	32,37	—	—	66,452	14,82
Assam . . . . .	1,05	7,74	—	—	8,826	2,29
Bihar . . . . .	2,029	1,19,59	—	—	—	52,88
Gujarat . . . . .	7,64	32,67	—	—	73,907	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,333	1,33,79	—	—	227,168	2,11,41
Madras . . . . .	1,868	5,30	203,446	31,93	177,389	2,05,17
Maharashtra . . . . .	30	1,24	—	—	—	97,63
Mysore . . . . .	1,053	3,166	6,298	2,84	266,711	1,55,04
Orissa . . . . .	2,192	1,73,06	—	—	389,402	—
Punjab . . . . .	6,56	11,83	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,640	11,63	—	—	3,861	1,12
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5,77	18,08	—	—	—	1
West Bengal . . . . .	8	51	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Years/States	Mica Crude (b)		Ochre		Pyrites	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	54 Tonnes	55 Rs. (000)	56 Tonnes	57 Rs. (000)	58 Tonnes	59 Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	9,905	2,94,41	11,474	1,34	538	27
1952 . . . . .	6,528	1,69,62	60,587	2,81	281	15
1953 . . . . .	5,308	1,58,49	76,710	5,47	—	—
1954 . . . . .	5,579	1,83,03	16,480	2,72	813	4
1955 . . . . .	28,484	2,13,20	12,814	2,70	—	—
1956 . . . . .	30,043	2,31,54	15,816	2,36	—	—
1957 . . . . .	31,942	2,53,01	20,407	4,01	—	—
1958 . . . . .	28,746	4,43,76	1,190	4,65	15	—
1959 . . . . .	20,182	2,46,97	20,400	3,8	—	—
1960 . . . . .	28,195	2,36,39	19,248	3,48	—	—
1961 (a) :						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	6,983	37,41	4,914	48	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	13,491	1,42,97	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	9,784	2,12	—	—
Madras . . . . .	1,14	1,19	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	12	—	4,019	78	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	3	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	7,583	54,59	65	2	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	466	8	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	9	23	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

No. 45—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Petroleum Crude		Rutile		Salt(b)	
	Quantity 60	Value 61	Quantity 62	Value 63	Quantity 64	Value 65
	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)
1951 . . . . .	264,173	—	46	9	2,684,444	6,05.20
1953 . . . . .	263,156	—	106	12	3,215,837	5,83.02
1954 . . . . .	299,734	—	106	52	2,557,118	4,25.64
1955 . . . . .	335,296	—	151	1.02	2,933,337	6,31.36
1956 . . . . .	384,066	—	550	4.36	3,241,088	5,12.83
1957 . . . . .	428,773	—	481	4.73	3,670,171	7,43.75
1958 . . . . .	425,724	—	456	4.49	4,232,515	8,45.83
1959 . . . . .	441,220	—	389	3.83	3,177,647	5,95.24
1960 . . . . .	449,341	—	982	9.67	3,435,677	6,71.08
1961(a) . . . . .	442,125	—	815	803	3,465,800	7,64.07
1961(a):—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,41,100	37.26
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,808,400	38,75.1
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	815	8.03	1,100	17
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	730,100	11,607
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	383,700	1,45,76
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	9,800	3,80
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	46,100	1,485
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	235,100	51,48
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	6,100	4,60
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally administered Territories :—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	34,00	2,27

Years/States	Salt-peter		Sillimanite		Silver	
	Quantity 66	Value 67	Quantity 68	Value 69	Quantity 70	Value 71
	Metric Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Kilograms	Rs. (ooo)
1951 . . . . .	5,295	35.84	4,114	1.98	454	70
1953 . . . . .	2,821	15.08	5,579	4.65	455	62
1954 . . . . .	3,048	16.24	3,115	1.51	5,013	6,68
1955 . . . . .	—	—	2,462	1.23	4,788	5,73
1956 . . . . .	—	—	4,712	2.34	3,253	4,38
1957 . . . . .	—	—	7,536	4.44	3,915	6,05
1958 . . . . .	—	—	14,067	7.83	3,416	5,48
1959 . . . . .	—	—	7,696	4.07	3,881	6,61
1960 . . . . .	—	—	8,483	4.18	4,128	7,80
1961(a) . . . . .	—	—	8,113	3.64	5,941	11,97
1961(a):—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	8,113	3.64	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	369	76
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5,372	11,21
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional

(b) Excludes production of small scale unlicensed producers

## NO. 45.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—concl'd.

Years/States I	Steatite		Vermiculite	
	Quantity 72	Value 73	Quantity 74	Value 75
	Tonnes	Rs.(000)	Tonnes	Rs.(000)
1951	34,186	13,39	236	6,352
1953	29,603	16,78	—	—
1954	4,3000	13,28	3	..
1955	43,069	15,08	125	4,000
1956	47,604	24,19	9,42	28,000
1957	44,681	18,90	—	—
1958	46,181	19,44	—	—
1959	64,485	24,07	2	200
1960	93,392	11,70	15	..
1961(a).	62,869	28,23	1	..
1961(a) :—				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh	7,095	1,22	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	3,997	24	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	5,033	1,58	1	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	76,057	2,499	—	—
West Bengal	687	20	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

  

Years/States I	Wolfram		Zinc (Concentrate)		Total Value (1)
	Quantity 76	Value 77	Quantity 78	Value 79	80
	Tonnes	Rs.	Metric Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1951	14	1,48,625	2,144	6,50	82,20,00
1953	15	1,80,000	3,471	11,70	90,90,00
1954	1	12,000	4,038	10,18	89,20,00
1955	0.6	6,000	4,943	16,50	94,35,64
1956	1.5	9,000	6,990	23,16	1,06,93,61
1957	—	—	7,589	25,32	1,29,34,70
1958	—	—	7,391	20,49	1,38,29,42
1959	1	9,000	9,978	25,94	1,43,02,87
1960	3	18,000	9,787	25,44	1,64,30,78
1961(a)	9	43,000	9,254	22,12	1,74,32,82
1961(a) :—					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	9,08,49
Assam	—	—	—	—	2,25,23
Bihar	—	—	—	—	62,20,47
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	6,01,44
Kerala	—	—	—	—	1,34,32
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	14,29
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	20,80,59
Madras	—	—	—	—	2,57,28
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	6,24,02
Mysore	—	—	—	—	8,07,99
Orissa	—	—	—	—	30,92,37
Punjab	—	—	—	—	33,25
Rajasthan	—	—	9,254	22,12	6,04,51
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	2,15,81
West Bengal	9	43,000	—	—	36,05,70
Centrally Administered Territories :					
Delhi	—	—	—	—	3,46
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	3,60

(1) Includes estimated value of minor minerals, excludes value of petroleum &amp; minerals prescribed under the Atomic Energy Act 1948.

(6) Provisional.

## No. 46—QUANTITY INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1951-100)

Minerals	Weights	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Coal Mining	607.15	142.9	141.1	132.6	129.6	125.2	113.7	110.7	106.9	104.6	105.5
2. Iron-ore mining	25.20	328.6	286.1	213.7	164.1	138.4	133.2	127.3	117.8	105.4	107.4
3. Metal mining except iron-ore	201.25	93.3	94.5	93.7	97.7	111.6	120.4	115.2	113.3	116.6	110.1
(i) Bauxite	0.90	699.5	568.7	320.0	247.9	160.9	148.1	134.9	111.5	105.7	94.7
(ii) Chromite	1.10	270.6	590.0	563.4	376.9	470.3	315.5	535.0	272.5	387.8	210.7
(iii) Copper Ore	23.33	113.0	119.7	107.9	109.8	109.5	101.6	95.7	93.0	64.5	88.1
(iv) Gold	81.22	69.2	71.0	73.1	75.2	79.2	92.5	93.4	105.7	98.7	112.0
(v) Ilmenite	4.84	76.4	109.8	133.1	138.0	132.2	150.0	112.1	107.2	96.0	100.5
(vi) Lead and Zinc (concentrate)	1.32	373.8	405.3	416.3	321.9	316.5	277.2	203.7	175.3	181.5	150.7
(vii) Manganese Ore	88.28	91.0	88.8	87.2	94.5	124.4	130.6	122.5	109.4	147.2	113.2
(viii) Silver	0.08	1307.8	908.7	854.4	752.0	861.9	718.2	1053.4	1103.1	100.1	121.0
(ix) Wolfarm	0.18	64.5	21.2	9.8	—	—	6.4	4.3	7.2	107.2	71.4
4. Stone quarrying Clay and Sand pits	88.12	125.4	118.8	115.1	120.2	103.5	105.6	104.8	92.6	83.4	79.5
(i) China Clay	2.23	542.3	519.4	392.0	264.7	262.3	224.7	169.6	211.6	136.2	124.6
(ii) Dolomite	0.08	5410.8	4870.8	2550.4	1,330.5	1,073.7	753.0	686.7	1,049.2	114.9	27.3
(iii) Fire clay	0.96	254.6	230.5	195.2	172.2	146.5	124.2	77.7	82.3	74.3	105.7
(iv) Fuller's earth	0.08	102.8	165.1	165.1	165.1	104.4	66.8	96.0	33.3	121.8	203.3
(v) Kyanite	7.04	62.9	15.7	38.2	60.2	55.3	47.4	27.6	40.6	76.2	13.3
(vi) Lime-stone	12.34	476.7	415.3	353.4	343.7	312.3	273.6	244.2	211.2	139.5	102.4
(vii) Magnesite	2.24	175.7	131.0	132.4	87.3	75.7	78.1	49.0	60.0	79.0	75.8
(viii) Mica dressed	59.03	58.2	58.6	60.4	64.6	54.4	60.5	67.8	53.5	65.8	77.6
(ix) Sillimanite	0.24	195.7	204.6	185.6	339.3	181.8	113.7	59.4	75.2	131.6	124.0
(x) Stone	3.88	69.9	69.9	69.9	69.9	63.0	54.8	136.6	141.5	117.9	29.5
5. Non-metallic mining and quarrying not elsewhere classified	78.28	145.8	145.0	132.7	170.3	146.7	131.4	119.0	106.7	122.8	103.4
(i) Asbestos	0.29	252.4	292.0	233.1	201.5	332.6	239.7	269.7	75.1	138.8	167.0
(ii) Barytes	0.37	142.7	127.7	127.4	149.5	123.3	60.3	72.8	179.5	89.8	95.8
(iii) Corundum	0.27	32.4	24.6	21.1	38.9	44.4	35.2	24.0	848.5	58.5	115.0
(iv) Diamond	0.64	78.4	69.2	40.7	92.0	47.2	89.5	106.8	116.8	131.8	122.7
(v) Emerald	0.31	5.5	23.3	98.6	31.6	133.4	187.1	75.8	201.3	217.8	182.6
(vi) Gypsum	1.52	417.7	481.3	415.2	383.3	452.0	417.7	338.3	300.0	287.3	201.5
(vii) Ochre	0.16	163.5	177.4	184.3	177.4	137.5	111.7	143.6	668.6	528.1	135.9
(viii) Salt (Rock)	0.32	102.2	102.8	88.1	123.9	105.0	83.1	96.4	70.6	74.8	105.6
(ix) Salt (others)	72.79	126.3	125.2	115.8	154.2	133.8	117.6	106.8	95.3	119.8	101.4
(x) Steatite	1.61	287.2	273.3	188.7	135.1	130.7	139.3	126.0	125.8	86.6	61.7
6. All Minerals	1,000	135.1	133.2	125.7	126.7	123.4	116.8	112.8	107.7	106.6	104.0

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines,  
Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel.

MINING  
No. 47—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA

113

Name of Minerals	Number of mines under the Mines Act	Number of mines worked with the aid of Mechanical Power	Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected(t)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . .	2,703	696	2,017	614	440	2,091
1952 . . . .	2,608	719	1,889	486	458	2,369
1953 . . . .	2,757	719	2,038	468	491	2,369
1954 . . . .	2,873 (a)	721	2,042	422	590	2,055
1955 . . . .	2,844	753	2,101	583	330	2,216
1956 . . . .	3,106	808	2,298	533	412	2,248
1957 . . . .	3,297	1016	2,281	504	486	2,177
1958 . . . .	3,179	989	2,190	444	624	2,766
1959 . . . .	3,082	1,072	2,010	565	458	2,96
1960 . . . .	3,333	1161	2,172	628	529	2,120(b)
1960 :—						
Coal . . . .	848	707	141	13	3	851
Apatite . . .	2	—	2	—	—	—
Asbestos . .	36	—	36	17	24	10
Bentonite . .	—	—	—	—	—	4
Barytes . . .	39	—	39	5	4	13
Sauxite . . .	28	1	27	8	6	13
Beryl . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cacite . . . .	11	—	11	5	—	—
China Clay .	55	2	53	4	5	34
Clay . . . .	3	—	3	—	5	50
White Clay .	21	1	20	5	4	4
Chromite . .	15	3	12	2	1	13
Copper . . . .	3	3	—	—	—	5
Corrundum . .	7	—	7	2	—	4
Diamond . . .	2	—	2	2	1	—
Oolomite . . .	18	1	17	5	2	10
Emerald . . .	6	1	5	—	1	3
Feldspar . . .	17	—	17	4	7	12
Fire Clay . .	53	1	52	9	10	28
Flourite . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1
Fuller's Earth	2	—	2	1	1	3
Gold . . . .	4	4	—	—	—	4

Source : Office of the Chief Inspector  
of Mines, Ministry of Labour and Employment.

- (1) Includes mines closed but inspected, upto 1958  
(a) The difference between col. 2 and the  
total of cols. 3 and 4 is due to non-response.  
(b) Includes other minerals.

No. 47.—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

Name of Minerals	Number of Mines under the Mines Act (No.)	Mines worked with the aid of Mechanical Power (No.)	Mines Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power (No.)	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Galena Sphalerite . . .	1	1	—	—	—	1
Gravel . . .	1	—	1	—	—	1
Graphite . . .	14	—	14	5	3	4
Granite . . .	2	—	2	—	—	2
Garnet . . .	3	—	3	1	2	1
Gypsum . . .	31	3	28	6	3	20
Ilmenite . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron Ore . . .	213	18	195	54	24	73
Iron Pyrites . . .	2	1	1	1	—	—
Red Oxide of Iron . . .	4	—	4	1	2	—
Kyanite . . .	16	—	16	2	4	6
Laterite . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lime Stone . . .	148	32	116	28	17	103
Lignite (b) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Magnesite . . .	12	1	11	3	1	6
Manganese . . .	519	47	472	110	100	237
Marble . . .	—	—	—	—	—	4
Manganese Dioxide . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ochre . . .	29	—	29	3	6	12
Mica . . .	927	316	611	291	267	667
Phosphetic Rock . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1
Quartz . . .	19	1	18	5	4	5
Salt . . .	2	—	2	—	—	2
Sand Stone . . .	3	—	3	1	—	—
Salenite . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Silica . . .	14	—	14	3	3	7
Sillimanite . . .	2	—	2	—	—	1
Slate . . .	23	1	22	2	—	32
Steatite . . .	73	5	68	23	16	40
Stone . . .	103	11	92	6	3	233
Tin . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermiculite . . .	2	—	2	1	—	—

(b) Included in Coal

## INDUSTRY

This Section deals with the following items :—

- (a) Census of Manufacturing Industries,
- (b) Annual Survey of Industries,
- (c) Production of cotton yarn and piece goods,
- (d) Manufacture of salts,
- (e) Production of certain selected industries, and
- (f) Index of industrial production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below :—

### Table 48

*Census of Manufacturing Industries*—This portion presents a summary of statistics on important characteristics of manufacturing industries in India from 1949 onwards as obtained through the Annual Census of Manufactures which was conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942. The Census covered only 29 important industries.

Data for the year 1949 covered all the former Part 'A' States but only the following Part 'B' and 'C' States : (a) PEPSU (b) Saurashtra (Porbandar only), (c) Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only), (d) Vindhya Pradesh, (e) Ajmer, (f) Delhi, and (g) Himachal Pradesh. The whole of Rajasthan and Kutch came to be included in 1950, Saurashtra in 1951 and Mysore and Travancore Cochin in 1954. From 1955 and onwards, the Census covered all the re-organised States (except Jammu and Kashmir) and Delhi and Himachal Pradesh among the Centrally Administered Territories.

The last Census conducted under the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942 related to the year 1958 after which more comprehensive annual surveys are being conducted under the "Collection of Statistics Act, 1953" which has replaced the old Act.

For State-wise and Industry-wise detailed figures and also for definitions and concepts relating to various terms used under the Census, reference may kindly be made to earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

### Table 49-50

*Annual Survey of Industries*—These tables give state and industry-wise information on important characteristics of manufacturing industries as published in the first Annual Survey of Industries, 1959. The annual Survey is conducted under the authority of the "Collection of Statistics Act, 1953" and the "Collection of Statistics (Central) Rules, 1959" framed thereunder.

*Scope and Coverage*—The coverage of the survey extends to all factories, registered under Factories Act, 1948, excluding those in Jammu and Kashmir, which are covered on a voluntary basis. Data relate to factories employing 50 or more workers with the aid of Power and 100 or more workers without the aid of power.

*Period covered*—The census relates to the calendar year except in the case of sugar industry for which the year ending 30th June is adopted.

*Productive capital*—It consists of fixed and working capital. The former comprises land, buildings, plant, machinery, furniture, etc., and the latter consists of stocks of materials, fuels, semi-manufactured products, cash in hand and at the bank, etc.,.



*Number of persons employed*—This is computed by taking the total attendance of persons in all the shifts on all the days and dividing it by the number of days worked. It includes persons attending, and on leave with pay, and also those engaged in welfare activities.

*Workers*—The term “workers” is used in the same sense as in the factories Act, 1948 but excludes persons holding positions of supervision or management or employed in a confidential position. Under the factories Act a worker has been defined as ‘a person employed for whether wages or not in any manufacturing process, or any other incidental or connected work.’

*Man-hours worked* —“The number of man-hours worked” during the year is calculated by multiplying the number of workers employed in each shift by the number of hours in the shift and aggregating the products for all shifts on all the working days in the year.

*Salaries and Wages* —The term “salaries/wages” includes all payments made in cash such as basic wages, dearness allowance, overtime payments, shift allowance, leave wages, bonuses etc.

*Money value of benefits*—These include benefits like supply of cheap foodgrains, medical and educational facilities, payment of pensions, gratuity provident fund, etc.

*Value added by manufacture* —“This represents that part of the value of the product which is created in the factory. It is computed by deducting from the gross ex-factory value of output, the value at factory of fuel, materials used, industrial services purchased and depreciation of fixed assets.

#### Table 51—53.

*Cotton Mills Production*—Detailed data of cotton yarn and cloth production by variety and by States are presented in this section. The information is based on statutory returns obtained under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948. All the units of the organised Cotton textile industry, i.e., both mill and power loom sectors have been covered.

#### Table 54—

*Salt* —Shows the sources of supply, stocks at the beginning of the year salt manufactured by Government and otherwise, and total issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastage). Figures of production by unlicensed small scale manufacturers are given separately. Figures for the year 1961 are shown by sources of supply

#### Table 55 —

*Production of Selected Industries in India* —The data contained in this table cover 96 industries. Returns are received from producing units on a voluntary basis except in the case of coal, sugar, vegetable oil (Vanaspathi), cotton textiles and iron and steel, where the collecting agencies have powers to call for returns.

Figures for organized industries like steel, salt, coal, sugar, cement, cotton textiles, paper, jute, matches, etc., cover the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1949 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association which account for nearly 95 per cent of the entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. The data in this table relate to production in all the States in the Indian Union but figures for Jammu and Kashmir are not available except in the case of woollen manufactures and matches. The installed capacity in every case refers to the close of the period.

**Table 56 :—**

*Revised Index of Industrial Production*

Base : 1951 = 100

*Coverage*—Based on statistics of production set out in Table 55 covering 88 items.

*Weights*—Weights have been allotted to various items in proportion to the estimates of value added by manufacture in the base year. The respective weights for various industries are mentioned in Table 56.

*Computation*—Index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean.

## No. 48—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

Years/States	No. of factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received		Number of persons employed (000)		
		Number	Col. 3 as per cent Col. 2	Workers	Persons other than workers	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949 . . . . .	6,758	6,250	92	1,522.2	162.9	1,685.1
1950 . . . . .	7,100	6,605	93	1,468.3	164.2	1,632.5
1951 . . . . .	6,981	6,393	92	1,478.5	154.2	1,632.7
1952 . . . . .	6,916	6,274	90	1,490.5	152.3	1,642.8
1953 . . . . .	6,857	6,173	90	1,464.6	156.7	1,621.3
1954 . . . . .	7,067	6,637	94	1,533.7	181.1	1,714.8
1955 . . . . .	7,433	6,919	93	1,591.0	194.7	1,785.7
1956 . . . . .	7,610	7,074	93	1,678.1	207.6	1,885.7
1957 . . . . .	7,727	6,780	88	1,676.4	219.2	1,895.7
1958 . . . . .	8,068	6,617	82	1,599.9	220.6	1,820.5

(Rs. Lakhs)

## Productive capital employed

		Fixed 8	Working 9	Total 10
1949 . . . . .		2,27,63	2,81,95	5,09,58
1950 . . . . .		2,58,15	3,56,38	6,14,53
1951 . . . . .		2,75,19	4,37,82	7,13,01
1952 . . . . .		3,00,28	4,29,61	7,29,89
1953 . . . . .		3,24,19	4,03,51	7,27,70
1954 . . . . .		3,55,59	4,23,17	7,87,76
1955 . . . . .		4,00,08	4,64,75	8,64,83
1956 . . . . .		4,63,36	5,41,18	10,04,54
1957 . . . . .		5,44,18	5,99,93	11,44,11
1958 . . . . .		6,31,06	5,83,66	12,14,72

## Wages and Salaries

		Wages paid to workers 11	Salaries paid to persons other than workers 12	Non-cash benefits 13	Total 14
1949 . . . . .		1,45,33	28,90	2,96	1,77,19
1950 . . . . .		1,36,47	32,04	3,65	1,72,16
1951 . . . . .		1,53,47	32,09	3,62	1,89,18
1952 . . . . .		1,62,63	33,76	4,25	2,00,64
1953 . . . . .		1,64,64	35,42	5,03	2,05,09
1954 . . . . .		1,71,19	41,05	6,32	2,18,56
1955 . . . . .		1,75,37	44,65	11,31	2,31,33
1956 . . . . .		1,92,50	50,10	13,20	2,55,80
1957 . . . . .		2,09,34	54,87	15,59	2,69,80
1958 . . . . .		1,95,00	56,78	16,35	2,68,13

Source : Central Statistical Organisation  
Department of Statistics.

No. 48—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

(Rupees Lakhs)

Years/States					Cost of materials consumed(1)	Cost of fuels, etc. consumed	Amount paid to other concerns for work done for factory	In-ward Transport charges and commission to purchas- ing Agents
					15	16	17	18
1949 . . . . .					6,49,40	33,47	326.7	88.7
1950 . . . . .					6,81,97	35,28	3,87.9	5,06.9
1951 . . . . .					8,91,03	38,98	4,34.7	6,31.0
1952 . . . . .					7,92,10	44,28	4,41.3	6,48.2
1953 . . . . .					7,09,15	45,03	5,11.0	5,59.1
1954 . . . . .					8,26,62	48,78	6,28.7	8,03.1
1955 . . . . .					8,90,38	51,31	6,11.1	9,63.2
1956 . . . . .					10,31,92	59,08	8,75.3	12,59.4
1957 . . . . .					11,21,94	69,53	10,37.2	14,32.9
1958 . . . . .					10,73,58	76,17	10,14.2	13,93.1
					Total value of Inputs (Cols. 15 + 16 17 + 18)	Depreciation	Ex-factory total value of products and by products and work done for others	Value added by manufac- ture (Col. 21 minus Cols. 19 + 20)
					19	20	21	22
1949 . . . . .					6,87,02	16,35	9,76,06	2,72,69
1950 . . . . .					7,26,19	17,89	10,28,10	2,83,93
1951 . . . . .					9,40,67	18,98	13,06,86	3,47,21
1952 . . . . .					8,47,27	20,71	11,82,97	3,14,98
1953 . . . . .					7,64,88	22,46	11,21,33	3,33,99
1954 . . . . .					8,89,72	24,91	12,87,55	3,72,92
1955 . . . . .					9,59,43	28,36	14,09,21	4,21,42
1956 . . . . .					11,12,35	33,20	16,14,29	4,68,74
1957 . . . . .					12,16,17	39,71	17,23,87	4,67,92
1958 . . . . .					11,73,82	47,62	17,11,34	4,89,83

(1) Represents value at factory of materials, fuels etc. consumed.

## No. 49—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES BY STATES

Years/States	No. of Factories			Productive Capital Total (Rs. 000)	Fixed Capital (Rs. 000)	Working Capital (Rs. 000)
	Registered	Returns received	Coverage (%)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1959	8,607	8,223	96	17,37,35,43	11,34,17,15	6,03,18,28
1959 :—						
Andhra Pradesh	454	444	98	577,767	517,564	60,203
Assam	441	432	98	674,819	295,564(a)	379,254
Bihar	255	247	97	2,462,407	1,972,263	490,144
Gujarat	734	724	99	1,272,457	848,178	424,279
Jammu & Kashmir	38	34	89	17,876	3,953	13,923
Kerala	626	571	91	370,202	246,745	123,457
Madhya Pradesh	649	583	90	317,004	1,218,374	98,630
Madras	741	688	93	839,149	588,105	251,04
Maharashtra	1,641	1,593	97	4,110,738	2,501,656	1,609,083
Mysore	484	468	97	594,890	286,078	308,812
Orissa	85	78	92	379,137	303,116	76,021
Punjab	340	327	96	411,778	276,519	135,258
Rajasthan	103	98	95	205,738	174,887	30,852
Uttar Pradesh	511	493	96	11,60,289	608,997	461,292
West Bengal	1,340	1,289	96	3,770,548	2,295,854	1,474,693
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Andaman & Nicobar	6	2	33	662	567	95
Delhi	137	134	98	192,220	109,241	82,979
Himachal Pradesh	6	4	67	13,484	2,806	10,679
Tripura	16	14	88	2,379	1,248	1,130

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

(a) Does not include value of fixed capital of Rs. 5,40,88,846 since the relevant breakdown under land, buildings, plant machinery and tools and other fixed assets are not reported in the returns relating to 38 tea factories.

**No. 49—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—contd.**  
**BY STATES**

Years/States	Persons employed			Man-hours worked, total	Salaries wages & benefits		
	Total	Workers	Others		Total (Rs. 000)	Wages paid to workers (Rs.000)	Salaries to others (Rs.000)
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1959 .	2,870,016	2,508,894	361,122	5,453,300,938	4,382,919	3,004,066	1,012,353
1959:—							
Andhra Pradesh .	136,623	117,111	19,512	182,963,803	12,23,52	76,906	36,785
Assam . . .	68,639	60,217	8,422	101,897,363	8,68,50	44,409	30,246
Bihar . . .	174,308	139,453	34,855	321,227,587	37,21,00	233,106	95,276
Gujarat . . .	294,873	266,165	28,708	569,210,775	47,76,10	36,62,70	75,841
Jammu & Kashmir .	8,140	7,431	709	13,774,480	50,65	40,88	907
Kerala . . .	124,989	112,958	12,031	247,902,212	9,45,99	6,51,54	22,989
Madhya Pradesh .	87,276	77,342	9,934	151,381,933	9,56,30	6,96,02	18,632
Madras . . .	197,902	176,936	20,966	390,655,401	24,46,90	17,67,54	49,465
Maharashtra .	606,948	536,103	70,845	1,189,710,660	1,15,94,55	79,88,97	258,989
Mysore . . .	103,510	88,336	15,174	193,497,282	12,32,96	8,07,50	32,360
Orissa . . .	20,063	17,213	2,850	40,894,918	2,59,68	1,67,03	7,063
Punjab . . .	69,292	58,444	10,848	133,975,010	8,83,62	6,04,21	22,479
Rajasthan . . .	42,931	36,923	6,008	86,670,270	5,40,70	3,81,26	12,451
Uttar Pradesh .	230,599	197,872	32,727	439,721,319	28,75,63	20,28,15	63,542
West Bengal .	661,931	580,295	81,636	1,301,826,493	106,60,00	71,69,33	265,818
Centrally Administered Territories —							
Andaman & Nicobar	222	197	25	422,613	2,87	171	109
Delhi . . .	39,640	34,099	5,541	83,699,686	7,69,34	5,17,98	18,647
Himachal Pradesh .	1,172	902	270	2,303,756	17,10	8,97	676
Tripura . . .	958	897	61	15,65,377	3,79	2,66	79

No. 49—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

## BY STATES

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Value of Inputs					
	Money value of Benefits	Total	Fuel electricity lubricants etc. consumed	Materials etc. Consumed	Industrial services purchased	Cost of transport of materials fuel, etc to factory, purchase agency service & taxes
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
1959 . . . . .	36,65.00	1,733,6,200	120,81,13	1,612,80,87	24,00,44	33,42,24
1959:—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	86,61	66,78,28	3,70,11	62,98,88	1,49,42	2,86,56
Assam . . . . .	1,21,95	53,53,11	2,70,20	50,82,90	28,28	42,11
Bihar . . . . .	4,37,18	134,06,96	20,58,83	114,38,13	2,19,52	2,78,82
Gujarat . . . . .	3,54,99	1,47,80,77	16,78,87	131,01,91	3,42,97	1,25,80
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	70	1,35,59	8,64	1,26,95	76	28
Kerala . . . . .	64,55	46,18,21	2,25,42	43,92,79	12,74	51,09
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	73,97	40,05,91	3,41,36	36,64,55	27,95	29,57
Madras . . . . .	1,84,71	109,79,89	4,80,89	104,99,00	1,27,91	1,18,08
Maharashtra . . . . .	10,15,69	418,88,56	22,94,83	395,93,73	8,57,37	7,31,63
Mysore . . . . .	1,01,86	48,81,78	4,97,73	43,84,05	67,67	2,58,02
Orissa . . . . .	22,01	14,24,97	1,92,56	12,32,41	1,82	12,25
Punjab . . . . .	54,63	61,72,06	3,17,29	56,54,77	33,46	1,02,16
Rajasthan . . . . .	34,93	16,73,80	2,54,26	14,19,53	4,57	6,28
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,12,07	1,48,30,73	8,56,52	139,74,21	94,02	7,15,23
West Bengal . . . . .	8,32,49	383,94,45	20,61,37	363,33,08	3,88,23	5,49,22
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Andaman & Nicobar . . . . .	8	6,49	54	5,95	..	10
Delhi . . . . .	64,89	39,14,27	1,54,16	37,60,11	43,72	13,43
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,36	98,77	5,51	93,26	..	1,60
Tripura . . . . .	34	27,39	274	24,66	—	6

**No. 49—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—concl'd,  
BY STATES**

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Ex-factory Total value of Production	Depreciation	Value added by Manufacture
	21	22	23
1959 . . . . .	2,691,42,78	86,93,27	813,44,83
1959 :—			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	94,66,31	4,17,86	19,34,19
Assam . . . . .	88,61,15	2,00,17	32,37,48
Bihar . . . . .	230,16,65	15,32,24	74,89,11
Gujarat . . . . .	237,32,09	6,87,10	77,85,46
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,07,12	3,27	67,22
Kerala . . . . .	70,20,06	1,59,40	21,68,62
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	55,48,33	1,66,50	13,18,37
Madras . . . . .	167,90,25	4,59,99	51,04,46
Maharashtra . . . . .	668,61,63	19,26,76	214,57,30
Mysore . . . . .	80,00,89	2,13,60	25,79,82
Orissa . . . . .	25,71,67	2,61,06	8,71,56
Punjab . . . . .	81,96,94	2,12,59	16,76,67
Rajasthan . . . . .	24,84,12	1,39,15	6,60,32
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	208,87,32	5,20,24	47,27,10
West Bengal . . . . .	598,03,07	17,15,21	187,55,96
Centrally Administered Territories :			
Andaman & Nicobar . . . . .	8,86	41	185
Delhi . . . . .	54,19,73	74,85	13,73,46
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,28,12	1,96	1,25,78
Tripura . . . . .	38,47	91	10,10.



## NO. 50—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—(BY INDUSTRIES)

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs.000)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. 000)	Value add- ed by ma- nufacture net of industrial services (Rs. 000)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1959	8,607	8,223	17,37,35,42	28,70,016	26,91,42,78	7,58,97,74
1959:—						
1. Manufacture of dairy products	9	8	199,74	1,522	505,69	66,13
2. Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables	15	12	53,53	1,220	94,70	19,48
Canning & preserving of fish and other sea foods	10	7	239	629	47,47	10,96
4. Manufacture of grain mill products	486	475	13,46,75	35,632	85,79,59	5,9,77
5. Manufacture of bakery products	19	17	4,31,13	38,37	6,12,88	1,71,09
6. Sugar factories & refineries	211	203	86,87,67	146,221	143,74,54	32,15,55
7. Manufacture of cocoa, choco- late and sugar confectionery	7	7	45,45	767	1,82,72	48,59
8. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	1,266	11,80	130,70,62	204,808	322,71,53	61,55,20
9. Distilling, rectifying and blend- ing of spirits (alcohol)	32	32	3,15,59	3,730	3,20,26	1,09,88
10. Wine industries	5	4	38,71	558	36,92	12,88
11. Breweries & manufacturing of malt	3	3	1,07,02	604	2,12,11	1,14,84
12. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	7	7	70,72	528	73,98	26,83
13. Tobacco manufactures	390	373	21,71,10	1,06,738	74,06,01	15,27,70
14. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	1,026	996	351,00,12	1,107,862	723,63,27	230,54,78
15. Knitting mills	31	29	57,25	2,530	1,71,89	39,66
16. Cordage, rope and twine in- dustries	9	9	1,12,51	2,569	2,02,22	52,34
17. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	13,02	12,83	17,62,67	116,338	54,31,93	7,31,43
18. Manufacture of footwear	5	5	19,05	1,221	1,06,84	25,70
19. Manufacture of weaving apparel (except footwear)	46	43	1,27,54	5,026	2,53,40	71,74
20. Saw mills, planing and other wood mills	167	156	5,78,57	4,567	8,18,82	2,74,75
21. Wooden and cane containers and cane smallware	20	19	21,22	1,437	1,05,54	19,71
22. Manufacture of cork and wood products not elsewhere classified	12	11	48,58	1,722	96,31	30,65
23. Manufacture of furniture & fixture	59	55	4,90,71	14,026	8,08,29	2,01,63
24. Manufacture of pulp, paper & paper board	63	59	47,05,35	39,456	55,13,52	1,17,59
25. Printing, publishing and allied industries	340	325	32,79,86	71,5	4,32,02	18,95,5
26. Tanneries and leather finishing plants	53	51	5,37,66	98,07	14,76,66	2,45,63
27. Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel	2	2	12,58	174	20,38	96

Source : Central Statistical Organisation  
Department of Statistics.

## NO. 50—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—(BY INDUSTRIES)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
28. Manufacture of rubber products	68	63	20,62,19	30,106	54,62,48	18,26,45	
29. Basic industrial chemicals, including fertilizers	100	91	71,52,14	38,356	60,82,16	20,19,97	
30. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	6	6	49,38	912	3,32,52	28,04	
31. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	23	22	4,20,86	55,84	11,75,80	3,49,14	
32. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products	276	265	56,55,96	59,730	111,25,46	38,25,87	
33. Petroleum refineries	6	6	68,47,70	53,42	52,90,53	18,71,73	
34. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum & coal	9	5	69,13	16,76	2,08,88	75,11	
35. Manufacture of structural clay products	241	230	11,52,61	39,332	11,06,32	5,81,72	
36. Manufacture of glass and glass products	126	123	8,04,52	33,753	15,06,11	5,83,25	
37. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen ware	53	50	5,25,80	15,612	4,73,53	2,18,31	
38. Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	31	29	53,89,48	25,665	44,32,02	10,86,27	
39. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified	161	140	11,08,47	25,675	20,55,98	7,88,92	
40. Iron and steel basic industries	281	277	2,59,46,12	154,471	217,19,00	55,57,88	
41. Non-ferrous basic metal industries	58	55	18,32,59	16,535	34,60,78	9,29,32	
42. Manufacture of metal products except machinery & transport equipment	261	247	21,18,82	43,244	46,89,53	13,58,04	
43. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	315	295	46,40,02	80,095	56,19,40	22,04,77	
44. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	185	171	55,36,29	65,446	81,08,76	25,94,37	
45. Ship building and repairing	46	43	7,21,31	30,669	16,80,47	7,39,04	
46. Manufacture of rail and road equipment	125	108	57,01,76	145,452	85,67,38	29,47,88	
47. Manufacture of motor vehicles	50	46	34,94,61	34,795	68,25,29	19,88,71	
48. Repair of motor vehicles	255	234	13,74,15	32,917	14,69,80	5,03,87	
49. Manufacture of motor cycles and bicycles	34	32	9,66,38	13,673	15,61,86	4,19,89	
50. Manufacture of aircrafts	11	10	15,48,84	54,25	5,25,27	2,78,93	
51. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified	4	4	6,82	4,05	15,48	730	
52. Manufacture of professional and scientific measuring and controlling instruments	26	25	2,80,92	5,101	3,12,64	1,57,62	
53. Manufacture of photographic and optical goods	4	4	881	476	19,16	808	
54. Manufacture of watches and clocks	3	3	748	289	13,50	4,62	
55. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	10	10	5,39,21	52,21	3,42,04	1,46,44	
56 & 57. Manufacture of musical instruments & manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified	167	159	6,89,14	22,292	23,15,57	5,22,95	
58 & 59. Electric light and power (generation, transmission and distribution of electric energy) and gas manufacture and distribution	117	100	136,89,84	36,649	56,25,56	17,35,21	

## NO. 51—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN INDIA (I)

(000 Kilograms)							
Years/States	I—10s	11s—20s	21s—30s	31s—40s	Above 40s	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1951 . . . .	42,594	283,587	204,952	—	60,298	591,431	
1953 . . . .	63,323	354,733	214,307	—	50,383	682,746	
1954 . . . .	67,591	345,644	243,137	—	51,702	708,072	
1955 . . . .	74,377	341,673	279,977	(a) —	49,509	739,536	
1956 . . . .	77,007	324,845	210,520	99,329	46,344	758,045	
1957 . . . .	82,041	356,638	218,746	109,035	40,981	807,441	
1958 . . . .	85,111	301,191	218,929	116,861	42,396	764,488	
1959 . . . .	83,188	298,427	233,582	115,959	50,308	781,464	
1960 . . . .	77,592	259,598	256,352	133,600	60,813	787,955	
1961 . . . .	87,394	295,272	273,958	145,815	59,715	861,854	
1961—							
States :—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	1,073	11,718	3,910	1,795	283	18,779	
Bihar . . . .	11	540	582	168	—	1,301	
Gujarat . . . .	3,136	27,137	58,068	48,733	9,523	146,597	
Kerala . . . .	492	2,809	5,328	1,084	477	10,190	
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	4,011	28,027	17,797	1,328	427	51,590	
Madras . . . .	7,775	50,269	34,556	34,360	24,091	151,051	
Maharashtra . . . .	26,741	93,252	88,264	36,980	21,323	266,560	
Mysore . . . .	3,554	14,925	6,809	5,672	1,390	32,350	
Orissa . . . .	544	1,034	1,606	777	—	3,961	
Punjab . . . .	3,639	7,417	5,827	739	201	17,823	
Rajasthan . . . .	6,325	6,979	2,341	105	124	15,874	
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	16,235	23,462	23,224	4,262	244	67,427	
West Bengal . . . .	2,536	14,504	17,276	7,722	1,400	43,438	
Centrally administered territories :—							
Delhi . . . .	10,412	10,142	5,893	1,113	232	27,792	
Pondicherry . . . .	910	3,057	2,477	677	—	7,121	

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

(a) These represent combined figures for 21s—40s.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## No. 52—LOOMSTATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (I)

(By categories)

(000)

Years/States	Coarse		Medium		Fine	
	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . .	64,178	332,399	247,240	1,902,737	109,111	1,232,562
1952 . . . .	101,939	547,561	335,718	2,867,990	61,666	767,114
1954 . . . .	90,143	465,976	385,193	3,375,496	34,304	422,192
1955 . . . .	102,429	523,466	382,010	3,436,889	35,615	422,731
1956 . . . .	122,434	657,132	369,003	3,471,616	34,762	406,025
1957 . . . .	182,066	1,064,099	338,211	3,203,057	130,451	350,282
1958 . . . .	158,910	886,657	325,257	3,105,127	25,739	277,120
1959 . . . .	151,832	815,687	339,196	3,200,773	21,204	221,256
1960 . . . .	125,755	644,253	363,680	3,486,814	21,158	209,420
1961 . . . .	152,192	790,162	380,915	3,513,909	19,016	179,315
1961—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . .	1,051	15,418	2,336	18,219	22	187
Bihar . . . .	271	2,025	186	1,524	—	—
Gujarat . . . .	8,291	48,604	104,323	1,101,683	13,268	131,558
Kerala . . . .	47	361	2,333	16,879	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	24,164	151,255	25,151	246,118	—	1
Madras . . . .	9,555	40,731	11,720	81,567	13,24	8,682
Maharashtra . . .	64,718	320,645	147,088	1,251,949	3,191	27,743
Mysore . . . .	3,941	20,420	6,736	49,715	618	3,955
Orissa . . . .	1,127	6,784	2,238	21,556	—	—
Punjab . . . .	1,242	5,725	6,044	57,965	—	2
Rajasthan . . . .	4,673	29,461	3,322	25,887	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . .	13,473	57,539	33,136	276,638	70	860
West Bengal . . .	3,568	20,188	22,208	240,965	424	5,285
Centrally administered territories:—						
Delhi . . . .	11,767	60,244	8,981	87,727	99	1,052
Pondicherry . . .	2,297	10,762	5,143	35,517	—	—

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

**52—LOOMSTATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (I)**  
(By categories)—*contd.*

Years/States	Superfine		Total Cloth	
	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres
	8	9	10	11
1951	15,198	259,567	436,127	3,727,265
1953	15,954	278,303	515,276	4,460,968
1954	17,139	306,244	525,778	4,569,908
1955	15,589	275,302	535,643	4,658,388
1956	18,168	317,567	544,367	4,852,339
1957	13,902	244,810	564,629	4,862,247
1958	13,602	236,039	523,508	4,503,943
1959	15,328	260,114	527,562	4,503,812
1960	16,400	275,720	526,993	4,616,207
1961	13,336	218,046	565,489	4,701,442
1961—				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh	29	543	5,438	34,367
Bihar	—	—	457	3,549
Gujarat	5,312	84,663	131,196	1,366,508
Kerala	—	—	2,380	17,240
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	49,315	397,374
Madras	12	164	22,611	121,144
Maharashtra	7,563	125,800	222,560	1,726,137
Mysore	100	910	11,395	75,000
Orissa	—	—	3,305	26,340
Punjab	2	25	7,288	63,717
Rajasthan	—	—	8,000	55,348
Uttar Pradesh	43	714	46,722	335,751
West Bengal	52	819	26,252	267,257
Centrally administered territories :—				
Delhi	223	4,408	21,070	153,431
Pondicherry	—	—	7,440	46,279

**No. 53—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (I)**  
(By varieties)

Years/States	Wearables				
	Dhoties	Sarees	Dupattas, Khes, Cholis, and Uperans	Mulls, Voiles, and Dorias	Poplin, Crepes, Twills, Hair cord
	1	2	3	4	5
1956	516,175	483,214	7,535	310,188	282,541
1957	534,397	579,243	7,179	284,402	290,276
1958	449,674	500,814	5,565	261,289	400,844
1959	423,935	432,191	7,107	301,335	390,042
1960	403,754	488,027	8,697	239,885	473,740
1961	404,861	398,257	8,791	181,787	499,088
1961—					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh	1,633	80	144	1,368	318
Bihar	1,298	6	—	—	—
Gujarat	114,721	45,501	2,748	59,898	329,748
Kerala	758	—	—	5,077	594
Madhya Pradesh	23,149	34,939	26	2,813	8,828
Madras	2,410	3	—	23,900	6,131
Maharashtra	151,234	118,165	2,872	74,227	123,392
Mysore	74,770	255	261	4,819	2,805
Orissa	5,431	13,126	—	567	2,343
Punjab	3,541	8,886	—	1,683	135
Rajasthan	4,704	609	—	10	358
Uttar Pradesh	30,585	77,933	2,735	2,357	8,558
West Bengal	53,395	87,427	—	4,643	9,932
Centrally administered territories :—					
Delhi	4,632	11,327	5	624	3,119
Pondicherry	—	—	—	1	1,711

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948. Source: Cotton Textile Commission, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

# No. 53—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (I) (By varieties)

('000' metres)

Years/States	Wearables				
	Long cloth sheetings, Leopard Cloth and Markin	Shirts and Sues	Madapalam Cambrics and Lawns	Prints and Chints	Coatings, Tussore, Corduroy and Bedford Corduroy
1	7	8	9	10	11
1956 . . . . .	1,510,605	530,573	29,298	411,914	125,096
1957 . . . . .	1,534,995	517,125	22,261	453,726	116,135
1958 . . . . .	1,214,452	477,348	19,149	481,293	141,001
1959 . . . . .	1,341,571	432,273	23,826	537,828	127,209(a)
1960 . . . . .	1,381,014	461,127	33,722	512,711	107,873
1961 . . . . .	1,298,975	547,768	29,403	552,893	177,048
1961—					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	20,961	141	—	1,295	3,294
Bihar . . . . .	1,628	5	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	117,788	309,384	13,450	269,239	56,241
Kerala . . . . .	9,652	1,018	—	—	1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	168,549	20,532	—	35,759	18,759
Madras . . . . .	390,083	8,769	965	—	10,334
Maharashtra . . . . .	589,403	142,562	14,669	161,142	65,042
Mysore . . . . .	18,825	13,880	—	165	11,907
Orissa . . . . .	5,051	1,186	—	9	—
Punjab . . . . .	36,885	3,530	—	3,886	1,307
Rajasthan . . . . .	39,158	895	—	814	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	117,946	7,173	—	36,191	774
West Bengal . . . . .	49,554	19,548	88	24,066	5,376
Centrally administered territories :—					
Delhi . . . . .	62,108	5,039	231	20,327	2,980
Pondicherry . . . . .	22,384	13,706	—	—	1,033

Years/States	Wearables—concl'd. ('000' meters)			
	Drills, Jeans, Satin Drills and Gaberdine	Other items	Total	Non- wearables
1	12	13	14	15
1956 . . . . .	195,890	178,683	4,581,713	170,608
1957 . . . . .	223,761	166,356	4,730,257	185,909
1958 . . . . .	190,240	167,649	4,318,318	182,369
1959 . . . . .	204,619	160,750	4,382,698	222,173
1960 . . . . .	194,524	146,039	4,451,113	191,356
1961 . . . . .	225,606	192,681	4,517,158	227,249
1961—				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	688	2,702	32,524	1,100
Bihar . . . . .	—	542	3,479	—
Gujarat . . . . .	18,598	24,642	1,361,958	30,138
Kerala . . . . .	1	47	17,148	414
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	22,017	43,560	378,931	27,142
Madras . . . . .	26,127	10,396	128,118	2,712
Maharashtra . . . . .	125,700	59,992	1,628,800	121,985
Mysore . . . . .	6,470	600	67,457	3,688
Orissa . . . . .	762	514	28,989	61
Punjab . . . . .	292	3,114	63,259	350
Rajasthan . . . . .	53	5,081	51,682	3,475
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	12,072	21,366	317,570	23,123
West Bengal . . . . .	2,014	6,797	261,840	6,228
Centrally administered territories :—				
Delhi . . . . .	3,348	11,585	125,321	12,833
Pondicherry . . . . .	7,464	1,743	50,082	—

(1) Under Cotton Textile Control Order, 1948.  
(a) Excludes figures for Coatings, Tussore only.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## No. 54.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (I)

(000' metric tons)

Years/Source of supply	Opening Stocks of Salt as on 1st January	Local manufacture (a)		Total Manufacture and opening stock  (Cols. 2+3 +4)
		By Government	By others	
I	2	3	4	5
1951 . . . . .	980	702	1,944	3,626
1953 . . . . .	1,043	567	2,551	4,061
1954 . . . . .	1,301	564	1,991	3,867
1955 . . . . .	1,058	545	2,343	3,946
1956 . . . . .	1,052	545	2,557	4,154
1957 . . . . .	998	570	2,824	4,392
1958 . . . . .	1,125	641	3,207	4,973
1959 . . . . .	1,978	493	2,514	4,985
1960 . . . . .	1,704	310	2,916	4,930
1961 . . . . .	1,422	218	2,938	4,578
1961—				
Sambhar . . . . .	239	130	—	369
Pachbadhra . . . . .	42	46	—	89
Didwana . . . . .	32	36	—	68
Mandi Rock Salt and pan Salt . . . . .	—	4	—	5
Phalodi . . . . .	1	—	30	30
Kutchaman . . . . .	—	—	3	3
TOTAL—North India (A) . . . . .	314	216	33	564
Andhra . . . . .	69	—	198	267
Madras . . . . .	110	—	535	645
Maharashtra . . . . .	43	1	381	426
Gujarat . . . . .	870	—	1,732	2,602
Orissa . . . . .	14	1	44	58
West Bengal . . . . .	1	—	5	6
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	1	1
Mysore . . . . .	1	—	9	9
TOTAL (B) . . . . .	1,108	2	2,905	4,014
GRAND TOTAL (A+B) . . . . .	1,422	218	2,938	4,578

Source : Salt Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

- (1) Exclusive of stock receipt and issues from the Government Salt goiah at Salkia.
- (2) Excess discovered in estimates of stocks has been accounted for.

No. 54.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (1)—*contd.*

(ooo' metric tons)

Years/Source of supply								Unlicensed small scale manufacture not included in Col. 5	Total Issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.)	Balance (Cols. 5—7)
1								6	7	8
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	93	2,594	1,082
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	200	2,748	1,312
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	204	2,809	1,058
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	138	2,594	1,052
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	216	3,155	998
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	277	3,267	1,124
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	352	3,000	1,973
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	257	3,281	1,704
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	285	3,508	1,422
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	325	3,407	1,172
1961—										
Sambhar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	194	175
Pachbadhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	37	51
Didwana	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	35	33
Mandi Rock Salt	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	4	1
Phalodi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	30	1
Kutchaman	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	—
TOTAL—(A)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	303	261
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	43	221	46
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	195	554	91
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	405	21
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	77	1,867	735
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	44	14
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	6	1
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	1
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	7	2
TOTAL (B)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	320	3,104	911
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	325	3,407	1,172

(1) Exclusive of stock receipt and issues from the Government Salt Golah at Salkia.



## No. 55—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>A.—Mining and Quarrying</b>			<b>B.—Food Manufacturing—contd.</b>		
<b>1. Coal (000 Tonnes)*</b>			<b>1. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage—contd.</b>		
1951	..	34,856	<b>5. Coffee (3) (Tonnes)</b>		
1953	..	36,420	1951	..	18,386
1954	..	37,359	1953	..	22,929
1955	..	38,824	1954	..	29,828
1956	..	40,064	1955	..	25,350
1957	..	44,200	1956	..	34,986
1958	..	46,063	1957	..	41,543
1959	..	47,815	1958	..	44,550
1960	..	52,614	1959	..	45,636
1961	..	56,102	1960	..	51,472
<b>2. Iron Ore (000 Tonnes)*</b>			1961	..	66,710
1951	..	3,713	<b>6. Tea (Milln. Kg.)</b>		
1953	..	3,711	1951	..	285.3
1954	..	4,002	1953	..	275.8
1955	..	4,333	1954	..	291.2
1956	..	4,311	1955	..	300.3
1957	..	4,694	1956	..	302.5
1958	..	5,803	1957	..	305.3
1959	..	7,982	1958	..	323.4
1960	..	10,684	1959	..	324.0
1961	..	12,134	1960	..	314.9
<b>B.—Food Manufacturing</b>			1961	..	347.8
<b>1. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage.</b>			<b>Salt (000 Tonnes)</b>		
<b>3. Wheat Flour (1) (000 Tonnes)</b>			1951	..	2,777
1951	1,270	494	1953	..	3,223
1953	1,548	492	1954	..	2,760
1954	1,491	450	1955	..	3,027
1955	1,499	497	1956	..	3,319
1956	1,499	546	1957	..	3,686
1957	1,611	738	1958	..	4,203
1958	1,825	830	1959	..	3,178
1959	1,879	975	1960	..	3,436
1960	1,975	995	1961	..	3,464
1961	..	1,092	<b>8. Vegetable oil products (Vanapati) (000 Tonnes)</b>		
<b>4. Sugar (2) (000 Tonnes)</b>			1951	331	175
1951-52	1,380	1,518	1953	374	195
1952-53	..	1,312	1954	374	234
1953-54	..	1,024	1955	386	265
1954-55	..	1,621	1956	419	260
1955-56	1,624	1,885	1957	451	306
1956-57	1,758	2,040	1958	443	300
1957-58	1,900	1,989	1959	453	322
1958-59	2,042	1,920	1960	337	338
1959-60	2,143	2,475	1961	339	339
1960-61	2,246	3,029			

Source : 1. Central Statistical Organisation.  
Department of Statistics.

(1) Figures represent the production of only large flour mills.

(2) Figures of cane sugar for the year (Nov-Oct.).

(3) Total output of coffee cured, pounded and delivered to the Coffee pool.

Figures incomplete. For complete data refer to table on Mineral Production.

No. 55—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
		Physical output				Physical Output	
I	2	3		I	2	3	
<b>II.—Beverage Industries</b>				<b>IV.—Manufactures of Textiles—contd.</b>			
<b>9. Beer and Ale</b> (Milln. Bulk Litres)				<b>12. Jute Manufactures Total (1) 72,125</b> (000 Tonnes) Looms (4) as on 1-1-60			
1957		7.7	5.4	1951	..	889	
1958		7.7	7.3	1953	..	883	
1959		7.7	9.2	1954	..	943	
1960		..	..	1955	..	1,043	
1961		..	..	1956	..	1,110	
				1957	..	1,046	
<b>III.—Tobacco Manufactures</b>				1958	..	1,079	
<b>10. Cigarettes (Milln. Nos.)</b>				1959	..	1,068	
1951	30,000	21,448		1960	..	1,085	
1953	24,312	18,423		1961	..	970	
1954	24,250	19,828		<b>(a) Hessian (2) (000 Tonnes)</b>			
1955	..	22,829		1951	..	327	
1956	..	26,302		1953	..	395	
1957	..	28,892		1954	..	395	
1958	31,878	29,840		1955	..	407	
1959	..	32,166		1956	..	421	
1960	44,308	36,971		1957	..	420	
1961	..	41,069		1958	..	413	
				1959	..	465	
<b>IV.—Manufacture of Textiles</b>				1960	..	429	
<b>11. Cotton</b>				1961	..	356	
<b>(a) Yarn (Milln. Kg.)</b>				<b>(b) Sacking (000 Tonnes)</b>			
1951	..	591.5		1951	..	520	
1953	..	682.8		1953	..	457	
1954	..	708.1		1954	..	514	
1955	..	739.5		1955	..	584	
1956	..	758.1		1956	..	616	
1957	..	807.4		1957	..	558	
1958	..	764.5		1958	..	591	
1959	..	781.7		1959	..	512	
1960	13,549,536	787.9		1960	..	550	
	<b>Spindles &amp; Mules</b> (as on 1-1-60)			1961	..	484	
1961	..	862.3		<b>(c) Other manufactures (000 Tonnes)</b>			
<b>(b) Cloth (Milln. metres)</b>				1951	..	33	
1951		3,727.3		1953	..	30	
1953		4,460.9		1954	..	34	
1954		4,569.9		1955	..	52	
1955		4,528.4		1956	..	75	
1956		4,852.3		1957	..	68	
1957		4,862.2		1958	..	73	
1958		4,505.2		1959	..	91	
1959		4,503.8		1960	..	106	
1960	200,272	4,616.2		1961	..	131	
	<b>Looms</b> (as on 1-1-60)			<b>13. Woollen Manufactures Total (3) (Tonnes)</b>			
1961	..	4,694.4		1951	9,074	8,026	
				1953	..	8,728	
				1954	21,946	12,572	

(1) Figures refer to the production by millism the membership of Indian jute Mill A and also to one non-member mill.

(2) Includes Canvas.

(3) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir

(4) Total Installed Capacity.

No. 55—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
I	2	3	I	2	3
<b>IV.—Manufacture of Textiles—<i>concd.</i></b>			<b>VI.—Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture</b>		
<b>(a) Woollen worsted fabrics (000 Metres)</b>			<b>16 Ply-wood—(1)</b>		
1955	"	12,761	<b>(a) Tea-chests (000 Sq. metres)</b>		
1956	"	14,941	1951	13,935	5,634
1957	"	14,748	1953	15,049	4,626
1958	"	17,724	1954	13,378	5,963
1959	"	13,757	1955	13,054	8,466
1960	"	13,961	1956	13,690	9,135
1961	"	13,195	1957	14,269	8,827
<b>(b) Woollen worsted yarn (Tonnes)</b>			1958	"	8,129
1954	8,617	8,783	1959	22,297	9,167
1955	"	9,390	1960	23,280	9,123
1956	"	11,610	1961	13,056	9,076
1957	9,161	12,608	<b>(b) Commercial (000 Sq. metres)</b>		
1958	"	13,366	1951	"	948
1959	"	12,975	1953	"	1,061
1960	"	12,611	1954	"	1,261
1961	"	14,756	1955	"	1,802
<b>14 Cotton and Hair Belting (Tonnes)</b>			1956	"	2,400
1951	1,239	686	1957	"	2,939
1953	"	770	1958	"	3,500
1954	1,238	853	1959	"	5,022
1955	1,257	868	1960	"	6,027
1956	"	828	1961	"	6,303
1957	1,354	724	<b>VII. Manufacture of Furniture.</b>		
1958	"	778	<b>17 Steel Furniture (Tonnes)</b>		
1959	"	649	1957	30,232	21,649
1960	1,368	689	1958	31,516	20,658
1961	1,178	663	1959	31,468	21,401
<b>V.—Manufacture of Foot-wear, other wearing : apparel, and made-up textile goods.</b>			1960	"	"
<b>15 Foot-wear—</b>			1961	"	"
<b>(a) Western type (Leather) (000 Pairs)</b>			<b>VIII. Paper and Paper Products</b>		
1951	4,724	3,641	<b>18 Paper and paper boards (Tonnes)</b>		
1953	4,604	3,347	1951	139,196	134,026
1954	5,885	3,268	1953	153,412	141,939
1955	5,975	3,243	1954	176,479	157,813
1956	"	3,620	1955	189,183	187,843
1957	"	4,370	1956	215,286	196,495
1958	6,688	4,277	1957	256,032	213,488
1959	"	4,139	1958	278,101	257,059
1960	7,011	5,419	1959	326,152	298,746
1961	"	6,224	1960	399,996	345,346
<b>(b) Indigenous type (Leather) (000 Pairs)</b>			1961	409,992	363,917
1951	"	2,074	<b>(a) Printing (Tonnes)</b>		
1953	"	2,205	1951	"	80,532
1954	"	2,062	1953	"	97,156
1955	"	2,305	1954	"	104,523
1956	"	2,911	1955	"	121,408
1957	"	3,038	1956	"	124,958
1958	"	3,286	1957	"	128,538
1959	"	4,103	1958	"	156,888
1960	"	3,777	1959	"	180,272
1961	"	4,407	1960	"	215,175
			1961	"	229,545

(E) Total capacity for tea chests and commercial.

No. 55—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>VIII.—Manufacture of paper and paper products—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>IX.—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear—<i>contd.</i></b>		
(b) Wrapping (Tonnes)			(b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) (ooo Nos.)		
1951	..	25,896	1955	3,304	1,636
1953	..	21,483	1956	3,420	1,683
1954	..	24,537	1957	3,180	1,792
1955	..	28,771	1958	3,857	2,067
1956	..	31,411	1959	4,422	2,467
1957	..	38,620	1960	..	2,691
1958	..	40,655	1961	..	2,705
1959	..	56,506			
1960	..	64,913			
1961	..	59,680			
(c) Special Varieties (Tonnes)			20 Leather cloth (ooo Metres)		
1951	..	3,170	1951	6,885	1,755
1953	..	3,473	1953	4,826	902
1954	..	4,870	1954	..	1,153
1955	..	5,696	1955	5,304	2,400
1956	..	5,864	1956	7,132	2,414
1957	..	7,312	1957	7,955	3,344
1958	..	6,399	1958	..	3,880
1959	..	5,409	1959	..	4,957
1960	..	8,590	1960	8,262	5,847
1961	..	8,979	1961	..	7,010
(d) Boards (Tonnes)			<b>X.—Manufacture of Rubber Products :</b>		
1951	..	24,429	21 Footwear (Rubber) (Million Pairs)		
1953	..	19,827	1951	29.2	23.1
1954	..	23,883	1953	36.6	24.0
1955	..	31,967	1954	41.2	31.2
1956	..	34,263	1955	42.7	34.9
1957	..	39,017	1956	43.1	36.1
1958	..	53,116	1957	48.7	36.9
1959	..	56,559	1958	45.1	36.1
1960	..	56,648	1959	48.8	39.3
1961	..	65,533	1960	48.7	44.7
<b>X.—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear</b>			1961	32.6	45.1
19 Tanned Hides			22 Dipped rubber goods (Toys baloon, nipples, valves, teats, etc.) Million Doz.		
(a) Chrome tanned (ooo Nos.)			1951	20.3	11.0
1951	1,976	879	1953	45.1	12.5
1953	..	702	1954	46.9	18.4
1954	1,680	668	1955	44.4	22.9
1955	..	677	1956	45.6	26.0
1956	..	742	1957	42.8	19.8
1957	1,644	630	1958	86.4	24.2
1958	1,580	678	1959	40.3	28.9
1959	..	651	1960	45.4	32.4
1960	1,550	794	1961	..	25.6
1961	..	786	23 Tyres—		
(b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) (ooo Nos.)			(a) Automobile (ooo Nos.)		
1951	3,185	1,704	1951	864	870
1953	3,113	1,298	1953	925	768
1954	3,304	1,371	1954	..	833
			1955	..	882
			1956	1,018	938
			1957	1,033	990
			1958	..	1,006
			1959	1,190	..
			1960	1,342	1,301
			1961	1,506	1,562

No. 55—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
I	2	3	I	2	3
K.—Manufacture of Rubber products—Contd.			X.—Manufacture of rubber products—contd.		
23. Tyres—contd.			24. Tubes—Contd.		
(b) Cycles (ooo Nos.)			(b) Cycles (ooo Nos.)		
1951	5,984	3,941	1951	7,130	4,897
1953	5,582	4,645	1953	7,790	4,601
1954	5,771	5,226	1954	8,128	5,571
1955	"	5,748	1955	"	5,594
1956	6,836	6,319	1956	8,254	6,373
1957	7,229	7,152	1957	"	7,028
1958	12,102	8,259	1958	"	7,854
1959	7,229	9,511	1959	12,640	9,950
1960	14,578	10,830	1960	13,842	12,675
1961	16,920	11,345	1961	16,992	12,848
(c) Tractor (Nos.)			(c) Tractor (Nos.)		
1952	9,804	3,848	1952	9,804	5,488
1953	5,400	9,615	1953	6,000	8,131
1954	"	19,154	1954	"	16,881
1955	26,136	24,526	1955	23,976	23,110
1956	26,208	30,771	1956	24,048	30,714
1957	32,148	47,396	1957	33,912	45,342
1958	"	28,900	1958	"	31,126
1959	30,600	35,116	1959	34,920	34,967
1960	38,040	49,475	1960	42,360	50,714
1961	45,240	47,459	1961	51,840	53,727
(d) Aero (Nos.)			(d) Aero (Nos.)		
1951	8,100	2,466	1951	8,100	997
1953	6,600	1,292	1953	5,700	525
1954	"	3,511	1954	"	1,566
1955	5,328	4,408	1955	3,636	2,444
1956	5,364	3,656	1956	"	2,295
1957	6,156	4,470	1957	4,428	2,130
1958	"	2,333	1958	"	1,136
1959	5,940	1,834	1959	4,500	1,061
1960	4,320	2,665	1960	2,880	1,074
1961	3,600	2,651	1961	1,650	2,143
(e) Cab (ooo Metres)			25. Hoses :		
1951	574	114	(a) Radiator hoses (ooo Nos.)		
1953	474	135	1951	580	321
1954	446	99	1953	470	140
1955	380	113	1954	474	163
1956	"	88	1955	512	190
1957	391	94	1956	590	249
1958	"	84	1957	570	171
1959	"	65	1958	"	168
1960	"	61	1959	588	215
1961	"	39	1960	546	249
24. Tubes—			1961	556	250
(a) Automobiles (ooo Nos.)			(b) Vacuum brake hoses (ooo Nos.)		
1951	864	821	1951	592	472
1953	925	658	1953	1,020	472
1954	"	749	1954	930	621
1955	"	785	1955	1,086	808
1956	1,058	919	1956	"	552
1957	1,046	936	1957	"	777
1958	"	947	1958	"	602
1959	1,058	1,124	1959	"	470
1960	1,234	1,281	1960	"	345
1961	1,532	1,484	1961	"	715

No. 55—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>X.—Manufacture of rubber products—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>X.—Manufacture of rubber products—<i>contd.</i></b>		
(c) Other types of rubber hoses (000 Metres)			29. Water-proof fabrics (000 Metres)		
1951	1,086	1,059	1951	4,993	1,442
1953	2,284	1,348	1953	5,249	1,885
1954	3,023	1,483	1954	5,470	1,855
1955	3,349	1,748	1955	5,223	1,938
1956	3,422	2,013	1956	6,057	2,814
1957	3,458	2,433	1957	5,755	2,959
1958	"	2,808	1958	"	"
1959	3,460	3,432	1959	"	3,018
1960	"	3,592	1960	6,194	3,300
1961	3,260	4,619	1961	6,020	3,694
26. Belting—			30. Latex foam sponge (Tonnes)		
(a) Fan belts (000 Nos.)			1951	342	214
1951	276	299	1953	348	225
1953	582	432	1954	511	425
1954	882	501	1955	520	567
1955	881	655	1956	611	806
1956	865	725	1957	760	887
1957	1,009	653	1958	"	1,010
1958	"	667	1959	"	1,086
1959	1,254	1,040	1960	547	1,261
1960	1,298	1,087	1961	1,219	1,517
1961	1,379	1,076	<b>XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products</b>		
(b) Rubber ply transmission and conveyor belting (Tonnes)			31. Sulphuric acid (Tonnes)		
1953	719	526	1951	204,541	108,646
1954	"	1,011	1953	192,024	110,836
1955	695	1,043	1954	200,376	153,285
1956	634	1,662	1955	211,263	168,859
1957	756	1,566	1956	249,058	167,858
1958	"	1,938	1957	277,466	199,205
1959	"	2,389	1958	294,705	230,213
1960	876	2,403	1959	380,080	296,858
1961	3,096	3,132	1960	482,964	353,943
27. Rubber components of railway fittings (springs and compounds) (000 Nos.)			1961	563,868	413,523
1951	930	748	32. Caustic Soda (Tonnes)		
1953	1,290	1,233	1951	27,989	14,985
1954	"	1,324	1953	38,772	23,268
1955	"	1,540	1954	42,318	29,776
1956	1,536	1,656	1955	45,001	34,801
1957	"	1,763	1956	57,205	40,647
1958	"	1,350	1957	46,086	43,335
1959	"	1,260	1958	66,056	58,103
1960	"	639	1959	100,524	69,871
1961	"	1,078	1960	121,092	98,344
28. Ebonite, sheets, rods and tubes (Tonnes)			1961	126,432	119,842
1951	297	91	33. Soda ash (Tonnes)		
1953	611	40	1951	54,864	48,288
1954	525	53	1953	62,179	57,780
1955	539	59	1954	"	49,066
1956	526	95	1955	91,440	78,508
1957	628	109	1956	"	85,585
1958	"	106	1957	109,728	93,396
1959	"	115	1958	112,776	90,862
1960	583	133	1959	"	95,323
1961	"	167	1960	220,476	145,287
			1961	"	176,639

No. 55—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
		Physical Output			Physical Output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XI.—Manufacture of chemical and chemical products—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>XI. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>34. Chlorine liquid (Tonnes)</b>			<b>39. Copper sulphate (Tonnes)</b>		
1951	13,280	5,352	1951	1,750	512
1953	18,642	8,261	1953	2,012	526
1954	"	9,939	1954	"	898
1955	20,519	11,762	1955	2,036	1,064
1956	21,153	15,317	1956	3,353	2,013
1957	"	15,942	1957	6,230	1,916
1958	31,943	20,387	1958	"	2,117
1959	32,736	24,778	1959	"	3,147
1960	34,164	31,702	1960	5,832	3,901
1961	33,672	33,908	1961	5,376	4,341
<b>35. Bleaching Powder (Tonnes)</b>			<b>40. Sodium sulphide (Tonnes)</b>		
1951	7,925	3,640	1951	"	1,966
1953	"	1,974	1953	8,128	2,745
1954	"	2,973	1954	7,693	3,396
1955	8,291	2,741	1955	10,241	2,875
1956	14,874	4,732	1956	10,143	3,109
1957	"	5,428	1957	9,717	3,316
1958	"	6,613	1958	9,347	4,144
1959	14,580	5,187	1959	9,217	4,433
1960	20,736	5,932	1960	"	2,339
1961	23,544	7,039	1961	9,216	2,600
<b>36. Bichromates (Tonnes)</b>			<b>41. Zinc oxide (Tonnes)</b>		
1951	5,645	3,323	1954	"	6,240
1953	6,011	2,550	1955	12,558	6,471
1954	"	3,291	1956	"	5,191
1955	5,462	2,976	1957	"	5,534
1956	6,620	3,320	1958	"	6,727
1957	"	3,731	1959	"	6,944
1958	6,960	3,495	1960	14,640	8,690
1959	"	4,398	1961	18,240	7,938
1960	"	5,094	<b>42. Paints &amp; Varnishes (Tonnes)</b>		
1961	7,068	5,232	1951	65,837	34,023
<b>37. Superphosphate (Tonnes)</b>			1953	"	32,570
1951	176,845	61,994	1954	"	37,403
1953	197,984	49,066	1955	"	39,650
1954	214,250	106,737	1956	"	42,208
1955	215,920	75,352	1957	"	42,952
1956	270,077	82,468	1958	"	48,768
1957	282,025	143,945	1959	72,302	55,114
1958	345,541	169,516	1960	72,240	51,815
1959	335,979	251,664	1961	86,400	58,515
1960	349,184	323,298	<b>43. Matches (1)(000 cases) (2) ]</b>		
1961	424,452	370,830	1951	706	578
<b>38. Ammonium sulphate (000 Tonnes)</b>			1953	"	618
1951	424	53	1954	"	529
1953	434	325	1955	"	616
1954	"	346	1956	"	616
1955	433	399	1957	"	578
1956	478	395	1958	826	626
1957	438	386	1959	906	649
1958	439	390	1960	913	670
1959	"	385	1961	1,110	759
1960	464	389			
1961	475	395			

(1) Includes figures for Jammu &amp; Kashmir

(2) One case is equal to 50 Gross match boxes of 60 sticks each.

No. 55—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
I	2	3	I	2	3
XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products— contd.			XI—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products— contd.		
44. Soap (1) (Tonnes)			47. Glycerine (Refined)—contd.		
1951	195,072	84,771	1958	7,705	3,920
1953	196,596	83,515	1959	"	4,922
1954	..	89,408	1960	7,824	5,785
1955	244,255	100,584	1961	"	6,098
1956	257,324	112,014	48. Rayon—		
1957	"	113,388	(a) Viscose yarn (Tonnes)		
1958	"	125,425	1951	3,292	6,078
1959	"	132,087	1953	4,632	4,430
1960	"	142,790	1954	5,974	5,017
1961	257,328	147,246	1955	7,681	5,822
45. Glue (Quintals)			1956	8,291	7,392
1951	9,144	7,167	1957	13,021	9,553
1953	13,533	8,769	1958	16,042	13,380
1954	10,912	9,202	1959	18,472	15,297
1955	24,414	19,888	1960	21,780	19,217
1956	"	111,090	1961	25,380	21,478
1957	24,817	13,113	(b) Staple fibre (Tonnes)		
1958	18,837	12,032	1954	5,486	3,131
1959	25,756	19,300	1955	"	5,799
1960	28,356	18,531	1956	7,681	5,032
1961	"	18,545	1957	14,630	8,137
46. Welding gases—			1958	21,946	14,128
(i) Oxygen (Milln. Cu. Metres)			1959	"	20,866
1951	7.0	4.1	1960	21,600	21,781
1953	8.3	5.4	1961	25,200	25,999
1954	11.3	6.6	(c) Acetate yarn (Tonnes)		
1955	13.0	8.0	1955	1,824	1,056
1956	13.9	9.3	1956	"	1,437
1957	"	11.5	1957	"	1,633
1958	19.9	13.5	1958	"	1,801
1959	23.8	16.8	1959	"	1,433
1960	28.1	21.0	1960	1,800	1,490
1961	31.3	24.2	1961	"	2,033
(ii) Acetylene (Milln. Cu. Meters)			49. Phenol formaldehyde moulding powder (Tonnes)		
1951	1.8	0.8	1951	457	208
1953	2.4	1.0	1953	816	380
1954	2.7	1.2	1954	"	479
1955	2.8	1.3	1955	11,198	726
1956	3.0	1.6	1956	896	1,000
1957	3.3	1.8	1957	11,067	1,194
1958	3.8	2.1	1958	"	1,337
1959	4.2	2.4	1959	1,250	1,839
1960	4.4	2.5	1960	2,353	2,135
1961	"	2.9	1961	2,658	2,115
47. Glycerine (Refined) (Tonnes)			50. Liver extract—		
1951	3,219	2,468	(a) Injection (ooo c.c.)		
1953	3,572	2,549	1951	23,760	10,683
1954	..	2,425	1953	60,000	10,139
1955	5,572	2,549	1954	91,284	16,611
1956	"	2,947	1955	108,505	24,241
1957	5,572	2,893	1956	90,444	24,562
			1957	104,484	28,139
			1958	105,204	35,045
			1959	80,724	36,850
			1960	"	40,898
			1961	64,428	45,260

(1) Produced by organised factories.



No. 55—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical out Put	Industry	Installed Capacity	Production Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XI. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>XII. Manufacture of Petroleum Products (<i>contd.</i>)</b>		
50. Liver extract— <i>contd.</i>			(c) Diesels (*) (000 Tonnes)		
(b) Oral (000 c.c)			1951	..	43.7
1951	653	145	1953	..	46.7
1953	1,633	129	1954	..	135.1
1954	1,621	118			
1955	1,906	133	1955	..	592.4
1956	555	127	1956	..	711.2
1957	720	112	1957	..	926.6
1958	656	138			
1959	658	131	1958	..	1,191.8
1960	"	161	1959	..	1,419.2
1961	814	155	1960	..	1,599.6
51 D.D T. (Tonnes)			1961	..	1,668.1
1957	711	632			
1958	2,845	1,783	(d) Lubricants (*) (000 Tonnes)		
1959	..	2,200	1951	..	23.4
1960	..	..	1953	..	17.3
1961	..	..	1954	..	16.3
52 Synthetic Detergent (Tonnes)			1955	..	16.3
1957	..	126	1956	..	17.3
1958	..	268	1957	..	17.3
1959	..	1,314			
1960	..	..	1958	..	18.3
1961	..	..	1959	..	21.5
<b>XII. Manufacture of Petroleum Products</b>			1960	..	21.6
53. Petroleum Products Total (000 Tonnes)			1961	..	25.3
1951	..	248.9	(e) Bitumens (*) (000 Tonnes)		
1953	..	246.9	1951	..	4.1
1954	..	654.3	1953	..	6.1
1955	..	3,023.8	1954	..	5.1
1956	..	3,890.4			
1957	..	4,448.3	1955	..	85.3
1958	..	4,772.4	1956	..	164.6
1959	..	5,152.3	1957	..	176.8
1960	..	5,757.8			
1961	..	6,100.4	1958	..	226.6
(a) Light Disillates (*) (000 Tonnes)			1959	..	290.4
1951	..	50.8	1960	..	399.8
1953	..	48.8	1961	..	438.4
1954	..	161.6	(f) Heavy Ends (g) (000 Tonnes)		
1955	..	797.6	1951	..	17.3
1956	..	964.2	1953	..	18.2
1957	..	1,041.4	1954	..	19.3
1958	..	986.6			
1959	..	951.0	1955	..	1,007.9
1960	..	1,047.1	1956	..	1,416.4
1961	..	1,068.8	1957	..	1,599.3
(b) Kerosenes (*) (000 Tonnes)			1958	..	1,649.0
1951	..	51.8	1959	..	1,682.6
1953	..	58.9	1960	..	1,692.8
1954	..	86.4	1961	..	1,811.3
1955	..	499.1			
1956	..	545.6			
1957	..	617.8			
1958	..	643.2			
1959	..	736.0			
1960	..	931.3			
1961	..	1,017.4			

(c) Figures for Av. Gasoline Motor Spirit/Solvent oil/Liquid.

(d) Figures for Superior and Inferior Kerosene A.T.F.

(e) Figures for H.S.D./L.D.O./ M.D.O.

(f) Figures for Lubricants and Greases.

(g) Figures for all grades of Asphalt.

(h) Data for Furnaces oil Bunker 'C' Fuel / Sulphur Fuel.

No. 55—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	Production Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	Production Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XII.—Manufacture of Petroleum Products.</b>			<b>XIII.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal—<i>contd.</i></b>		
(g) Other Products <sup>(1)</sup> (000 Tonnes)			55. Cement (000 Tonnes)		
1951	..	57.9	1951	3,613	3,246
1953	..	50.8	1953	4,255	3,840
1954	..	56.9	1954	4,515	4,467
1955	..	75.2	1955	4,820	4,559
1956	..	71.1	1956	5,795	5,008
1957	..	69.1	1957	6,638	5,691
1958	..	56.9	1958	7,173	6,186
1959	..	51.6	1959	8,456	6,936
1960	..	65.6	1960	8,711	7,845
1961	..	70.7	1961	9,474	8,231
<b>XIII.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal.</b>			56. Ceramics—		
54. Glass and glass-ware—			(a) White-ware (Tonnes)		
(a) Sheet glass (000 sq. metres)			1951	16,801	9,342
1951	1,895	1,030	1953	17,142	10,608
1953	7,090	2,117	1954	..	11,134
1954	9,409	3,076	1955	..	10,384
1955	..	3,148	1956	17,691	15,390
1956	..	4,425	1957	22,738	16,081
1957	9,899	5,038	1958	40,563	19,291
1958	..	6,862	1959	..	27,378
1959	..	7,484	1960	40,626	21,578
1960	11,237	7,542	1961	40,272	19,031
1961	..	6,780	(b) Non-metallic minerals (Tonnes)		
(b) Laboratory glass (Tonnes)			1951	1,743	657
1951	6,160	2,010	1953	2,195	654
1953	5,218	1,341	1954	..	1,350
1954	..	1,534	1955	2,682	2,620
1955	6,120	2,537	1956	2,755	2,749
1956	..	3,411	1957	6,974	3,584
1957	..	3,575	1958	8,620	4,649
1958	6,852	3,726	1959	..	5,716
1959	6,840	5,208	1960	8,901	6,146
1960	9,540	4,868	1961	9,035	6,369
1961	9,096	3,741	(c) Stone-ware (000 Tonnes)		
(c) Glass shells (Milln. pieces)			1951	..	30
1951	19.8	14.4	1953	..	35
1953	37.4	16.9	1954	..	41
1954	..	22.5	1955	..	43
1955	..	26.1	1956	..	46
1956	..	32.8	1957	..	53
1957	..	39.1	1958	..	65
1958	..	30.3	1959	..	67
1959	..	38.8	1960	..	63
1960	43.2	46.0	1961	..	63
1961	..	62.3	(d) Glazed tiles (000 Doz.)		
(d) Other glass-ware (Tonnes)			1951	..	502
1951	188,061	91,770	1953	..	870
1953	205,336	73,602	1954	..	..
1954	..	86,556	1955	..	..
1955	240,889	101,602	1956	..	..
1956	..	115,346	1957	..	..
1957	242,596	125,507	1958	..	..
1958	281,832	149,147	1959	..	..
1959	281,820	162,397	1960	..	..
1960	345,360	170,765	1961	..	..
1961	327,926	176,865			

(1) Data for Refinery products not falling in any specified group.

No. 55.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
XII.— <i>Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products except products of Petroleum and Coal—contd.</i>			XIII.— <i>Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products except Products of Petroleum and Coal—concl.</i>		
(e) Refractories (ooo Tonnes)			As bestos (cement sheets)— <i>contd.</i>		
1951 . . . .	295	242	1958 . . . .	147	189
1953 . . . .	294	232	1959 . . . .	146	182
1954 . . . .	335	244	1960 . . . .	217	211
1955 . . . .	"	279	1961 . . . .	246	213
1956 . . . .	"	323	XIV.— <i>Basic Metal Industries—</i>		
1957 . . . .	481	373	59 Iron and Steel—		
1958 . . . .	545	442	(a) Pig iron and ferro alloys—		
1959 . . . .	776	507	(i) Pig iron (ooo Tonnes)		
1960 . . . .	791	571	1951 . . . .	..	1,735
1961 . . . .	803	598	1953 . . . .	..	1,680
(f) Insulators—			1954 . . . .	2,257(a)	1,822
(i) High Tension(ooo Nos.)			1955 . . . .	"	1,785
1951 . . . .	572	245	1956 . . . .	"	1,846
1953 . . . .	"	494	1957 . . . .	"	1,818
1954 . . . .	"	508	1958 . . . .	2,815(x)	2,035
1955 . . . .	"	252	1959 . . . .	..	3,041
1956 . . . .	"	62	1960 . . . .	..	4,150
1957 . . . .	2,089	193	1961 . . . .	5,643	4,960
1958 . . . .	"	751	(ii) Direct castings (ooo Tonnes)		
1959 . . . .	"	982	1951 . . . .	..	93
1960 . . . .	4,652*	2,334*	1953 . . . .	..	117
1961 . . . .	5,208	2,999*	1954 . . . .	..	130
(ii) Low Tension (ooo Nos)			1955 . . . .	..	128
1951 . . . .	6,701	1,433	1956 . . . .	..	124
1953 . . . .	"	2,461	1957 . . . .	..	115
1954 . . . .	"	2,675	1958 . . . .	..	71
1955 . . . .	"	4,271	1959 . . . .	..	45
1956 . . . .	7,325	4,732	1960 . . . .	..	35
1957 . . . .	12,077	4,686	1961 . . . .	..	31
1958 . . . .	11,875	5,076	(iii) Ferro-alloys (ooo Tonnes)		
1959 . . . .	"	6,252	1951 . . . .	..	24
1960 . . . .	7,933*	3,916*	1953 . . . .	..	7
1961 . . . .	8,772	4,698*	1954 . . . .	..	42
57 Coated abrasives (ooo Reams)			1955 . . . .	..	12
1951 . . . .	80	37	1956 . . . .	..	29
1953 . . . .	"	61	1957 . . . .	..	9
1954 . . . .	"	71	1958 . . . .	..	27
1955 . . . .	150	79	1959 . . . .	..	22
1956 . . . .	180	99	1960 . . . .	..	7
1957 . . . .	190	92	1961 . . . .	..	8
1958 . . . .	"	110	(v) Steel Ingots and metal for castings		
1959 . . . .	"	104	(ooo Tonnes)		
1960 . . . .	260	132	1951 . . . .	1,567	1,524
1961 . . . .	"	147	1953 . . . .	"	1,531
58 Asbestos (Cement Sheets) (ooo Tonnes)			1954 . . . .	"	1,712
1951 . . . .	119	84	1955 . . . .	"	1,731
1953 . . . .	144	77	1956 . . . .	"	1,766
1954 . . . .	"	80	1957 . . . .	"	1,742
1955 . . . .	"	106	1958 . . . .	2,224	1,843
1956 . . . .	"	122	1959 . . . .	"	2,473
1957 . . . .	147	161	1960 . . . .	"	3,250
			1961 . . . .	3,351	4,071

\* Figures are in Tonnes

(a) Includes also capacity for Direct Castings and Ferro-alloys.

No. 55—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry 1	Installed capacity 2	PRODUCTION physical output 3	Industry 1	Installed capacity 2	PRODUCTION Physical output 3

XIV.—Basic Metal Industries—contd.			XIV.—Basic Metal Industries—concl.		
(c) Semi-finished steel (oooTonnes)			(i) Vergin metal (Tonnes)		
1951	..	1,269	1958	..	7,966
1953	..	1,250	1959	..	7,765
1954	1,388	1,476	1960	7,320	9,016
1955	..	1,480	1961	..	8,725
1956	..	1,509	(ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)		
1957	..	1,463	1951	336	19
1958	..	1,625	1953	..	45
1959	..	2,255	1954	..	17
1960	..	3,424	1955	..	51
1961	..	1,201	1956	..	45
(c') Finished steel Metric (ooo Tonnes)			1957	..	59
1951	..	1,094	1958	..	54
1953	..	1,039	1959	..	44
1954	1,748	1,263	1960	4,020	196
1955	1,758	1,280	1961	..	382
1956	..	1,350	(iii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)		
1957	..	1,368	1951	45,244	4,566
1958	..	1,320	1953	47,134	1,147
1959	..	1,764	1954	46,452	(a) 1,486
1960	..	2,208	1955	..	1,587
1961	3,638	2,852	1956	..	1,782
Non-Ferrous metals—			1957	45,671	2,382
(a) Aluminium (Tonnes)			1958	46,893	3,210
1951	4,064	3,911	1959	..	2,723
1953	..	3,819	1960	70,200	3,272
1954	7,120	4,964	1961	54,000	4,649
1955	7,620	7,341	(d) Lead—		
1956	..	6,605	(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)		
1957	..	7,909	1951	6,096	873
1958	..	8,312	1953	..	1,721
1959	17,776	17,526	1954	..	1,817
1960	18,192	18,413	1955	..	2,270
1961	22,116	18,381	1956	..	2,537
(b) Antimony (Tonnes)			1957	..	3,225
1951	711	333	1958	..	3,387
1953	..	134	1959	..	3,957
1954	..	548	1960	..	3,780
1955	..	512	1961	..	3,664
1956	..	598	(ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)		
1957	..	510	1951	4,877	231
1958	..	535	1953	..	316
1959	..	674	1954	..	169
1960	912	809	1955	..	287
1961	..	614	1956	..	345
(c) Copper—			1957	..	340
(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)			1958	..	346
1951	7,112	7,196	1959	..	619
1953	7,315	4,999	1960	..	404
1954	..	7,270	1961	..	513
1955	..	7,397	(e) Brass—		
1956	..	7,750	(i) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)		
1957	7,315	7,973	1951	..	11
			1953	..	3
			1954	..	4

(a) Includes also capacity for Brass Sheets and Girders.

No. 55—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
XIV Basic metal industries— <i>contd.</i>			XV.— <i>Manufacture of Metal Products, except machinery and transport equipment—contd.</i>		
(e) Brass—			(ii) Machine Screws (000 Gross)— <i>contd.</i>		
(i) Pipes and Tubes (Tonnes)			63. Razor blades (No. Million)		
1955	..	13	1955	4,447	640
1956	..	8	1956	1,034	1,278
1957	..	7	1957	1,135	1,402
1958	..	8	1958	1,469	1,833
1959	..	8	1959	1,625	1,780
1960	..	3	1960	1,878	1,642
1961	..	80	1961	2,664	2,590
(ii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)			64. Hurricane lanterns ('000 Nos.)		
1951	..	11,408	1951	99.0	22.9
1953	..	10,242	1953	2,00.4	23.2
1954	..	15,890	1954	2,72.4	1,31.4
1955	..	13,257	1955	4,14.6	1,74.6
1956	..	13,799	1956	..	1,65.2
1957	..	18,062	1957	6,14.4	3,56.5
1958	..	20,724	1958	6,28.8	3,56.2
1959	..	21,301	1959	6,50.4	4,32.4
1960	..	27,231	1960	6,28.8	5,64.6
1961	..	25,697	1961	7,32.0	7,68.1
61. Gold (i) (in terms of mine's assay). (Kg)			65. Oil Pressure lamps (000 No.)		
1951	..	7,040	1951	86	63
1953	..	6,936	1953	95	30
1954	..	7,486	1954	94	38
1955	..	6,576	1955	..	59
1956	..	6,508	1956	..	84
1957	..	5,573	1957	142	93
1958	..	5,290	1958	136	78
1959	..	5,141	1959	145	83
1960	..	4,995	1960	..	133
1961	..	4,869	1961	186	151
XV.— <i>Manufacture of Metal products, except machinery and transport equipment</i>			66. Enamel ware ('000 Pieces)		
62. Screws—			1951	30,000	8,130
(i) Wood screws ('000 Gross)			1953	..	9,484
1951	1,561	796	1954	..	14,978
1953	4,842	2,572	1955	..	15,716
1954	4,464	5,197	1956	..	15,212
1955	4,804	6,663	1957	..	14,116
1956	5,326	7,502	1958	..	16,516
1957	5,825	8,143	1959	..	14,513
1958	..	7,177	1960	..	14,149
1959	6,244	9,122	1961	..	22,907
1960	6,996	9,961			
1961	7,324	10,634			
(ii) Machine screws ('000 Gross)					
1951	..	127			
1953	444	168			
1954	4,447	229			

(1) Figures include the production of gold in Hyderabad.  
 Figures incomplete. For full data refer to table on Mineral production.

No. 55—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
		Physical output				Physical output	
1	2	3		2	5	6	
XV.— <i>Manufacture of Metal products except machinery and transport equipment.—Contd.</i>				XV.— <i>Manufacture of machine except electrical machines.—contd.</i>			
67. Expanded metal (Tonnes)				Power driven pumps ('000 Nos.)— <i>contd.</i>			
	1951	2,987	1,926		1958	68	78
	1953	"	1,631		1959	89	85
	1954	"	2,446		1960	118	104
	1955	"	2,368		1961	119	125
	1956	"	2,246				
	1957	"	3,213				
	1958	"	1,979				
	1959	"	1,621				
	1960	5,040	1,773				
	1961	"	1,561				
68. Duplicators (Nos.)				72. Sewing Machines (1) (Nos.)			
	1951	4,200	1,560		1951	37,500	44,461
	1953	4,800	977		1953	44,500	62,419
	1954	"	1,132		1954	"	80,198
	1955	6,240	2,084		1955	"	101,472
	1956	"	2,781		1956	70,176	1,30,388
	1957	6,744	2,870		1957	81,180	1,67,478
	1958	"	3,957		1958	"	2,05,209
	1959	"	4,022		1959	91,692	2,52,600
	1960	7,956	4,445		1960	133,704	297,281
	1961	"	5,236		1961	"	327,127
69. Crown cork ('000 Gross)				73. Machine Tools (Value) ('000 Rs.)			
	1951	3,696	2,602		1951	"	47,31
	1953	3,552	1,867		1953	"	44,08
	1954	"	2,212		1954	"	50,03
	1955	3,312	2,708		1955	"	74,40
	1956	"	3,462		1956	"	1,20,23
	1957	4,600	2,616		1957	"	2,50,84
	1958	"	3,274		1958	"	3,76,01
	1959	4,636	4,160		1959	"	4,38,78
	1960	"	5,340		1960	"	6,00,51
	1961	4,468	6,062		1961	"	7,61,73
XVI.— <i>Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machines—</i>				74. Twist Drills ('000 Nos.)			
70. Diesel Engines (Nos.)					1951	1,440	1,01
	1951	5,304	7,246		1953	1,482	335
	1953	13,164	3,716		1954	"	539
	1954	14,520	8,654		1955	"	778
	1955	17,820	10,220		1956	1,842	1,549
	1956	22,164	12,015		1957	3,042	2,258
	1957	"	16,639		1958	"	1,535
	1958	"	25,766		1959	3,089	1,195
	1959	23,220	30,335		1960	"	1,536
	1960	36,336	42,182		1961	1,192	2,743
	1961	41,292	44,173		75. Calico Looms—		
71. Power driven pumps ('000 Nos.)				Plain Semi-automatic and automatic (Nos.)			
	1951	35	41		1951	3,600	2,276
	1953	60	25		1953	4,200	1,812
	1954	61	29		1954	4,320	1,882
	1955	67	34		1955	4,980	2,736
	1956	68	47		1956	"	2,873
	1957	68	64		1957	"	2,868
					1958	5,700	3,187
					1959	"	4,220
					1960	10,560	5,551
					1961	"	7,579

(1) The actual production has, since 1951, been much in excess of installed capacity because while installed capacity has been calculated for a single shift working, one of the two units has been working for more than one shift.

† Diesel Engines (stationary type)

NO. 55.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installe capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
		Physical output				Physical output	
I	2	3		I	2	3	
<b>XVI.—Manufacture of machine except electrical machine—contd.</b>				<b>XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machines, appliances, and supplies—contd.</b>			
<b>76. Complete Ring spinning frames (Nos.)</b>				<b>Conduit Pipes ('000 metres)</b>			
1951	360	274		1958	2,587	3,238	
1953	3,96	206		1959	2,770	3,889	
1954	696	358		1960	"	4,248	
1955	936	863		1961	"	4,211	
1956	1,596	1,110					
1957	1,896	1,364		<b>81. Dry cells (Milln.)</b>			
1958	2,784	877		1951	184.4	1,43.4	
1959	"	1,077		1953	2,21.5	1,48.4	
1960	2,040	1,127		1954	"	1,48.7	
1961	"	1,393		1955	2,24.4	1,61.0	
<b>77. Grinding wheels (Tonnes)</b>				1956	"	1,81.4	
1951	406	321		1957	"	1,66.6	
1953	308	366		1958	"	1,68.2	
1954	544	514		1959	"	1,87.3	
1955	1,018	652		1960	"	2,08.0	
1956	1,625	1,130		1961	"	2,13.5	
1957	1,900	1,476		<b>82. Storage batteries ('000 Nos.)</b>			
1958	2,698	1,242		1951	318	213	
1959	2,698	1,220		1953	350	176	
1960	2,936	1,952		1954	290	189	
1961	"	2,050		1955	"	235	
<b>Carding engines (revolving flat cards) (Nos.)</b>				1956	317	314	
1952	600	112		1957	"	325	
1953	"	192		1958	"	356	
1954	"	431		1959	"	442	
1955	792	594		1960	379	507	
1956	"	726		1961	"	528	
1957	1,692	1,023		<b>83. Electric motors ('000 H.P.)</b>			
1958	3,000	1,148		1951	153	143	
1959	"	763		1953	200	162	
1960	2,640	1,073		1954	"	188	
1961	"	1,319		1955	"	252	
<b>XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machines apparatus, appliances and supplies—</b>				1956	340	359	
<b>79. Arc Welding Electrodes (Milln. metres)</b>				1957	"	470	
1951	91	9.8		1958	"	623	
1953	293	15.8		1959	"	575	
1954	"	26.5		1960	602	695	
1955	"	36.8		1961	"	825	
1956	"	57.2		<b>84. Power transformers ('000, K.V.A.)</b>			
1957	399	64.8		1951	300	195	
1958	710	72.2		1953	328	308	
1959	1,282	82.4		1954	"	399	
1960	"	108.3		1955	414	565	
1961	1,402	115.9		1956	934	919	
<b>80. Conduit Pipes ('000 metres)</b>				1957	"	1,219	
1951	2,304	1,210		1958	"	1,127	
1953	"	1,132		1959	"	1,016	
1954	2,944	1,824		1960	1,244	1,281	
1955	2,023	1,904		1961	"	1,775	
1956	2,587	3,332					
1957	2,587	3,385					

No. 55—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
	Installed capacity	Physical output			Physical output	
I	2	3	I	2	3	
XVII.— <i>Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus appliances and supplies—concl.</i>			XVII.— <i>Manufacture of electrical machine, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.</i>			
85. Electric lamps			88. Cables and Wires— <i>contd.</i>			
(a) Incandescent filament lamps (000 Nos.)			1. Conductors— <i>contd.</i>			
			(i) Bare copper (Tonnes)— <i>contd.</i>			
1951	23,041	15,520	1955	28,249	8,570	
1953	28,800	19,666	1956	18,081	10,421	
1954	"	22,861	1957	"	8,692	
1955	"	23,513	1958	"	7,602	
1956	43,080	29,847	1959	"	6,713	
1957	"	32,130	1960	18,084	9,946	
1958	"	29,497	1961	"	7,640	
1959	"	33,733	(ii) Aluminium (Tonnes)			
1960	"	39,869	1954	9,168	5,568	
1961	47,520	44,995	1955	10,534	8,175	
(b) Fluorescent lamps ('000 Nos.)			1956	13,582	11,468	
1952	400	515	1957	"	15,634	
1953	"	103	1958	"	14,617	
1954	"	214	1959	13,584	14,349	
1955	"	721	1960	19,608	23,029	
1956	800	881	1961	"	22,017	
1957	"	1,019	(b) Winding wires (Tonnes)			
1958	1,000	979	1951	463	302	
1959	"	1,108	1953	"	230	
1960	1,200	1,527	1954	"	324	
1961	"	1,895	1955	"	616	
86. Electric fans ('000 Nos.)			1956	756	774	
1951	278	213	1957	"	1,032	
1953	304	200	1958	1,878	2,111	
1954	"	239	1959	"	2,881	
1955	"	282	1960	4,380	4,236	
1956	402	339	1961	"	5,663	
1957	"	525	(c) Rubber and plastic insulated cables and flexibles (1) (Lakh Metres)			
1958	766	636	1951	411	374	
1959	"	726	1953	"	443	
1960	866	1,012	1954	794	573	
1961	886	1,074	1955	"	788	
87. Radio Receivers ('000 Nos.)			1956	1,580	966	
1951	87,204	82,786	1957	1,798	949	
1953	"	56,388	1958	"	1,178	
1954	"	56,603	1959	"	1,518	
1955	138,096	81,200	1960	2,389	2,088	
1956	213,000	150,596	1961	"	2,111	
1957	240,600	190,690	89. House service meters (Nos.)			
1958	"	198,107	1952	185,000	34,358	
1959	"	213,858	1953	"	80,677	
1960	279,180	265,307	1954	"	148,882	
1961	"	326,340	1955	198,996	255,348	
88. Cables and Wires—			1956	333,600	230,303	
(a) Conductors			1957	"	330,527	
(i) Bare Copper (Tonnes)			1958	"	348,234	
1951	2,312	3,045	1959	"	376,431	
1953	"	7,490	1960	384,000	480,432	
1954	28,249	7,697	1961	444,000	623,097	

(1) Data upto 1953 relates to rubber insulated and cables flexibles only.



No. 55—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry 1	PRODUCTION		Industry 1	Installed capacity 2	Physical output 3
	Installed capacity 2	Physical output 3			
XVI.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus appliances and supplies— contd.			XVIII. Manufacture of Transport equipment—contd.		
90. Domestic refrigerators (Nos.)			(i) Trucks		
1952	3,600	600	(ii) Disels (Nos.)		
1953	"	1,143	1955	..	2,028
1954	"	1,013	1956	..	6,762
1955	"	525	1957	..	8,790
1956	"	750	1958	..	8,162
1957	"	942	1959	..	10,723
1958	7,596	2,921	1960	..	17,097
1959	"	3,965	1961	..	15,960
1960	13,596	11,384	(2) Passenger buses—		
1961	"	9,725	(i) Petrol (Nos.)		
XVII.—Manufacture of transport equipment—			1955	..	444
91. Automobiles—			1956	..	242
(a) Cars (Nos.)			1957	..	68
1951	..	12,385	1958	..	104
1953	..	4,936	1959	..	9
1954	..	5,435	1960	..	—
1955	..	10,266	1961	..	—
1956	..	12,989	(i) Diesel (Nos.)		
1957	..	11,601	1955	..	2,592
1958	..	7,808	1956	..	3,172
1959	..	11,993	1957	..	3,683
1960	..	19,096	1958	..	3,993
1961	..	21,662	1959	..	4,850
(b) Jeeps and land rovers (Nos.)			1960	..	6,105
1955	..	3,336	1961	..	6,083
1956	..	4,139	92. Bicycles—		
1957	..	4,069	(a) Complete cycles		
1958	..	3,550	(Nos.)		
1959	..	4,655	1951	120,000	114,275
1960	..	5,501	1953	417,504	264,169
1961	..	7,051	1954	437,496	372,365
(c) Station wagons			1955	492,000	491,171
utilities, mobile			1956	627,600	663,969
health vans (Nos.)			1957	747,492	790,525
1955	..	768	1958	925,500	912,594
1956	..	677	1959	1,050,504	990,784
1957	..	610	1960	1,065,504	1,050,090
1958	..	305	1961	1,217,496	1,046,827
1959	..	76	(b) Spare parts and		
1960	..	—	accessories (i) (Value 000 Rs.)		
1961	..	—	1951	..	94,88
(d) Commercial vehicles			1953	..	1,01,94
(i) Trucks—			1954	..	1,30,81
(i) Petrol (Nos.)			1955	..	1,65,17
1955	..	4,428	1956	..	2,23,25
1956	..	4,157	1957	..	2,79,43
1957	..	3,108	1958	..	2,34,41
1958	..	2,866	1959	..	2,74,33
1959	..	4,234	1960	..	3,69,87
1960	..	3,869	1961	..	5,84,86
1961	..	3,557			

(1) Figures for the years 1950 to 1956 do not include the spare parts and accessories produced by firms manufacturing complete cycles.

No. 55—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
XIX.— <i>Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—</i>			XIX.— <i>Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—contd</i>		
93. Plastic Moulding ('000 Gross Nos.)			(a) Power (Absolute or dehydrated) Alcohol ('000 Litres)		
1951	..	1,446	1955	62,789	47,428
1953	..	1,358	1956	65,244	46,687
1954	..	1,308	1957	62,734	45,683
1955	..	2,483	1958	69,053	49,118
1956	..	3,592	1959	74,012	36,213
1957	..	2,849	1960	74,766	44,327
1958	..	4,463	1961	..	53,668
1959	..	5,254			
1960	..	7,115	(b) Industrial Alcohol		
1961	..	6,133	(i) Rectified Spirit ('000 Litres)		
94. P.V.C. (Flexible) sheetings (Unsupported) ('000 Sq. Metres)			1951	52,406	22,816
1954	..	301	1953	52,915	19,893
1955	1,254	513	1954	..	21,644
1956	..	220	1955	5,531	23,444
1957	..	242	1956	56,134	19,138
1958	1,687*	593(a)	1957	67,767	23,166
1959	1,252*	815(a)	1958	64,912	27,980
1960	..	1,106(a)	1959	48,881	35,975
1961	..	1,452(a)	1960	102,546	41,177
95. Lithium ('000 Metres)			1961	128,712	50,030
1952	411	146			
1953	..	149	(ii) Denatured Spirit ('000 Litres)		
1954	..	307	1951	..	8,912
1955	..	295	1953	..	11,530
1956	..	293	1954	..	12,892
1957	..	300	1955	..	13,592
1958	..	246	1956	..	15,579
1959	..	414	1957	..	15,774
1960	455	567	1958	..	17,874
1961	685	721	1959	..	21,779
96. Alcohol—			1960	..	29,391
(a) Power (Absolute or dehydrated) Alcohol ('000 Litres)			1961	..	406,541
1951	45,041	26,047			
1953	59,188	36,913			
1954	62,789	36,404			

a) Figures in '000 kg.

## No. 56 —REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base: 1951=100)

Period	1. Mining and Quarrying					2-3. Manufacturing			
	General Index	Group Index Mining	11. Coal Mining	12. Metal Mining	Group Index Manufacturing	20 Food Manufacturing except Beverage Industries			
			11.1 Coal	12.1 Iron Ore		20.1 Sugar	20.2 Wheat Flour	20.4	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Weights	100.00	7.16	6.69	0.47	90.68	4.27	0.20	5.94	
1952	103.6	105.6	105.6	106.3	103.4	134.0	105.5	98.6	
1953	105.6	104.2	104.5	99.9	105.5	115.8	99.6	96.7	
1954	112.9	107.2	107.2	107.8	113.0	97.4	91.1	102.0	
1955	122.4	111.7	111.4	116.7	122.7	143.0	100.7	106.2	
1956	132.6	115.0	114.9	116.1	133.3	166.5	110.7	106.0	
1957	137.3	126.8	126.8	126.3	136.9	185.5	149.5	106.9	
1958	139.7	133.7	132.2	156.3	138.5	175.6	168.3	113.8	
1959	152.1	142.3	137.2	214.9	150.6	186.8	197.7	113.5	
1960	169.7	159.9	150.9	287.7	167.9	228.7	205.3	110.8	
1961	181.2	171.8	160.9	326.7	178.5	250.8	221.3	121.1	

## 2-3. Manufacturing—contd.

Period	20. Food Manufacturing except Beverage Industries— <i>contd.</i>			22. Tobacco Manufacture	23. Manufacture of Textiles					
					23 Total	23. Cotton Textiles				
						23. I Total	23. II Yarn			
	20.5 Salt	20.6 Vegetable Oil products (Vanaspatti)	22.1 Cigarettes			23. II Total Yarn	23. III Yarn 15 to 65.	23. III2 Yarn of 75 to 105		
	I	IO	II	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Weights	.	.	0.82	0.62	1.50	48.01	36.10	12.03	0.21	0.26
1952	.	.	103.3	110.7	93.8	103.7	102.3	103.0	105.4	162.0
1953	.	.	116.0	111.2	85.9	107.1	109.1	108.4	118.5	174.8
1954	.	.	99.4	133.9	92.4	110.0	110.9	113.5	120.9	183.6
1955	.	.	109.0	131.3	106.4	113.6	111.9	117.3	138.5	205.1
1956	.	.	119.5	148.3	122.6	119.9	117.5	122.0	156.2	202.1
1957	.	.	132.7	174.9	134.7	116.8	115.6	127.5	164.4	217.0
1958	.	.	151.3	171.3	139.1	112.6	108.9	123.1	163.2	231.6
1959	.	.	114.5	183.8	150.0	114.9	111.5	128.2	169.5	217.7
1960	.	.	123.8	192.8	172.4	118.3	115.4	134.5	172.1	190.9
1961	.	.	124.8	193.7	191.5	116.5	117.1	144.8	190.3	218.1

Source: Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

No. 56.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base: 1931 = 100)

2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*23. Manufacture of Textiles—*contd.*23.1 Cotton Textiles—*contd.*

Period	23.11 Yarn— <i>contd.</i>			23.12 Cloth				
	23.113 Yarn of 11s to 20s.	23.114 Yarn of 21s to 40s.	23.115 Yarn above 40s.	23.12 Total Cloth	23.121 Coarse	23.122 Medium	23.123 Fine	23.124 Superfine
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Weights	4.17	4.53	2.86	24.07	1.42	8.59	8.90	5.16
1952 . . .	118.3	110.1	63.8	102.0	138.5	130.1	88.6	68.6
1953 . . .	125.1	104.6	83.6	109.5	164.7	150.7	62.2	107.2
1954 . . .	121.8	118.7	85.8	109.5	140.2	177.4	34.3	118.0
1955 . . .	120.5	136.6	72.3	109.2	157.5	180.6	34.3	106.1
1956 . . .	114.5	151.2	76.9	115.2	197.7	182.5	32.9	122.3
1957 . . .	125.8	159.9	68.0	109.7	320.1	168.3	28.4	94.3
1958 . . .	106.2	163.8	70.3	101.8	266.8	163.2	22.5	90.9
1959 . . .	105.2	170.5	83.4	103.1	245.4	169.2	17.9	102.5
1960 . . .	91.5	190.3	100.9	105.9	193.8	183.3	17.0	106.2
1961 . . .	104.3	204.7	99.0	103.2	237.7	184.3	14.6	84.0

2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*23. Manufacture of Textiles—*contd.*

Period	23.2 Jute Textiles				24. Ma- nufacture of Foot- wear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods	25. Ma- nufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture	27. Ma- nufacture of paper and paper products	29. Ma- nufacture of leather and leather products except foot- wear
	23.20 Total Jute Textiles	23.21 Hessian	23.22 Sacking	23.23 others				
I	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Weights	11.91	4.90	6.32	0.63	0.85	0.21	1.57	0.27
1952 . . .	107.6	96.6	116.7	103.4	90.5	127.8	104.2	82.4
1953 . . .	101.1	120.7	86.5	92.5	97.2	86.4	105.9	77.4
1954 . . .	107.3	120.7	97.2	101.9	93.3	109.8	117.7	78.9
1955 . . .	118.9	124.6	110.4	159.2	97.1	156.0	140.2	89.5
1956 . . .	127.3	128.9	116.3	224.6	114.3	175.2	146.6	93.9
1957 . . .	120.5	128.6	105.4	208.4	129.6	178.5	159.3	93.6
1958 . . .	123.9	126.4	111.0	225.2	132.4	176.7	191.8	104.3
1959 . . .	125.4	142.2	96.8	279.8	144.2	215.6	222.9	120.7
1960 . . .	126.9	131.1	103.9	324.2	160.9	230.1	257.6	134.9
1961 . . .	115.0	108.7	91.4	401.2	186.0	233.6	271.5	135.2

No. 56.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base: 1951 = 100.)

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>									
30. Manufacture of Rubber Products									
Period		30. Total Rubber Products	30.1 Footwear (Rubber)	30.2 Dipped rubber goods (toys, ball boys, nipples, valves, teats, etc.)	30.3 Tyres	30.4 Tubes	30.5 Other rubber products		
I		34	35	36	37	38	39		
Weights		1.35	0.80	0.02	2.20	0.28	0.05		
1952	.	100.5	98.9	125.8	102.1	84.4	136.5		
1953	.	108.8	103.0	113.3	112.6	92.0	130.9		
1954	.	127.7	135.4	107.3	126.3	110.6	149.9		
1955	.	140.2	151.4	208.5	138.2	111.6	183.4		
1956	.	151.6	156.6	216.4	151.4	127.5	152.8		
1957	.	165.5	160.0	180.4	170.1	139.3	193.3		
1958	.	181.3	159.1	220.2	193.0	153.9	160.1		
1959	.	205.7	170.4	203.0	221.9	193.7	171.6		
1960	.	237.3	193.6	294.8	254.2	244.1	133.3		
1961	.	248.3	195.4	232.6	269.0	250.6	179.2		

  

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>									
31. Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products									
Period		31. Total Chemicals	31.1 Sulphuric Acid	31.2 Caustic Soda	31.3 Soda Ash	31.4 Chlorine Liquid	31.5 Bleaching Powder	31.6 Bichromates	31.7 Super-phosphates
I		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
Weights		4.16	0.20	0.10	0.15	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.14
1952	.	117.0	89.9	115.9	93.3	118.4	14.7	44.6	76.5
1953	.	130.0	102.0	155.6	119.7	154.3	36.1	70.6	79.1
1954	.	141.1	141.1	199.1	101.6	185.7	54.4	93.8	122.2
1955	.	159.0	155.4	232.7	162.6	210.8	75.3	89.4	121.5
1956	.	171.1	154.5	267.0	177.2	286.2	136.0	99.7	133.0
1957	.	181.3	183.3	289.7	193.4	297.9	149.1	112.0	232.2
1958	.	206.2	211.9	388.5	188.2	350.9	181.7	105.2	273.4
1959	.	227.5	273.2	467.1	197.4	462.8	142.5	132.1	405.9
1960	.	257.4	325.8	657.5	300.9	592.2	162.9	153.0	525.1
1961	.	283.2	380.6	801.2	365.8	633.4	193.3	157.1	598.1

  

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>									
31. Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products— <i>contd.</i>									
Period		31.8 Ammonium Sulphate	31.12 Paints & Varnishes	31.13 Matches	31.14 Soap	31.18 Rayon	31.19 Bakelite Moulding Powder	31.20 Liver Extract	
I		48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
Weights		0.19	0.77	0.87	1.38	0.20	0.01	0.01	0.03
1952	.	418.0	96.1	107.1	103.5	175.6	145.4	97.1	97.5
1953	.	606.4	95.7	106.9	98.5	213.2	182.4	94.9	88.9
1954	.	645.5	109.9	91.5	105.5	241.5	230.3	155.5	81.3
1955	.	745.8	116.6	106.6	118.7	280.2	348.7	226.9	92.1
1956	.	738.1	124.2	106.6	132.1	355.8	480.5	229.9	87.7
1957	.	720.3	126.2	100.1	133.8	459.8	573.3	263.4	77.3
1958	.	729.0	143.3	108.3	148.0	644.0	642.0	328.1	95.1
1959	.	718.2	162.0	112.2	155.8	724.5	883.5	345.0	90.6
1960	.	728.5	152.3	116.0	168.4	924.8	1,025.3	382.8	111.2
1961	.	738.4	172.0	131.3	173.7	1,033.6	1,015.7	423.7	106.7

No. 56.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base: 1951 = 100)

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>									
33. Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products except Products of Petroleum and Coal									
Period	I	56	33.1 Glass and Glassware					33.2 Cement	
			33.11 Total Glass	33.11 Sheet	33.12 Laboratory Glass	33.13 Glass Shells	33.14 Other Glassware	33.2	62
Weights	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1952	.	106.2	93.1	81.5	75.2	115.8	94.5	110.7	
1953	.	108.9	88.1	205.4	66.7	117.3	80.2	118.3	
1954	.	125.5	107.4	298.6	76.3	156.2	94.3	137.6	
1955	.	134.8	127.8	350.7	126.2	181.3	110.7	140.4	
1956	.	153.1	148.7	429.5	169.7	227.6	125.7	154.2	
1957	.	173.7	162.3	489.0	153.7	271.4	136.2	175.3	
1958	.	197.0	196.3	666.1	185.4	210.3	162.5	189.9	
1959	.	223.2	219.9	726.5	263.3	259.7	179.8	213.6	
1960	.	245.8	225.5	732.2	212.2	319.9	186.1	241.6	
1961	.	254.7	225.8	653.1	186.1	432.8	192.7	253.5	

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>									
33. Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products except Products of Petroleum and Coal— <i>contd.</i>									
33.3 Ceramics									
Period	I	63	33.31 White- wares	33.32 Sani- tary wares	33.33 Ston- eware	33.34 Glazed tiles	33.35 Refrac- tories	33.36 Insula- tors	33.37 Asbestos (Cement Sheets)
Weights	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1952	.	105.7	93.5	97.4	112.2	111.1	102.6	202.9	107.9
1953	.	107.6	111.6	99.7	111.6	120.5	100.0	176.1	93.0
1954	.	111.6	119.2	205.4	133.3	134.9	100.9	189.7	97.2
1955	.	127.5	111.1	318.6	137.6	122.4	115.9	269.5	127.5
1956	.	156.1	164.7	418.2	145.8	130.3	134.0	285.7	146.8
1957	.	174.0	172.1	545.3	171.6	167.6	154.4	290.7	193.9
1958	.	208.5	206.5	707.3	210.2	175.5	182.9	347.3	228.1
1959	.	256.2	293.1	869.6	216.5	227.6	210.0	431.1	219.2
1960	.	275.5	231.0	935.5	204.5	266.7	228.4	1,389.1	255.3
1961	.	286.8	203.7	969.4	204.2	331.8	24.8	1,671.8	257.6

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>										
34. Basic Metal Industries										
Period	1	34.1 Iron and Steel				34.2 Non-Ferrous metals				34.3 Gold
		Total Basic Metals	Total Iron & Steel	34.11 Pig Iron & ferro-alloys	34.14 Finished steel	Total Non-Ferrous Metals	34.21 Aluminium	34.23 Copper (Virgin metal)	34.25 Brass	
		71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
Weights.		8.04	5.92	1.69	4.23	1.20	0.19	0.34	0.67	0.92
1952	.	100.1	102.2	101.7	102.4	80.7	92.7	85.8	71.7	111.9
1953	.	94.5	95.7	97.4	95.0	85.2	97.7	90.5	89.7	98.5
1954	.	114.4	113.2	107.5	115.5	120.5	127.0	101.1	139.2	106.3
1955	.	112.6	113.3	103.9	117.1	123.7	187.7	102.8	116.1	93.4
1956	.	117.1	119.4	107.3	124.2	124.7	168.9	107.7	120.9	92.4
1957	.	119.5	119.3	104.8	125.1	151.7	202.3	110.8	158.2	79.2
1958	.	121.1	119.1	115.2	120.7	166.5	212.6	110.7	181.7	75.1
1959	.	160.5	163.8	167.7	161.3	205.7	448.2	107.9	186.5	73.0
1960	.	199.0	209.9	226.2	203.4	343.3	470.8	125.3	238.7	70.8
1961	. 5	236.7	263.2	269.7	260.7	234.5	470.0	121.2	225.3	69.2

No. 56—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base: 1951=100)

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
35-37. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering								
35. Manufacture of Metal Products, except Machinery and Transport Equipment								
Period	Total Genl. & Elec. Engineering	Total Metal Products	35.1 Screws	35.2 Razor blades	35.3 Hurricane lanterns	35.4 Oil Pressure lamps	35.5 Enamel ware	
I	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	
Weights	4.64	2.57	0.13	0.09	1.37	0.30	0.64	
1952	92.8	88.5	160.0	47.0	88.6	55.6	94.6	
1953	108.9	112.9	296.7	101.1	108.4	48.3	116.7	
1954	151.9	172.4	587.7	574.5	125.4	59.8	184.2	
1955	183.3	202.4	791.0	763.3	138.0	93.6	193.3	
1956	218.1	223.3	951.0	1,159.5	130.3	133.9	187.1	
1957	241.3	225.2	1,033.9	1,471.3	109.3	147.9	173.6	
1958	254.1	216.4	975.0	1,557.6	85.0	123.2	190.5	
1959	287.8	249.7	1,180.0	1,890.6	114.7	131.8	178.5	
1960	354.2	290.4	1,256.8	2,468.7	130.7	211.3	174.0	
1961	419.6	365.3	1,432.5	3,358.5	138.8	239.7	276.8	

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
35-37 General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>contd.</i>								
36. Manufacture of Machinery, except Electrical Machines								
Period	36. Total Machy. except elec.	36.1 Diesel Engines	36.2 Power- driven Pumps	36.3 Sewing Machines	36.4 Machine Tools	36.5 Twist Drills	36.6 Complete Ring Spinning Frames	3.7 Grinding Whee
I	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94
Weights	0.61	0.21	0.23	0.14	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.02
1952	83.7	58.6	78.0	112.6	93.8	76.0	103.3	122.3
1953	79.8	51.3	61.5	140.4	93.2	32.9	73.0	114.2
1954	121.8	119.4	69.0	180.4	105.7	52.9	130.7	160.3
1955	163.9	141.0	83.3	228.2	157.3	76.5	315.0	203.4
1956	215.0	165.8	113.6	293.3	254.1	152.3	405.1	352.2
1957	296.2	229.6	154.0	376.7	530.3	222.0	497.8	459.8
1958	364.4	355.6	188.1	461.5	794.8	150.9	320.1	386.9
1959	427.7	418.6	205.8	568.2	927.5	117.5	393.1	380.4
1960	549.6	582.1	252.1	668.6	1,272.3	151.0	411.3	608.2
1961	620.1	609.6	301.9	735.8	1,610.2	269.7	508.4	638.8

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
35-37. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>contd.</i>								
37. Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances & Supplies								
Period	37 Total Elec. Machines	37.1 Conduit pipes	37.2 Dry cells	37.3 Storage batteries	37.4 Electric motors	37.5 Power transformers		
I	95	96	97	98	99	100		
Weights	1.46	0.01	0.29	0.10	0.13	0.09		
1952	104.2	93.1	90.8	75.4	110.4	110.1		
1953	114.0	93.6	103.5	85.8	85.5	158.0		
1954	128.2	150.7	103.7	89.7	130.7	204.6		
1955	157.8	157.4	112.3	112.0	176.3	289.5		
1956	210.3	275.4	126.5	149.6	251.4	471.1		
1957	246.7	281.2	116.2	154.5	328.9	624.9		
1958	274.2	267.6	117.3	169.3	436.6	577.5		
1959	296.5	321.0	130.6	210.6	402.9	520.8		
1960	385.0	351.1	145.1	241.6	486.9	656.8		
1961	431.5	348.0	148.9	251.3	577.6	909.6		

No. 56—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*concl'd.*

(Base: 1951 = 100)

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>concl'd.</i>						
35-37 General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>concl'd.</i>						
37. Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances & Supplies— <i>concl'd.</i>						
Period	37.16	37.17	37.18	37.191 Cables and Wires		
	Electrical lamps	Electric fans	Radio receivers	37.191 Bare copper conductors	37.192 Winding wires	37.193 Rubber & plastic insulated cables & flexibles
	101	102	103	104	105	106
Weights	0.10	0.30	0.18	0.12	0.03	0.11
1952	134.5	92.0	86.4	197.8	134.0	80.3
1953	126.7	94.0	68.1	246.0	76.1	118.4
1954	148.7	112.4	68.4	252.8	107.4	153.3
1955	156.2	132.8	98.1	281.4	204.0	210.6
1956	198.0	159.5	181.9	342.2	256.6	258.2
1957	213.6	246.9	230.3	285.5	342.1	253.9
1958	196.4	299.1	239.3	249.6	699.7	314.8
1959	224.5	341.4	258.3	223.8	954.5	406.0
1960	266.7	476.4	320.5	326.6	1,402.6	558.3
	302.1	505.5	394.2	250.9	1,875.2	564.5
2-3 Manufacturing— <i>concl'd.</i>						
38 Manufacture of Transport Equipment				51 Electricity Gas and Steam		
Period	38	38.1 Automobiles		38.2 Bicycles	51.1 Electricity Generated	
	Total					
	107	108		109	110	
Weights	2.92	2.69		0.23	2.16	
1952	76.8	68.7		172.4	104.5	
1953	75.8	62.5		231.2	113.1	
1954	85.8	64.9		325.8	127.0	
1955	129.3	103.7		429.8	144.5	
1956	178.7	144.3		581.0	164.1	
1957	186.6	143.4		691.8	184.9	
1958	173.7	120.3		798.6	209.0	
1959	219.2	163.8		867.0	248.5	
1960	288.0	234.1		918.9	280.5	
1961	296.8	243.9		916.1	326.2	



## 11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns received from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.

TABLE 57-59

Statistics are given for number and paid-up capital of companies liability of which is limited by shares only. Industries are classified according to International Standard Classification of Economic Activity adopted in 1954-55. Earlier figures according to old classification were published in previous issues of the Abstract. All figures shown relate to the Indian Union excepting the state of Jammu & Kashmir.

TABLE 60

Number of Foreign companies which carry on business in India is shown in this table. The figures relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital.

TABLE 61

A series on index numbers of industrial profits (base : 1950-100) was compiled and published by the Reserve Bank of India. This series for the period 1951-58 is presented in table 61. The index has since been revised shifting the base period from 1950 to 1955. The revised index numbers are presented in table 62. The figures for profits used for compiling indices for the year indicated are those for the accounting year beginning July. For the purpose of the index number presented here, profits exclude non-recurring incomes like insurance claims, profit on sale of investments and fixed assets, etc. The following two aspects of profits have been shown :—

(i) Gross profit including depreciation which is the sum of profits before tax, managing agents' remuneration, interest charges and depreciation-provision.

(ii) Profit before tax which is the sum of tax provision, dividends distributed and profits retained in business in the form of transfers to reserves (other than taxation and depreciation) and balance carried to balance sheet correspond to the difference between the profit before tax and tax provision. The definition has changed in the latest year i.e. 1958 when the tax cut at source on dividend-income of shareholders is included in dividends and not in tax provision.

The index is based on data of industrial profits in respect of 750 public limited joint-stock companies for the years 1950 to 1955 and 1001 companies for 1956, 1957 and 1958. In

terms of paid-up capital the coverage is about 66 per cent during 1950-1956 and 75 per cent in 1956 of all the companies in the industries covered. The main group indices and the general index are computed by the formula :

$$I_i = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{ji} \left( \frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)}{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{j0} \left( \frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)} \times 100$$

in which,  $I_i$  represents the General Index for the  $i$ -th year,  $P_{ji}$  profits of the selected companies of the  $j$ -th industry for the  $i$ -th year,  $X_j$  paid-up capital of all companies in the  $j$ -th industry as at the end of March 1956,  $x_j$  paid-up capital of the *selected* companies at the end of March, 1956, and  $n$  the number of industrial groups. In respect of the sample of 1001 companies, the general index is compiled using the above formula for the year 1956 with base 1955 and this index are then multiplied with the corresponding index for 1955. For 1957, the indices are first compiled with 1956 as base and then multiplied with indices for 1956 and so on for subsequent years.

#### Table 62.

The revised index numbers of industrial profits (base : 1955=100) also relate to the sample of 1001 public limited companies. In addition to this series have also now been compiled for the profits of 333 selected private limited companies comprising 30% of the entire private limited company sector excluding financial institutions and government companies. In the case of public limited companies, for each individual industry, index numbers of gross profits (including depreciation) and profits before tax for the year 1956-59 are worked out by dividing the total profits of the same set of selected companies for each of these years by corresponding figure for the year 1955. The formula for compiling the general index is the same as given above except that size here stands for paid up capital of selected companies at the end of study year 1955.

## No. 57—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK

## (NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

## By Class and States

Year/States	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture			
					Total		Sugar Industries	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 . . .	1,544	39,50.44	916	37,28.16	10,366	5,32,92.48	216	30,22.91
1955-56 . . .	1,570	41,52.57	948	38,00.50	10,488	5,72,22.50	211	31,25.39
1956-57 . . .	1,558	42,32.67	961	39,02.45	10,352	6,04,37.21	211	34,43.95
1957-58 . . .	1,486	44,10.77	935	57,10.04	10,159	8,19,14.98	205	36,50.88
1958-59 . . .	1,404	45,01.94	924	62,05.40	10,056	10,11,97.31	208	38,25.57
1959-60 . . .	1,342	46,13.05	904	66,35.43	10,101	10,73,71.29	203	39,54.02
1959-60—								
<b>States—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	10	4.53	25	1,11.14	172	17,67.97	10	2,39.37
Assam . . .	109	2,08.63	15	18,50.63	95	1,10.10	2	29
Bihar . . .	12	684	45	10,68.78	121	3,26,25.01	8	4,85.23
Bombay . . .	104	1,77.11	87	4,32.65	2,562	2,94,68.48	40	7,94.01
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	158	8,55.77	4	57.82	328	14,47.51	1	45.00
Kerala . . .								
Madhya Pradesh . . .	7	13.38	10	27.48	114	37,28.12	8	1,32.85
Madras . . .	130	6,39.05	23	28,85.28	700	54,01.90	14	5,00.31
Mysore . . .	44	2,36.30	19	97.98	271	39,63.45	4	97.27
Orissa . . .	2	..	7	1215	126	1,5147	2	49.48
Punjab . . .	12	27.93	1	4.93	272	21,58.45	6	1,28.27
Rajasthan . . .	6	4.89	39	1,23.71	114	8,63.43	3	70.38
Uttar Pradesh . . .	32	50.71	7	1.57	5,35	28,77.31	36	6,69.91
West Bengal . . .	699	22,89.07	612	29,07.91	14,93	1,98,63.44	58	5,37.76
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>								
Delhi . . .	14	22.02	9	52.09	490	21,81.06	11	2,03.89
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1	2.58	1	50	5	62.48	—	—
Manipur . . .	1	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	1	1.97	—	—	3	1.11	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Department of Company Law Administration,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

**No. 57.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**  
**By Class and States—contd.**

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture—Contd.					
	Tobacco		Textiles (1)		Leather and leather products.	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . . . .	68	19,23,75	1,604	1,83,51,11	178	3,60,72
1955-56 . . . . .	66	19,33,20	1,575	1,88,81,87	176	3,63,48
1956-57 . . . . .	66	19,67,73	1,572	1,92,47,20	170	3,81,80
1957-58 . . . . .	64	19,54,88	1,539	2,00,30,26	171	3,69,31
1958-59 . . . . .	63	19,62,57	1,495	2,06,00,12	172	3,59,60
1959-60 . . . . .	62	19,67,23	1,475	2,09,53,67	163	3,63,16
1959-60—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5	1,47,20	25	5,80,63	2	84
Assam . . . . .	—	—	5	4,47	3	1,37
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	9	55,42	1	—
Bombay . . . . .	10	1,05,64	4,66	81,95,26	31	71,95
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1	33	43	3,29,91	3	38
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	3,51	28	13,90,40	—	—
Madras . . . . .	5	2,08	1,69	23,51,07	16	40,51
Mysore . . . . .	3	14,41	42	3,52,10	2	5,94
Orissa . . . . .	1	25	15	1,21,72	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	45	1,49,26	3	6,12
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	37	3,59,31	2	2,74
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7	8,61	75	13,96,15	28	61,87
West Bengal . . . . .	26	16,84,90	4,97	51,57,99	68	1,69,97
Centrally administered territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	3	30	21	5,09,94	4	147
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Includes textile spinning & finishing (including bleaching, and printing as also those not elsewhere classified.

**No. 57.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**  
**By Class and States—contd.**

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture— <i>Concl'd.</i>							
	Iron and steel (Basic manufacture)		Chemicals and chemical products.(2)		Products of petro- leum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	318	34,21,72	1,804	59,73,90	27	1,40,36	30	23,97,59
1955-56 . . .	342	34,77,62	1,832	62,92,31	28	14,52,04	34	25,23,15
1956-57 . . .	339	41,32,40	1,776	70,54,31	29	18,04,36	32	26,39,42
1957-58 . . .	360	2,09,41,16	1,724	77,86,17	30	21,25,48	33	31,78,89
1958-59 . . .	375	3,57,18,19	1,680	88,96,00	29	22,75,82	33	35,41,90
1959-60 . . .	433	3,62,05,52	1,640	1,01,49,45	34	22,79,67	32	36,28,64
1959-60— States:—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	5	2,05	30	93,16	—	—	1	53,10
Assam . . .	2	4,50	17	18,55	—	—	1	14,55
Bihar . . .	9	3,00,09,48	10	17,03,26	—	—	—	99,90
Bombay . . .	22	30,78,08	4,34	41,81,69	19	21,55,18	8	21,90,86
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	1	9,91	13	5,03,93	—	—	1	52,00
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	2	60	45	17,79	—	—	1	1,00
Madras . . .	5	33,73	101	2,64,50	1	25	5	6,72,25
Mysore . . .	—	—	37	73,54	—	—	1	5,93
Orissa . . .	16	1,03,79	14	17,94	1	—	1	1,90,00
Punjab . . .	5	12,71	22	14,07,89	—	—	1	24,07
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	14	19,14	—	—	1	2,25,00
Uttar Pradesh . . .	24	44,03	89	1,44,29	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	332	2,84,14	746	16,06,78	11	14,24	9	1,40,98
Centrally administered territories:—								
Delhi . . .	10	21,94	58	1,37,00	2	14,00,00	1	1,00
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(2) Includes basic industrial chemicals, fertilizers and power alcohol as also chemical products, not elsewhere classified.

No. 57.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Construction and utilities				Commerce (Trade and Finance)			
			Total		Trade (Wholesale & retail)		Real estate, land and estate companies and similar organisations (excluding agricultural land)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 . . .	768	49,20,30	11,928	2,47,22,54	7,149	1,03,07,67	782	25,49,72
1955-56 . . .	781	53,46,89	11,989	2,59,34,24	7,209	1,08,09,06	817	27,14,77
1956-57 . . .	79	55,02,11	11,726	2,60,95,31	7,038	1,07,81,59	816	26,01,03
1957-58 . . .	730	56,81,33	11,121	2,64,71,22	6,679	1,11,08,65	777	26,41,28
1958-59 . . .	710	57,15,24	10,575	2,72,79,95	6,340	1,12,78,21	752	26,79,31
1959-60 . . .	600	57,57,46	10,178	2,75,97,07	6,145	1,15,23,03	740	27,36,22
1959-60—								
<i>States :—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	32	60,72	172	2,12,63	104	79,79	—	—
Assam . . .	18	44,13	101	98,34	74	53,97	5	12,04
Bihar . . .	18	29,28	113	1,04,12	78	53,04	9	22,16
Bombay . . .	223	33,20,21	2,112	1,00,61,00	1,415	33,65,97	135	11,01,79
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	3	11,94	497	6,11,03	195	1,55,05	18	22,41
Madhya Pradesh . . .	11	23,10	125	9,23,37	78	1,32,90	1	67
Malaya . . .	43	3,11,76	977	22,59,17	386	10,02,70	18	60,35
Mysore . . .	10	17,53	214	4,53,40	94	1,20,89	4	6,43
Orissa . . .	11	61,08	39	2,07	34	16,17	—	—
Punjab . . .	28	1,22,57	285	2,80,85	185	1,84,12	4	6,00
Rajasthan . . .	13	44,58	229	8,83,73	112	2,19,52	5	4,17
Uttar Pradesh . . .	42	95,80	183	6,64,66	229	1,81,67	3	26
West Bengal . . .	186	9,49,57	4,283	91,90,30	2,797	49,53,02	498	14,32,22
<i>Centrally administered territories :—</i>								
Delhi . . .	54	6,82,83	607	14,30,81	300	5,03,16	28	58,76
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	170	—	—	—	1,00
Manipur . . .	1	21	3	24,22	1	10	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	3	96	2	96	1	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—

No. 57.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

[illegible]

**No. 57.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL**  
**BY CLASS AND STATES—concl'd.**

Years/States	Transport, Communi- cations and storage—concl'd.		Community and business services		Personal and other services		Grand Total	
	Railway transport							
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55 . . .	21	4,61,80	704	6,27,01	1,753	12,51,51	29,625	9,69,63,17
1955-56 . . .	18	2,89,95	718	6,81,73	1,787	13,98,71	29,874	10,24,19,51
1956-57 . . .	16	2,59,12	703	6,27,32	1,730	14,42,10	29,357	10,77,58,25
1957-58 . . .	16	2,59,12	692	7,40,59	1,642	14,57,33	28,280	13,06,28,32
1958-59 . . .	14	2,55,67	667	7,78,08	1,601	14,65,41	27,403	15,15,6137
1959-60 . . .	13	2,36,17	692	7,94,22	1,532	15,26,50	26,948	16,21,88,71
1959-60 :—								
<i>States :—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	1	32	38,95	460	22,31,38
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	11	6,32	358	23,98,67
Bihar . . . . .	2	45,88	7	2,84	27	31,67	383	3,40,65,17
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	114	2,82,23	315	5,20,12	5,645	4,71,95,43
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	11	2,52	36	17,99	1,082	30,77,60
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	5	2,87	14	30,61	325	48,02,43
Madras . . . . .	—	—	27	14,58	165	1,77,35	2,418	1,18,59,92
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	40	34,35	630	48,52,19
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	1	—	11	3,67	206	9,81,73
Punjab . . . . .	1	1,15	—	—	35	77,86	7,83	28,20,86
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	10	6,04	12	27,87	443	19,82,27
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	—	—	37	25,09	50	24,35	1,147	38,42,19
West Bengal . . . . .	49	1,06,17	367	3,50,97	670	2,92,92	11,527	3,70,40,82
<i>Centrally Administered territories :—</i>								
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	49	1,06,17	1	2,41,24	1,515	49,50,65
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	66,89
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	66	7	16,00
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	57	9	4,61
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—



No. 58.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES

Years/States	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture			
					Total		Sugar Industries	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 . . .	67	51.65	29	3.49	417	1,50,71	13	56.71
1955-56 . . .	70	66.70	51	20.29	542	1,81.49	6	10
1956-57 . . .	28	21.95	31	1,20.21	330	2,10,05	4	74
1957-58 . . .	30	5.02	15	20.00	427	1,44.45	4	45
1958-59 . . .	33	13.21	23	15.87	502	2,61.49	6	8
1959-60 . . .	40	21.06	21	50	603	2,43.40	3	1,84
1950-60 - -								
<i>States :—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	2	—	16	8.45	2	1,84
Assam . . .	2	—	—	—	6	2.06	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	6	3.26	—	—
Bombay . . .	2	1,50	7	5	100	39.39	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	4	64	—	—	11	9.00	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	4	5.22	—	—
Madras . . .	16	6.00	—	—	62	32.18	—	—
Mysore . . .	1	3	—	—	12	15.95	—	—
Orissa . . .	1	—	1	—	18	9.00	—	—
Punjab . . .	1	31	—	—	14	7.25	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	2	3	4	21	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	2	36	21	1.00	—	—
West Bengal . . .	13	13.48	6	6	20,3	66,32	1	—
<i>Centrally Administered territories—</i>								
Delhi . . .	—	—	1	—	66	23.01	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Source :— Department of Company Law Administration,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry*

**No. 58.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**

**BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd***

Processing and manufacture— <i>contd.</i>									
Years/states	Tobacco		Textiles <sup>(1)</sup>		Leather and leather products		Iron and steel (basic manufacture)		
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	
	1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs (000)	
1954-55 . . . . .	2	—	42	19.03	11	—	9	—	
1955-56 . . . . .	1	500	49	5.79	7	2	26	633	
1956-57 . . . . .	6	600	30	24.67	2	—	16	7	
1957-58 . . . . .	4	6	27	17.24	8	—	33	5	
1958-59 . . . . .	2	1	36	18.75	8	5.01	33	5.93	
1959-60 . . . . .	3	3.51	36	16.59	2	4.25	70	67.39	
1959-60—									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Assam . . . . .	—	—	2	2.00	—	—	—	—	
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	20	
Bombay . . . . .	1	—	10	3.69	—	—	5	8.01	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	1.51	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Madras . . . . .	—	—	2	—	1	4.25	1	—	
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	2	8.63	—	—	—	—	
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	4	—	—	—	7	1.83	
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	1	5	—	—	1	1	
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	2	23	—	—	2	—	
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	12	2.68	1	—	51	67.36	
Centrally administered territories—									
Delhi . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	34	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

<sup>(1)</sup> Please see foot-note on page 159 ante.

**No. 58.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**  
**BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.***

Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>						
Years/States	Chemicals and chemical products <sup>(*)</sup>		Products of petroleum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 . . . . .	71	3,54	1	25	5	5,93
1955-56 . . . . .	95	22,82	—	—	4	14,86
1956-57 . . . . .	37	11,50	1	90	3	29,92
1957-58 . . . . .	63	44,23	2	—	3	11,44
1958-59 . . . . .	74	23,82	2	1,00,03	1	—
1959-60 . . . . .	61	19,23	5	2,17	1	—
1959-60—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—
Assam . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	1	20	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	36	14,12	1	2,25	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	7	3	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	8	230	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	2	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4	99	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	17	31	3	2	1	—
Centrally administered territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	3	26	1	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(2) Please see foot-note at page 160 ante

No. 58.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
			Total		Trade (Wholesale and retail)		Real estate, land and estate companies and similar organisations (excluding agricultural land)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		(Rs. 000)	
1954-55 . . .	39	4,28	478	83,04	336	54,54	40	2,75
1955-56 . . .	42	6,29	519	97,79	329	57,98	41	7,58
1956-57 . . .	17	5,89	291	92,62	179	32,32	18	11,03
1957-58 . . .	37	1,51	281	86,83	204	19,49	13	11,67
1958-59 . . .	29	53	301	3,25,74	187	39,43	27	10,44
1959-60 . . .	30	24,65	367	64,12	240	40,21	21	9,20
1959-60—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	5	—	4	—	—	—
Assam . . .	—	—	5	4	2	—	2	4
Bihar . . .	—	—	2	14	2	14	—	—
Bombay	13	2,08	91	27,82	74	23,35	4	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	10	6,13	—	28	4	5,34
Madhya Pradesh	1	1	7	2,98	6	1,98	—	—
Madras	1	—	33	57	15	25	—	—
Mysore	—	—	10	40	5	24	—	—
Orissa	—	—	3	1,15	3	1,15	—	—
Punjab	1	10	19	4,61	6	2,50	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	5	71	1	69	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1	22,00	14	53	12	53	—	—
West Bengal	9	15	113	7,29	89	3,17	10	3,82
Centrally administered territories—								
Delhi	4	31	50	11,75	19	5,9	3	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 58.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

[illegible]

No. 58.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*concl'd.*  
(New Classification)

Transport, Communications and Storage— <i>concl'd.</i>								
Years/States	Railway Transport		Community and Business services		Personal and other services		Grand Total	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	—	—	37	13	81	2,60	1,204	3,20,75
1955-56 . . .	—	—	41	1,08	121	62,62	1,448	4,70,62
1956-57 . . .	—	—	23	4,23	62	12,39	848	14,74,93
1957-58 . . .	—	—	23	1,32	67	4,03	961	2,67,93
1958-59 . . .	—	—	30	3,78	76	8	1,098	6,53,52
1959-60 . . .	—	—	27	17	70	12,57	14,52	3,99,03
1959-60 —								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	4	—	28	11,51
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	14	2,64
Bihar . . .	—	—	1	12	1	1	11	3,73
Bombay . . .	—	—	3	—	15	5	293	93,25
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	2	5	3	44	32	16,51
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	4	5,52	25	17,33
Madras . . .	—	—	1	—	6	1,98	345	55,86
Mysore . . .	—	—	—	—	3	—	28	16,86
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—	35	10,75
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	1	1,30	28	13,90
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	2	—	2	8	18	1,03
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	45	26,02
West Bengal . . .	—	—	15	—	19	74	399	92,84
Centrally administered territories—								
Delhi . . .	—	—	3	—	8	2,45	1,41	38,00
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 59.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES

Years/States	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture					
					Total		Sugar Industries		Tobacco	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid up capital	No.	Paid up capital
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55 . . .	28	24,78	16	22,34	298	4,41,60	1	75	2	10,00
1955-56 . . .	22	9,06	7	57,75	289	4,11,39	5	11,05	—	—
1956-57 . . .	45	31,51	15	1,90,80	390	6,67,23	5	6,22	4	42
1957-58 . . .	96	55,64	41	13,74	625	5,23,94	9	16,50	4	5,37
1958-59 . . .	114	68,31	36	17,72	617	8,11,53	6	3,40	3	1,14
1959-60 . . .	106	53,76	34	13,95	595	4,20,92	6	7,33	4	37
1959-60—										
States :—										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	4	5	1	2,90	7	57,01	—	—	—	—
Assam . . .	1	—	—	—	3	1,08	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	4	16	7	39	35	15,49	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	21	7,23	1	10	80	1,54,85	1	6,82	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	6	2,50	3	1,26	35	20,75	1	20	—	—
Mahdya Pradesh . . .	2	—	1	23	13	9,43	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	7	21,49	1	50	37	26,70	—	—	2	15
Mysore . . .	—	—	2	1,20	21	21,55	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	2	7	8	2,93	—	—	1	22
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	19	6,06	1	2	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	1	90	—	—	3	2,93	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	9	30	—	—	74	15,34	2	25	—	—
West Bengal . . .	49	20,10	15	7,30	2,35	75,97	—	—	1	—
Centrally administered territories—										
Delhi . . .	3	3	1	—	25	10,83	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Department of Company Law Administration  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 59.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>									
	Textiles		Leather and leather products		Iron and Steel (basic manufacture)		Chemicals and chemical products		Products of petroleum and coal	
	No	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Rs.(000)†		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs.(000)	
1954-55 . . . . .	46	94.49	8	1.39	2	31	47	33.82	4	7.81
1955-56 . . . . .	38	1,50.94	6	52	7	11.39	43	68.97	1	25
1956-57 . . . . .	53	2,53.94	5	54	7	1.84	63	62.81	—	—
1957-58 . . . . .	66	1,86.70	8	4.47	13	1.02	1,20	61.55	1	36
1958-59 . . . . .	78	2,06.77	7	20.23	17	15.19	1,23	41.77	3	1,05
1959-60 . . . . .	56	1,81.91	11	3.89	12	2.61	1,25	45.22	—	—
1959-60—										
States :—										
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	1	83	—	—	—	—	1	24	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	4	76	—	—	—	—	7	1,30	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	9	1,06,51	1	2,39	1	1	16	21,55	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	3	1,84	—	—	—	—	6	4,57	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	10	—	—	—	—	3	1,83	—	—
Madras . . . . .	7	17,31	—	—	—	—	7	2,15	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	4	15,07	—	—	—	—	1	18	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1,15	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	1	29	—	—	—	—	3	1,44	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	1	25	—	—	1	1,02	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	9	6,24	4	81	—	—	11	1,40	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	16	30,82	4	41	11	2,60	64	8,43	—	—
Centrally administered territories—										
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andamans & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Please see foot-note on page 159 ante



## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No 59.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

[illegible]

No. 59.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

[illegible]



No. 60.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES  
REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN INDIA  
(AT THE END OF FINANCIAL YEARS)

Year/States 1	Number 2
1950-51 . . . . .	838
1951-52 . . . . .	855
1952-53 . . . . .	825
1953-54 . . . . .	822
1954-55 . . . . .	820
1955-56 . . . . .	820
1956-57 . . . . .	822
1957-58 . . . . .	562
1958-59 . . . . .	572
1959-60 . . . . .	565
1960-61 . . . . .	569
1960-61—	
<i>State :—</i>	
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1
Assam . . . . .	27
Bihar . . . . .	1
Bombay . . . . .	174
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	14
Kerala . . . . .	1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	29
Madras . . . . .	4
Mysore . . . . .	2
Orissa . . . . .	2
Punjab . . . . .	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	284
West Bengal . . . . .	—
<i>Centrally administered territories—</i>	
Delhi . . . . .	26
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—
Manipur . . . . .	—
Tripura . . . . .	1
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—

Source: Department of Company Law Administration  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## No. 61—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS

(OLD SERIES)

(Base : 1950 = 100)

I	Gross Profits including depreciation							
	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Agriculture and allied activities</b>	91.3	76.0	131.2	97.8	210.0	122.9	32.2	70.8
1. Tea Plantation . . . . .	89.4	71.6	126.3	82.5	251.0	140.8	19.3	64.1
2. Coffee Plantation . . . . .	167.3	171.5	244.3	171.8	137.8	121.7	92.8	132.9
3. Rubber Plantation . . . . .	148.1	137.0	167.3	163.7	155.6	129.5	123.4	129.9
<b>II. Mining and Quarrying</b> . . . . .	215.8	210.7	173.0	169.9	138.4	152.5	173.4	119.7
4. Coal . . . . .	151.4	141.1	104.5	132.4	110.9	94.9	122.9	108.2
<b>III. Processing and manufacture—Foodstuffs (textiles and products thereof)</b> . . . . .	124.3	105.8	140.0	140.3	100.5	100.4	86.8	140.9
5. Vegetable oil . . . . .	220.2	92.9	136.2	130.3	8.9	141.9	59.9	71.6
6. Sugar . . . . .	218.2	228.6	209.7	173.3	139.8	142.1	120.6	151.5
7. Cotton textiles . . . . .	81.5	71.7	143.2	145.2	93.1	90.8	72.4	145.4
8. Jute textiles . . . . .	131.9	84.4	22.2	62.7	71.9	72.5	78.0	145.5
9. Silk and Woollen Textiles . . . . .	777.2	418.3	448.8	351.7	235.2	174.5	119.7	134.2
<b>IV. Processing and manufacture—metals (chemicals and products thereof)</b> . . . . .	276.8	250.7	236.5	217.2	151.9	119.2	119.6	123.4
10. Iron and steel . . . . .	242.7	214.8	226.1	234.3	181.6	141.8	142.7	132.8
11. Engineering (1) . . . . .	353.9	335.7	305.2	255.2	157.4	115.9	124.9	117.3
12. Chemicals (2) . . . . .	235.5	212.7	176.4	151.9	105.6	105.8	86.8	117.4
13. Matches . . . . .	113.4	89.0	90.2	95.5	94.7	104.8	112.4	99.7
<b>V. Processing and manufacture—Not elsewhere Classified</b> . . . . .	246.2	222.0	216.0	181.2	157.4	135.1	138.3	148.8
14. Cement . . . . .	177.0	160.5	154.9	168.9	150.1	124.5	128.9	128.0
15. Paper . . . . .	231.9	216.2	188.2	181.5	129.5	154.9	146.5	148.9
<b>VI. Other Industries</b> . . . . .	149.6	148.2	134.2	110.2	88.0	86.4	100.2	122.7
16. Electricity . . . . .	196.9	166.6	145.4	146.7	137.9	125.1	115.7	102.2
17. Trading . . . . .	78.7	68.8	68.1	57.6	39.2	48.9	65.2	112.3
18. Shipping . . . . .	321.0	444.7	377.8	217.5	129.0	140.8	207.3	215.4
<b>ALL INDUSTRIES</b> . . . . .	168.7	151.7	165.0	150.8	125.1	109.6	99.0	128.7

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes non-ferrous metals, transport equipment, electrical machinery and machinery (other than transport and electrical).

(2) Includes basic industrial chemicals, medicines and pharmaceuticals and other chemicals.

No. 61.—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS—*contd.*

(OLD SERIES)

(Base : 1950 = 100)

		(ii) Profit before tax							
		1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Agriculture and allied activities . . .</b>									
		82.0	64.7	133.4	89.4	223.0	121.6	12.3	63.0
1. Tea Plantations . . .		80.2	59.9	127.2	73.4	275.2	144.8	—	55.1
2. Coffee „ . . .		164.3	171.9	260.4	170.5	133.2	116.1	84.8	135.1
3. Rubber „ . . .		146.8	133.8	170.5	167.2	159.3	132.4	125.3	132.2
<b>II. Mining and quarrying . . .</b>									
		252.4	241.1	181.3	177.0	133.4	157.1	199.1	127.0
4. Coal . . . . .		166.7	140.9	80.5	121.4	82.7	73.0	119.9	107.4
<b>I. Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles and Products thereof . . .</b>									
		99.1	76.5	134.5	137.9	86.2	88.2	69.0	151.8
5. Vegetable Oil . . .		657.6	30.3	361.0	597.6	—	238.7	—	—
6. Sugar . . . . .		251.7	274.2	245.3	205.1	159.3	158.3	134.4	170.7
7. Cotton Textiles . . .		43.0	28.3	147.5	147.5	74.0	75.4	47.1	166.3
8. Jute Textiles . . .		199.8	82.1	—	40.2	59.3	62.8	60.0	151.5
9. Silk & Woollen Textiles		508.3	309.2	416.1	330.8	139.6	55.1	11.5	30.9
<b>IV. Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemical and Products thereof . . .</b>									
		281.5	256.6	281.4	259.8	163.0	115.2	118.2	133.2
10. Iron and Steel . . .		193.2	214.4	285.5	304.4	219.7	166.1	165.6	153.6
11. Engineering (1) . . .		412.8	355.5	376.2	296.0	156.0	100.7	114.3	117.7
12. Chemicals (2) . . .		276.6	240.9	185.9	163.8	81.2	53.3	44.1	113.0
13. Matches . . . . .		112.5	84.1	91.2	97.4	98.8	96.1	110.4	98.5
<b>V. Processing and Manufacture—Not elsewhere classified . . .</b>									
		233.6	206.9	220.1	181.6	157.7	127.6	137.0	151.6
14. Cement . . . . .		138.2	134.5	150.4	181.9	159.5	120.4	135.4	135.6
15. Paper . . . . .		266.8	178.8	166.2	183.9	121.8	156.6	148.1	151.6
<b>VI. Other Industries . . .</b>									
		128.6	130.0	125.8	97.3	76.8	75.1	90.2	122.2
16. Electricity . . . . .		162.8	142.8	130.5	134.1	133.0	120.7	111.2	101.6
17. Trading . . . . .		70.9	54.4	60.1	49.8	30.1	39.3	52.8	105.2
18. Shipping . . . . .		905.4	1976.9	1725.0	483.6	178.3	243.5	575.8	662.1
<b>ALL INDUSTRIES</b> . . .		154.7	133.7	167.2	160.1	121.1	199.9	86.6	132.4

(2) } Please see foot notes on page 176

‘—’ Denotes that the numerator is negative

TABLE 62.—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS  
(Revised Series)

(Base 1955 = 100)

	Gross profit including depreciation				Profit before tax			
	1959	1958	1957	1956	1959	1958	1957	1956
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A. Public limited Companies (all industries)</b>	141.2	113.0	101.1	109.7	138.7	102.9	90.4	112.0
<b>I. Agriculture and allied activities</b>	123.6	92.7	77.3	134.0	132.8	90.9	71.7	148.9
1. Tea plantations.	149.4	108.2	86.8	153.5	165.0	108.5	81.2	173.4
2. Coffee plantations	68.2	97.3	99.8	142.1	60.2	96.2	100.7	152.7
3. Rubber plantations	89.6	90.5	83.7	102.2	86.3	87.8	80	101.9
<b>II. Mining and quarrying</b>	122.7	126.8	123.2	100.3	129.9	143.8	135.8	100.6
4. Coal	106.3	118.0	109.0	82.1	116.4	147.6	124.7	72.3
<b>III. Processing and manufacture—food stuffs, textiles and products thereof</b>	124.0	88.6	74.6	100.6	131.4	71.3	53.9	99.7
5. Vegetable oil	162.0	113.5	48.0	70.5	197.9	105.4	6.8	59.3
6. Sugar	145.9	126.4	131.8	102.9	158.1	124.0	134.8	126.5
7. Cotton Textiles	92.3	57.8	50.1	100.3	83.9	30.3	18.3	103.0
8. Jute textiles	292.2	207.1	133.9	37.0	684.9	431.1	183.2	..
9. Silk and woollen textiles	281.9	216.1	116.3	124.8	382.8	148.8	90.5	121.7
<b>IV. Processing and manufacture—Metals, chemicals and products thereof</b>	175.4	131.3	117.9	110.0	154.7	113.0	102.7	110.1
10. Iron and steel	144.1	102.2	90.5	96.5	85.2	63.5	70.5	93.8
11. Engineering (1)	175.3	142.8	135.8	120.7	189.2	147.5	128.8	130.3
12. Chemicals (2)	249.8	167.4	144.2	118.5	296.0	174.9	146.8	115.0
13. Matches	166.7	115.5	9.32	94.3	173.1	115.5	86.3	93.5
<b>V. Processing and manufacture—not elsewhere classified</b>	148.7	138.0	123.8	119.8	139.3	131.3	116.0	122.1
14. Mineral oils	128.1	123.6	131.6	156.4	127.2	122.7	134.5	174.1
15. Cement	119.1	106.5	95.2	91.9	82.4	76.3	73.6	82.1
16. Paper	167.1	150.3	119.4	103.9	156.2	145.8	97.8	90.9
<b>VI. Other industries</b>	140.2	138.6	138.3	120.0	132.5	135.2	137.7	123.8
17. Electricity generation and supply	140.9	128.8	109.1	95.3	129.6	114.8	100.9	92.3
18. Trading	175.3	155.5	140.2	122.8	191.1	163.4	133.6	124.5
19. Shipping	112.4	147.3	204.1	173.5	21.3	134.9	294.6	253.9
<b>B. 333 Selected Private limited companies</b>	165.3	144.7	131.3	119.5	185.3	157.2	129.3	122.6

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

{1} }  
{2} } Please see foot notes at page 176.

## 12. INSURANCE

Figures in this section refer to the insurance business of insurers registered under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables 67 and 68) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act. From the 1st September 1956, life insurance was nationalised and the existing business of Indian insurers, Indian business of foreign insurers and Provident Societies vested in the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

### LIFE INSURANCE—

#### *Table 63—*

This table gives the revenue account of the life insurance business in India. Figures are for the calendar year ending 31st December.

#### *Table 64—*

Only important items of liabilities have been shown. They exclude liabilities on account of profit and loss, reserve funds, investment and fluctuation account and other outstanding liabilities. Assets shown are total assets including capital expenditure.

#### *Tables 65 to 67—*

Owing to nationalization, figures beyond 1955 in respect of non-Indian Insurers relevant to tables 66 and 67 are not available separately and are included in table 63.

### POSTAL INSURANCE

#### *Tables 68 and 69—*

Figures are for the financial year April to March. Opening and closing balances include share of Pakistan, as the separation of policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed as yet.

### FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE

#### *Tables 70 and 71—*

Figures are for calendar year ending 31st December.



## No. 63.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF INDIAN LIFE INSURERS

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1960	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956(b)	1955
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INCOME</b>						
<b>Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—</b>						
First year's Renewal . . . . .	21.51	18.44	14.57	14.30	7.11	11.59
Net Interest Dividends and Rents . . . . .	176.04	66.48	59.05	74.35	30.45	38.93
Other receipts . . . . .	18.55	18.84	14.82	15	7.97	10.01
	1.80	38	47	18	1.39	3.54
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,17.90</b>	<b>1,04.14</b>	<b>88.91</b>	<b>107.98</b>	<b>46.92</b>	<b>64.07</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>						
Claims by deaths . . . . .	7.68	7.04	7.00	7.80	3.75	4.38
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	23.01	21.10	18.05	20.81	8.60	10.78
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums . . . . .	2.94	1.326	3.50	4.82	2.82	2.53
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	38	33	32	48	33	19
Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends . . . . .	..	..	..	..	9	38
Expenses of management . . . . .	27.75	24.36	21.36	24.11	12.67	16.86
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc. . . . .	39	62	40	8.83	2.15	1.60
Miscellaneous . . . . .	12	4	2	3	94	22
Increase to Life Insurance Fund . . . . .	55.63	47.39	38.26	40.99	15.57	27.13
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,17.90</b>	<b>1,04.14</b>	<b>88.91</b>	<b>107.98</b>	<b>46.92</b>	<b>64.07</b>

  

	1954	1953	1952	1951
1	8	9	10	11
<b>INCOME</b>				
<b>Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—</b>				
First year's Renewal . . . . .	9.89	7.21	6.62	40.67
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents . . . . .	38.79	37.16	35.53	
Other receipts . . . . .	9.38	8.42	7.48	6.67
	2.37	1.73	67	95
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>60.43</b>	<b>54.52</b>	<b>50.30</b>	<b>48.29</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>				
Claims by Death . . . . .	4.32	4.27	4.07	3.87
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	10.34	9.46	7.66	6.97
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums . . . . .	2.37	2.33	1.77	1.60
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	13	15	13	15
Transfer to shareholder's Accounts and Dividends . . . . .	34	11	14	16
Expenses of management . . . . .	14.33	12.15	11.45	11.05
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc. . . . .	68	1.09	3.19	9.67
Miscellaneous . . . . .	8	9	14	5
Increase to Life Insurance Fund . . . . .	27.18	24.87	21.75	14.77
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>60.43</b>	<b>54.52</b>	<b>50.30</b>	<b>48.29</b>

Source : (i) Department of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.  
(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(a) Refers to the Income and out go of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, for the period 1st September 1956 to 31st December, 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

(b) Refers to the Income and out go of the Indian Life Insurers, Non-Indian Insurers and Provident Societies for the period of 8 months ended 31st August, 1956.

## No. 64.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS.

(Rs. 000)

1	As at the end of the year			
	1960	1959	1958	1957 (a)
2	3	4	5	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Life insurance fund . . . . .	5,60,37,81	4,95,29,03	4,47,81,10	4,10,40,56
Other insurance funds . . . . .	12,72	61,28	66,99	10,84
Paid-up capital (1) . . . . .	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	500,00
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,65,50,53</b>	<b>5,00,90,31</b>	<b>4,53,48,09</b>	<b>4,15,51,40</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	9,05,19	10,37,28	12,30,33	13,74,19
Loans on policies within their surrender values . . . . .	43,61,90	40,70,42	39,70,87	38,81,85
Loans on stocks and shares, etc. . . . .	14,31,09	5,30,00	—	—
Other loans . . . . .	8,00	8,89	10,45	10,00
Central government securities . . . . .	2,28,25,13	2,12,18,38	2,00,41,44	1,85,55,36
Securities of Part A states . . . . .	94,90,46	64,65,61	55,36,66	42,52,70
Securities of Part B states . . . . .				
Port Trust Improvement and Municipal securities, etc. . . . .	42,23,45	39,91,79	38,23,02	32,52,55
Debentures of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	23,07,42	20,61,92	20,64,75	20,51,41
Preference shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	20,51,93	18,38,44	16,69,07	15,51,71
Ordinary shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	43,84,62	38,96,87	34,15,30	31,26,22
Land and house property . . . . .	26,47,11	23,15,42	22,18,10	21,37,94
British, Colonial and foreign Government securities . . . . .	10,95,40	9,90,49	8,32,64	6,83,49
Agent's advances, outstanding premiums, Interest, etc. . . . .	16,77,48	13,99,52	11,98,47	11,20,63
Accrued interest . . . . .	4,26,75	3,37,77	2,86,64	2,48,13
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	17,69,30	26,83,93	19,25,90	22,61,08
Miscellaneous . . . . .	22,56,85	21,65,36	18,91,88	17,31,75
<b>Capital Expenditure—</b>				
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc. . . . .	3,83,26(b)	3,75,44(b)	3,64,01(b)	2,59,26(b)
Contraentry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,22,48,34</b>	<b>5,53,87,53</b>	<b>5,04,79,53</b>	<b>4,64,98,32</b>

(1) Including debentures, upto 1956 only.

Source: (i) Department of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.

(a) Figures from 1957 onwards refer to the Assets and Liabilities of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(b) This refers to net cost of acquisition.

No. 64.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

1	1956		At the end of the year			
	Life (1) Insurance 6	Non-Life Insurance 7	1955 8	1954 9	1953 10	1951 11
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Life Insurance fund . . . .	3,80,44,76	—	2,99,73,36	2,85,20,26	2,57,04,86	2,10,92,12
Other Insurance funds . . . .	—	9,96,87	11,04,78	10,52,90	9,89,51	9,23,65
Paid-up capital (2) . . . .	2,41,95	9,15,01	11,28,14	11,55,55	10,80,03	12,04,01
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>3,82,86,71</b>	<b>19,11,88</b>	<b>3,22,06,28</b>	<b>3,07,28,71</b>	<b>2,77,74,41</b>	<b>2,32,17,17</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Mortgages on property in India . . . .	14,88,36	37,87	15,07,50	15,06,05	14,61,90	10,91,21
Loans on policies within their surrender values . . . . .	35,85,12	—	27,78,41	27,40,22	23,50,52	15,82,26
Loans on stocks and shares, etc. . . . .	7,20	31,51	15,89	15,55	21,68	25,75
Other loans . . . . .	88,22	60,52	2,32,51	2,03,98	1,85,87	1,85,47
Central Government securities . . . .	1,71,05,12	6,86,66	1,37,29,41	1,34,29,81	1,26,94,71	1,27,97,71
Securities of Part A states . . . .	33,70,43	1,29,59	25,15,52	20,35,19	19,06,80	—
Securities of Part B states . . . .	—	—	5,12,72	4,37,61	3,35,14	1,67,64
Post trust, Improvement and Municipal securities, etc. . . . .	30,23,82	25,25	20,98,24	18,42,18	18,80,46	14,89,93
Debentures of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	20,48,82	1,47,32	20,21,68	20,79,40	14,69,69	39,10,50 <sup>(a)</sup>
Preference Shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	13,42,09	2,01,55	11,97,73	12,16,15	11,29,86	—
Ordinary shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	22,97,41	5,21,38	25,33,43	23,14,96	19,93,73	—
Land and house property . . . .	19,26,88	82,38	17,19,44	19,73,41	17,58,20	13,47,84
British, Colonial and foreign government securities . . . . .	11,89,93	2,26,36	7,41,38	5,87,14	5,83,39	4,73,16
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, interest, etc. . . . .	7,50,50	9,70,99	18,54,80	16,49,67	15,54,64	14,53,72
Accrued interest . . . .	2,56,00	16,53	1,92,75	1,81,32	1,67,00	1,39 1
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . .	21,92,43	8,05,42	20,52,64	20,93,82	16,86,70	16,85,60
Miscellaneous . . . . .	7,64,20	3,19,08	8,98,13	7,20,26	6,94,25	7,33,55
<b>Capital, Expenditure —</b>						
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc. . . . .	63,83	67,77	1,11,22	1,00,47	94,68	1,15,85
Contracting . . . . .	—	—	58,28	48,31	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>4,15,04,35</b>	<b>43,12,20</b>	<b>3,70,41,68</b>	<b>3,51,41,82</b>	<b>3,20,69,58</b>	<b>2,72,00,22</b>

(1) Figures as on 31st Aug. 1956.

(2) Including debentures.

(a) Total holdings in Indian Companies, Co-operative Societies, etc.

### No. 65.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS AND TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE

(Rs. 000)

	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>New Business</b>					
Sums Insured	4,97,54,00	4,29,16,99	3,44,67,26	2,83,06,95	2,00,27,00
Annuities per annum	18,49	13,00	9,41	9,95 (d)	—
<b>Total Business in force at the end of the year</b>					
Sums Insured and Bonus	22,54,94,20	19,55,06,08	16,52,71,54	14,72,81,32	—
Annuities per annum	1,24,27	1,04,60	85,82	72,80	—

	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>New Business</b>					
Sums Insured	2,41,81,14	2,37,74,59	1,52,83,71	1,41,70,32	1,41,70,21
Annuities per annum	4,8	2,71	2,94	2,23	2,14
<b>Total Business in force at the end of the year</b>					
Sums Insured and Bonus	10,79,27,35	10,35,19,79	9,10,40,74	8,65,80,67	8,10,36,14
Annuities per annum	34,43	24,54	30,36	30,83	31,27

Sources: (i) Department of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.

(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India

(a) Refers to the Annuities issued by the Life Insurance Corporation of India for the period of 1st September 1956 to 31st December 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

### No. 66.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS EFFECTED BY NON-INDIAN INSURERS IN INDIA

(Rs. 000)

1	Number of Insurers	Number of Policies effected in India	Sums insured		Single premiums	Renewal Premiums
			Insurance	Annuities		
2	3	4	5	6	7	
1948	18	18,776	11,90,82	5,64	18,36	71,02
1949	18	18,246	12,24,11	7,53	20,15	74,01
1950	16	18,901	13,69,79	5,59	23,81	81,82
1951	19	22,588	10,48,04	5,63	17,40	96,10
1952	18	22,204	10,40,51	3,62	21,08	92,80
1953	17	22,733	17,02,69	9,43	56,35	1,02,16
1954	17	21,698	16,24,46	11,78	17,46	94,00
1955	17	22,918	17,62,53	9,03	18,78	1,00,77

Source: Department of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.

### No. 67.—TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING IN FORCE IN INDIA OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

(Rs. 000)

1	Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Sums Insured		Premium income	Total Assets in India
			Insurance	Annuities p. a.		
2	3	4	5	6	7	
1948	18	234,489	1,01,90,30	26,72	5,68,47	39,32,89
1949	18	228,573	1,02,52,94	39,03	5,72,24	40,91,58
1950	15	231,234	1,08,83,60	41,78	6,10,52	42,67,77
1951	19	241,166	1,18,18,30	43,74	6,49,77	45,71,08
1952	18	246,669	1,26,01,64	43,41	9,62,88	48,41,67
1953	18	250,532	1,33,02,27	48,64	7,78,33	50,60,34
1954	17	247,002	1,36,29,04	56,97	6,46,36	51,24,34
1955	16	249,080	1,44,45,29	58,90	7,46,94	54,28,14

Source: Department of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.

## No. 68.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

(Rupees,

Particulars	Life insurance fund				
	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,96,13,754	2,94,92,130	2,94,92,461	2,88,25,542	2,99,19,629
Premia realised	4,83,379	4,74,248	4,40,835	4,10,786	14,01,578
Loans recovered	3,30,743	2,83,503	3,16,445	1,52,244	1,98,177
Fines realised	—	—	—	—	—
Medical fees realised	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	10,18,790	10,18,636	10,21,113	10,06,532	9,94,607
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,14,46,666</b>	<b>3,12,68,517</b>	<b>3,12,70,854</b>	<b>3,03,95,104</b>	<b>3,25,13,991</b>

**PAYMENTS—**

Claims paid	11,61,366	9,68,093	7,69,653	3,87,652	4,67,034
Surrender values paid	2,27,095	2,42,152	1,47,857	1,03,089	1,09,560
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	1,29,617	1,27,327	1,36,470	1,18,281	1,53,675
Loans advanced	2,40,303	2,71,749	2,53,836	1,72,588	2,02,496
Refunds	3,325	4,715	2,568	2,595	1,609
Reserve values of converted policies	30,487	38,513	19,275	20,893	25,893
Funds at the end of year (1)	2,96,54,473	2,95,15,968	2,99,41,195	1,95,90,006	3,15,53,674
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,14,46,666</b>	<b>3,12,68,517</b>	<b>3,12,70,854</b>	<b>3,03,95,104</b>	<b>3,25,13,991</b>

Particulars	Life insurance fund				
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1950-51
7	8	9	10	11	
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of the year (1)	2,90,40,777	2,77,59,700	2,69,53,664	2,61,69,777	2,44,29,51
Premia realised	16,54,289	14,78,191	11,94,128	13,35,918	13,12,757
Loans recovered	1,81,064	1,96,573	79,220	1,32,144	42,127
Fines realised	—	—	—	—	—
Medical fees realised	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	8,93,188	8,73,917	9,28,255	9,22,413	8,61,753
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,17,69,318</b>	<b>3,03,08,381</b>	<b>2,91,55,267</b>	<b>2,85,60,260</b>	<b>2,66,46,155</b>

**PAYMENTS—**

Claims paid	6,92,972	7,60,485	7,09,810	8,43,765	8,65,317
Surrender value paid	1,37,312	1,95,126	2,17,407	2,53,318	1,94,828
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	1,32,496	1,80,749	2,93,388	1,83,581	1,50,189
Loans advanced	2,96,894	96,915	2,34,705	2,88,659	1,58,013
Refunds	2,256	6,253	6,154	4,692	1,434
Reserve values of converted policies	2,513	28,308	18,812	5,840	13,331
Funds at the end of year (1)	3,05,04,875	2,90,40,543	2,77,64,991	2,69,80,419	2,52,63,043
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,17,69,318</b>	<b>3,03,08,381</b>	<b>2,91,55,267</b>	<b>2,85,60,260</b>	<b>2,66,46,155</b>

(1) Figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraph Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 68.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Endowment assurance fund					
Particulars	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	12,63,86,693	11,83,49,165	10,72,79,153	9,86,32,494	10,41,11,563
Premia realised . . .	1,53,28,965	1,55,05,165	1,47,68,612	1,42,55,398	1,30,22,776
Loans recovered . . .	17,61,940	15,45,694	14,19,146	11,93,958	12,60,766
Fines realised . . .	4,947	5,352	5,137	3,494	4,824
Medical fees realised . . .	1,288	1,218	2,824	2,220	1,156
Reserve values of converted policies . . .	30,487	38,513	19,275	20,893	25,893
Interest on Balance . . .	44,83,837	42,29,825	38,53,429	35,62,820	32,58,841
TOTAL . . .	14,79,98,157	13,96,74,933	12,73,47,576	11,76,71,277	12,16,85,819
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid . . .	84,95,575	93,21,634	76,15,202	65,61,828	92,82,997
Surrender values paid and Establishment other charges (including medical fees, etc.) . . .	6,44,119	5,37,529	4,00,247	2,91,267	4,48,817
Loans advanced . . .	29,40,068	20,89,263	15,44,815	11,93,450	13,51,394
Refunds . . .	1,00,992	1,06,187	54,890	60,939	64,737
Reserve values of converted policies at the end of year (1) . . .	13,45,01,324	12,63,84,478	11,65,08,744	10,85,21,374	10,92,66,866
TOTAL . . .	14,79,98,157	13,96,74,933	12,73,47,576	11,76,71,573	12,16,85,549

  

Endowment assurance fund					
Particulars	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	9,72,79,637	9,30,13,976	9,21,41,142	9,25,41,604	9,40,14,415
Premia realised . . .	11,15,444	1,02,60,154	87,68,987	79,19,261	62,92,239
Loans recovered . . .		10,31,888	8,91,225	7,28,136	2,31,192
Fines realised . . .	4,333	3,383	2,940	2,448	18,298
Medical fees realised . . .	1,000	1,085	931	856	628
Reserve values of converted policies . . .	2,513	28,308	18,812	5,840	13,313
Interest on Balance . . .	29,83,812	32,46,469	30,35,549	31,01,078	31,51,730
TOTAL . . .	11,30,83,597	10,84,85,263	10,48,59,586	10,42,99,934	10,37,05,363
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid . . .	76,62,484	79,40,463	80,41,856	89,94,086	87,33,726
Surrender values paid . . .	3,10,591	3,72,451	4,39,330	5,43,972	5,78,439
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.) . . .	11,26,810	11,63,432	10,94,617	10,72,470	9,01,057
Loans advanced . . .	12,80,038	16,84,124	13,84,605	15,46,454	8,30,210
Refunds . . .	59,855	66,454	51,892	59,932	60,183
Reserve values of converted policies . . .					
Funds at the end of year (1) . . .	10,26,43,819	9,72,58,339	9,38,83,389	9,20,78,020	9,26,01,738
TOTAL . . .	11,30,83,597	10,84,85,263	10,48,59,536	10,42,99,934	10,37,05,363

(1) Please see foot-note on page 184.

## No. 69.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE

	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
<b>1960-61</b>				
Opening Balance . . . . .	13,912	3,34,19,589	1,41,311	32,19,29,848
Issued during the year . . . . .	202	4,83,000	4,870	1,08,04,950
Effect on commission . . . . .	—	—	44	4,31,154
Total . . . . .	14,114	3,39,00,589	1,46,225	33,32,25,952
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death . . . . .	391	8,04,743	374	86,340
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,150	50,321
By surrender . . . . .	156	3,75,835	808	13,74,031
By lapse . . . . .	—	9,200	50	96,000
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	3	31,000
By conversion . . . . .	44	1,98,061	—	—
Total . . . . .	591	10,87,839	4,344	83,20,913
Closing Balance . . . . .	13,518	3,28,12,746	1,41,881	32,49,04,939
<b>1959-60—</b>				
Opening balance (1) . . . . .	14,174	3,42,92,510	1,41,951	31,30,21,305
Deduct—Policies transferred or ascertained to be the liabilities of Pakistan . . . . .	—	72,700	104	1,03,893
Issued during the year . . . . .	224	4,72,400	5,377	1,28,75,200
Effect of Conversion . . . . .	—	—	70	5,28,992
TOTAL . . . . .	14,371	3,46,02,110	1,47,398	33,02,32,620
Deduct—Discharged during the year.				
By death . . . . .	239	6,71,047	380	10,11,001
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,873	61,85,000
By surrender . . . . .	149	3,48,498	692	10,20,714
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	13	3,800
By cancellation . . . . .	—	1,000	3	1,000
By conversion . . . . .	70	2,51,985	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	458	12,72,521	3,964	81,05,715
Closing balance (1) . . . . .	13,912	3,34,19,589	1,41,310	31,19,27,844

(1) Please see foot-note on page 4, ante.

(a) Includes Baroda State Govts. Servants Insurance Fund.

Source : Director General for Posts & Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport & Communications.

No. 69.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	
1958-59—				
Opening Balance (1) . . . . .	14,320	3,46,69,338	1,30,558	30,19,44,541
Issued during the year . . . . .	312	6,80,100	6,677	1,79,28,506
Effect on conversion . . . . .	—	—	44	—4,31,979
TOTAL . . . . .	14,632	3,53,49,438	1,37,237	32,14,01,062
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death . . . . .	258	5,73,189	239	6,67,97
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,752	56,37,397
By surrender . . . . .	153	2,69,849	477	8,19,195
By lapse . . . . .	3	21,000	27	51,500
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	2	6,000
By conversion . . . . .	44	1,92,890	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	458	10,56,028	3,497	72,94,053
Closing Balance (1) . . . . .	14,174	3,42,92,510	1,33,762	31,41,97,009
1957-58—				
Opening balance (1) . . . . .	14,407	3,51,76,042	1,26,501	29,19,57,938
Issued during the year . . . . .	336	7,60,24,000	17,758	1,89,63,700
Effect on Conversions . . . . .	—	—	52	(—)1,91,14
TOTAL . . . . .	14,743	3,58,38,412	1,34,311	31,18,30,491
Deduct—Discharge during the year:				
By death . . . . .	142	2,93,868	211	5,83,000
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,468	51,53,13
By surrender . . . . .	100	2,17,953	542	8,89,628
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	2	3,000
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	3	24,000
By conversion . . . . .	52	2,75,863	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	294	7,92,684	3,226	66,58,364
Closing balance(1, . . . . .	14,449	3,50,45,758	1,31,085	30,71,72,127

(1) Please see foot-note on page 184 ante.



No 69.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount		Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
<b>1956-57—</b>				
Opening balance (1) . . . . .	14,302	3,52,94,431	1,19,329	28,07,21,624
Issued during the year . . . . .	396	7,57,000	10,465	2,13,16,700
Effects of conversions . . . . .	—	—	63	11,595
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>14,698</b>	<b>3,60,51,431</b>	<b>1,29,857</b>	<b>30,20,49,919</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death . . . . .	—	1,78,459	223	5,11,272
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,773	4,50,426
By surrender . . . . .	10	1,17,234	337	59,49,374
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	11	31,000
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	11	37,030
By conversion . . . . .	63	2,66,645	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>8,62,389</b>	<b>4,355</b>	<b>69,79,072</b>
Closing balance (1) . . . . .	14,408	3,51,89,042	1,25,502	29,50,70,847
<b>1955-56—</b>				
Opening balance (1) . . . . .	14,948	3,71,65,096	1,14,277	26,52,16,089
Issued during the year . . . . .	667	14,09,100	17,433	3,95,38,200
Effects of conversions . . . . .	—	—	46	(-)36,254
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>15,615</b>	<b>3,85,74,196</b>	<b>1,31,756</b>	<b>30,47,18,035</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death . . . . .	227	4,98,840	1,049	5,98,293
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,024	57,66,300
By surrender . . . . .	121	2,37,237	363	5,58,426
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	5	8,500
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	4	21,000
By conversion . . . . .	46	1,88,144	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>9,24,221</b>	<b>4,445</b>	<b>69,52,519</b>
Closing balance (1) . . . . .	15,221	3,76,49,975	1,27,311	29,77,65,516

(1) Please see foot-note on page 184 ante.

No. 69.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd*

1	Life Insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
2	3	4	5	
<b>1954-55—</b>				
Opening balance (1)	14,902	3,69,67,642	1,02,783	23,34,71,097
Issued during the year	588	13,50,300	15,084	3,93,52,900
Effects of Conversions	—	—	81	73,670
TOTAL	15,490	3,83,17,942	1,17,948	27,28,97,667
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death	310	5,98,770	330	5,45,950
By maturity	—	—	2,934	62,94,696
By surrender	147	2,85,992	386	6,80,432
By lapse	—	—	1	1,500
By cancellation	4	5,500	50	1,59,000
By conversion	81	2,62,584	—	—
TOTAL	542	11,52,846	3,671	76,81,578
Closing balance (1)	14,948	3,71,65,096	1,14,277	26,52,16,089
<b>Rs.</b>				
<b>1953-54</b>				
Opening balance (1)	14,915	3,71,31,794	93,439	20,93,06,83
Issued during the year	540	12,13,400	13,019	31,45,280
Effects of conversions	—	—	46	52,162
TOTAL	15,455	3,83,45,194	1,06,504	24,08,11,79
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death	315	7,28,454	315	6,32,3 83
By maturity	—	—	2,937	60,05,913
By surrender	191	3,78,608	453	6,71,405
By lapse	1	1,000	9	14,000
By cancellation	—	—	7	1,00
By conversion	46	2,69,490	—	—
TOTAL	553	13,77,552	3,711	73,40,70 1
Closing balance (1)	14 902	3,69,67,642	1,02,783	28,34,71,07

(1) See foot-note on page 184 *ante*.

NO. 69.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*concl'd.*

1	Life Insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
2	3	4	5	
1952-53—				
Opening balance (1)	14,797	1,71,01,467	88,147	17,44,65,560
Issued during the year	569	11,92,200	9,424	2,32,51,300
Effects of Conversions	—	—	20	34,669
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,366</b>	<b>1,8293,007</b>	<b>97,591</b>	<b>21,77,51,529</b>
<i>Deduct—Discharged during the year</i>				
By death	242	6,08,750	747	17,92,776
By Maturity	—	—	2,881	66,90,584
By surrender	183	4,16,016	508	8,72,549
By lapse	—	—	—	—
By cancellation	7	10,000	16	44,500
By conversion	19	67,151	—	44,284
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>11,61,873</b>	<b>4,152</b>	<b>88,44,093</b>
Closing balance (1)	14,915	1,71,11,734	93,439	20,93,06,836
1950-51—				
Opening balance (1)	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,01,34,501
Issued during the year	341	9,00,500	7,120	18,74,5,034
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,332</b>	<b>3,79,53,722</b>	<b>87,647</b>	<b>18,74,79,535</b>
<i>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</i>				
By death	271	5,89,287	380	7,22,251
By maturity	—	—	2,620	56,01,071
By surrender	158	3,24,232	469	7,18,000
By lapse	—	5,000	—	8,000
By cancellation	—	10,000	7	42,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>928,609</b>	<b>3,492</b>	<b>70,92,222</b>
Closing balance (1)	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313

(1) Please see foot-note on page 184 ante.

## NO. 70.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUM DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE OF INDIAN INSURERS

(Rs. (000))

1	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
	Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951.	3,34,36	4,52,50	1,30,69	1,45,43	3,09,75	92,30	7,74,80	6,89,93
1952.	2,65,32	5,02,50	1,28,53	1,54,54	3,07,85	1,05,05	7,01,70	7,62,09
1953.	2,44,02	5,47,39	1,26,16	1,53,49	3,08,27	1,50,45	6,78,45	8,51,33
1954.	2,63,93	5,53,82	1,35,05	1,85,67	3,12,86	1,67,69	7,11,84	9,07,18
1955.	2,77,47	5,75,62	1,47,17	1,90,99	3,34,41	1,91,38	7,59,05	9,57,99
1956.	3,36,65	6,20,56	1,67,56	1,95,96	4,01,87	2,36,36	9,26,08	10,52,88
1957.	3,77,96	6,92,54	2,09,33	2,05,47	5,08,94	2,60,82	10,96,23	11,58,87
1958.	4,36,57	9,64,65	2,58,85	236,41	6,02,09	3,00,50	12,97,51	12,01,56
1959.	5,13,85	7,28,27	2,61,89	2,48,71	7,25,98	3,55,17	15,01,72	13,01,15
1960.	593,42	7,32,94	3,09,04	2,42,17	9,48,95	4,67,56	18,51,41	14,42,67

Source: Department of Insurance  
Ministry of Finance

# No. 71.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

Rs (000)

Indian Business						
		Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				Total assets of insurer not doing life business
		Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1951.	.	2,95,67	2,31,14	1,88,89	715,70	6,73,68
1952.	.	2,80,99	2,00,92	1,97,01	6,78,92	7,17,78
1953.	.	2,74,11	1,68,85	1,00,71	6,33,67	7,10,99
1954.	.	2,80,31	1,73,43	1,94,06	6,48,70	7,31,52
1955.	.	2,84,65	1,93,26	2,03,70	6,81,61	7,76,17
1956.	.	3,00,23	1,97,73	1,99,60	6,97,62	11,85,69(a)
1957.	.	3,13,48	1,90,98	2,13,93	7,18,39	12,10,36(a)
1958.	.	3,23,23	1,71,55	2,25,06	7,19,84	11,44,78(a)
1959.	.	3,18,62	1,80,83	2,45,27	7,44,72	11,45,09(a)
1960.	.	3,17,64	2,05,04	2,76,41	7,99,19	11,43,61(a)

## Constituted in—

Australia	.	.	.	.	552	5,75	13,09	14,36	33,31
Canada	.	.	.	.	1,78	59	1,99	4,36	31,91
Ceylon.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	—1	2,61
France	.	.	.	.	15,61	3,40	7,99	27,00	36,58
Hong Kong	.	.	.	.	5,30	13,23	3,44	21,97	21,75
Italy	.	.	.	.	15	—1	..	14	4,59
Kenya	.	.	.	.	49	..	..	49	1,91
New Zealand	.	.	.	.	21,23	35,25	20,27	76,75	98,58
Sweden	.	.	.	.	3,24	39	3,82	7,45	12,02
Switzerland	.	.	.	.	9,61	7,01	2,00	18,62	32,99
U.K.	.	.	.	.	2,24,94	1,18,44	2,21,89	5,65,25	8,20,60
U.S.A.	.	.	.	.	29,77	20,99	12,02	62,78	66,76

(a) Includes the assets relating to the general department of insurers who were doing both life and general insurance business. This was not included in the figures for 1955 and earlier.

Source : Department of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.

## BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of progress of banking in India, showing liabilities and assets of several important classes of banks such as :—

(1) Reserve Bank of India.

(2) Indian banks comprising—

(a) the State Bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks known as Class A1 Banks.

(b) Indian non-scheduled banks, *i.e.*, banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act. These are subdivided into categories—A2, B, C and D according to the amount of paid-up capital and reserves.

(c) State and Central Cooperative Banks.

(3) Foreign scheduled banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above information, tables showing (i) percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of banks, (ii) total number and amount of cheques cleared, (iii) working of Industrial Finance Corporation of India and (iv) State Financial Corporations are also given.

Some further notes are given below—

### TABLE 72—

#### *Progress of Banking in India:*

- A: *Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department)*—** Figures relate to the Indian Union.
- B: *Liabilities and Assets of State Bank of India*—**State Bank of India was formed in July 1955, after the nationalization of the Imperial Bank of India. Figures in this table relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.
- C: *Liabilities and Assets of Foreign Scheduled Banks.*—**Data are as on the date of the balance sheets and relate to their business in the Indian Union only.
- D: *Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial banks.*—**This table includes commercial banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union. Figures relate to the business of the banks both in the Indian Union and abroad.

**E : Liabilities and assets of Indian co-operative banks—Co-operative banks** included in this table comprise state and central co-operative banks.

**TABLE 73—**

Relates to percentage of cash balances to total deposits of different classes of banks as defined above.

**TABLE 74—**

**Cheque Clearance**—The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre managed by the Reserve Bank of India. The total for all other centres comprising clearing houses managed by the State Bank of India, State Bank of Hyderabad and Sangli Bank is shown separately. The management of the clearing house at New Delhi and Nagpur was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in August 1956 and March 1957 respectively.

**TABLES 75 AND 76—**

Relate to the working of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India and the State Financial Corporations respectively and furnish data on the liabilities and the Assets of the same.

**No. 72—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA**  
**A—Liabilities and assets of the Reserve Bank of India**

(Banking department)

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 30th June						Paid-up Capital and Reserve Fund(1) 2	Deposits					
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	Central Govt. 3	Other Govts. 4	Banks 5	Others 6	Total 7
1951	.	.	.	.	.	10,00	162,79	17,05	58,74	71,41		310,00
1953	.	.	.	.	.	10,00	170,03	18,10	47,24	57,26		247,02
1954	.	.	.	.	.	10,00	124,18	25,53	49,90	41,77		241,45
1955	.	.	.	.	.	10,00	50,92	9,08	57,79	22,69		146,18
1956	.	.	.	.	.	10,00	56,42	11,17	51,41	13,08		137,50
1957	.	.	.	.	.	85,00(a)	51,55	0,25	81,05	149,75		291,26
1958	.	.	.	.	.	85,00(a)	53,42	14,17	67,80	142,80		308,28
1959	.	.	.	.	.	85,00(1)	47,80	20,24	48,15	159,36		326,05
1960	.	.	.	.	.	85,00(4)	57,37	10,40	113,23	133,22		323,31
1961	.	.	.	.	.	85,00(1)	57,64	15,10	94,73	115,27		284,86

As on 30th June						Bills payable	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Cash	Bills purchased and discounted	Balances(1) held abroad
1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	.	.	.	.	.	2,37	9,82	332,19	34,98	2,00	178,15
1953	.	.	.	.	.	1,96	14,68	273,66	38,69	14,60	111,70
1954	.	.	.	.	.	2,18	20,97	274,60	41,33	5,83	92,65
1955	.	.	.	.	.	6,95	23,40	186,53	31,91	11,72	60,91
1956	.	.	.	.	.	5,32	39,81(b)	192,69	28,37	8,36	38,54
1957	.	.	.	.	.	13,16	31,34(b)	420,76	39,62	13	43,04
1958	.	.	.	.	.	13,67	38,41(b)	445,36	39,16	69	14,33
1959	.	.	.	.	.	20,88	45,56(b)	477,50	37,86	1,16	13,45
1960	.	.	.	.	.	17,52	56,31(b)	482,14	46,25	6,58	17,19
1961	.	.	.	.	.	31,19	70,24(b)	471,30	44,84	35,53	10,78

As on 30th June						Loans and advances to				
						Government	Others	Investment	Other assets	Total assets
						14	15	16	17	18
1951	.	.	.	.	.	7,50	18,71	88,12	2,44	332,19
1953	.	.	.	.	.	3,40	20,88	79,80	4,59	273,66
1954	.	.	.	.	.	47	37,47	91,31	5,55	274,60
1955	.	.	.	.	.	76	28,24	46,39	6,59	186,53
1956	.	.	.	.	.	2,37	69,68	37,33	8,06	192,69
1957	.	.	.	.	.	23,89	91,46	208,94	13,68	420,76
1958	.	.	.	.	.	26,66	60,53	289,08	14,91	445,36
1959	.	.	.	.	.	22,69	69,15	319,01	14,18	477,50
1960	.	.	.	.	.	31,21	130,45	232,56	17,90	482,14
1961	.	.	.	.	.	34,30	130,41	189,49	25,95	471,30

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes cash and short-term securities.

(a) The rise from 1957 represents the major portion of profit on the revaluation of the Banks gold stocks effective on October 6, 1956, in terms of the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act 1956, transferred to Reserve fund on 30-6-57.

(b) Includes National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (Stabilization) Fund.

No. 72—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*contd.*

## B—Liabilities and assets of the State Bank of India. (1)

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	Capital and reserve			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at banks	Invest- ments	Loans and Advances (including bills dis- counted and purchased)(3)
	Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,30,91	29,57	85,16	1,42,47
1953	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,06,97	19,64	94,14	1,26,31
1954	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,31,13	36,37	1,08,72	1,02,32
1955	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,74,80	29,39	1,16,98	1,05,81
1956	5,63	6,38	12,01	2,35,47	27,78	1,06,87	1,40,16
1957	5,63	6,01	12,20	3,09,53	39,52	1,83,43	1,73,48
1958	5,63	7,00	12,63	4,78,68	55,47	2,81,36	1,72,06
1959	5,63	7,20	12,83	5,32,11	61,93	3,77,93	1,66,88
1960	5,63	7,45	13,08	5,77,35	67,95	3,96,76	2,32,24
1961	5,63	8,20	13,83	5,32,46	67,54	2,36,73	2,55,31

## C—Liabilities and assets of the foreign scheduled banks.

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	No. of Banks	Deposits in India	Cash		Invest- ments	Bills discounted and purchased	Loans and Advances
			in	and at Banks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	16	1,69,84	2,81	22,03	46,30	25,83	7,48,69
1953	16	1,65,84	2,25	12,34	47,00	20,44	1,10,71
1954	16	1,78,49	2,22	13,83	48,23	25,75	1,24,94
1955	17	1,94,46	3,22	14,58	49,67	31,88	1,36,07
1956	17	1,87,54	2,81	15,02	42,14	40,64	1,61,22
1957	17	2,04,14	2,62	17,55	43,30	50,42	1,43,87
1958	16	1,95,76	2,57	12,05	47,29	25,36	1,34,73
1959	16	2,26,21	2,08	15,97	45,28	30,10	1,40,99
1960	16	2,38,95	2,21	19,53	40,77	34,84	1,76,33
1961	15	2,56,50	2,37	20,85	43,79	37,73	1,91,94

## D—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial Banks

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	No. of reporting Banks	Capital and Reserve			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ments	Loans and Advance (including bills discount and purchased) (3)
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Class AI—Banks having paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Scheduled Banks (Excluding State bank)								
1951	75	28,82	20,98	49,80	5,17,34	85,74	2,17,27	3,01,92
1953	72	27,12	20,37	47,49	5,33,04	80,41	2,34,72	2,92,43
1954	71	27,03	20,34	47,37	5,38,08	87,11	2,41,40	3,33,41
1955	71	27,22	20,38	47,60	6,57,47	88,80	2,69,22	3,91,36
1956	71	27,36	20,78	48,14	7,25,33	90,47	2,70,43	4,78,29
1957	73	29,11	23,22	52,33	8,57,12	1,09,06	2,79,48	5,26,34
1958	76	29,94	22,89	52,83	9,79,51	1,10,85	3,81,64	5,68,92
1959	77	30,52	23,64	54,16	11,22,45	1,24,38	4,32,06	6,76,21
1960	76	31,14	23,63	54,77	11,37,08	1,29,64	3,76,89	7,74,04
1961	66	30,56	26,16	56,72	12,60,44	1,28,09	4,02,63	8,35,8

(1) Imperial Bank of India until July 1955.

(2) Excludes provident fund deposits, staff security deposits and chit and kuri deposits from 1955.

(3) Excludes money at call and short notice from 1955.



NO. 72.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*contd.*D—Liabilities and assets of Indian Commercial Banks—*contd.*

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	Number of reporting banks	Capital and reserve			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at Banks	Investments	Loans and Advances and Bills (including bills discounted and purchased)(3)
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Class A2.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Non-Scheduled								
1951	.	70	5,66	2,70	8,36	44,26	1,00	27,47
1953	.	67	5,56	3,29	8,85	41,16	6,12	25,61
1954	.	65	5,46	3,37	8,83	45,15	6,57	27,11
1955	.	62	5,19	3,33	8,52	43,44	6,42	24,93
1956	.	58	4,91	3,04	7,95	50,49	6,33	27,26
1957	.	55	3,62	2,06	5,62	29,28	4,41	20,06
1958	.	41	2,95	97	3,92	23,17	4,12	14,69
1959	.	39	2,63	99	3,62	27,00	4,93	16,40
1960	.	38	2,42	94	3,36	24,84	3,73	15,74
1961	.	32	1,90	98	2,88	21,62	3,25	13,34
Class B.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs—Non-Scheduled								
1951	.	1,86	2,93	1,03	3,96	20,79	4,24	15,92
1953	.	1,96	2,82	1,17	3,99	19,11	3,26	14,10
1954	.	1,91	2,66	1,22	3,88	18,63	3,40	12,72
1955	.	1,80	2,39	1,14	3,53	19,18	3,29	12,43
1956	.	1,70	2,25	1,20	3,45	20,77	3,25	13,28
1957	.	1,63	2,10	1,21	3,31	20,38	3,05	13,12
1958	.	1,51	2,11	1,13	3,24	21,76	3,42	13,71
1959	.	1,48	2,07	1,16	3,23	21,88	3,31	14,06
1960	.	1,43	1,91	1,18	3,09	21,41	3,22	13,63
1961	.	1,21	1,51	1,01	2,52	16,59	2,60	10,5
Class C.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh—Non-Scheduled								
1951	.	1,17	63	19	82	3,67	76	3,16
1953	.	1,14	58	19	77	2,79	59	2,38
1954	.	1,16	60	20	80	2,79	57	2,26
1955	.	98	48	19	67	2,28	49	1,82
1956	.	98	46	19	65	2,42	46	1,93
1957	.	76	36	17	53	2,11	44	1,56
1958	.	84	40	19	59	2,63	49	1,89
1959	.	76	36	18	54	2,31	46	1,65
1960	.	69	32	17	49	2,15	46	1,51
1961	.	58	26	15	41	1,67	34	1,18
Class D.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves less than Rs. 50,000—Non-Scheduled.								
1951	.	96	17	6	23	1,05	23	87
1953	.	54	11	3	14	48	10	42
1954	.	37	8	2	10	26	6	24
1955	.	25	5	1	6	23	7	20
1956	.	18	2	1	3	7	2	7
1957	.	4	1	—	1	4	1	3
1958	.	2	(a)	—	(a)	3	1	2
1959	.	2	(a)	—	(a)	3	1	2
1960	.	1	(a)	—	(a)	3	1	1
1961	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(2) } See foot-note on page 195 *ante*.(3) }  
(a) Below Rs. 50,000

No. 72—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*concl'd**E—Liabilities and assets of Indian Co-operative Banks*

(Rs. Lakhs)

Co-operative year (1)	Number of banks	Capital and reserves			Deposits	Cash balances	Loans outstanding
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS</b>							
1954-55 . . . . .	23	3,24	5,31	6,55	28,95	6,33	24,41
1955-56 . . . . .	24	4,37	3,28	7,65	36,67	7,77	34,77
1956-57 . . . . .	23	5,31	3,48	8,79	38,39	8,60	49,62
1957-58 . . . . .	21	8,47	3,45	11,93	45,44	9,27	74,73
1958-59 . . . . .	22	10,56	4,36	14,92	58,44	15,07	101,23
1959-60 . . . . .	22	14,62	5,07	19,69	60,15	17,94	129,86
1960-61 . . . . .	21	18,24	5,76	24,00	72,33	16,11	166,69
<b>CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS (2)</b>							
1954-55 . . . . .	485	6,92	6,14	13,06	46,37	18,18	142,89
1955-56 . . . . .	478	8,50	6,65	15,15	55,71	14,60	54,34
1956-57 . . . . .	451	11,11	7,34	18,45	58,48	13,12	71,90
1957-58 . . . . .	418	17,07	7,91	24,98	66,88	17,43	101,00
1958-59 (a) . . . . .	402	23,14	8,53	31,67	77,98	24,22	130,83
1959-60 . . . . .	400	31,49	10,20	41,69	95,41	32,02	176,11
1960-61 . . . . .	390	38,93	11,91	50,84	1,12,01	40,09	219,89

(1) Year closing at the end of June.

(2) Includes figures of Banking unions and industrial co-operatives.

(a) Provisions

**NO. 73—PROPORTION (PER CENT) OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS  
(BY CLASS OF BANKS)**

1	As on 31st December (1)				
	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1. Scheduled banks—</b>					
(i) State Bank of India . . . . .	13	12	11	12	11
(ii) Foreign Banks (2)—					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India.					
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad.	9	9	8	7	10
(iii) Other Scheduled banks . . . . .	10	11	11	11	13
<b>2. Non-Scheduled banks—</b>					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves 5 Lakhs and above.	15	15	18	18	15
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs	16	16	15	16	15
(iii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh	20	21	20	19	21
(iv) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves below Rs. 50,000 . . . . .	—	33	33	33	25
<b>3. Co-operative banks (2)—</b>					
(i) State Co-operative Banks . . . . .	22	30	26	20	22
(ii) Central Co-operative Banks . . . . .	36	34	31	25	22
<b>4. Commercial banks registered in India—</b>					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over (4)	10	11	11	11	15
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs . . . . .	16	16	15	16	14
<hr/>					
1	As on 31st December (1)				
	1956	1955	1954	1953	1951
2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1. Scheduled bank —</b>					
(i) State Bank of India . . . . .	12	13	10	9	1
(ii) Foreign banks (2)—					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India.					
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing major portion of their business abroad.	10	9	6	9	15
(iii) Other scheduled banks . . . . .	12	14	15	15	1
<b>2. Non-Scheduled banks—</b>					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital 5 lakhs and over	13	14	16	15	14
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs	16	17	18	17	20
(iii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh	10	21	20	21	21
(iv) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves below Rs. 50,000 . . . . .	29	30	23	21	22
<b>3. Co-operative banks (2)—</b>					
(i) State Co-operative Banks . . . . .	21	22	—	—	—
(ii) Central Co-operative Banks . . . . .	26	39	—	—	—
<b>4. Commercial Banks registered in India—</b>					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over (4)	12	13	15	15	17
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs . . . . .	16	17	18	17	20

(1) Figures in respect of Co-operative banks are as on 30th June.

(2) The percentage for the Foreign Exchange Banks have been calculated on deposit and cash balance in India only.

(3) Figures are as at the end of June of the year stated.

(4) Exchanges State Bank of India.

# No. 74—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CHEQUES CLEARED AT DIFFERENT CENTRES IN INDIA

		{Number in thousands Amount in lakhs of Rupees}				
	I	1961 2	1960 3	1959 4	1958 5	1957 6
Bangalore (1)	{ Number	1,614	1,492	1,371	1,210	1,088
	{ Amount	25,465	218,66	203,99	164,37	133,31
Bombay	{ Number	19,939	19,290	17,255	15,886	15,012
	{ Amount	4,812,48	4,490,32	4,075,32	3,621,39	3,416,90
Calcutta	{ Number	10,461	9,487	9,047	8,663	8,512
	{ Amount	4,219,84	4,001,22	3,469,69	3,309,97	3,094,19
New Delhi (1)	{ Number	2,738	2,608	2,248	1,924	1,715
	{ Amount	608,24	547,55	440,21	357,30	323,01
Kanpur	{ Number	1,190	1,087	1,061	947	938
	{ Amount	230,71	210,94	192,45	174,78	182,55
Madras	{ Number	9,181	4,956	4,800	4,500	4,280
	{ Amount	690,13	665,70	592,32	520,56	514,24
Nagpur (1)	{ Number	471	441	431	401	390
	{ Amount	72,30	72,88	60,97	58,04	59,20
Other Centres (1)	{ Number	16,496	14,204	12,746	10,838	9,053
	{ Amount	2,384,28	1,924,46	1,667,10	1,362,12	1,169,83
TOTAL	{ Number	58,091	53,564	48,959	44,369	40,987
	{ Amount	13,272,63	12,131,73	10,702,05	9,568,53	8,89,323
	I	1956 7	1955 8	1954 9	1953 10	1952 11
Bangalore (1)	{ Number	1,026	916	859	811	735
	{ Amount	120,67	102,94	98,48	89,25	83,42
Bombay	{ Number	14,421	13,345	12,457	11,483	10,594
	{ Amount	3,235,22	2,995,53	2,758,75	2,645,05	3,180,57
Calcutta	{ Number	8,599	8,035	7,695	7,232	6,990
	{ Amount	3,079,79	3,056,31	2,754,28	2,494,36	3,118,84
New Delhi (1)	{ Number	1,467	12,18	1,053	934	739
	{ Amount	195,95	108,52	79,98	74,61	57,24
Nagpur	{ Number	900	896	857	819	611
	{ Amount	161,94	146,11	141,90	146,47	145,18
Madras	{ Number	4,253	41,46	3,938	3,581	3,316
	{ Amount	496,24	412,21	361,94	397,63	487,07
Nagpur (1)	{ Number	393	355	319	285	242
	{ Amount	57,99	45,83	34,02	34,14	31,43
Other Centres (1)	{ Number	8,360	7,552	6,894	6,054	4,819
	{ Amount	1,091,31	951,56	834,94	721,74	774,24
TOTAL	{ Number	39,420	36,463	34,073	31,199	28,047
	{ Amount	8,441,11	7,819,01	7,064,27	6,603,25	7,877,99

(1) Please see explanatory note on page 193 ante.

Source - Reserve Bank of India.

**NO. 75—INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA**  
**LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday	Liabilities					Assets (1)		
	Reser- ves (2)	Bonds & deben- tures	Borrow- ings	Other liabili- ties (3)	Total Liabilities or assets	Cash and balance with Reserve Bank	Loan and advances	Other assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52 . . .	2	5,81	..	5,40	11,23	55	6,55	54
1953-54 . . .	28	7,81	30	5,46	13,84	5	11,20	59
1954-55 . . .	30	7,81	..	5,52	13,62	23	12,78	60
1955-56 . . .	49	7,81	61	5,80	14,70	2	14,01	7
1956-57 . . .	87	7,81	7,07	6,02	21,75	9	20,70	96
1957-58 . . .	60	12,37	15,00	6,02	33,99	5,99	26,20	1,80
1958-59 . . .	84	16,75	10,94	6,51		72	32,10	2,25
1959-60 . . .	1,17	22,24	9,13	8,53	41,07	4	36,73	4,30
1960-61 . . .	1,72	22,24	15,76	11,37	51,09	3,00	40,74	7,34
1961-62 . . .	2,48	22,24	17,75	18,87	61,34	2,91	45,48	12,95

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Investment in Government Securities amounted to Rs. 3,58 Lakhs for the year ending March 1952, Rs. 2,00 Lakhs each for the years ending March 1953 and 1954 and Nil thereafter.

(2) Represent special and other reserve funds and reserves for contingencies, doubtful debts and taxation.

(3) Including paid-up Capital of Rs. 5 crores for all years except 1961-62, for which the paid-up capital is Rs. 6.84 crores.

# NO. 76—STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS LIABILITIES AND ASSETS.

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on Last Friday of the financial year	Number of Corpora- tions	Liabilities			Total Liabili- ties or Assets	Assets			
		Capital and Reser- ves	Bonds & deben- tures	Other liabi- lities		Cash in hand and balances with banks	Invest- ment in Govt. Securi- ties	Loans and advances	Other Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1952-53 . . .	1	—	—	—	8	7	—	—	—
1953-54 . . .	5	4.00	—	3	4.03	3.13	78	8	3
1954-55 . . .	7	5.98	—	1.12	7.10	3.23	2.67	1.06	14
1955-56 . . .	12	10.29	—	40	10.70	3.60	3.94	2.72	44
1956-57 . . .	11	12.36	36	2.03	14.75	3.59	4.01	6.50	65
1957-58 . . .	12	13.21	2.60	2.23	18.04	4.60	3.06	9.35	1.03
1958-59 . . .	12	13.46	6.12	3.74	23.32	7.92	2.80	11.34	1.26
1959-60 . . .	13	14.48	7.17	4.73	26.38	7.21	3.22	13.90	2.05
1960-61 . . .	15	15.43	7.17	7.20	29.80	4.56	4.60	17.12	3.52
1961-62 . . .	15	16.08	13.54	10.60	40.22	7.43	4.55	23.16	5.08
States—									
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1	1.54	55	26	2.35	47	31	1.25	32(a)
Assam . . .	1	1.02	1.60	50	3.12	100	—	2.02	10
Bihar . . .	1	1.01	1.50	19	2.67	72	—	1.81	14
Gujarat . . .	1	1.00	—	4	1.04	48	—	54	2
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	1	50	—	2	52	21	23	6	2
Kerala . . .	1	1.03	1.10	23(c)	2.36	59	14	147	16
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1	1.01	—	15	1.16	10	22	71	12
Madras (1) . . .	1	1.41	1.36	5.05(d)	7.82	4	2.14	3.78	183(h)
Maharashtra . . .	1	2.04	2.24	37	4.65	55	75	2.99	36(e)
Mysore . . .	1	1.00	55	9	1.64	87	—	68	6
Orissa . . .	1	51	—	27(g)	78	9	21	43	5
Punjab . . .	1	1.02	1.57	76(f)	3.35	20	38	260	17
Rajasthan . . .	1	1.01	50	21(b)	1.72	32	42	85	13
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1	1.01	1.08	15	2.24	70	26	1.12	16
West Bengal . . .	1	1.02	1.50	20	2.72	44	—	2.13	15

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) As on June 30, 1961.

(a) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 10 lakhs).

(b) Includes borrowing from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 4 lakhs).

(c) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 4 lakhs).

(d) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 377 lakhs) and cash certificates. (Rs. 8 lakhs).

(e) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 3.75 lakhs).

(f) Includes borrowings from Reserve bank of India (Rs. 20 lakhs).

(g) Includes borrowings from Reserve bank of India (Rs. 10 lakhs).

(h) Includes Subscriptions to shares of companies (Rs. 152 lakhs).

### 13. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

#### *Tables 77—84*

The tables in this Section present, in an abstract form, the working of the co-operative movement in India. Since detailed data are now separately available for various types of societies, separate statements are given in regard to the operation of State Co-operative Banks, Central Co-operative Banks, Primary Credit Societies (Agricultural and Non-agricultural), Grain Banks, Central Land Mortgage Banks, Primary Land Mortgage Banks and Primary non-Credit Societies. State-wise break-up for the latest year is given in respect of all these co-operative banks and societies, except for primary non-credit societies for which the break-up is given according to types. The statistics from different States, except Jammu and Kashmir, pertain to the year ended 30th June. For Jammu and Kashmir the period of reference is the year ended 31st March.

**No. 77—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—ALL TYPES**

Years/States	No. of societies	No. of members of primary societies	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)
1950-51 . . . . .	181,180	13,715,020	43,45,67	36,54,23	1,12,69,21
1952-53 . . . . .	189,436	14,315,909	53,35,00	50,25,93	1,24,81,95
1953-54 . . . . .	198,598	15,179,633	59,07,57	53,54,66	1,32,01,90
1954-55 . . . . .	219,288	16,020,681	64,72,72	56,11,00	1,49,32,21
1955-56 . . . . .	240,395	17,621,978	77,15,93	62,27,91	1,75,43,31
1956-57 . . . . .	244,769	19,373,349	92,46,12	60,53,42	1,97,38,15
1957-58(4) . . . . .	257,822	21,435,150	1,21,69,50	65,32,57	1,82,58,38
1958-59(4) . . . . .	283,971	24,761,132	1,48,91,74	71,24,57	2,23,22,26
1959-60 . . . . .	313,499	30,320,909	1,85,38,33	81,94,21	2,51,88,20
1960-61 . . . . .	332,488	34,244,543	2,21,56,50	95,71,83	2,95,84,92
1960-61—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	26,719	33,35,974	19,61,72	9,49,90	14,33,95
Assam . . . . .	8,907	5,01,473	2,31,99	47,44	5,45,40
Bihar . . . . .	29,739	17,19,498	4,93,89	1,90,03	9,30,20
Goa . . . . .	1,39,59	17,75,768	2,34,34	11,40,01	3,65,987
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	21,92	2,91,195	63,45	15,71	66,14
Kerala . . . . .	70,72	17,12,286	53,251	2,41,52	6,17,42
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	25,858	12,52,565	9,85,70	4,13,72	13,18,96
Madras . . . . .	18,447	41,72,821	21,14,40	13,58,01	29,58,62
Maharashtra . . . . .	31,504	40,81,383	52,54,38	19,99,76	75,85,72
Mysore . . . . .	14,954	24,18,140	17,45,62	7,72,62	22,01,94
Orissa . . . . .	11,206	11,95,283	4,44,31	1,35,02	6,22,23
Punjab . . . . .	32,159	19,85,064	14,54,54	3,81,98	16,61,22
Rajasthan . . . . .	16,891	9,06,848	5,99,03	82,26	4,42,39
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	69,087	66,68,446	26,96,20	12,04,93	23,13,65
West Bengal . . . . .	19,306	18,36,157	8,73,78	5,59,34	28,77,28
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindive, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands —	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	91	6,922	5,00	10,33	30
Delhi . . . . .	2,019	1,77,413	1,57,45	38,57	2,38,17
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	984	77,083	38,47	19,96	72,71
Manipur . . . . .	628	37,749	17,46	49	7,68
Pondicherry . . . . .	143	26,887	20,20	3,89	12,01
Tripura . . . . .	563	65,587	27,00	6,34	19,02

(a) Data relating to insurance societies are included in columns 2 and 3 only

Source : Reserve Bank of India.



**No. 77—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—All Types—*contd.***

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Borrowings from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year by primary Societies
	Government	Reserve Bank of India and Central Financing Agencies	Others(1)		
1	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . . . .	11,69,77	46,64,61	24,81,75	2,75,85,24	86,56,58
1952-53 . . . . .	15,06,08	56,85,42	26,76,02	3,27,10,40	95,85,78
1953-54 . . . . .	14,66,19	64,08,37	28,40,12	3,51,78,80	1,03,95,39
1954-55 . . . . .	20,16,25	68,49,29	31,70,18	3,90,51,66	111,15,17
1955-56 . . . . .	24,32,94	94,53,66	33,90,88	4,68,81,69(a)	140,78,42
1956-57 . . . . .	33,90,89	137,31,90	46,06,34	5,67,66,82	1,73,15,88
1957-58 . . . . .	40,67,06	212,41,22	73,48,81	6,96,17,10	2,02,24,84
1958-59 . . . . .	45,79,56	296,77,46	93,61,47	8,79,58,59	2,60,19,48
1959-60 . . . . .	54,18,52	397,84,58	1,12,22,87	10,83,46,81	3,25,31,98
1960-61 . . . . .	60,60,66	5,07,44,85	1,30,90,29	13,12,09,05	3,79,83,56
1960-61—					
<b>States—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	6,71,05	67,24,74	13,25,78	1,30,67,14	28,04,397
Assam . . . . .	1,79,59	4,33,90	1,65,21	16,03,53	1,58,48
Bihar . . . . .	4,18,40	3,93,86	1,84,13	26,08,51	6,40,64
Gujarat . . . . .	4,52,01	49,33,87	27,11,38	1,53,31,48	40,69,05
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	72,08	2,19,01	62,19	5,03,62	1,41,56
Kerala . . . . .	2,34,64	7,72,78	1,86,24	25,85,11	7,89,80
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,94,01	38,87,05	17,829	70,77,73	21,40,46
Madras . . . . .	9,55,98	73,78,89	14,20,12	1,61,86,08	51,10,22
Maharashtra . . . . .	6,59,47	1,04,79,81	30,99,58	2,90,78,72	94,30,93
Mysore . . . . .	4,43,75	41,94,08	10,56,72	1,04,14,73	30,03,80
Orissa . . . . .	1,99,08	8,33,42	3,24,41	25,58,47	5,32,38
Punjab . . . . .	2,06,60	24,23,63	6,94,90	68,22,87	13,92,15
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,66,14	17,53,10	1,26,53	31,69,45	7,01,44
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8,11,85	52,82,07	9,66,24	1,32,74,94	42,99,11
West Bengal . . . . .	2,07,47	8,36,16	1,37,36	54,91,38	24,23,13
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	80	—	249	18,92	40
Delhi . . . . .	19,38	75,58	4,40,82	9,69,97	2,53,81
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	9,93	26,17	1,04	1,68,28	10,97
Manipur . . . . .	9,64	24,53	2,17	61,97	14,47
Pondicherry . . . . .	11,90	46,24	51	94,75	47,46
Tripura . . . . .	36,90	25,96	6,18	1,21,40	18,91

(a) Includes deposits and other borrowings amounting to Rs. 1,17,10 thousands for which break down is not available.

(1) Including debentures of land mortgage banks.

No. 77—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Years/States	Membership		Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
	Societies	Individuals			
	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	12,666	8,266	1,57,98	2,21,81	22,07,94
1952-53 . . . . .	16,164	9,444	2,10,73	2,72,24	24,19,91
1953-54 . . . . .	21,270	11,013	2,74,80	2,86,23	24,89,92
1954-55 . . . . .	25,106	11,188	3,23,62	3,30,74	28,94,65
1955-56 . . . . .	24,651	11,743	4,36,91	3,77,91	36,66,84
1956-57 . . . . .	23,187	10,253	5,30,69	3,47,53	38,38,60
1957-58 . . . . .	23,572	8,609	8,47,40	3,45,86	45,44,60
1958-59 . . . . .	23,802	8,235	10,56,31	4,36,11	58,44,33
1959-60 . . . . .	22,790	8,217	14,61,87	5,07,21	60,13,35
1960-61 . . . . .	22,515	7,069	18,24,03	5,75,83	72,33,42
1960-61—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	189	222	1,72,04	62,43	27,957
Assam . . . . .	11,58	12,03	39,06	22,24	4,66,13
Bihar . . . . .	123	51	1,44,76	17,40	3,11,26
Gujarat . . . . .	92	—	1,54,19	29,13	6,08,71
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	7,39	90	18,60	1,01	29,82
Kerala . . . . .	7	1	39,35	5,29	81,99
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	12,51	75	1,18,65	27,85	2,58,17
Madras . . . . .	15	1,28	2,18,58	48,75	6,09,05
Maharashtra . . . . .	6,521	44,65	3,26,40	98,71	21,52,74
Mysore . . . . .	77	1	1,24,34	20,55	3,68,40
Orissa . . . . .	47	80	23,21	11,47	1,64,64
Punjab . . . . .	25,75	6	83,24	12,86	2,48,57
Rajasthan . . . . .	131	16	88,69	6,81	77,30
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6,730	1,69	2,70,55	64,54	10,32,56
West Bengal . . . . .	1,17	1	64,56	1,34,78	3,67,26*
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	11,66	72	8,39	6,52	81,44
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	764	3,22	10,95	4,44	66,27
Manipur . . . . .	341	1,38	5,14	7	7,37
Pondicherry . . . . .	126	19	8,30	22	5,25
Tripura . . . . .	3,56	10	5,03	76	17,12

Source : Reserve Bank of India

\* Including deposits in Pakistan.

# No. 78—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS—concl'd.

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Borrowings from			Total working capital	Loan issued during the year
	Government	Reserve Bank of India	Others		
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . . . .	1,86,07	3,15,00	3,12,37	24,62,07	42,13,11
1952-53 . . . . .	1,47,80	7,19,62	87,48	58,63,87	39,93,32
1953-54 . . . . .	1,05,19	9,00,34	27,63	40,84,10	51,77,17
1954-55 . . . . .	3,31,04	8,43,60	28,88	47,62,53	50,23,82
1955-56 . . . . .	4,69,86	14,07,42	25,00	63,33,04	57,26,38
1956-57 . . . . .	6,19,20	25,75,79	42,34	79,54,24	1,23,71,34
1957-58 . . . . .	5,86,33	44,07,67	1,82,14	1,09,13,72	2,12,66,01
1958-59 . . . . .	6,02,39	63,95,70	4,42,07	1,47,76,91	1,53,40,47
1959-60 . . . . .	5,87,80	85,20,88	3,80,69	1,74,73,21	1,96,91,55
1960-61 . . . . .	6,00,06	1,13,82,19	5,49,41	2,21,64,94	2,58,20,18
1960-61—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	39.94	15,80,29	88,43	22,22,70	35,80,47
Assam . . . . .		1,67	55,00	5,84,10	10,10,66
Bihar . . . . .	39.14	2,10	—	4,14,65	2,25,68
Gujarat . . . . .	—	12,01,74	—	19,93,77	27,80,29
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	70,08	30,00	—	1,49,51	2,11,67
Kerala . . . . .	2,80	1,50,30	—	2,79,73	2,85,62
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	37,12	9,41,56	49	13,83,84	15,12,76
Madras . . . . .	1,45,84	16,03,78	83,50	27,09,51	21,29,20
Maharashtra . . . . .	15,82	22,70,61	3,21,99	51,86,27	78,51,55
Mysore . . . . .	—	9,08,56	—	14,21,85	15,80,32
Orissa . . . . .	4,29	1,25,94	—	3,29,55	22,52,07
Punjab . . . . .	2,26	6,07,94	—	9,54,87	8,00,85
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	4,97,58	—	6,70,38	59,680
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,34,24	11,97,12	—	27,99,01	24,64,68
West Bengal . . . . .	1,38	2,30,00	—	7,97,98	2,94,59
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	96,35	76,20
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4,70	—	—	86,36	1,04,24
Manipur . . . . .	—	10,00	—	22,58	26,01
Pondicherry . . . . .	2,45	15,00	—	31,02	43,99
Tripura . . . . .	—	8,000	—	30,91	19,53

**No. 78.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS**

Years/States	Number of Banks	Membership		Share Capital	Reserve	Deposit
		Societies	Indivi- duals			
		No.	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . . . .	505	1,07,493	99,592	4,03,92	4,79,30	37,78,66
1952-53 . . . . .	508	1,17,979	1,39,671	5,18,74	5,17,62	39,10,27
1953-54 . . . . .	499	1,25,994	1,21,911	6,00,36	5,30,42	41,19,22
1954-55 . . . . .	485	1,39,724	1,32,272	6,92,16	6,13,58	46,36,90
1955-56 . . . . .	478	1,55,349	1,44,066	8,49,95	6,05,47	55,71,20
1956-57 . . . . .	451	1,63,874	1,46,681	11,11,23	7,33,55	58,47,95
1957-58 . . . . .	418	1,75,521	1,47,293	17,01,21	7,91,60	66,81,93
1958-59 . . . . .	402	1,90,686	1,50,458	23,13,91	8,53,66	77,97,51
1959-60 . . . . .	400	2,16,437	1,52,699	31,48,73	10,20,37	95,49,68
1960-61 . . . . .	399	2,18,166	1,52,533	35,92,11	11,94,10	1,12,01,56
1960-61—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	25	16,238	28,39	39,04.3	1,55,91	6,51,47
Assam . . . . .	9	36,65	334	32,76	2,60	3,18
Bihar . . . . .	35	24,768	3,359	72,94	26,74	1,65,05
Gujarat(1) . . . . .	24	10,610	22,635	4,42,35	1,34,04	19,33,75
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	4	1,220	289	7,13	4,76	30,96
Kerala . . . . .	7	2,507	156	78,15	15,43	2,53,14
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	48	21,162	40,305	3,05,42	1,35,60	8,30,75
Madras . . . . .	15	13,907	1,842	3,61,96	1,54,57	10,12,35
Maharashtra(2) . . . . .	36	22,133	35,615	6,57,73	1,68,57	26,58,26
Mysore(3) . . . . .	23	10,877	26,059	3,41,81	65,49	10,31,99
Orissa . . . . .	17	9,365	1,351	91,99	30,81	2,83,89
Punjab(4) . . . . .	34	26,672	3,893	1,86,05	1,20,52	9,39,61
Rajasthan(2) . . . . .	29	12,059	4,461	1,53,82	20,79	2,78,47
Uttar Pradesh (2) . . . . .	35	46,853	7,614	7,00,49	1,00,24	9,37,19
West Bengal . . . . .	29	13,190	3,778	7,69,38	58,03	1,91,12
<i>Generally Administered Territories—</i>						
Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- (1) Includes 3 industrial co-operative banks and 5 taluka and other banks.
- (2) Includes 1 industrial bank.
- (3) Includes 4 industrial co-operative banks.
- (4) Excludes 9 Banking unions under liquidation which have no assets/liabilities.

**No. 79—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
Central Cooperative Banks.—*contd***

(Rs. 000)

Years/States  I	Borrowings from			Total working capital  II	Loans issued during the year  12
	Government  8	R.B.I. & State Co- operative societies  9	Others  10		
1950-51 . . . . .	17,10	7,92,30	1,05,48	55,36,77	52,84,04
1952-53 . . . . .	73,51	10,07,04	65,46	61,22,05	65,57,86
1953-54 . . . . .	88,37	11,66,71	65,01	66,11,09	64,70,41
1954-55 . . . . .	85,26	11,67,44	1,74,03	73,69,37	69,16,78
1955-56 . . . . .	1,09,52	19,68,32	45,18	92,06,65	79,83,43
1956-57 . . . . .	2,84,92	27,53,71	2,94,49	1,10,28,85	1,00,80,46
1957-58 . . . . .	3,62,07	42,83,28	6,25,67	1,46,99,51	1,59,86,53
1958-59 . . . . .	3,63,42	70,67,95	5,64,06	1,89,62,15	2,10,19,15
1959-60 . . . . .	4,19,79	1,00,50,74	5,31,05	2,47,39,56	2,97,14,25
1960-61 . . . . .	4,94,30	1,31,41,54	4,90,80	3,04,04,76	3,54,38,28
1960-61—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	18,23,41	38,79	30,69,04	30,57,90
Assam . . . . .	1,11,72	1,13,80	7	2,64,54	58,27
Bihar . . . . .	25,69	1,21,51	18,85	4,30,84	2,27,72
Gujarat (1) . . . . .	57,55	12,19,12	51,00	38,37,83	61,01,45
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,00	72,04	2,78	1,19,67	86,31
Kerala . . . . .	—	1,87,13	11,06	5,44,91	6,64,00
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	53,56	10,63,53	10,96	23,99,86	2149,07
Madras . . . . .	1,36	20,62,77	25,09	36,18,08	40,19,52
Maharashtra (2) . . . . .	38,67	23,49,01	88,75	59,60,93	94,71,03
Mysore (3) . . . . .	76,11	8,56,69	2,10,64	2582,74	33,49,55
Orisa . . . . .	23,53	2,29,18	1,05	6,60,45	1,60,39
Punjab (4) . . . . .	34,67	6,73,66	21,38	19,75,86	12,31,56
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,51	5,89,89	60	10,47,08	7,36,16
Uttar Pradesh (2) . . . . .	40,82	1,51,41,35	9,66	33,29,75	29,35,86
West Bengal . . . . .	15,11	2,38,12	12	5,72,18	3,85,40
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

(1)  
(2) } See foot-notes on page 207 *ante*.  
(3)  
(4)

# CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

## NO. 80—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES

### A—Agricultural Credit Societies (excluding Grain-Banks)

Years/States	Number of Societies	Membership	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51(a) . . . . .	1,15,462	51,54	8,39,97	8,86,43	4,48,29
1952-53 . . . . .	1,11,628	51,26	9,90,09	9,37,39	4,41,80
1953-54 . . . . .	1,26,954	58,49	11,43,29	10,11,28	4,61,32
1954-55 . . . . .	1,43,320	65,65	13,26,44	10,69,68	5,44,39
1955-56 . . . . .	1,59,939	77,91	16,80,33	12,44,94	7,04,69
1956-57 . . . . .	1,61,510	91,17	19,83,07	13,47,70	8,04,90
1957-58 . . . . .	1,66,544	1,02,21	23,22,27	14,15,03	8,63,42
1958-59 . . . . .	1,82,905	1,19,01	37,18,06	14,55,39	9,88,02
1959-60 . . . . .	2,03,172	1,44,23	46,97,34	15,93,26	11,85,60
1960-61 . . . . .	21,21,29	1,70,41	57,74,74	17,80,36	7,44,67
1960-61—					

#### States—

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	13,771	14,38	4,07,24	1,76,66	86,81
Assam . . . . .	5,235	2,67	45,09	7,37	4,16
Bihar . . . . .	17,086	9,61	1,01,15	24,71	55,57
Gujarat . . . . .	7,441	8,53	8,11,83	1,98,90	1,51,69
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,368	2,40	29,67	4,40	5,15
Kerala . . . . .	2,336	8,06	1,77,30	99,21	1,22,06
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	20,691	9,01	3,09,46	1,52,35	73,09
Madras . . . . .	10,690	20,38	3,90,61	2,42,42	1,09,13
Maharashtra . . . . .	18,998	18,27	12,10,90	3,06,82	99,36
Mysore . . . . .	9,107	11,98	4,72,41	1,48,76	1,21,84
Orissa . . . . .	6,630	4,09	90,85	22,09	13,33
Punjab . . . . .	18,443	12,98	4,80,75	1,07,01	4,32,19
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,913	6,73	1,93,88	22,33	66,60
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	55,130	33,40	8,88,52	2,08,56	1,20,95
West Bengal . . . . .	12,575	6,29	92,05	46,32	23,73

#### Centrally Administered Territories—

Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	17	1	68	1	3
Delhi . . . . .	370	23	19,93	4,65	6,69
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	790	67	16,11	5,60	4,15
Manipur . . . . .	148	16	3,08	2	10
Pondicherry . . . . .	77	9	3,35	27	21
Tripura . . . . .	308	47	11,88	1,90	1,84

(a) Includes data for Grain Banks.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**No. 80—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.***

**A—Agricultural Credit Society (excluding Grain Banks)—*concl'd.***

(Rs. 000)

Years/States					Loans from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
					Government	Central Banks	Others		
I					7	8	9	10	11
<hr/>									
1950-51(a)	.	.	.	.	42,65	18,78,43	—	40,95,77	22,89,72
1952-53	.	.	.	.	44,44	25,04,08	54	49,18,34	25,60,13
1953-54	.	.	.	.	42,67	27,82,27	—	54,40,84	29,64,36
1954-55	.	.	.	.	44,68	33,07,51	—	62,92,70	35,47,61
1955-56	.	.	.	.	1,01,48	41,78,49	17	79,10,18	49,61,72
1956-57	.	.	.	.	1,04,83	55,88,79	84	98,30,13	67,32,72
1957-58	.	.	.	.	1,59,69	78,42,04	2,72,70	1,33,75,15	96,08,34
1958-59	.	.	.	.	2,45,85	1,03,45,99	3,40,36	1,70,93,67	1,25,40,04
1959-60	.	.	.	.	3,01,32	1,41,91,95	3,94,30	2,23,69,78	1,69,09,45
1960-61—	.	.	.	.	38,617	1,74,72,66	51,956	2,73,92,17	2,02,75,10
1960-61									
<b>States—</b>									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	29,29	19,13,24	74	26,13,98	18,94,57
Assam	.	.	.	.	8,90	1,82,85	21,26	2,69,63	41,90
Bihar	.	.	.	.	17,18	2,04,10	17,19	4,19,90	1,83,51
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	43,65	17,18,21	3,53,43	32,77,71	23,59,20
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	—	85,06	32,51	1,56,79	1,07,96
Kerala	.	.	.	.	7.17	2,62,16	19,79	6,77,69	5,09,25
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	14,08	16,73,80	2,12	22,24,30	17,87,04
Madras	.	.	.	.	34,82	21,78,16	1,19	29,65,32	24,36,44
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	79,02	35,79,84	21,99	52,97,84	40,36,17
Mysore	.	.	.	.	30,26	12,44,71	10,03	20,28,01	14,14,70
Orissa	.	.	.	.	12,49	3,68,40	11,80	5,27,96	2,55,50
Punjab	.	.	.	.	14,90	8,78,17	54	19,13,56	11,76,05
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	19,47	6,13,60	11,68	8,87,56	5,65,23
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	17,57	21,60,83	22,11	34,18,54	30,97,79
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	21,66	3,14,70	1,46	4,99,92	3,26,61
<b>Centrally Administered Territories —</b>									
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	—	—	27	99	27
Delhi	.	.	.	.	5,05	137,06	53	73,91	24,08
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	2,11	12,66	—	40,63	8,46
Manipur	.	.	.	.	1,08	11,40	—	15,68	13,48
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	98	19,77	—	24,58	22,04
Tripura	.	.	.	.	26,49	14,54	1,01	57,66	14,83

(a) See foot-note on page 209 ante.

No. 80—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*Contd.*

B—Non-Agricultural Credit Societies

Years/States	Number of Societies	Member- Ship	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
I	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	7,810	21,78	12,12,34	5,41,00	35,02,50
1952-53 . . . . .	8,234	25,15	14,41,64	6,64,03	38,66,77
1953-54 . . . . .	8,389	27,38	15,99,37	7,22,65	42,38,54
1954-55 . . . . .	9,348	28,48	17,43,83	7,58,23	48,83,52
1955-56 . . . . .	10,003	30,73	19,08,61	8,95,22	53,53,77
1956-57 . . . . .	10,150	32,39	20,83,88	9,47,81	64,58,90
1957-58 . . . . .	10,430	36,74	24,10,74	10,56,39	60,73,35
1958-59 . . . . .	11,084	40,22	26,49,38	10,98,30	75,81,48
1959-60 . . . . .	11,371	42,31	30,59,66	12,09,89	83,26,92
1960-61 . . . . .	11,995	45,73	32,96,80	13,05,98	95,05,40
1960-61—					

*States—*

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	868	2,49	1,33,47	61,06	3,94,37
Assam . . . . .	359	28	11,64	5,08	70,85
Biher . . . . .	202	91	82,08	23,20	3,98,37
Gujarat . . . . .	841	3,83	3,02,41	1,15,10	9,52,47
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	87	3	1,29	14	24
Kerala . . . . .	457	3,02	56,80	25,16	1,56,21
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	549	81	45,10	20,85	1,54,55
Madras . . . . .	922	7,59	2,70,49	1,59,43	11,34,10
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,630	10,87	13,48,99	4,26,63	26,54,60
Mysore . . . . .	1,061	3,57	2,37,42	1,76,18	6,78,70
Orissa . . . . .	216	54	18,19	11,28	73,47
Punjab . . . . .	2,203	1,33	49,76	9,81	40,85
Rajasthan . . . . .	310	36	23,73	7,12	59,62
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,027	2,28	1,20,52	30,68	2,22,70
West Bengal . . . . .	655	6,90	5,32,45	2,23,78	22,94,78

*Centrally Administered Territories :*

Amindivi, Lacadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	—	4	1	27
Delhi . . . . .	480	76	56,07	9,74	1,50,04
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	60	4	3,49	35	2,29
Manipur . . . . .	51	2	76	16	20
Pondicherry . . . . .	8	9	1,95	20	6,76
Tripura . . . . .	8	1	15	3	5



NO. 80.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*concl.*

B.—Non-Agricultural Credit Society—*concl.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Loans from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	Central Banks	Others		
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . . . .	27,50	3,94,68	—	56,78,02	47,29,03
1952-53 . . . . .	30,32	3,35,29	—	63,38,05	54,33,55
1953-54 . . . . .	35,72	3,92,39	—	69,88,66	60,52,14
1954-55 . . . . .	56,05	3,90,04	—	78,31,66	62,11,86
1955-56 . . . . .	69,14	3,45,36	1,72	85,73,67	72,06,22
1956-57 . . . . .	76,37	4,73,82	—	1,00,40,78	82,07,10
1957-58 . . . . .	53,51	4,74,46	1,88,31	1,02,52,76	86,77,22
1958-59 . . . . .	56,60	5,37,17	2,23,90	1,21,46,83	1,10,18,42
1959-60 . . . . .	70,02	5,61,89	5,11,99	1,37,40,37	1,17,39,91
1960-61 . . . . .	58,83	6,32,11	2,11,42	1,50,10,63	1,10,37,12
1960-61—					

States—

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,73	55,54	6,97	6,53,14	4,70,47
Assam . . . . .	64	1,11	2,29	91,61	34,51
Bihar . . . . .	3	1,18	6,55	5,11,41	3,89,27
Gujarat . . . . .	29,96	65,64	17,66	14,83,24	12,71,09
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	4,93	—	6,64	1,08
Kerala . . . . .	19	36,66	6,95	2,81,91	2,33,17
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5	20,71	1,43	2,42,69	1,25,36
Madras . . . . .	5,15	1,32,22	84,64	18,46,03	20,23,15
Maharashtra . . . . .	3,32	1,17,47	42,12	45,93,12	47,03,11
Mysore . . . . .	2,62	79,19	17,96	11,92,07	11,19,26
Orissa . . . . .	44	3,55	92	1,07,85	59,94
Punjab . . . . .	9,29	53,73	36	1,63,79	1,02,54
Rajasthan . . . . .	26	7,61	50	98,84	68,30
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,33	19,46	7,61	4,02,32	1,22,43
West Bengal . . . . .	22	1,77	15,02	30,68,02	20,70,68

Centrally Administered Territories—

Amindivi, Lacadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	32	3
Delhi . . . . .	3,58	25,45	32	45,20	2,22,04
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	1,41	—	7,54	2,43
Manipur . . . . .	—	62	—	1,74	89
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	3,93	—	12,84	17,61
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	12	35	—

**NO. 81.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF GRAIN BANKS**

Years/States	No. of Banks	Member- ship	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits	Borrow- ings	Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1951-52 . . .	9,085	6,47,502	68,85	85.65	2,28	3,54	1,60,33	37,08
1952-53 . . .	7,703	5,92,619	61,79	91,80	2,97	1,93	1,58,48	26,47
1953-54 . . .	7,865(a)	6,44,116	63,39	1,05,36	4,75	4,35	1,77,86	24,64
1954-55 . . .	8,012	6,71,505	65,65	1,17,95	11,75	6,23	2,01,59	39,33
1955-56 . . .	8,169	7,30,428	72,67	1,35,66	20,91	12,78(b)	2,42,11	56,42
1956-57 . . .	8,191	7,62,259	71,86	1,56,89	22,74	15,06	2,66,55	50,65
1957-58 . . .	9,549	10,86,296	91,52	1,69,85	33,15	71,35	3,65,87	96,72
1958-59 . . .	9,740	11,51,325	1,01,42	1,80,40	34,58	72,46	3,88,92	1,02,73
1959-60 . . .	9,554	12,13,315	1,20,21	1,87,31	45,46	87,63	4,40,61	1,45,65
1960-61	9,412	12,45,921	1,42,90	1,86,66	8,96,12	1,15,46	5,13,62	2,03,26
1960-61— States—								
Andhra Pradesh	3,527	3,34,444	36,56	90,98	31	2	1,27,87	3,61
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	12	29,747	29	7,53	69	6	8,57	3,24
Gujarat . . .	4	466	1	11	—	—	12	1
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,55*	6,010	88	2,04	16	87	3,95	1,13
Madras . . .	2	361	—	1	—	—	1	—
Maharashtra	2,375	2,16,183	25,02	15,35	84	1,62	42,83	16,40
Mysore . . .	1,027	76,643	9,10	19,94	98	1,38	31,40	9,57
Orissa . . .	2,110	5,52,052	68,83	33,37	86,17	1,09,87	2,98,24	1,63,92
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	7	631	26	1,90	7	1,43	3,66	66
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	193	32, 74	1,95	15,43	39	20	17,97	4,67
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Amindivi, La- cadive Minicoy Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pra- desh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Exclude 4 grain banks in Bhopal, the data for which are not available.

(b) Loans from other sources amounted to Rs. 6 thousand.

\*Includes 108 defunct Societies

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

No. 82—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

Years/States	Membership			Share Capital	Reserves
	Primary land mortgage banks	Other banks & societies	Individuals		
I	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	398		9,450	31,34	33,49
1952-53 . . . . .	459		36,419	49,35	40,91
1953-54 . . . . .	474		49,279	56,08	47,41
1954-55 . . . . .	475		65,418	60,83	48,00
1955-56 . . . . .			90,295	78,73	53,51
1956-57 . . . . .	491				
1957-58 . . . . .	419		1,16,142	1,09,16	61,93
1957-58 . . . . .	306	233	1,50,944	2,25,84	71,58
1958-59 . . . . .	308	211	1,84,772	2,90,85	82,14
1959-60 . . . . .	339	224	2,15,937	3,49,47	1,01,48
1960-61 . . . . .	414	282	2,73,795	4,33,12	1,10,85
1960-61					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	103	—	2	60,11	32,45
Assam . . . . .	2	2	1,987	10,43	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	4,834	11,40	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	9	2,18,047	1,12,90	25,37
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	10	—	1,420	33,25	7,16
Madhya Pradesh(1) . . . . .	4	16	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	99	—	250	29,561	28,19
Maharashtra . . . . .	38	131	7,389	50,80	2,50
Mysore . . . . .	117	—	1	45,69	12,25
Orissa . . . . .	10	11	26,271	16,00	1,31
Punjab . . . . .	—	82	12,662	32,35	60
Rajasthan . . . . .	19	18	176	6,24	28
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	7	597	15,34	69
West Bengal . . . . .	12	2	5	6,73	5
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Amindivi Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	4	65	1,07	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	90	1,25	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) The M.P. State Co-operative Central Land mortgage Bank Ltd. Jabalpur was registered on 21.3.61 but started function from 1st August 1961 only. In the intervening period, the land mortgage business was conducted by the M.P. State Co-op. Bank Ltd. Jabalpur and the above particulars relate to the latter.

**NO. 82—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CENTRAL LAND  
MORTGAGE BANKS—contd.**

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Deposits	Borrowings from				Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
		Debentures	Government	Co-operatives banks	Others		
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51 . . .	—	6,74,76	18,66	12,85(a)	97(a)	7,72,06	1,32,93
1952-53 . . .	—	10,40,98	67,39	13,97(a)	18,26(a)	12,30,86	1,70,57
1953-54 . . .	—	11,45,04	83,30	33,96(a)	26,88(a)	13,92,66	1,92,40
1954-55 . . .	—	12,71,14	74,49	96,66(a)	27,70(a)	15,78,82	2,43,49
1955-56 . . .	—	14,94,38	87,12	21,01(a)	1,17,89(a)	18,52,63	2,83,04
1956-57 . . .	—	16,94,82	1,98,55	38,64(a)	29,37(a)	21,32,47	3,80,22
1957-58 . . .	37,37	20,47,85	1,45,33	40,77	18,53	25,88,28	4,67,65
1958-59 . . .	51,79	24,46,30	1,30,35	53,50	80,22	31,35,17	6,00,93
1959-60 . . .	46,03	27,06,85	1,90,32	1,99,92	1,35,17	37,38,24	8,51,70
1960-61	56,41	36,52,90	3,41,07	1,22,75	42,97	47,60,07	11,62,09
1960-61							
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . .	18,31	7,33,50	83,02	—	2,00	9,29,39	1,83,85
Assam . . .	—	—	6,06	—	—	16,49	24
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	11,40	2,69
Gujarat . . .	—	10,38,92	23,25	—	39,30	12,39,74	3,75,91
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	2,81	89,62	—	—	1,67	1,34,51	19,86
Madhya Pradesh (1) . . .	17	39,41	—	10,85	—	59,43	6,79
Madras . . .	31,28	7,12,16	1,55,57	5,91	—	9,62,67	1,98,24
Maharashtra . . .	3,21	5,36,31	50,00	71,70	—	7,14,52	21,461
Mysore . . .	3	4,05,39	90	21,29	—	4,85,55	96,65
Orissa . . .	59	67,59	—	—	—	85,49	12,39
Punjab . . .	—	30,00	—	—	—	62,95	30,82
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	—	6,52	5,39
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1	—	—	—	—	16,04	2,72
West Bengal . . .	—	—	22,27	4,00	—	33,05	11,18
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1,07	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1,25	75
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) See page 214 ante.

(a) The figures include deposits also.

NO. 83—NUMBER MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

Years/States	Number of Banks	Member- ship	Share capital	Reserves
1	2	3	4	5
		No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	286	2,15,063	52,50	16,20
1952-53 . . . . .	288	2,44,017	66,81	22,16
1953-54 . . . . .	291	2,65,186	72,94	23,32
1954-55 . . . . .	292	2,90,931	77,05	28,66
1955-56 . . . . .	302	3,13,827	85,64	30,06
1956-57 . . . . .	326	3,33,586	98,70	32,42
1957-58 . . . . .	347	3,75,980	1,07,06	38,60
1958-59 . . . . .	363	4,40,217	1,25,26	42,63
1959-60 . . . . .	408	5,50,395	1,55,11	46,70
1960-61 . . . . .	463	6,69,212	1,96,53	49,21
1960-61—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	105	1,98,616	55,95	12,11
Assam . . . . .	5	1,269	62	22
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	5	25,860	10,72	5,83
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	10	15,807	4,95	2,19
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	21	15,243	1,70	1,19
Madras . . . . .	94	1,55,165	51,89	14,03
Maharashtra . . . . .	31	1,27,011	29,71	5,30
Mysore . . . . .	118	1,11,390	34,26	6,20
Orissa . . . . .	10	2,177	34	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	45	9,787	2,04	38
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6	667	40	52
West Bengal . . . . .	12	5,595	2,72	1,23
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Amindivi, Lacadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	625	1,21	1

*Source : Reserve Bank of India.*

**No. 83—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—*contd.***

(Rs. 000)

Years/State										Deposits	Borrowings	Total Loans issue working capital during the year	
I										6	7	8	9
<hr/>													
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,97,03(a)		6,65,73	1,29,02
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,77,73(a)		8,66,30	1,46,18
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,59,00(a)		9,55,26	1,40,50
<hr/>													
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9 35,37(a)		10,41,98	1,44 79
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,19,14(a)		11,34,85	1,73,64
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,39,32(a)		12,70,44	2,05,40
<hr/>													
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18,62	12,41,55	14,05,83	2,51,66
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21,59	14,57,63	16,50,31	3,27,48
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	28,25	18 08,53	20,38,59	5,09,92
<hr/>													
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	39,74	24,13,28	26,98,77	7,16,82
<hr/>													
1960-61—													

*States—*

Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,11	7,12,61	7,83,78	1,75,52
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	4,72	5,57	1,58
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13,26	91,93	1,21,74	4,23
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,21	59,85	68,10	6,04
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,02	30,79	35,70	6,82
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,72	6,51,84	7,20,40	2,01,95
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16,69	4,20,48	4,72,18	2,04,20
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	3,99,16	4,39,64	96,67
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	3,66	4,15	4,03
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	33	6,33	9,08	4,90
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24	84	2,00	65
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	31,07	35,02	9,64

*Centrally Administered Territories—*

Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	1,23	39

(a) The figure include deposits also.

**No. 84—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES (Excluding Insurance Societies)**

Years/Type of Societies	Number of societies	Membership	Share capital	Reserves	Borrowing from government
I	2	3	4	5	6
		No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	54,310	60,12,924	13,98,08	8,52,67	5,62,43
1952-53 . . . . .	58,003	56,49,098	15,56,70	13,02,87	8,56,80
1953-54 . . . . .	51,415	54,98,548	16,29,27	13,61,22	8,63,45
1954-55 . . . . .	54,434	53,90,363	16,45,87	12,77,68	10,59,93
1955-56 . . . . .	57,983	54,31,252	20,28,98	13,66,82	12,34,66
1956-57 . . . . .	60,421	59,14,064	25,84,88	15,71,05	14,70,21
1957-58 . . . . .	66,951	60,98,434	33,33,39	16,09,92	18,04,37
1958-59 . . . . .	77,537	72,01,672	40,38,64	20,50,12	21,90,79
1959-60 . . . . .	86,452	98,49,014	49,71,87	27,14,27	26,90,94
1960-61 . . . . .	96,228	1,06,49,117	61,01,55	34,17,99	31,34,85
1960-61—					

*Type of Societies—*

Marketing Societies . . . . .	3,108	14,67,622	7,48,66	4,21,40	3,06,18
Sugarcane Supply Societies . . . . .	9,101	24,14,135	1,97,64	3,06,99	23,67
Milk Supply Societies . . . . .	3,200	2,38,097	49,05	61,41	19,20]
Farming Societies . . . . .	6,325	3,04,506	1,99,49	46,27	1,47,24
Irrigation Societies . . . . .	1,545	55,155	54,40	32,23	82,80
Sugar Factories . . . . .	66	1,76,956	16,73,21	7,96,72	95,34
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies . . . . .	128	59,052	1,43,29	65,96	13,07
Other Processing Societies . . . . .	3,103	1,20,948	1,22,62	16,94	29,50
Other Agricultural Non-credit Societies . . . . .	10,328	6,97,012	1,54,39	2,28,04	—
Weavers' Societies . . . . .	11,803	13,10,800	3,90,42	4,35,99	3,93,63
Spinning Mills . . . . .	21	10,208	3,32,29	28,91	12,99
Other Industrial Societies . . . . .	21,28	12,17,318	4,62,75	1,39,00	5,25,09
Consumers' Stores . . . . .	7,058	13,40,767	2,49,49	3,38,41	—
Housing Societies . . . . .	6,451	3,78,937	10,00,15	2,25,37	14,33,21
Fisheries Societies . . . . .	2,355	2,40,435	40,76	28,55	52,92
Other Non-agricultural Societies . . . . .	10,338	6,17,169	2,82,94	2,45,70	—

**No. 84—NUMBER MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES  
(Excluding Insurance Societies).—contd.**

(Rs. 000)

Years/Type of societies	Borrowings From		Total working capital	Purchase/production during the year	Sales during the year
	Central Financing Agencies	Others(1)			
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . . . .	7,06,58	13,52,29	48,72,03	1,45,56,31	1,55,81,75
1952-53 . . . . .	7,06,15	19,21,50	63,44,02	1,00,12,01	1,06,68,83
1953-54 . . . . .	7,53,97	14,49,42	65,57,33	68,68,85	78,74,00
1954-55 . . . . .	7,13,03	19,02,90	65,99,40	55,18,70	58,69,97
1955-56 . . . . .	10,49,33	22,06,75	78,86,67	72,88,39	5,89,54
1956-57 . . . . .	17,81,76	31,21,82	1,05,29,72	1,02,04,98	1,05,55,23
1957-58 . . . . .	22,53,01	30,97,66	1,20,98,73	94,02,21	1,61,84,00
1958-59 . . . . .	28,96,48	46,33,14	158,09,11	110,50,94	1,84,15,30
1959-60 . . . . .	36,37,61	57,79,51	1,97,94,08	1,49,40,16	2,80,81,92
1960-61 . . . . .	40,81,95	70,77,61	2,44,14,07	2,08,21,84	3,44,68,24
1960-61—					

## Type of Societies—

Marketing Societies . . . . .	9,73,94	3,71,14	28,21,33	63,80,60	86,12,47
Sugar Cane Supply Societies . . . . .	72,70	1,29,19	7,30,10	N.A.	75,33,30
Milk Supply Societies . . . . .	17,87	10,79	1,58,43	4,89,94	5,43,90
Farming Societies . . . . .	1,42,58	1,54,57	6,90,18	5,24,20	3,50,90
Irrigation Societies . . . . .	23,14	20,46	2,13,03	—	22,68 (2)
Sugar Factories . . . . .	15,52,01	24,16,63	65,33,92	43,52,37	28,85,04
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies . . . . .	50,61	1,24,82	3,97,75	—	8,54,33
Other Processing Societies . . . . .	42,15	1,11,32	3,22,52	—	4,65,81
Other Agricultural non-credit Societies . . . . .	1,93,74	3,67,17	9,43,34	—	19,63(2)
Weavers' Societies . . . . .	4,72,91	2,46,57	19,39,53	34,27,84	36,88,61
Spinning Mills . . . . .	1,03,28	28,87	5,06,34	1,36,60	1,82,77
Other Industrial Societies . . . . .	2,48,41	3,36,02	17,11,29	16,14,49	17,93,69
Consumers' Stores . . . . .	1,35,49	1,96,94	9,20,33	38,05,47	44,23,22
Housing Societies . . . . .	4,52,34	22,46,39	53,57,47	—	25,64,96(4)
Fisheries Societies . . . . .	20,10	24,79	1,67,15	90,33(3)	1,06,75
Other Non-agricultural Societies . . . . .	1,80,68	2,92,04	10,01,36	—	4,20,182

(1) Including deposits.

(2) Income from services rendered.

(3) Catch.

(4) Value of houses constructed.



## PRICES

Statistics of wholesale prices are based mainly on reports received from government agencies and commercial bodies in important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

Table 85

*Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India*—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

From April 14, 1956 a revised index of wholesale prices with base 1952-53=100 is computed in place of the previous price-index with year ended August 1939 as base. While the previous index included 78 commodities and 215 industrial price quotations, the new index includes 112 commodities and 555 quotations divided into six main groups. The index is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to various commodities are based on marketed value of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard to manufactures (intermediate and finished products) weights have been fixed according to gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures 1948; as also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by electricity undertakings valued at average all-India rates. Petroleum weights are based on consumption figures. The weights generally refer to the period 1948-49. The weight base is thus different from the comparison base. Data for General Index (revised series) have also been specially converted to old base and shown side by side for comparison. Figures have been obtained on the basis : 100 of the revised series=380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of the old series.

Table 86

*Wholesale Prices of certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India*—In this table, price quotations of some important article, included in the Index Numbers of Wholesale prices have been given. Upto 1956, price quotations are those included in the old series. From 1957, however, a few more quotations used for the revised index of wholesale prices have been added. Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. The figures represent wholesale prices prevailing in markets during the last week of each month. Annual figures are averages of months.

Table 87

*Working Class Consumer Price Index*—The All-India working class consumer price Index numbers are compiled by the Labour Bureau of the Government of India. Figures for various centres relate only to working class families, heads of which are in full time regular employment. They represent changes in the cost of a given basket of goods and services consumed by an average working class household in each centre as determined by periodical field enquiries. The items in the list of articles are grouped under five heads viz., food, fuel and lighting, clothing, house-rent and miscellaneous. Separate indices are worked out for individual groups. The index for any group is the weighted arithmetic

average of the price relatives of several items in a group, the weights being proportionate to the expenditure of an average working class family on the item. To arrive at the general index, the group indices are averaged together after being weighted by percentages of total expenditure devoted to each of these groups by an average working class family. Rent figures in all cases are obtained from enquiries held at long intervals. No account is taken of the seasonality in prices of commodities and services included. Annual indices are arithmetic means of monthly indices.

All-India average consumer price index and its constituents have been shown with the base shifted to 1949=100 (original base 1944=100). This index is a weighted average of indices for certain selected centres, the weights being figures of 'blown-up factory employment' (corrected for effects of partition, wherever necessary) over the centres selected within the State in proportion to factory employment at each centre during 1944. In all, consumer price indices for twenty seven centres have been included in the all India series, 15 of which are compiled by the Labour Bureau on base 1944=100 and the rest by respective State Governments on varying base periods. The centres cover all the States except Jammu & Kashmir and also include the union territory of Delhi.

Table 88

*Index Numbers of Security Prices*—The index number of security prices is a general purpose index compiled by the Reserve Bank of India. These series have been revised with effect from the the first week of April, 1953. The average for 1953, thus relates to 39 weeks, ending December. The base period has been changed from the calendar year 1938 to the financial year 1949-50 up to June 1957 where after the base period is 1952-53. The method of compilation has been slightly modified in as much as in the revised series the chained index numbers of the sub-groups are weighted instead of weighting the link-relatives.

In compilation of index, 468 scrips are included. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta, Madras and Delhi (for variable dividend industrials) stock exchanges on the basis of importance of concerns to which they related and their activity in the market. The scrips were classified into four groups and thirty-eight sub-groups. Weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding, in the case of *government and semi-government securities* and to the market value of shares during the base period in the case of *fixed-dividend and variable-dividend industrial securities*. Indices are calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. Average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent arithmetic mean of daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures.

---

## No. 85—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA

(Revised Series<sup>(1)</sup>)

(Base : 1952-53 = 100)

Period	1	Food Articles	Liquors and Tobacco	Fuel Power Light and Lubricants	Industrial Raw Materials	Manufactured Articles			General Index	New Series converted to old base <sup>(2)</sup>
						Inter-mediate Products	Finished Products	Group Index		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951 . . . . .		113.7	115.7	95.9	147.6	124.9	117.9	118.9	120.0	456.3
1953 . . . . .		106.8	97.4	99.3	107.3	98.7	98.7	98.6	104.1	396.2
1954 . . . . .		98.2	94.4	97.7	104.0	97.7	100.8	100.4	99.6	370.1
1955 . . . . .		85.4	82.3	95.2	97.3	97.6	99.7	99.4	91.5	348.2
1956 . . . . .		99.0	82.3	101.6	113.2	110.0	104.1	104.9	102.7	300.5
1957 . . . . .		106.8	91.8	111.5	118.1	108.6	107.9	108.0	108.7	413.7
1958 . . . . .		112.0	93.7	114.9	114.7	109.4	108.0	108.2	111.0	422.5
1959 . . . . .		118.2	100.7	116.1	119.7	111.1	109.5	109.7	115.5	439.6
1960 . . . . .		120.2	106.4	118.9	138.8	127.1	119.8	120.8	122.9	468.1
1961 . . . . .		119.5	103.6	121.9	147.7	138.4	125.4	127.2	125.8	478.8
1961:—										
January . . . . .		116.4	111.2	121.3	155.0	133.9	126.5	127.5	125.6	478.0
February . . . . .		116.3	111.2	121.7	159.4	134.2	128.6	129.3	126.8	482.6
March . . . . .		117.5	113.4	121.9	159.1	137.3	128.4	129.7	127.5	485.3
April . . . . .		117.6	112.0	121.5	153.1	136.0	126.1	127.5	126.0	479.6
May . . . . .		117.2	104.1	121.6	153.2	136.9	125.3	126.9	125.4	477.3
June . . . . .		120.6	100.1	123.3	148.8	139.7	123.9	126.2	126.2	480.3
July . . . . .		124.2	98.6	122.1	151.4	141.9	125.3	127.6	128.8	490.2
August . . . . .		124.3	99.9	122.3	144.6	140.9	123.9	126.3	127.5	485.3
September . . . . .		121.1	99.7	121.4	138.3	140.6	123.1	125.5	124.6	474.2
October . . . . .		120.9	99.5	121.8	136.0	140.3	124.3	126.5	124.4	473.5
November . . . . .		120.3	98.3	121.7	137.1	140.1	124.4	126.6	124.3	473.1
December . . . . .		117.8	95.3	122.0	136.6	138.4	124.7	126.6	122.9	468.5

(<sup>1</sup>) Annual figures are averages computed from monthly averages and refer to calendar years. Monthly data represent averages of weekly index numbers.

(<sup>2</sup>) Figures have been obtained on the basis : 100 of the new series-380.6 (being the average for

Source.—Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

# No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS

Food articles					
Cereals					
Period	Rice medium Aman (Calcutta)	Rice Attagadda (Vijayawada)	Rice red (Patna)	Wheat Ordinary (Hapur)	Barley(1) (Chandausi)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Price per Quintal					
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951	43.19	32.82	78.58	41.15	31.11
1953	44.88	38.47	54.82	49.24	32.55
1954	44.69	40.70	39.97	35.93	21.65
1955	45.73	35.02	37.29	29.55	17.87
1956	52.11	47.05	43.54	39.12	29.71

Food articles					
Cereals					
Period	Rice 2nd sort (Vijaya- wada)	Rice coarse Jaya- nagar)	Rice 2nd sort (Kumba- konam)	Rice medium (Calcutta)	Wheat coarse (Abohar)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Price per Quintal					
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1957	54.17	59.75	49.15	60.68	39.62
1958	50.51	64.03	53.21	63.80	40.31
1959	52.38	55.14	46.61	60.63	43.13
1960	55.72	64.30	58.14	67.43	39.47
1961	57.04	57.53	61.19	58.30	
1961 :—					
January	50.90	56.58	54.02	56.26	41.61
February	52.00	56.58	57.60	56.26	39.14
March	54.01	58.94	57.60	54.25	38.50
April	56.74	60.96	58.94	59.95	39.25
May	57.76	(a)	60.28	55.62	39.70
June	59.26	56.26	61.62	57.63	36.99
July	55.19	57.60	63.20	58.30	38.76
August	61.50	53.61	64.97	60.98	38.71
September	61.50	58.94	65.64	61.65	37.10
October	60.25	56.93	64.30	62.90	39.10
November	61.24	58.91	62.29	61.65	42.81
December	53.75	(a)	62.96	59.05	42.01

Monthly prices are during the last week of the month.  
(1) Quotations are for Hapur from January 1953.  
(a) Not reported.

Source.—Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt.  
of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

# No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

Food articles—contd.							
Period	Others						
	Coffee plantation P.B. (Mangalore)(1)	Gur eating (Ahmed-nagar)	Gur eating (Muzaffar-nagar)	Sugar E-27 (Kanpur) (2)	Ghee (clarified butter) (Khurja)	Mutton (Calcutta)	Tea (export, ave. price Calcutta)
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Per quintal				per Kg.			
	Rs. nP	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP	Rs. nP.
1951 . . . . .	480.53	61.62	50.24	81.72	292.04	267.92	3.81
1953 . . . . .	509.17	53.58	45.57	76.41	516.72	319.28	3.59
1954 . . . . .	443.25	71.99	46.86	82.79	475.83	298.06	6.44
1955 . . . . .	477.17	21.62	30.38	74.83	423.99	290.24	4.94
1956 . . . . .	476.69	34.11	32.69	74.88	485.61	267.92	4.01
Food articles—contd.							
Period	Cereals				Pulses		
	Wheat F.A.Q. (Hapur)	Jowar Yellow (Akola)	Barley F.A.Q. (Hapur)	Maize F.A.Q. (Chandausi)	Gram Desi (Moga)	Arhar whole (average) (Hapur)	Mowng Split (Patna)
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Per quintal							
1957 . . . . .	42.04	30.54	29.79	30.97	32.33	30.92	61.50
1958 . . . . .	52.27	26.81	35.71	32.85	38.74	41.38	75.50
1959 . . . . .	53.76	27.93	34.74	26.74	38.47	44.29	76.18
1960 . . . . .	47.51	38.96	32.37	30.07	38.43	36.98	74.34
1961 . . . . .	41.81	30.12	30.56	34.93	38.14	34.60	73.72
1961 :—							
January . . . . .	48.22	28.27	34.48	33.49	41.85	35.50	75.02
February . . . . .	45.54	28.27	33.49	36.17	40.20	35.50	(a)
March . . . . .	44.87	28.51	30.81	34.16	38.51	34.83	75.02
April . . . . .	39.52	28.75	26.79	34.83	32.50	32.82	77.70
May . . . . .	39.52	29.50	30.14	34.83	36.52	35.82	77.70
June . . . . .	38.85	(a)	30.14	(b)	36.25	33.44	(a)
July . . . . .	39.52	32.37	29.47	(b)	39.02	34.16	(a)
August . . . . .	40.19	31.27	30.14	(b)	36.87	32.15	(a)
September . . . . .	39.52	31.37	29.47	(b)	30.52	32.15	72.34
October . . . . .	40.19	30.01	30.81	(b)	38.02	32.15	72.34
November . . . . .	41.53	31.00	30.81	33.49	41.00	38.85	69.66
December . . . . .	44.21	32.02	30.14	37.51	41.00	38.18	69.97

(1) Replaced by Coimbatore Market from 1953.

(2) From 1953 the price is of variety D-28.

(a) Not reported.

(b) No transaction.

**No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.**

*Industrial Raw Materials*

Period	Fibres						
	Cotton raw Jarilla fine M.G.F. (Bombay)	Cotton raw Bengal fine (Bombay)	Jute raw light- lings (Calcutta)	Silk raw Charka (1) P. quality (Bangalore)	Hemp sann loose (Calcutta)	Wool raw Joria white fine (Bombay)	Wool raw Tibetan (Kalm- pong)
	I	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Per 3 quintals	Per 3 quintals	Per 181.44kg.	Per kg.	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951 . . . . .	663.63	532.87	320.00	58.69	99.80	721.36	435.37
1953 . . . . .	599.86	465.39	135.00	53.84	57.63	739.41	362.26
1954 . . . . .	617.57	492.57	147.92	61.04	65.59	721.97	457.69
1955 . . . . .	518.44	478.74	173.63	50.31	70.54	721.11	494.53
1956 . . . . .	659.69	547.57	174.55	48.63	61.41	717.34	473.61

**FOOD ARTICLES —contd.**

<i>Fruits and Vegetables</i>				<i>Milk and Ghee Oils</i>			
Potatoes Delsi (Kanpore)	Cashewnut Local (Mangalore)	Cashewnut African (Quilon)	Milk F.A.Q. (Delhi)	Ghee Ungraded (Khurja)	Ground nut oil Loose (Madras)	Mustard Oil Loose- ex-mill Calcutta No. 1 Calcutta.	
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Per quintal						
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1957 . . . . .	26.61	69.23	77.29	50.51	528.70	324.75	224.70
1958 . . . . .	26.74	52.86	57.48	52.24	509.06	322.25	192.41
1959 . . . . .	24.85	54.60	72.62	56.48	557.28	353.92	194.49
1960 . . . . .	22.60	66.73	85.47	58.50	598.68	411.04	310.70
1961 . . . . .	31.70	61.15	72.46	58.94	594.16	200.45	229.50
1961 :—							
January . . . . .	(a)	(c)	83.41	53.58	568.00	198.80	319.00
February . . . . .	15.00	(c)	83.66	53.58	578.71	203.75	129.00
March . . . . .	11.00	69.26	90.65	53.58	573.36	213.75	230.00
April . . . . .	13.50	77.70	90.67	58.94	565.32	211.50	230.00
May . . . . .	15.00	77.70	80.20	58.94	578.72	213.75	230.00
June . . . . .	12.00	76.01	(b)	66.98	622.92	224.80	230.00
July . . . . .	30.00	65.88	68.03	66.98	616.23	213.00	235.00
August . . . . .	37.40	65.88	63.12	58.94	(a)	200.00	230.00
September . . . . .	39.50	57.43	59.06	58.94	(a)	192.70	230.00
October . . . . .	56.25	38.85	52.66	58.94	(a)	174.50	230.00
November . . . . .	65.00	43.91	65.58	58.94	629.80	177.25	230.00
December . . . . .	54.00	38.85	59.06	58.94	614.40	181.65	241.00

(1) Charka fine quality replaced by Charka 1st quality w.e.f. 14-9-55.

(a) Not reported (b) No transaction (c) No stock.

# No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

## Industrial raw materials—contd.

Period	Minerals				Oilseeds			
	Coal selected Jharra (Calcutta)	Manganese Ore (export price) (Visakha- patnam)	Mica No. 6 G.S. Block (Calcutta) F.O.B.	Linseed small grain (Calcutta)	Groundnut bold (Bombay)	Groundnut machine shelled (Cuddalore)	Capra (Cochin)	
	1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
		Per m.Ton	Per m.Ton.	Per kg.	Per quintal	Per 50 kg.	Per quintal	Per quintal
		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951 . . . . .		15.50	119.97	15.21	82.44	43.24	84.48	155.85
1953 . . . . .		15.50	126.32	15.98	55.33	41.54	72.04	120.89
1954 . . . . .		15.50	124.52	15.98	48.98	29.35	56.59	110.93
1955 . . . . .		15.71	124.65	16.91	47.77	21.95	45.15	92.09
1956 . . . . .		17.34	141.29	18.74	76.47	32.46	65.86	95.67

## FOOD ARTICLES—contd.

Period	Edible Oils		Fish Eggs Meat		Sugar and Gur			
	Coconut oil F.A.O. Ready	Vanaspatti Dalda	Fish Hilsa	Meat Goat	Sugar D-28 (ex-factory)	Gur	Gur Chakku	
	(Cochin)	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Kanpore)	(Ahmed- nagar)	(Muzaffar- nagar)	
	1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Per quintal		Per Tin of 4 Kg.		Per quintal			
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1957 . . . . .	..	9.90	184.85	270.12	84.28	36.28	35.58	
1958 . . . . .	188.44	10.12	215.12	294.69	95.21	40.59	49.65	
1959 . . . . .	227.16	10.27	257.85	294.69	96.84	55.86	55.73	
1960 . . . . .	223.27	10.88	265.22	308.08	100.57	55.92	47.43	
1961 . . . . .	245.10	13.08	300.32	369.33	100.38	41.21	45.18	
1961—								
January . . . . .	271.02	12.18	241.20	321.60	100.64	(a)	41.56	
February . . . . .	256.02	12.90	267.92	321.60	100.64	(a)	41.21	
March . . . . .	249.02	13.50	200.94	375.20	100.64	(a)	39.20	
April . . . . .	241.02	13.50	267.92	375.20	100.64	(a)	42.90	
May . . . . .	243.02	13.50	294.71	375.20	100.64	(a)	45.58	
June . . . . .	251.02	13.50	334.90	375.20	100.64	(a)	52.28	
July . . . . .	239.02	13.50	401.88	375.20	100.64	41.00	50.99	
August . . . . .	239.02	13.35	375.09	375.20	100.64	40.00	48.23	
September . . . . .	238.02	13.03	308.11	375.20	100.64	41.30	48.26	
October . . . . .	239.02	12.33	308.20	375.20	99.80(b)	41.30	53.62	
November . . . . .	247.02	12.33	308.20	375.20	99.71(b)	42.00	41.20	
December . . . . .	228.02	12.33	294.80	412.00	99.87(b)	41.25	57.77	

(a) Not reported.

(b) Sugar D.29 replaced by D-28 w.e.f. 28-10-61.

# No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Industrial raw materials— <i>contd.</i>							
Period	Oilseeds— <i>contd.</i>			Others			
	Rape Seed mixed Patna loose (1)	Rape Seed mustard black (2)	Hides raw salted cows (3)	Goats Skin raw good quality (4)	Lac button Pure	Rubber B.M.A.IX R.S.S. (Group I)	
	(Calcutta)	(Kanpur)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Kottayam)	
I	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per 100 pieces	Per 74.40 kg.	Per 50 kg.	
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	
1951 . . . . .	94.34	84.72	368.40	316.58	347.48	130.30	
1953 . . . . .	72.45	59.40	178.25	338.06	197.92	146.60	
1954 . . . . .	74.40	62.61	165.35	320.83	283.79	146.56	
1955 . . . . .	57.47	54.82	240.65	262.08	326.55	159.18	
1956 . . . . .	82.60	88.68	225.95	300.00	270.94	168.47	

  

Food Articles— <i>contd.</i>				Liquor & Tobacco		
I	Others					
	Tea Plain R.P.	Coffee Arabica Cherry flat	Black Pepper Garbled	Betel nuts Palghat (Superior)	Tobacco raw Pollah F.A.C. Medium	Tobacco manufactured Scissors
	(Calcutta)	(Coimbatore)	(Cochin)	(Bangalore)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)
	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Per kg.	Per 50 kg.	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per 50 kg.	Per 1,000 Nos.
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1957 . . . . .	4.08	180.50	195.56	447.35	269.80	28.49
1958 . . . . .	3.37	181.50	195.90	558.96	247.32	27.20
1959 . . . . .	4.19	(b)	271.56	633.83	273.66	27.20
1960 . . . . .	4.94	(b)	..	711.36	..	27.20
1961 . . . . .	4.37	190.00	381.26	762.82	180.08	27.37

  

1961 :—						
January . . . . .	(b)	(b)	385.00	711.91	240.00	27.20
February . . . . .	4.61	(b)	380.00	723.39	240.00	27.20
March . . . . .	(c)	190.00	380.00	734.87	246.00	27.40
April . . . . .	(c)	190.00	385.00	739.47	235.00	27.40
May . . . . .	4.70	(b)	390.00	757.84	175.00	27.40
June . . . . .	(c)	(b)	430.00	780.80	145.00	27.40
July . . . . .	4.80	(b)	430.00	792.29	145.00	27.40
August . . . . .	4.50	(b)	410.00	789.99	150.00	27.40
September . . . . .	4.10	(b)	390.00	789.99	150.00	27.40
October . . . . .	(a)	(b)	330.00	780.80	150.00	27.40
November . . . . .	3.50	(b)	340.00	799.18	145.00	27.40
December . . . . .	(b)	(b)	325.00	753.25	140.00	27.40

(1) Rape seed mixed Patna substituted by Rapeseed 'Bold' Kanpur w.e.f. 3-9-55.

(2) Replaced by mustard F.A.Q. w.e.f. 26-2-55.

(3) Replaced by a new variety with effect from 28-2-53.

(4) Goat skin "good quality" replaced by "average quality" from 21-11-53.

(a) Not reported.

(b) No stock.

(c) Not quoted



# No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Semi-manufactures								
Period	Cotton yarn		Leather			Metals		
	Cotton yarn 200	Cotton yarn 16s.	Buffalo hides	Goats skin	Cow hides	Tin (Block)	Pinang	Ironore
	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)
I	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per quintal	Per tonne	
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	
1951	4.08	3.73	4.30	14.57	7.41	1338.68	32.27	
1953	3.68	3.24	4.48	11.00	6.66	964.89	41.82	
1954	3.81	3.66	4.54	10.82	6.17	919.46	36.00	
1955	3.48	3.35	4.56	11.77	5.53	968.46	37.08	
1956	3.70	3.73	4.87	12.65	6.19	1030.01	51.79	
Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants & Industrial Raw Materials								
Period	Coal	Kerosene	Petrol	Diesel	Fibres			
	Kajora (Gd. D) (Ranceguni)	Oil Superior in bulk (Calcutta)	(ex-pump) Shell (in bulk) (Calcutta)	Oil In bulk Light speed (Bombay)	Cotton Raw Madhya Pradesh M.G.P. Jarilla 26/32" (Bombay)	Cotton Raw Bengal MG Fine (Bombay)	Jute Raw Lightnings (Mills) (Calcutta)	
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
	Per tonne	Per Kilolitre	Per Kilolitre	Per Kilolitre	Per 3 Quintals	Per 3 Quintals	Per Balc of 181.44kg	
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	
1957	18.02	266.78	235.37	633.53	667.29	551.15	204.82	
1958	19.17	266.23	241.97	662.12	616.92	508.27	193.72	
1959	19.44	266.23	248.97	662.12	646.52	561.35	191.83	
1960	20.37	267.88	251.57	671.86	708.62	565.21	247.92	
1961	20.64	280.43	273.28	674.00	708.50	577.55	294.09	
1961:—								
January	20.60	267.55	253.16	674.00	714.00	585.00	350.00	
February	20.60	267.55	253.16	674.00	710.00	585.00	375.00	
March	20.60	283.01	277.17	674.00	714.00	585.00	360.00	
April	20.60	283.01	277.17	674.00	711.00	585.00	330.00	
May	20.60	283.01	277.17	674.00	711.00	595.00	325.00	
June	20.66	283.01	277.17	674.00	700.00	585.00	295.00	
July	20.66	283.01	277.17	674.00	708.00	585.00	295.00	
August	20.66	283.01	277.17	674.00	700.00	532.00	210.00	
September	20.66	283.01	277.17	674.00	(a)	(a)	240.00	
October	20.66	283.01	277.17	674.00	(a)	556.00	(a)	
November	20.66	283.01	277.85	674.00	(a)	585.00	225.00	
December	20.66	283.01	277.85	674.00	(a)	585.00	230.00	

(a) Not quoted.

**No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.**

<i>Semi-manufactures—contd.</i>						
<i>Metals—contd.</i>						
Period	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 F.O.B. (Calcutta)	Copper (r) Ingots (Calcutta)	Semi-Billets for re-roll- ing (Calcutta)	Alumini- um sheets (Bombay)	Lead Pig B.M. refined (Calcutta)	Zinc spelter Electrolyte (Calcutta)
I	41	42	43	44	45	46
Per tonne Per quintal Per m. ton Per kg. Per quintal Per quintal						
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951	115.97	380.14	201.76	4.59	216.76	373.35
1953	145.66	327.74	281.48	4.74	127.04	109.21
1954	160.43	336.07	281.48	4.48	133.36	112.16
1955	160.43	460.00	412.63	4.65	146.49	125.39
1956	196.03	445.67	391.55	5.14	161.94	135.82
<i>Industrial Raw Materials</i>						
<i>Fibres</i>			<i>Oilseeds</i>			
Period	Hemp Raw Sann hemp loose (Banaras) (Calcutta)	Wool Raw Joria White Chaitri (Bombay)	Wool Raw Tibetan (Kalinpong)	Silk Raw Charka First quality (Bangalore)	Ground- nuts Bold (Bombay)	Ground- nuts, Machine shelled (Cuddalore)
I	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per Kg.	Per 50 Kg.	Per Quintal
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1957	62.95	750.75	470.69	55.56	33.15	67.46
1958	59.60	638.47	475.56	61.73	34.90	68.37
1959	61.16	673.45	461.63	65.44	35.54	77.00
1960	67.64	665.23	457.47	66.11	43.68	89.26
1961	120.57	651.75	497.28	63.60	49.40	98.80
1961:						
January	99.16	654.46	462.12	63.78	48.00	95.50
February	136.64	649.00	448.73	62.27	50.50	97.59
March	144.68	643.00	448.73	65.58	53.00	99.65
April	123.24	656.00	462.12	66.68	52.00	99.03
May	123.24	656.00	462.12	65.31	53.50	99.65
June	120.57	656.00	522.40	67.79	54.25	111.90
July	128.60	656.00	522.40	65.58	52.75	107.74
August	125.92	656.00	522.40	65.58	49.50	111.90
September	125.24	656.00	522.40	61.18	46.00	99.65
October	112.53	651.00	522.40	61.72	43.00	
November	104.49	646.00	535.80	58.85	44.50	87.19
December	104.49	646.00	535.80	58.85	45.75	88.00

(1) From June '60, data relate to copper braziers (4' x 4') 1' = 0.3048 metres.

# NO. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Semi-manufacture— <i>contd.</i>						
Period	Oil, Vegetable			Oil mineral		
	Coconut oil F.A.Q. (Ready) (Cochin)	Ground- nut oil loose (Madras)	Linseed oil Raw loose Ex-Mills (Calcutta)	Kerosene oil superior (in Bulk) (Calcutta)	Gasoline shell (in bulk) (Calcutta)	Fuel oil (diesel) (Bombay)
	I	47	48	49	50	51
	Per 297.38 kg	Per Candy of 226.80 kg	Per quintal	Per Kilolitre	Per litre	Per 36.63 litres
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951.	683.37	414.66	188.54	253.7	0.56	6.36
1953.	523.78	385.29	124.18	296.3	0.69	7.80
1954.	480.77	261.75	108.11	287.0	0.60	7.94
1955.	400.62	206.04	114.62	265.8	0.59	7.02
1956.	426.93	309.50	151.08	259.8	0.59	7.55
Industrial Raw Materials						
Period	Oilseeds			Minerals		
	Linseed Small grain (Calcutta)	Rapeseed Bold Kanpur (Calcutta)	Rapeseed (Kaithal)	Copra F.A.Q. (Cochin)	Iron Ore (Fe 60%) F.O.B. (Calcutta)	Mica No.6. G.S. Block F.O.B. (Calcutta)
	I	47	48	49	50	51
	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per tonne	Per Kg.
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1957.	60.84	91.60	81.33	121.42	49.04	19.40
1958.	64.72	80.24	70.59	267.77	40.60	19.84
1959.	65.82	77.97	68.44	141.61	39.37	19.84
1960.	67.53	85.06	79.28	159.17	39.32	20.76
1961.	78.86	95.35	83.73	156.80	39.95	19.84
1961:—						
January	79.04	104.49	(a)	175.00	39.37	19.84
February	81.72	104.49	92.00	170.00	40.00	19.84
March	87.08	108.81	75.00	165.00	40.00	19.84
April	68.32	80.38	75.00	157.50	40.00	19.84
May	69.66	83.06	81.00	155.00	40.00	19.84
June	79.04	91.09	85.00	155.00	40.00	19.84
July	80.38	90.42	83.00	150.00	40.00	19.84
August	77.03	91.09	82.00	150.00	40.00	19.84
September	79.04	89.41	80.50	150.00	40.00	19.84
October	..	(a)	86.50	150.00	40.00	19.84
November	85.07	105.16	95.00	154.00	40.00	19.84
December	81.05	100.46	86.00	150.00	40.00	19.84

(a) Not quoted.

# No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

Period	Semi-Manufactures—contd.				Manufacturers		
	Others				Cotton	Coloured	Jute
	Timber Teak- rounds, logs 5' and over girth (South- Chanda)	Coir yarn real Alapat (Cochin)	Rayon varr. 100 D.C. Dull Italian(1)	Grey standard Shirting (Bombay)	Leopard cloth 43" + 38 yds.—11- 1/2 lbs. (Bombay)	Crepe shirting (Madras)	Jute manufac- tures (Bages) B. Twills (Calcutta)
	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
	Per metre	Per 3 quintals	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg/price	Per metre	Per 100 bags
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951. . . . .	377.74	480.71	15.87	4.23	4.21	0.90	234.79
1953. . . . .	337.10	247.09	9.83	4.17	24.94	1.10	96.96
1954. . . . .	338.69	271.21	9.30	4.14	25.53	1.08	112.27
1955. . . . .	424.01	282.41	.	3.97	24.05	1.10	115.54
1956. . . . .	472.44	281.37	..	4.28	25.60	1.12	110.75

  

Period	Industrial Raw Materials						
	Minerals				Others		
	Manganese Ore Gr. 49.25 percent F.O.B. (Vishakapat- nam)	Hides raw Cow wet Salted (Calcutta)	Hides raw Buff. Wet Salted (Kanpur)	Skins raw Goat Average quality (Calcutta)	Rubber RMA IX R.S.S. Group I (Kottayam)	Lac pure (Calcutta)	Logs and Timber C.P. Teak logs round 5' & over (Ballarash- ah)
	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
	Per tonne	Per 50 Kg.	Per 10.5 Kg.	Per 100 pieces	Per 50 Kg.	Per 74.40 Kg.	Per Cubic metre
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1957. . . . .	243.82	85.87	24.30	350.00	168.10	193.16	503.94
1958. . . . .	239.32	94.14	26.66	334.17	168.10	161.46	503.23
1959. . . . .	187.29	99.65	28.58	395.83	168.10	174.38	503.23
1960. . . . .	152.40	118.50	33.30	333.33	168.10	177.46	581.27
1961. . . . .	144.98	113.30	35.64	261.50	162.93	166.89	595.75
1961:—							
January . . . . .	145.86	109.89	33.70	275.00	168.10	186.37	595.75
February . . . . .	145.86	109.89	35.66	300.00	168.10	181.00	595.75
March . . . . .	146.86	110.23	35.66	300.00	168.10	175.00	595.75
April . . . . .	(a)	110.23	35.66	(b)	161.21	160.00	595.75
May . . . . .	(a)	110.23	36.50	(b)	161.21	164.00	595.75
June . . . . .	(a)	110.23	36.50	250.00	161.21	156.00	595.75
July . . . . .	(a)	110.23	37.50	250.00	161.21	162.00	595.75
August . . . . .	(a)	110.23	37.50	250.00	161.21	(a)	595.75
September . . . . .	143.16	110.23	36.50	250.00	161.21	164.50	595.75
October . . . . .	144.06	115.74	32.50	250.00	161.21	(c)	595.75
November . . . . .	144.06	121.25	35.00	240.00	161.21	158.00	595.75
December . . . . .	..	131.17	35.00	250.00	161.21	162.00	595.75

(1) The price of this variety was not regularly reported since September 1955. The price of a representative variety viz., 120 Bright N.R.C. (Bombay) is quoted from June, 1957.

- (a) Not quoted.  
(b) No transaction.  
(c) Not reported.

# NO. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Manufactures— <i>contd.</i>						
Period	Metals		Chemicals and Paints			Others
	Steel Gal. Corr. sheets 24G. (Calcutta)	Ammoni- um sulphate F.O.R. (Port)	Caustic soda solid 98/99% (Calcutta)	Paints red lead Dry genuine (Calcutta)	Sulphuric acid S.G. 1.750 (Ex- works) (Calcutta)	News print white (Sweden) (Bombay)
	60	61	62	63	64	65
	Per quintal	Per m. tons	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per tonne	Per kg.
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951	51.91	330.94	69.27	250.40	273.04	1.32
1953	66.93	329.71	70.51	191.43	239.49	0.82
1954	68.40	313.30	74.31	174.70	225.14	0.82
1955	70.74	310.03	69.94	181.25	208.33	0.99
1956	77.42	310.03	68.66	196.51	151.39(a)	0.12
Manufactures						
Period	Intermediate Industrial Products					
	Linseed Oil Mill raw (loose) Ex-mill (Calcutta)	Leather Cow hides (Madras)	Leather Goat skins (Madras)	Leather Buff. hides (Madras)	Cotton Yarn Grey Indian 20s. (Calcutta)	Cotton Yarn Grey Indian 16s (Bombay)
	60	61	62	63	64	65
	Per quintal	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Pr Kg.	Per Kg.
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1957	139.83	5.95	14.13	4.30	4.08	3.77
1958	144.89	5.73	13.58	4.50	3.70	3.40
1959	141.11	5.69	13.01	4.59	3.93	3.59
1960	210.59	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.90	4.51
1961	187.39	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.95	4.47
1961:—						
January	195.58	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.97	4.47
February	195.58	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.94	4.47
March	198.26	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.87	4.47
April	171.47	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.99	4.47
May	167.45	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.96	4.47
June	187.55	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.95	4.47
July	188.89	5.80	14.33	4.67	..	4.47
August	187.55	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.96	4.47
September	184.87	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.97	4.47
October	(a)	5.80	14.33	4.67	(b)	4.47
November	194.24	5.80	14.33	4.67	(b)	4.47
December	190.23	5.80	14.33	4.67	(b)	4.47

(a) Replaced by Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.740 (ex-Storage tank) 84% w.e.f. 31 3 5.

(b) Not quoted.

# No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

Period	I	Manf. concl.	Miscellaneous			
		Tabacco Leaf Jati (Polla) (Calcutta)	Cashewnut Indian (Mangalore)	Cashewnut African (Quilon)	Pepper black garbled (Cochin)	
		66	67	68	69	
		Per quintal	Per quintal	Per m. Ton.	Per quintal	
		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	
1951	.	526.90	69.31	715.77	1318.83	
1953	.	259.10	59.64	713.76	898.50	
1954	.	272.61	36.65	526.55	434.61	
1955	.	203.25	65.83	810.04	340.77	
1956	.	209.57	71.80	895.88	249.71	

## Manufactures—contd.

Period	I	Intermediate Industrial Products					
		Rayon Yarn Indian concs. 150 Bright NRC (Bombay)	Coir yarn Real Alapet (Cochin)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 F.O.R. (Calcutta)	Aluminium Sheets (Indian) (Bombay)	Copper Braziers (Soft Elec- trolytic) (Calcutta)	Zinc Spelter (Calcutta)
		66	67	68	69	70	71
		Per Kg.	Per quintals	Per tonne	Per Kg.	Per quintal	Per quintal
		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1957	.	8.00	269.58	221.45	5.56	339.16	139.60
1958	.	12.16	250.49	221.45	5.73	344.14	134.50
1959	.	9.37(a)	246.46	221.45	(c)	535.21(b)	210.05
1960	.	10.64	267.58	221.46	(c)	539.49	313.91
1961	.	13.86	322.08	233.50	(c)	528.35	312.59

1961:—

January	.	11.55	290.00	221.00	(c)	486.50	320.00
February	.	12.13	310.00	221.00	(c)	486.50	327.00
March	.	13.43	313.33	221.00	(c)	498.00	332.00
April	.	14.26	293.33	221.00	(c)	(c)	324.00
May	.	15.50	290.00	221.00	(c)	(c)	318.00
June	.	16.12	300.00	221.00	(c)	(c)	333.75
July	.	15.50	310.00	246.00	(c)	(c)	321.85
August	.	15.23	328.33	246.00	(c)	(c)	325.00
September	.	13.58	330.00	246.00	(c)	(c)	901.36
October	.	13.84	341.67	246.00	(c)	(c)	(d)
November	.	13.49	368.33	246.00	(c)	563.87	258.00
December	.	11.64	390.00	246.00	(c)	567.12	262.00

(a) 150 bright NRC or cones was substituted in place of 'on hanks' w.e.f. 30-5-59.

(b) Ingots fine refined substituted in place of ingots ICC/UMK w.e.f. 5-4-19 59.

(c) Not quoted.

(d) Not reported.

**NO. 86—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLES ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

Manufactures— <i>contd.</i>								
* Industrial Raw Materials			Finished Products					
Period	Tin, : block Penang (Calcutta)	Lead: Pig B- M (Refined) (Calcutta)	Cotton-long cloth: Blea- ched Asoka-B-155 Backfilled 19S/24S 91.44 CMx (L. M.) (Ahmedabad)	Cotton- shirting B & C Mills Fs 105-Dy- ed crepe 76 78 cm 36 m (L. M.) Madras	Dhoties : Grey Indu 6243 Chakk- ar 112 cmx 9m (H. M.) (Bombay)	Jute Bags Twills 24 lbs 44"x26 1/2" (Calcutta)		
I	72	73	74	75	76	77		
	Per Quintal		Per Quintal	Per metre		Per pair	Per 100 bags	
	Rs.	nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP	Rs. nP.	
1957 . . . .	1045.56	143.62	0.85	1.27	7.57	113.59		
1958 . . . .	1083.01	134.01	0.92	1.30	7.61	97.89		
1959 . . . .	1132.19	144.42	0.90	1.30	7.26	99.08		
1960 . . . .	1092.39	136.81	1.07	1.39	7.93	141.05		
1961 . . . .	1470.15	135.92	1.04	1.44	8.33	160.67		
1961:—								
January . . . .	1152.00	128.00	1.03	1.43	8.19	201.05		
February . . . .	1295.00	136.00	1.03	1.43	8.19	206.50		
March . . . .	1284.00	130.00	1.03	1.43	8.32	190.50		
April . . . .	1320.00	137.00	1.03	1.43	8.38	174.50		
May . . . .	1410.00	137.00	1.03	1.43	(a)	165.50		
June . . . .	1655.50	143.70	1.03	1.43	(a)	159.00		
July . . . .	1643.75	139.80	1.03	1.43	(a)	161.00		
August . . . .	1683.00	138.00	1.03	1.43	(a)	130.70		
September . . . .	1643.60	137.80	1.05	1.45	8.35	132.50		
October . . . .	(b)	(b)	1.05	1.45	8.35	142.25		
November . . . .	1504.00	130.00	1.05	1.45	8.35	130.50		
December . . . .	1580.75	137.80	1.05	1.45	8.35	134.00		

(a) Not quoted.

(b) Not reported.

\*Quotations for industrial raw materials end onwards are new additions

# No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

## Manufactures—*contd.*

Period	Finished Products— <i>contd.</i>				
	Woollen Worsted M.S.001- 142 c.m. (Dhariwal)	Woollen Tweed T.S.702 142cm. (Dhariwal)	Silk & Rayon: Georgette Coloured 44"Vaharia No 5555) (Bombay)	Silk & Rayon: Satin Grey 26/27" n (Bombay)	Gal Corn. Sheets Prime qua- lity 0.63 mm thick- ness untes- ted (Rail Head Destina- tion)
I	78	79	80	81	82
	Per metre	Per metre	Per yd.	Per yd.	
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	
1957 . . . . .	21.99	8.47	1.98	1.74	828.30
1958 . . . . .	23.45	7.93	2.14	1.94	851.33
1959 . . . . .	23.30	8.14	2.34	1.96	851.33
1960 . . . . .	23.91	9.01	2.48	2.02	851.33
1961 . . . . .	25.71	11.54	2.83	2.16	851.94
1961:—					
January . . . . .	24.67	9.84	2.59	0.95	851.33
February . . . . .	24.67	9.84	2.73	1.06	852.00
March . . . . .	24.67	9.84	(a)	2.32	852.00
April . . . . .	24.67	9.84	(a)	2.36	852.00
May . . . . .	24.67	9.84	(a)	2.36	852.00
June . . . . .	26.45	12.75	3.01	2.36	852.00
July . . . . .	26.45	12.75	3.28	2.36	852.00
August . . . . .	26.45	12.75	3.07	2.43	852.00
September . . . . .	26.45	12.75	3.01	2.39	852.00
October . . . . .	26.45	12.75	(a)	2.43	852.00
November . . . . .	26.45	12.75	2.43	2.46	852.00
December . . . . .	26.45	12.75	2.49	2.46	852.00

(a) Not quoted



# No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

## Manufacturers—*contd.*

### Finished Products—*contd.*

Period	Caustic Soda Solid 98/99% F.O.R. (Calcutta)	Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.740 (Ex Storage tank 84% (Calcutta))	Nitric Acid Com. 1.400 S.G. (Calcutta)	Hydrochloric Acid Comp. 1.145 to 1.1505 S.G. (Calcutta)	Paints Red Lead Dry Genuine (Calcutta)	Soap-Total 501 Bar F.O.R. Destination.
1	83	84	85	86	87	88
	Per quintal	Pertonne	Per Kg.	Pertonne	Per quintal	Per case of 60 Bars
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1957	70.86	166.11	1.59	418.89	189.87	66.93
1958	70.86	167.81	1.59	418.89	198.12	69.33
1959	70.86	132.87	1.59	374.79	175.19	72.33
1960	68.90	129.93	1.59	295.77	175.19	72.83
1961	74.94	121.95	1.51	222.50	172.83	77.88
1961—						
January	68.90	118.20	1.51	222.50	175.25	74.00
February	71.85	118.20	1.51	222.50	175.25	74.00
March	75.85	118.20	1.51	222.50	179.25	74.00
April	75.85	118.20	1.51	222.50	179.25	76.00
May	75.85	118.20	1.51	222.50	179.25	76.00
June	75.85	118.20	1.51	222.50	179.25	76.00
July	75.85	123.20	1.51	222.50	167.75	80.75
August	75.85	123.20	1.51	222.50	167.75	80.75
September	75.85	123.20	1.51	222.50	167.75	80.75
October	75.85	128.20	1.51	222.50	167.75	80.75
November	75.85	128.20	1.51	222.50	167.75	80.75
December	75.85	128.20	1.51	222.50	167.75	80.75

# No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—concl'd.

Manufactures—concl'd.

Period	Finished Products—concl'd						
	Soap - Lux Toi- let Large FOR Destina- tion	Fertilizers Ammoni- um Sul- phate FOR Destina- tion	Machy & Tpt Eqpt Cycles Hercules 24" without Saddle Dehi	Leather Shoes Gents Ox ford 'Long life' with - rubber sole & he- el (Batanagar)	White Pr- inting in substance of Demy 50 GSM and up FOR Destina- tion	Cement Indian (Swastika) FW L 16-1/2 to 23 tons FOR Destina- tion	
	I	89	90	91	92	93	94
		Per Doz	Per tonne	Each	Per Pair	Per Kg	Per tonne
		Rs nP	Rs nP	Rs nP	Rs nP	Rs nP	Rs nP
1937.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1938.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1939.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1940.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1941.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1961:—							
January	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
February	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
March	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
April	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
May	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
June	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
July	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
August	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
September	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
October	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
November	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
December	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

(a) Hercules 24" without saddle substituted by Indian make w. e.f. 5-9-1959

(b) Not quoted

## No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER

By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)				
State Centre & Original base	All India		Andhra Pradesh	
	1949		Hyderabad City August 1943 to July 1944	
	Food	General	Food	General
	2	3	4	5
1951				
1953	104	105	113	108
1954	109	106	124	115
	101	101	116	108
1955				
1956	92	96	98	97
1957	105	105	126	116
	112	111	139	124
1958				
1959	118	116	137	123
1960	125	121	147	129
	126	124	150	132
1961				
	126	126	154	137
1960—				
January				
February	124	122	151	132
March	124	122	146	130
	123	121	148	131
April				
May	123	122	146	129
June	124	123	147	130
	126	124	150	132
July				
August	129	126	154	135
September	129	126	153	134
	128	125	151	133
October				
November	127	125	153	134
December	126	124	152	134
	124	124	152	134
1961—				
January				
February	123	123	152	134
March	122	123	152	134
	123	124	152	134
April				
May	123	124	152	136
June	123	124	152	136
	125	125	154	138
July				
August	127	127	156	139
September	129	128	156	139
	128	128	154	138
October				
November	128	128	157	140
December	128	128	157	140
	127	128	154	138

## No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—contd.

By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Based shifted to 1949 = 100)

State Centre and Original base	Assam					
	Gauhati 1944		Silchar 1944		Tinsukia 1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
I	6	7	8	9	10	11
1951 . . . . .	115	110	118	115	112	113
1953 . . . . .	103	102	96	95	109	108
1954 . . . . .	98	95	94	93	102	103
1955 . . . . .	86	87	80	86	96	99
1956 . . . . .	100	96	98	99	109	110
1957 . . . . .	109	103	105	105	118	118
1958 . . . . .	109	103	107	107	118	118
1959 . . . . .	101	98	110	109	115	117
1960 . . . . .	106	103	109	109	113	118
1961 . . . . .	110	106	106	107	114	118
1960—						
January . . . . .	101	99	109	108	110	115
February . . . . .	99	97	106	106	109	116
March . . . . .	103	100	106	106	111	117
April . . . . .	105	103	107	107	111	117
May . . . . .	108	105	113	112	115	120
June . . . . .	110	107	112	111	116	121
July . . . . .	112	108	113	112	119	123
August . . . . .	106	102	113	112	115	120
September . . . . .	105	102	110	110	113	118
October . . . . .	110	105	112	111	113	117
November . . . . .	105	102	108	108	112	117
December . . . . .	105	102	103	104	109	115
1961—						
January . . . . .	106	103	103	104	109	114
February . . . . .	106	103	103	104	108	114
March . . . . .	109	105	103	104	111	116
April . . . . .	108	104	103	105	114	118
May . . . . .	110	106	102	104	114	118
June . . . . .	108	104	105	107	114	118
July . . . . .	110	106	108	109	116	119
August . . . . .	111	107	107	108	115	118
September . . . . .	113	108	108	109	117	119
October . . . . .	116	110	112	112	118	121
November . . . . .	114	109	111	111	118	121
December . . . . .	112	108	109	109	113	117

No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.*By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949-100)

State Centre and Original base	Bihar							
	Jamshedpur 1944		Jharla 1944		Dehri-on-Sone 1944		Monghyr 1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1951 . .	117	116	119	116	119	116	109	110
1953 . .	116	112	106	104	101	102	88	91
1954 . .	101	102	79	82	79	85	74	78
1955 . .	95	98	74	77	76	82	74	79
1956 . .	105	106	86	87	90	95	85	88
1957 . .	117	115	101	99	106	108	..	99
1958 . .	125	123	112	108	103	104	101	102
1959 . .	129	125	111	108	96	100	94	97
1960 . .	122	120	106	105	98	105	96	100
1961 . .	125	123	105	105	100	109	94	99
1960—								
January .	122	120	107	106	91	98	91	98
February .	120	118	106	105	94	100	97	101
March .	120	119	104	104	96	103	97	101
April .	118	117	104	104	96	103	94	99
May .	118	117	99	100	95	103	95	100
June .	120	119	104	103	99	105	99	103
July .	121	119	106	105	103	109	98	102
August .	125	122	119	107	103	109	98	102
September .	125	122	108	106	99	107	98	102
October .	121	119	108	106	100	108	95	100
November .	125	122	108	107	101	109	95	99
December .	123	121	105	104	99	107	94	99
1961—								
January .	122	120	104	103	95	103	93	98
February .	121	119	104	103	99	107	94	99
March .	122	121	103	103	105	111	94	99
April .	121	120	103	102	101	109	90	96
May .	121	120	102	102	98	107	87	94
June .	121	121	102	102	101	109	89	96
July .	122	122	103	102	101	109	94	99
August .	125	124	106	105	101	110	94	99
September .	125	124	109	108	100	109	95	100
October .	132	128	110	108	110	101	98	103
November .	133	129	112	111	103	112	100	105
December .	133	129	106	107	101	111	96	101

## No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER--contd.

By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

State Centres & Original base	Maharashtra								
	Bombay July 1933 to June 1934		Sholapur Feb. 1927 to Jan. 1928		Jalgaon Aug. 1939		Nagpur Aug. 1939		
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	
	1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1951	.	109	108	105	105	109	110	103	104
1953	.	124	118	125	108	116	111	105	103
1954	.	120	117	108	98	93	95	99	99
1955	.	110	110	82	82	76	83	96	96
1956	.	117	115	123	106	102	100	107	105
1957	.	123	120	134	113	108	105	114	11
1958	.	133	129	118	105	109	107	121	119
1959	.	140	134	133	114	123	116	136	132
1960	.	142	137	135	119	122	116	138	136
1961	.	141	140	130	118	116	114	131	131
1960—									
January	.	143	137	141	120	122	115	138	135
February	.	141	136	138	119	121	115	138	136
March	.	140	135	128	113	119	113	137	135
April	.	143	137	132	116	119	113	137	136
May	.	143	137	129	115	119	114	138	135
June	.	143	137	136	120	122	115	138	135
July	.	143	138	136	121	127	118	139	137
August	.	142	137	133	120	126	118	139	137
September	.	141	136	136	122	125	118	140	138
October	.	142	137	136	122	127	119	139	137
November	.	143	138	137	123	124	117	136	135
December	.	140	136	136	121	115	112	135	134
1961—									
January	.	139	136	134	120	113	111	131	131
February	.	138	137	129	117	110	109	130	130
March	.	139	138	128	117	112	111	129	129
April	.	140	129	126	116	113	112	129	130
May	.	141	140	126	115	113	112	130	130
June	.	142	141	129	117	116	115	132	132
July	.	143	142	133	119	119	117	132	132
August	.	144	143	133	120	120	117	133	133
September	.	143	142	131	119	119	117	132	132
October	.	140	141	131	118	117	116	133	133
November	.	140	141	124	114	116	116	132	132
December	.	140	142	132	119	115	116	130	131

No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.*By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

State Centre and Original base	Maharashtra		Gujarat		Kerala		Madhya Pradesh	
	Akola 1944		Ahmedabad Aug. 1926 to July 1927		Ernakulam Aug. 1939		Jabalpur 1944	
	Food	Gener	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1951 . .	97	98	105	105	103	106	116	111
1953 . .	90	96	116	111	99	107	97	100
1954 . .	81	89	96	98	101	107	98	93
1955 . .	80	79	80	87	100	107	81	88
1956 . .	89	94	97	98	109	111	96	100
1957 . .	89	96	105	104	113	111	103	107
1958 . .	92	101	114	133	118	114	105	109
1959 . .	102	109	133	125	127	122	102	108
1960 . .	107	115	126	120	129	126	99	109
1961 . .	96	113	127	121	136	134	101	111
1960—								
January . .	108	115	130	123	121	118	105	111
February . .	108	114	124	119	123	120	102	109
March . .	104	112	120	116	121	119	100	109
April . .	109	116	120	116	123	120	99	109
May . .	110	116	125	120	127	124	97	109
June . .	109	116	127	121	130	127	97	109
July . .	113	118	129	122	133	128	97	109
August . .	107	114	130	123	133	128	97	108
September . .	109	116	129	122	134	129	97	108
October . .	113	121	130	123	135	132	98	108
November . .	100	112	127	121	137	133	97	108
December . .	98	110	125	120	135	132	97	108
1961—								
January . .	94	109	125	119	133	130	98	109
February . .	92	107	125	119	133	130	99	109
March . .	94	109	125	119	134	131	98	109
April . .	94	111	124	119	134	132	98	109
May . .	93	110	124	119	135	132	99	110
June . .	96	114	129	122	137	133	99	110
July . .	101	116	129	123	139	137	99	110
August . .	99	115	129	122	140	139	100	111
September . .	97	114	129	122	139	138	103	112
October . .	100	116	129	122	137	137	105	114
November . .	95	114	129	122	136	135	107	115
December . .	96	115	129	122	137	135	109	116

## No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—contd.

By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

State	Centre & Original base	Madras		Mysore		Mercara(a)	
		Madras City		Bangalore			
		July 1935 to June 1936		July 1935 to June 1936		January to Dec. 1953	
		Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
I		36	37	38	39	40	41
1951	.	100	101	113	115	..	..
1953	.	111	109	114	114	..	..
1954	.	106	106	103	106	99	100
1955	.	96	99	95	103	92	94
1956	.	110	111	111	114	106	104
1957	.	113	116	126	126	119	114
1958	.	124	124	130	131	127	121
1959	.	134	133	142	140	132	125
1960	.	114	143	147	146	142	133
1961	.	146	148	150	150	153	141
1960—							
January	.	138	137	147	144	132	126
February	.	140	139	146	144	135	128
March	.	139	138	146	145	139	131
April	.	138	138	146	145	142	133
May	.	141	140	145	145	144	134
June	.	144	143	146	146	144	135
July	.	146	145	146	146	144	134
August	.	147	146	149	148	142	134
September	.	147	146	147	147	143	134
October	.	150	148	148	147	146	136
November	.	152	150	149	147	146	136
December	.	150	151	149	148	147	137
1961—							
January	.	143	146	149	148	147	137
February	.	144	147	148	148	146	136
March	.	146	148	148	149	145	136
April	.	147	149	149	150	145	135
May	.	146	148	149	149	146	136
June	.	146	148	150	150	146	136
July	.	146	148	151	151	155	143
August	.	147	149	152	151	156	144
September	.	147	148	151	151	166	150
October	.	147	149	150	151	161	148
November	.	148	149	149	151	160	147
December	.	147	149	150	151	161	149

(a) The figures for this series are on original base viz January to Dec. 1953.



No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.*By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

State & Centre Original base	Orissa				Punjab		Rajasthan	
	Berhampur		Cuttack		Ludhiana		Ajmer	
	1944		1944		1944		1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
1951 . . .	123	123	127	123	99	102	113	111
1953 . . .	93	101	108	107	88	90	106	104
1954 . . .	95	101	98	100	88	90	88	89
1955 . . .	90	97	97	99	77	84	78	83
1956 . . .	106	108	107	106	88	92	94	95
1957 . . .	107	108	109	110	93	96	97	99
1958 . . .	120	115	115	116	93	96	104	103
1959 . . .	119	115	116	118	101	101	109	106
1960 . . .	120	110	126	127	99	102	108	107
1961 . . .	126	126	127	131	100	105	113	111
1960—								
January . . .	116	114	122	123	98	100	109	107
February . . .	112	112	123	126	102	102	109	107
March . . .	112	113	118	122	99	101	105	104
April . . .	116	116	122	123	96	99	104	104
May . . .	121	119	125	125	99	101	104	104
June . . .	123	120	130	129	100	102	108	107
July . . .	129	126	137	135	101	103	112	109
August . . .	129	127	128	130	99	103	112	109
September . . .	128	126	129	131	98	102	109	108
October . . .	122	122	128	129	100	104	110	108
November . . .	117	118	124	127	100	104	110	110
December . . .	118	118	122	126	99	103	111	110
1961—								
January . . .	118	119	118	124	99	104	112	111
February . . .	121	121	119	125	100	105	112	111
March . . .	122	123	122	127	97	103	111	111
April . . .	123	124	124	130	98	103	111	111
May . . .	125	125	129	132	99	104	112	112
June . . .	126	126	130	132	100	105	113	112
July . . .	128	127	131	134	101	106	114	113
August . . .	131	130	129	133	99	104	116	115
September . . .	132	130	132	135	99	104	113	114
October . . .	129	128	131	135	102	107	113	113
November . . .	127	127	132	136	105	109	115	115
December . . .	124	126	128	133	103	108	116	115

NO. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.*By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base Shifted to 1949=100)

State Centre & Original Base	Uttar Pradesh		West Bengal				Delhi			
	Kanpur		Calcutta		Kharagpur		Delhi			
	Aug 1939		1944		1944		1944			
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General		
	1	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	
1951.	.	.	92	94	101	104	97	99	111	108
1953.	.	.	91	95	99	98	104	101	109	106
1954.	.	.	78	85	96	95	93	93	106	105
1955.	.	.	68	78	90	92	91	92	97	99
1956.	.	.	81	89	98	98	102	102	112	109
1957.	.	.	87	94	106	105	109	109	117	114
1958.	.	.	94	98	111	110	113	113	117	113
1959.	.	.	94	98	111	110	109	110	125	120
1960.	.	.	92	99	114	113	120	119	120	120
1961.	.	.	91	102	113	114	116	117	123	127
1960 -										
January	.	.	88	96	109	110	118	118	122	121
February	.	.	91	98	112	111	120	120	124	122
March	.	.	90	97	112	112	121	120	118	119
April	.	.	90	97	112	112	120	119	116	117
May	.	.	89	96	113	113	121	120	114	116
June	.	.	89	96	116	114	122	121	114	117
July	.	.	95	101	118	116	123	122	120	121
August	.	.	95	101	120	117	121	120	121	121
September	.	.	96	101	117	115	121	120	123	122
October	.	.	96	102	114	113	119	118	124	123
November	.	.	96	102	112	112	115	115	120	121
December	.	.	92	100	108	110	115	116	120	121
1961—										
January	.	.	91	100	108	110	113	114	120	122
February	.	.	92	102	109	111	110	112	122	123
March	.	.	92	101	109	112	118	112	122	124
April	.	.	89	99	109	111	109	112	123	125
May	.	.	88	97	109	111	109	112	123	126
June	.	.	89	99	108	111	113	114	123	127
July	.	.	91	101	115	116	118	119	125	130
August	.	.	92	103	118	118	124	123	125	130
September	.	.	92	103	118	118	124	123	123	128
October	.	.	94	104	119	119	121	121	121	127
November	.	.	96	106	120	119	120	121	125	129
December	.	.	92	104	116	117	118	119	125	130

## No. 88.—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA (I)

(REVISED SERIES)										(Base : 1949-50 = 100)			
Year										Industrial Securities			
										Government and Semi-Government Securities	Debentures	Preference Shares	Variable Yield
1 <sup>h</sup>										2	3	4	5
1953(a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90.4	101.0	87.2	93.9
1954.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90.4	100.9	88.3	109.4
1955.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90.8	100.6	87.7	119.5
1956.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90.8	100.6	84.6	123.8
1957.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	89.4	98.6	76.7	104.5
1958(2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99.4	99.5	86.6	133.1
1959.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101.1	101.8	91.4	150.2
1960.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101.1	101.1	88.6	160.3
1961.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101.0	101.0	84.0	179.0
1962.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.4	99.8	81.7	184.7
1961—													
January	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.7	100.7	85.2	164.9
February	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.8	100.7	85.4	169.4
March	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.9	100.6	85.7	179.4
April	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101.1	100.7	85.3	180.4
May	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101.1	100.7	84.6	179.6
June.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101.0	101.2	84.1	183.5
July	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101.0	101.3	83.5	182.8
August	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101.1	101.4	83.6	178.9
September	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101.1	101.3	83.3	177.3
October	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101.1	101.3	82.4	180.9
November	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.9	101.2	82.5	186.6
December	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.8	101.2	82.1	184.3
1962—													
January	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.7	101.2	82.2	186.7
February	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.7	100.9	82.5	192.8
March	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.6	100.9	82.6	192.7
April	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.6	101.0	82.3	192.9
May	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.6	100.2	82.3	194.8
June.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.7	99.1	81.6	188.3
July	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.4	99.1	81.3	183.3
August	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.5	99.0	81.5	187.2
September	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.4	98.6	81.4	180.4
October	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.2	99.0	81.4	174.4
November	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99.7	99.0	80.9	170.6
December	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99.5	99.0	80.8	172.8

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- (1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of weeks.  
 (2) Figures from 1957 relate to the revised series on 1962-63 base.  
 (a) Average of 39 weeks ending December, 1953.

## TRADE

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and government accounts, registered at Indian sea and airports, including also land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma as registered at the land customs lines. Trade with Tibet, Bhutan and Sikkim and the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands are excluded. In the case of Nepal airborne trade alone is included.

#### STATISTICAL YEAR—

Simultaneously with the adoption of standard International Trade classification, since January 1957, there has been a change in the statistical accounting year. The foreign trade statistics of India were previously published on a financial year (April-March) basis, but from January 1957 are compiled on calendar year (January-December) basis. However, the financial year basis has been re-adopted with effect from April 1960.

#### IMPORTS—

(Tables 89 to 91, 94, 95, 97, 99 and 100)

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Transshipment trade is not recognised for the purposes of Indian trade returns and is, thus, not included here.

Trade of foreign countries on the border of India, passing in transit through Indian ports, on through bills of lading, from and to overseas countries, is included under 'imports' and 're-exports' respectively.\* The transit trade of Pakistan has, however, been excluded from the general import and re-export with effect from April, 1952.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included unless they are dutiable. All dutiable articles imported from foreign countries by parcel or letter post are included.

#### EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS—

(Tables 89, 90, 92, to 94, 96, 98, 99 and 101)

Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests, of vessels cleared, which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment up to the last working day of the month or as near to that as is practicable but not earlier than 26th of the month. From the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics was adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills passed up to the last working day of the month with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from exports of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

---

\*Total value of such trade is also shown separately in the *Monthly Accounts relating to the Foreign Trade and Navigation of India* from April 1949 to December 1956 and thereafter in the *Supplement to Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India*.

The classification of countries by 'commonwealth countries' and 'other foreign countries' followed in earlier issues of the Abstract for table on countrywise imports, exports and re-exports has been discontinued and the countries are listed in alphabetical order in tables 91—93 in this issue.

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—

(Tables 91 to 93, 97 and 98)

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched after an interval to India.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea port or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

The figures are those declared by importers and exporters in the bills of entry and shipping bills. The value of goods represents (i) the wholesale cash price less trade discount for which goods of the like kind and quality, are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except in the case of goods imported of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable, the cost at which the goods of the like quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was, prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

#### CURRENCY AREAS—

(Table 94)

The following classification has been adopted from the year 1956-57:

**Dollar Area.**—United States of America, Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Columbia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American Samoa.

*Sterling Area* :—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman, and Burma. Iraq has been transferred to 'other soft currency areas' subsequent to June, 1959.

*Other Soft Currency Area*.—All other countries.

Currency area figures include the latest adjustments and, therefore, do not always tally with the figures in the preceding tables.

#### TREASURE—

(Tables 97 and 98.)

Imports and exports of gold were recorded separately under 'treasure' as distinct from 'merchandise' till December 1956. From January 1957 silver is included in merchandise trade while gold continues to be recorded under 'treasure'. The value of gold represents the market value at the time and place of import and export, as the case may be.

#### INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTITY AND UNIT VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

(Tables 99—101)

The first series, on index numbers of exports and imports was calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1923 as base. Figures upto 1948-49 given in Table 99 relate to this series converted to the year ending March 1939, as base. Owing to far reaching changes, in the pattern of trade as well as in coverage of the statistics, specially after partition, a new series calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1949 as base, was introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade which was excluded from the old series was included in the export trade for the purposes of this index. To fit in with the changing pattern of India's foreign trade, another revised series with 1952-53 as base was introduced with effect from 1953-54. Re-export trade was again excluded from the export index. Subsequent to the adoption of the Standard Indian Trade Classification in 1957, the wide disparity between the old and the new classification necessitated shifting of the base to a SITC period. Since the data for the first year (1957) of the revised classification was deficient in many ways, the year 1958 has been chosen as the new base period for the present revised series of index numbers.

A reference may be made to the earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract for notes relating to the scope, coverage and methods of construction of the earlier series of the index numbers. The present revised series with reference to period 1958 as base is described below:

#### *Scope and Coverage*

The change in the base period to 1958 has rendered the new series for import trade index more representative than the previous series. The total value of articles included in the new imports index accounts for a coverage of 84% of the total value of imports of all articles as against 70% in the old series. Coverage of exports index, however, remained the same at 92%. The number of articles directly taken into account in calculations of the present series number to 511 for imports and 317 for exports. Larger coverage is

not attempted with a view to facilitating expeditious computation of the index numbers.

### *Method of Construction*

As in the case of old series, the revised Index Numbers are of the fixed base type. The unit value (Price) Index Numbers are calculated according to the Paasche formula. The Quantum Index Numbers according to Laspeyres formula are not computed separately but are derived from the former Indices.

The method of calculation of unit value Indices briefly consists of comparing the trade in the current period with that revalued at 1958 prices. Symbolically, the Index Number  $P$  is given by the formula:—

$$P = \frac{\sum p_n q_n}{\sum p_0 q_n}$$

where,  $P_0$  and  $P_n$  denote the value of an article in the base period and the current period respectively, and  $q_0$  and  $q_n$  its respective quantities in these periods respectively.

As mentioned above, the Quantum Indices are derived from the unit value Indices ( $P$ ) as follows :

$$Q = \frac{V_n}{V_0} \div P \times 100$$

where,  $V_0$  and  $V_n$  are the total values of trade in the base and current periods respectively.

### *Adjustment for Incomplete Coverage*

It is not possible in practice to include all the commodities entering into trade since information on quantities is lacking for many miscellaneous items in the trade records. Such items cannot be included in the cross-valuations and hence do not appear directly in the compilation of Index Numbers. Adjustments have, therefore, been made in the final Index Numbers to allow for incomplete coverage. These adjustments are based on the assumption that the price changes in the items not covered in a section are similar to those shown by the items included in the calculation for the section. The method of adjustment can be explained symbolically as below :

The unit value Index ( $P$ ) for the included items in a section is given by the formula :

$$P = \frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_0 Q_n} \quad (1)$$

The index for all the items of the section will be

$$P' = \frac{\Sigma' P_n Q_n}{\Sigma' P_o Q_n} \quad (2)$$

while the aggregate  $\Sigma' P_n Q_n$  is known, the aggregate  $\Sigma' P_o Q_n$  is unknown and it cannot be computed directly. It is therefore estimated on the assumption that the price changes for the covered items and for all the items are the same. In other words,  $P' = P$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{i.e.} \quad & \frac{\Sigma' P_n Q_n}{\Sigma' P_o Q_n} = \frac{\Sigma P_n Q_n}{\Sigma P_o Q_n} \\ \therefore \Sigma' P_o Q_n &= \frac{\Sigma' P_n Q_n}{\Sigma P_n Q_n} \times \Sigma P_o Q_n \\ &= \Sigma' P_n Q_n / \frac{\Sigma P_n Q_n}{\Sigma P, Q} \\ &= \frac{\text{Total value of all items in the section}}{\text{unadjusted Index for the section}} \end{aligned}$$

The adjusted Index Number  $P'$  is obtained by substituting the above value of  $\Sigma' P_o Q_n$  in the equation (2). The General Index is taken derived by averaging the separately adjusted sectional indices appropriately.

Quantum Indices are similarly adjusted for incomplete coverage by using the adjusted unit value Index  $P'$  instead of the unadjusted Index ( $P$ ) occurring in the formula for deriving the Quantum Indices.

### *Adjustment for Seasonal Variations*

For want of figures according to the revised trade classification for a long number of years, adjustments could not be made for seasonal variations. The adjustments will be made when the required data are available.

### OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(Table 102)

From April 1948 total values of foreign trade of India by all route (*i.e.*, sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. All foreign trade transactions in gold, current notes and coins are included under treasure. Balance of trade in treasures is in gold and silver only upto December 1956 and gold only thereafter since trade in silver is included under merchandise.

### LAND FRONTIER TRADE

(Table 102 to 104)

This portion deals with the trade with Tibet, Nepal Sikkim and Bhutan as recorded at certain railway stations adjacent to the land frontier routes in the absence of a customs barrier. Only quantities are shown. Values are not recorded at present.



## (B) COASTING TRADE

**Tables 105 and 106**

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (old Province) on the one side and all other States (old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore etc.) *plus* certain other ports on the Indian coast (*e.g.*, French Ports, Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here. Cochin Port which was a part of Madras block prior to April 1951 has from that date been constituted into a separate block.

Prior to April, 1957, the Indian Coasting Trade was recorded according to the following Maritime Blocks:—

(1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Madras, (4) Travancore-Cochin (5) Cochin Port, (6) Bombay, and (7) Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch.

Consequent upon the reorganisation of the States, the following Maritime Blocks each of which corresponds to a Maritime State or Union territory, have been adopted from April, 1957 :—

(1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Andhra Pradesh, (4) Madras (5) Kerala, (6) Mysore, (7) Bombay, (8) Andaman and Nicobar Islands and (9) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

For the purposes of trade and tariff, Pakistan was declared to be a foreign country with effect from 1st March 1948, and hence the coasting trade of India with Pakistan ports is excluded from that date.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the customs houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods that are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declaration of importers or exporters made in the bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal transactions and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which include gold and silver (bullion and coin) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. From 1948-49, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March. from 1958 figures are compiled on calendar year basis.

## (C) INLAND TRADE

**Table 107**

*Nature and scope*—Inland Trade Statistics represent only the movement of Trade by railways and steamer services, into and from a state taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the state in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of trade by other means (e.g. road, air, country boats etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

*Trade Blocks*—For the purposes of the inland trade accounts, as from April, 1955, India has been divided into 36 trade blocks, representing the States of Indian Union as they were prior to the reorganisation of States under the States Reorganisation Act 1956, except in the case of Andhra, Bombay, Madras, West Bengal, Saurashtra and Travancore-Cochin each of which forms two trade blocks namely the state excluding port and the port of the State. Prior to April 1955 there were only 20 trade blocks. The list had to be revised because of the separation of Andhra from Madras the transfer of Pondicherry and Karikal from French to Indian Administration and need felt for separate figures of the trade of each State. The question of revision of trade blocks on the basis of the reorganisation of States is under consideration.

*Method of Registration*—The figures represent actual imports into each trade block. According to arrangement in force, each of the railways and steamer companies register such traffic as is received at stations on its line within a particular trade block from other trade blocks, without taking into account the traffic enroute to another station whether within or without the same trade block. In case of Tripura, however, there is no railway or steamer station or out-agency within the trade block, and special arrangements have been made, to record the trade. The trade of this block is recorded by the following agencies:

- (i) in respect of trade via Eastern Bengal railway by five land customs stations on the Tripura Eastern Pakistan border;
- (ii) in respect of trade via Patharkandi on the Assam, Tripura border by the North East Frontier railways.

*River borne trade*—The statistics cover only the trade carried by the India General Navigation and Railway Companies Ltd. and River Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. between the Trade blocks mentioned below and no account is taken of (a) trade carried by other steamer owners or boat-owners between these trade blocks or (b) river borne trade between other trade blocks.

- (1) Calcutta.
- (2) Assam.
- (3) West Bengal (excluding Calcutta);
- (4) Bihar
- (5) Uttar Pradesh.

For the purposes of registration, trade originating on a railway and transhipped, under through-booking arrangements at a railway station to a steamer or for conveyance to a river station, is treated as carried wholly by rail.

*Articles and Units of measurement*—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded and the weight recorded is the net weight i.e. the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packing etc. Values are not recorded. Figures of oil-seeds represent the trade in the following varieties: (i) Castor, (ii) Cotton seed, (iii) ground nuts, (iv) Linseed, (v) rape and mustard, (vi) til or *tinili*. Cotton piece goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make distinction between ginned and unginned.

*Period*—Figures relate ganerally to the financial year April—March; but in the case of raw cotton figures relate to the year September–August

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 89.—VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE

		(In lakhs of Rupees)						
		1961-62	1960-61	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MERCHANDISE</b>								
Imports (Foreign merchandise)		1,038.62	1,121.62	940.40	864.18	1,025.82	832.45	7578.9
Exports (Indian merchandise)		656.82	632.17	613.79	570.56	7637.74	607.03	1603.8
Exports (Foreign merchandise)		5.17	9.50	6.94	8.40	25.11	25.50	5.55
<b>TOTAL EXPORT</b>		<b>661.99</b>	<b>642.07</b>	<b>620.73</b>	<b>578.96</b>	<b>542.85</b>	<b>612.53</b>	<b>7609.41</b>
<b>TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE</b>		<b>1,700.61</b>	<b>1,763.69</b>	<b>1,561.13</b>	<b>1,443.14</b>	<b>1,668.67</b>	<b>1,444.98</b>	<b>1,288.40</b>
<b>TREASURE</b>								
Imports	{ Gold . . .	1.45	86	62	1.00	86	22	1
	{ Silver (2) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ Currency notes (3)	3.03	6.86	51.83	47.52	48.72	29.70	13.81
	{ <b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>4.48</b>	<b>7.72</b>	<b>52.45</b>	<b>48.52</b>	<b>49.52</b>	<b>29.92</b>	<b>13.91</b>
Exports (1)	{ Gold . . .	—	—	1	5	—	1	2
	{ Silver (2) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ Currency notes (3)	5.10	10.94	9.65	6.85	3.07	4.15	3.07
	{ <b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>5.10</b>	<b>10.94</b>	<b>9.66</b>	<b>6.90</b>	<b>3.07</b>	<b>4.16</b>	<b>3.08</b>
<b>TOTAL TRADE IN TREASURE.</b>		<b>9.58</b>	<b>18.66</b>	<b>62.11</b>	<b>55.42</b>	<b>52.59</b>	<b>34.08</b>	<b>16.99</b>

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Figures are compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(1) Includes re-export.

(2) Figures for 1956-57 relate to 9 months ending December 1956. From January 1957 silver figures are included under Merchandise.

(3) Includes Government of India coins.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd  
(By Sea, Air and Land)  
No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE  
By Sections, Divisions and Groups  
(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1961			1960		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>0. FOOD—</b>						
<b>00. Live animals chiefly for food</b>						
000. Live animals chiefly for food	222	11,10	—	2,11	13,84	—
Total, Division 00	2,22	11,10	—	2,11	13,84	—
<b>01. Meat and meat preparations</b>						
011. Meat fresh, chilled or frozen	8	25,99	—	15	34,62	—
012. Meat : dried, salted, smoked or cooked, not canned	10	39	—	17	98	—
013. Meat canned and meat preparations, Canned and not Canned	2,33	83,07	—	16,78	54,19	—
Total, Division 01	2,51	1,09,48	—	17,11	89,78	—
<b>02. Dairy products, eggs and honey</b>						
021. Milk and cream : fresh	—	—	—	1	—	—
022. Milk and cream : evaporated condensed or dried	6,44,60	—	—	3,87,32	—	—
023. Butter	1	66	—	6	1,09	—
024. Cheese and curd	4,01	1	—	4,45	—	—
025. Eggs	17,66	29,78	—	11,11	4	—
026. Natural honey	1	—	—	—	—	—
029. Dairy products, n.e.s.	1,06,20	2	—	1,09,07	5	—
Total, Divisions 02	7,72,49	30,47	—	5,12,03	43,50	—
<b>03. Fish and fish preparations</b>						
031. Fish : fresh or simply preserved	3,24,48	3,89,91	—	3,68,02	4,27,92	—
032. Fish and fish preparations, canned or not	1,44	46,08	—	1,04	19,02	—
Total, Divisions 03	3,25,92	4,35,99	—	3,69,06	4,46,94	—
<b>04. Cereals and cereal preparations</b>						
041. Wheat and speil (including meslin) unmilled	73,05,86	—	—	1,48,68,77	—	—
042. Rice	11,20,78	17	—	25,54,29	9	—
043. Barley, unmilled	—	—	—	—	—	—
044. Maize (Corn), unmilled	3,26,98	—	—	3,07,26	—	—

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence & Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*  
(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1961			1960		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
	2	3	4	5	6	7
045. Cereals, unmilled, other than wheat rice, barley and maize . . . . .	32,10	4	1,8,91	—	2	—
046. Meal and flour of wheat and spelt including meslin) . . . . .	16,27	2	—	5,66	2	—
047. Cereal, milled except wheat flour . . . . .	13,45	—	—	13,94	—	—
048. Cereal preparations including pre- parations from flour and fecula of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	15,59	10,32	—	59,87	7,63	—
TOTAL, Division 04 . . . . .	88,30,95	10,55	—	1,70,57,70	7,75	—
05. <i>Fruits and vegetables</i>						
051. Fruits and nuts; fresh not (includ- ing oil nuts) . . . . .	13,35,38	21,12,46	83	12,31,06	20,43,10	41
052. Dried fruits, including artificially dehydrated . . . . .	4,37,48	15,77	17	5,46,05	20,66	1,27
053. Fruits preserved and fruit prepara- tions . . . . .	57	10,31	—	51	6,41	—
054. Vegetables, fresh and dry, roots and tubers, not including artificially dehydrated . . . . .	14,96	3,06 11	45	13,81	3,42,04	17
055. Vegetables preserved and vegetable preparations . . . . .	2,59	1,15,06	—	1,76	47,87	—
TOTAL, Divisions 05 . . . . .	17,90,98	24,49,70	1,48	18,94,09	24,60,14	1,85
06. <i>Sugar and sugar preparations</i>						
061. Sugar . . . . .	65	15,53,80	—	7,62	1,66,08	—
062. Sugar confectionery and other sugar preparations . . . . .	44	79	—	27	1,04	—
TOTAL, Division 06 . . . . .	1,09	15,54,59	—	7,89	1,67,17	—
07. <i>Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manu- factures there of</i>						
071. Coffee . . . . .	11	9,50,33	—	15	5,69,79	—
072. Cocoa . . . . .	16,71	76	—	15,83	63	—
073. Chocolate and chocolate prepara- tions . . . . .	7	2	—	9	36	—
074. Tea and mate . . . . .	2	1,24,44,89	44	9	1,19,99,40	5
Spices . . . . .	1,47,41	16,22,96	5	2,19,10	17,83,65	60
TOTAL, Division 07 . . . . .	1,64,32	1,50,18,98	49	2,35,25	1,44,53,85	65
08. <i>Feeding stuff for animals (not includ- ing unmilled cereals)</i>						
088. Feeding stuff for animals (not in- cluding unmilled cereals) . . . . .	32	16,77,52	—	1,22	16,53,08	—
TOTAL, Division 08 . . . . .	32	16,77,52	—	1,22	16,53,08	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE  
By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*  
(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1961			1960		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>09. Miscellaneous food preparations</i>						
091. Margarine and shortenings . . . . .	3	—	—	3	—	—
099. Food preparations n.e.s. . . . .	22,96	7,91	—	25,51	9,96	3
Total, Division 09 . . . . .	22,99	7,91	—	25,54	9,96	3
TOTAL SECTION 0 . . . . .	1,19,13,79	2,15,06,16	1,98	2,10,22,00	1,93,46,00	2,61
<b>1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>						
<i>11. Beverages</i>						
111. Non-alcoholic beverages . . . . .	9	49	—	11	11	—
112. Alcoholic beverages . . . . .	40,21	5	27	56,98	6	38
Total, Division 11 . . . . .	40,29	54	27	57,09	17	38
<i>12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures</i>						
121. Tobacco unmanufactured . . . . .	88,49	14,79,55	41	23,27	14,63,13	—
122. Tobacco manufactures . . . . .	12,75	1,04,28	61	1,66	1,09,41	1,72
Total, Division 12 . . . . .	1,01,24	15,83,83	1,75	24,93	15,72,54	1,72
TOTAL SECTION I . . . . .	1,41,53	15,84,37	2,02	32,02	15,72,70	2,09
<b>2. CRUDE MATERIALS INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS.</b>						
<i>21. Hides, skins, and fur skin, undressed</i>						
211. Hides and skins except fur skins, undressed . . . . .	2,18,74	8,10,07	—	2,56,53	10,13,58	—
212. Fur skins, undressed . . . . .	23	47,87	—	2,37	52,43	2
Total, Division 21 . . . . .	2,18,97	8,57,94	—	2,58,90	10,66,00	2
<i>22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels</i>						
221. Oil-seeds, Oil nuts and oil kernels . . . . .	9,62,35	4,29,45	—	12,02,84	4,36,66	—
Total Division 22 . . . . .	9,62,35	4,29,45	—	12,02,84	4,36,66	—
<i>23. Crude rubber, including synthetic and reclaimed</i>						
2331. Crude rubber including synthetic and reclaimed . . . . .	9,75,69	22	—	10,99,44	34	21
Total Division 23 . . . . .	9,75,69	22	—	10,99,40	34	21

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE  
By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*  
(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1961			1960		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>24. Wood, lumber and cork</b>						
241. Fuel wood and charcoal . . . . .	72	4	—	75	1,25	—
242. Wood in the round or roughly squared . . . . .	1,30,88	2,62,13	—	1,87,49	2,35,64	—
243. Wood shaped or simply worked . . . . .	23,53	5,40	—	2,65,93	4,87	—
244. Cork, raw and waste . . . . .	25,07	—	—	20,44	—	—
Total, Division 24 . . . . .	1,80,20	2,67,57	—	5,74,61	2,41 76	—
<b>25. Pulp and waste paper</b>						
251. Pulp and waste paper . . . . .	6,42,54	9	—	6,86,47	1	—
Total, Division 25 . . . . .	6,42,64	9	—	6,86,47	1	—
<b>26. Textile Fibre (not manufactured into yarn, thread or fabrics), and wastes</b>						
261. Silk . . . . .	49,48	49,17	—	22,45	36,93	7
262. Wool and other animal hair . . . . .	11,40,19	9,24,73	52	10,69,81	8,65,89	10
263. Cotton . . . . .	69,31,72	18,69,15	—	75,26,97	10,74,57	1
264. Jute, including jute cuttings and waste . . . . .	7,18 05	5	4,63	7,94,65	24,15	2,56
265. Vegetable fibres, except cotton and jute . . . . .	1,11,79	2,06,83	—	1,11,02	1,87,99	—
266. Synthetic fibres . . . . .	23,94	12,49	—	23,17	10,24	—
267. Waste materials from textile fabrics, including rags . . . . .	87	35,35	18	15	21,85	—
Total, Division 26 . . . . .	89,76,04	30,97,75	5,33	95,47,63	22,21,62	2,76
<b>27. Crude fertiliser and crude minerals, including coal, petroleum and precious stones</b>						
271. Fertilizers, crude . . . . .	2,51,95	22,41	—	2,63,74	27,40	—
272. Crude minerals excluding coal, petroleum fertilizer materials and precious stones . . . . .	7,11,27	12,23,35	—	7,06,73	12,37,90	1
Total, Division 27 . . . . .	9,63,22	12,45,76	—	9,70,47	12,65,30	1



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1961			1960		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap</i>						
281. Iron ore and concentrates . . .	3,05	18,06,28	—	2,42	16,12,84	3,50
282. Iron and steel scrap . . .	41,59	6,74,54	—	78,29	5,28,21	—
283. Ores of non-ferrous base metals and concentrates . . .	25,07	13,41,45	1,35	66,55	16,53,33	1,56
284. Non-ferrous metal scrap . . .	1,54,81	10,65	—	2,30,22	12,75	—
285. Silver and platinum ores . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Division 28 . . .	2,24,52	38,32,92	1,35	3,77,49	38,07,13	5,06
<i>29. Animal and vegetable crude materials inedible, n.e.s.</i>						
291. Crude animal materials, inedible, n.e.s. . . . .	45,39	4,88,81	4	50,73	4,30,61	51
292. Crude vegetable materials, inedible, n.e.s. . . . .	2,20,42	15,94,78	1,07	2,95,03	16,13,45	12,40
Total, Division 29 . . .	2,65,81	20,83,59	1,11	3,45,76	20,53,06	12,91
TOTAL SECTION 2 . . .	1,34,09,34	1,18,23,99	7,79	1,50,63,57	1,10,91,89	20,97
<i>3. MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS</i>						
<i>31. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials</i>						
311. Coal, coke and briquettes . . .	14,37	2,45,28	—	4,70	4,11,32	—
312. Petroleum, crude and partly refined . . .	31,61,85	—	—	22,86,96	—	—
313. Petroleum products . . .	47,89,05	3,41,77	11	55,54,58	4,61,27	19
314. Gas, natural and manufactured . . .	58	—	—	4	3	—
315. Electric energy . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Division 31 . . .	79,65,86	5,87,05	11	78,45,98	8,72,62	19
TOTAL, SECTION 3 . . .	79,65,86	5,87,05	11	78,45,98	8,72,62	19

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions, and Groups	1961			1960		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>4. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS</b>						
<i>41. Animals and vegetable oils (non-essential oils) fats, greases and derivatives</i>						
411. Animal oils and fats . . . . .	80,61	1,49	—	96,52	1,09	—
412. Vegetable oils . . . . .	42,74,47	4,92,23	—	4,25,94	9,90,60	—
413. Oils and fats processed and waxes of animal or vegetable origin . . . . .	41,65	82,60	—	14,40	1,15,02	—
Total, Division 41 . . . . .	5,49,73	5,73,32	—	5,36,86	11,06,71	—
TOTAL SECTION 4 . . . . .	5,49,73	5,76,32	—	5,36,86	11,06,71	—
<b>5. CHEMICALS</b>						
<i>51. Chemical elements and compounds</i>						
511. Inorganic chemicals . . . . .	12,84,58	20,59	12	16,11,24	15,28	—
512. Organic chemicals . . . . .	22,92,86	92,95	10	24,60,14	77,69	23
Total, Division 51 . . . . .	35,77,44	1,13,54	22	40,71,38	92,96	23
<i>52. Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas</i>						
521. Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum & natural gas . . . . .	11,68	11,78	76	16,13	12,88	—
Total Division, 52 . . . . .	11,68	11,78	76	16,13	12,88	—
<i>53. Dyeing tanning and colouring materials</i>						
531. Coal-tar dyestuffs and natural indigo . . . . .	11,38,02	2,04	1,02	9,16,43	1,10	1,70
532. Dyeing and tanning extracts and synthetic tanning materials . . . . .	1,39,23	14,94	—	1,26,27	11,63	2
533. Pigments, paints varnishes and related materials . . . . .	1,88,46	19,39	13	1,74,87	28,62	21
Total, Division 53 . . . . .	14,65,71	36,36	1,15	12,17,58	41,35	1,95
<i>54. Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products</i>						
541. Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products . . . . .	10,71,45	96,04	38	10,96,80	1,02,57	43
Total, Division 54 . . . . .	10,71,45	96,04	38	10,96,80	1,02,57	43

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE  
 BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*  
 (Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1961			1960		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<hr/>						
<i>55. Essential oils and perfume materials toilet polishing and cleansing preparations</i>						
551. Essential oils, perfume and flavour materials . . . . .	1,15,63	4,75,78	—	1,26,86	3,81,08	..
552. Perfumery cosmetic soaps and cleansing and Polishing preparations . . . . .	16,38	48,94	5	19,50	43,56	4
Total, Division 55 . . . . .	1,32,01	5,24,72	5	1,46,36	4,24,64	4
<hr/>						
<i>56. Fertilizer manufactured</i>						
561. Fertilizers, manufactured . . . . .	13,00,71	—	—	11,03,58	1	—
Total, Division 56 . . . . .	13,00,71	—	—	11,03,58	1	—
<hr/>						
<i>59. Explosives and miscellaneous Chemical materials and products</i>						
591. Explosives . . . . .	2,15,14	6	—	2,42,10	1	—
599. Miscellaneous chemical materials and products . . . . .	11,22,82	15,41	61	9,28,03	19,30	24
Total, Division 59 . . . . .	13,37,96	15,47	61	11,70,13	19,31	24
TOTAL SECTION 5 . . . . .	88,96,96	7,97,91	3,17	88,21,95	6,93,74	2,89
<hr/>						
<b>6. MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIALS</b>						
<i>61. Leather, leather manufacture, n.e.s. and dressed furs</i>						
611. Leather . . . . .	8,40	25,98,85	31	3,70	25,61,57	—
612. Manufactures of leather and artificial or reconstituted leather, n.e.s. . . . .	19,59	12,15	3	26,30	13,30	—
613. Furs, dressed or dressed and dyed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Division 61 . . . . .	27,99	26,11,00	34	30,00	25,74,87	—
<hr/>						
<i>62. Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.</i>						
621. Rubber fabricated materials . . . . .	18,26	14,99	43	17,82	10,68	—
629. Rubber manufactured articles n.e.s. . . . .	3,50,56	24,80	4	2,66,10	27,69	1
Total, Divisions 62 . . . . .	3,68,82	39,79	47	2,83,92	38,37	1

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1961			1960		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>63. Wood and cork manufactures (Excluding furniture)</i>						
631. Veneers, plywood, boards artificial or reconstituted wood and other wood, worked n.e.s. . . . .	27,03	1,20	—	22,99	3,79	—
632. Wood manufactures, n.e.s. . . . .	12,32	5,04	15	6,15	7,03	12
633. Cork manufacturers . . . . .	13,98	32	16	16,72	38	12
Total, Division 63 . . . . .	54,23	6,56	31	48,86	11,20	24
<i>64. Paper, paper-board and manufacture thereof</i>						
641. Paper and paper-board . . . . .	13,49,16	70,98	—	11,90,63	53,13	2
642. Articles made of pulp of paper & paper-board . . . . .	26,83	9,53	95	27,28	6,93	1,07
Total, Division 64 . . . . .	13,75,99	80,51	95	12,17,91	60,06	1,09
<i>65. Textile yarn fabrics, made-up-artic-les and related products . . . . .</i>						
651. Textile yarn and thread . . . . .	13,38,21	12,60,15	2,00	14,45,47	11,13,79	50
652. Cotton fabrics of standard type (not including narrow and special fabrics) . . . . .	43,33	50,53,55	1,79	82,22	58,47,40	74
653. Textile fabrics of standard type (not including narrow and special fabrics) other than cotton fabrics . . . . .	72,79	83,97,64	1,06	1,04,78	76,01,44	1,62
654. Tulle, lace, embroidery, ribbons, trimmings and other small wares . . . . .	3,25	94,79	—	19,52	98,48	1
655. Special textile fabrics, and related products . . . . .	1,11,42	1,89,37	3	1,22,65	1,43,87	37
656. Made-up-artic-les wholly or chiefly of textile materials n.e.s. (other than clothing & footwear) . . . . .	22,30	69,77,40	16	17,29	56,55,55	3
657. Floor coverings and tapestries . . . . .	3,02	8,76,73	—	1,56	9,12,41	—
Total, Division 65 . . . . .	15,95,32	2,28,49,63	5,04	17,93,49	2,13,72,94	3,27

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE  
By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*  
(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1961			1960		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>66. Non-Metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.</b>						
661. Lime, cement and fabricated building materials except glass and clay materials . . . . .	47,83	1,17,99	—	27,64	93,11	—
662. Clay construction materials and refractory construction materials . . . . .	2,54,67	38,10	—	26,88	57,58	—
663. Mineral manufactures, n.e.s. not including clay and glass . . . . .	3,16,40	93,59	—	2,40,59	88,12	
664. Glass . . . . .	73,44	2,14	—	66,33	1,66	1
665. Glassware . . . . .	50,86	21,49	6	66,75	25,72	20
666. Pottery . . . . .	2,86	2,15	4	2,69	1,39	—
Total, Division 66 . . . . .	7,46,06	2,75,46	10	6,72,83	2,67,58	22
<b>67. Silver, Platinum, gems and jewellery</b>						
671. Silver and platinum group metals . . . . .	19,12	16	—	10,55	19	—
672. Precious and semiprecious stones and pearls, unworked and worked . . . . .	1,06,07	22,66	1,40	1,09,51	16,97	6,11
673. Jewellery and goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares . . . . .	17,79	1,10,56	24	4,50	1,55,13	4,52
Total, Division 67 . . . . .	1,42,98	1,33,38	1,64	1,24,56	1,72,29	10,63
<b>68. Base metals</b>						
681. Iron and steel . . . . .	1,02,15,91	11,77,66	48	1,17,62,65	8,04,79	7,00
682. Copper . . . . .	20,53,01	11,70	—	22,92,32	8,57	—
683. Nickel . . . . .	1,41,01	7	—	1,44,40	3	—
684. Aluminium . . . . .	7,76,13	1,96	15	7,28,90	1,48	1
685. Lead . . . . .	2,30,30	10	—	2,61,77	4	1
686. Zinc . . . . .	8,49,87	6,84	—	8,87,63	6,65	—
687. Tin . . . . .	5,17,33	49	—	4,28,47	43	—
689. Miscellaneous nonferrous base metals employed in metallurgy . . . . .	65,26	2	—	75,19	6	—
Total, Division 68 . . . . .	1,48,48,82	11,98,84	63	1,65,81,33	8,22,48	7,02

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

**No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE**  
**By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.***  
**(Standard Indian Trade Classification)**

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1961			1960		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>69. Manufacturer of metal</i>						
691. Ordnance . . . . .	34,63	1,19	—	3,27,42	56	90
699. Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. . . . .	17,60,60	1,53,55	34,33	18,36,78	1,84,85	39,86
Total, Division 69 . . . . .	17,95,23	1,84,73	34,33	21,64,20	1,85,42	40,76
TOTAL SECTION 6 . . . . .	2,09,55,44	2,73,79,91	43,51	2,29,17,10	2,55,05,21	63,27
<b>7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT . . . . .</b>						
<i>71. Machinery other than electric</i>						
711. Power generating (except electric) machinery . . . . .	26,59,56	43,02	3,90	26,24,63	24,81	3,34,50
712. Agricultural machinery and implements . . . . .	89,54	81	—	86,15	7	—
713. Tractors other than steam . . . . .	5,36,08	45	—	5,34,28	6	7
714. Office machinery . . . . .	3,39,39	1,65	6	1,64,74	70	23
715. Metal working machinery . . . . .	46,55,54	6,47	8	34,45,98	5,12	74
716. Mining construction and other industrial machinery . . . . .	1,48,14,49	1,64,11	3,82	1,15,20,16	1,43,83	30,36
Total, Division 71 . . . . .	2,30,88,90	2,16,52	7,86	1,83,75,94	1,75,29	3,65,90
<i>72. Electric machinery apparatus and appliances</i>						
721. Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances . . . . .	63,45,18	1,11,40	1,17	54,65,58	1,08,64	8,86
Total, Division 72 . . . . .	63,45,18	1,11,40	1,17	54,65,58	1,08,64	8,86
<i>73. Transport equipment</i>						
731. Railway vehicles . . . . .	11,77,49	92	1	22,01,89	2,09	—
732. Road motor vehicles . . . . .	33,55,29	5,28	1,21	32,09,87	10,81	4,65
733. Road vehicles other than motor vehicles . . . . .	1,42,27	18,67	57	1,51,44	8,13	8
734. Aircraft . . . . .	9,48,83	14,99	67,80	10,46,25	45,05	1,53,42
735. Ships and boats . . . . .	1,13,85	2,36	9,90	83,36	1,90	74,99
Total, Division 73 . . . . .	57,37,73	42,22	79,50	66,94,81	67,98	2,33,14
TOTAL SECTION 7 . . . . .	3,51,71,81	3,70,13	88,54	3,05,34,33	3,51,90	6,07,90

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE  
BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*

## (Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1961			1960		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>						
<i>81. Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings.</i>						
811. Prefabricated buildings and their assembled panels and parts of all materials . . . . .	—	—	—	46	—	—
812. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings . . . . .	1,18,88	15,30	1	95,84	15,84	11
Total, Division 81 . . . . .	1,18,88	15,30	1	95,94	15,84	31
<i>82. Furniture and fixtures</i>						
821. Furniture and fixtures . . . . .	8,92	26,85	1	13,32	27,40	1
Total, Division 82 . . . . .	8,92	26,85	1	13,32	27,40	1
<i>83 Travel-goods and bags and similar articles</i>						
831. Travel-goods, and bags and similar articles . . . . .	1,54	34,97	7	1,44	40,67	—
Total, Division 83 . . . . .	1,54	34,97	7	1,44	40,67	—
<i>84. Clothing</i>						
841. Clothing except fur clothing . . . . .	7,93	71,18	51	4,69	91,99	25
842. Fur clothing not including hats caps or gloves . . . . .	—	10	—	6	11	—
Total, Division 84 . . . . .	7,93	71,28	51	4,75	92,10	25
<i>85. Footwear</i>						
851. Footwear . . . . .	80	2,36,37	34	2	3,12,98	—
Total, Division 85 . . . . .	80	2,36,37	34	2	3,12,98	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE  
BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*concl'd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1961			1960		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
86. <i>Professional Scientific and controlling instruments Photographic and optical goods watches and clocks.</i>						
861. Scientific, medical, optical, measuring and controlling instruments and apparatus . . . . .	7,10,26	9,51	1,79	5,55,48	9,54	1,93
862. Photographic and cinematographic supplies . . . . .	3,73,44	97	45	4,03,76	40	8
863. Exposed cinematographic film whether developed or not . . . . .	45,06	1,70,52	4,74	41,08	1,89,62	6,62
864. Watches and clocks . . . . .	83,71	8	8	68,95	3	2
Total, Division 86 . . . . .	12,12,47	1,81,08	7,05	10,69,27	1,99,59	8,65
87. <i>Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s.</i>						
871. Musical instruments, phonographs and phonographs records . . . . .	29,29	14,22	14	23,75	16,11	
872. Printed matter . . . . .	2,89,46	1,27,31	2,09	2,56,96	90,31	1,72
873. Manufactured articles, n.e.s. . . . .	2,47,12	3,21,29	3,22	1,83,34	3,55,05	1,18
Total, Division 87 . . . . .	5,65,87	4,62,82	5,45	4,64,05	4,61,47	3,20
TOTAL SECTION 8 . . . . .	19,16,41	10,28,66	13,43	16,48,78	11,50,06	12,43
9. MISCELLANEOUS TRANSACTIONS AND COMMODITIES N.E.S.						
91. <i>Postal packages</i>						
911. Postal packages not classified according to kind . . . . .	2,30,84	1,74,08	—	2,48,13	3,39,20	—
Total Division 91 . . . . .	2,30,84	1,74,08	—	2,48,13	3,39,20	—
92. <i>Live animals not for food</i>						
921. Live animals not for food . . . . .	24,10	82,45	1	33,21	85,03	—
Total, Division 92 . . . . .	24,10	82,45	1	33,21	85,03	—
93. <i>Returned goods and special transactions</i>						
931. Returned goods and special transactions . . . . .	2,87,21	83,31	3,11,67	4,39,41	43,20	5,11,95
Total, Division 93 . . . . .	2,87,21	83,31	3,11,68	4,39,41	43,20	5,11,95
TOTAL SECTION 9 . . . . .	5,42,15	3,39,84	3,11,68	7,20,75	4,67,43	5,11,95
TOTAL ALL SECTIONS . . . . .	10,14,63,00	6,59,94,35	4,72,25	10,91,93,34	6,21,58,26	12,24,31
Value of Articles under reference . . . . .	3,57	65	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	10,14,66,57	6,59,95,00	4,72,25	10,91,93,34	6,21,58,26	12,24,31



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea Air and Land)

## No. 91—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA

## BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including protectorate)	2,44.37	1,61.76	1,25.50	75.42	84.19	1,16.16	2,05.51
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	17.49	5.81	6.80	2.06	4.59	5.43	6.18
Australia	17,60.46	23,06.31	13,54.89	15,31.66	16,40.85	12,71.85	13,46.88
Austria	3,66.37	2,89.22	1,95.76	2,13.67	4,77.92	4,49.61	2,58.85
Behrein Islands	4,83.57	4,68.57	4,22.71	2,90.03	6,40.13	6,86.70	8,16.41
Belgian Congo (including Kuanda Urundi)	1,57.88	1,78.51	1,76.51	1,18.98	1,92.48	1,12.88	1,41.12
Belgium	10,77.92	17,24.50	13,60.36	16,58.91	21,94.25	25,53.22	12,08.10
Bermuda	19	81	71	2	3	3	95
Brazil	6.46	5.62	17.50	16.54	9.47	2.12	69.37
Burma	8,38.59	20,45.37	15,62.97	45,53.79	13,81.55	9,40.71	9,57.73
Cambodia	1.20	2.27	15	7	14	15	2.83
Canada (including Newfoundland & Laborador)	17,46.48	15,17.80	27,87.43	34,65.79	13,58.04	9,71.16	6,84.14
Ceylon (including Maldives)	4,40.66	3,96.63	6,05.16	4,29.70	5,76.31	7,90.53	9,41.50
Ceylon (including Maldives) Chief (including the Pacific coast of Patagonia)	41.17	25.92	83.33	17.31	48.88	67.72	1,94.96
China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)	1,70.54	3,25.70	4,89.70	5,28.20	4,81.11	7,52.56	4,37.67
Cuba	1	8.08	3	1	17.32	17.22	67.32
Czechoslovakia	14,28.12	7,12.38	3,74.40	6,48.96	6,15.25	7,26.83	2,88.52
Denmark	1,78.13	1,87.43	2,01.72	3,32.59	4,37.40	4,02.64	4,17.60
Egypt	10,30.15	21,12.07	8,04.88	6,23.60	10,63.03	8,32.09	23,09.90
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	5.27	2.95	1.06	13	59	3.56	3.76
Finland	4,98.37	2,85.90	2,60.02	1,93.62	2,83.56	4,51.44	2,70.82
Formosa	8.12	6.52	4.03	1.26	41	56	12
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	16,35.90	21,33.33	21,70.52	16,96.17	28,63.52	21,41.08	15,53.04
Germany, East	5,09.74	2,61.92	3,20.51	1,09.35	71.22	48.80	37.35
Germany, West	1,22,52.52	1,15,54.18	1,20,39.59	93,95.40	1,22,82.06	90,00.27	60,27.83
Hong Kong	1,24.06	1,63.33	98.92	87.89	1,19.87	1,53.18	1,65.57
Hungary	4,73.80	2,00.39	2,41.53	62.04	76.93	66.10	41.20

(a) Data compiled on Calendar year basis, from 1957.

Source—Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
Statistics Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 91—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA

BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Indonesia	1,87,09	3,94,98	3,82,57	3,30,75	3,80,53	2,08,08	1,45,86
Iran	11,39,49	34,27,32	35,64,64	33,06,71	55,39,69	31,03,47	14,43,96
Iraq	2,33,28	2,11,60	2,01,31	2,31,77	2,30,58	2,31,10	2,26,83
Irish Republic	6	46	1,76	7	9,35	2,15	40
Israel	4,53	1,91	45	38	3,13	1,03	79
Italy	24,00,54	25,46,06	26,74,98	25,56,95	30,39,38	26,31,40	16,49,54
Japan	60,69,53	56,73,22	41,73,94	39,66,12	43,42,02	47,89,24	33,37,20
Jamaica & Dependencies	60,13	54,34	36,20	1,01	51	70	—
Jordan	67,65	59,93	14,73	44,72	31,16	32,24	8,56
Kenya	10,13,63	14,12,49	11,63,87	11,50,03	9,34,75	17,18,85	21,85,00
Kuwait	38,70	6,32	1,15,13	8,25,67	11,40,04	7,00,24	3,55
Laos	3	—	1	7	16	4	5
Luxembourg	20,14	41,48	29,23	76,74	1,90,71	2,17,84	35,53
Madagascar & Reunion	3	3	3	73	2,95	27,01	3,51
Mauritius & Dependencies	2,33	2,58	34	3	9	4	—
Mexico	1,11,69	1,28,26	54,71	3,43	15	23,55	12,42
Mozambique	6,68,58	5,52,23	4,86,57	5,73,70	6,86,26	3,94,90	4,50,24
Muscat & Oman	38,12	30,13	14,42	41,13	57,28	50,39	70,22
Netherlands	11,72,83	13,08,23	13,19,06	9,81,88	12,97,94	13,91,91	14,12,66
New Zealand	1,34,69	1,49,18	1,06,23	1,15,21	2,35,38	2,44,10	2,47,66
Nigeria	1,44,34	50,55	26,56	33,91	11	4	47,72
Norway	2,51,25	2,84,52	2,03,99	3,28,61	4,90,45	3,35,91	3,11,38
Nyasaland	50,15	29,31	31,84	21,65	7,79	—	—
Pakistan Eastern	9,88,32	12,75,57	5,09,86	5,91,79	11,12,68	14,00,35	25,65,73
Pakistan Western	1,65,20	2,42,72	41,14	35,43	2,37,65	1,75,51	1,45,70
Peru	8,43	7,71	28,80	8,58	1,41,37	1,57,32	40,49
Philippines	29,23	40,12	23,00	19,50	20,19	22,75	22,00

(a) Date compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

NO. 91—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1951	1960	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Poland	7,44,25	2,92,05	4,13,51	2,16,39	4,87,65	4,43,96	43,15
Portugal (including Azores Madeira)	34,23	31,81	38,41	34,50	40,15	43,04	43,30
Qatar & Trucial Oman	3,11,05	14,27	6,36	2,86	1,82,53	4,63	73,64
Rhodesia (North & South)	12,31,56	14,52,21	10,76,82	8,36,61	7,70,43	4,30,99	55,08
Romania	4,54,84	3,81,90	1,15,04	40,22	52,29	19,48	31,82
Saudi Arabia	17,85,31	19,04,49	20,09,89	19,67,16	14,02,32	14,21,30	15,16,29
Seychelles	56,42	55,64	56,11	65,63	58,26	55,28	67,38
Singapore	9,15,89	11,60,30	9,03,92	9,29,49	12,67,19	14,58,14	13,83,90
Somali Land (Italian)	1	16	81	1,00	1,77	11	—
Spain	40,32	1,09,10	20,88	50,72	59,80	89,95	53,02
Sudan	8,40,73	9,55,32	10,57,54	7,49,02	7,79,71	9,28,37	12,68,05
Sweden	14,16,31	11,22,37	10,77,97	8,95,83	11,92,25	11,38,52	7,85,78
Switzerland	10,65,90	9,85,64	7,93,19	9,68,20	17,81,24	16,31,41	12,06,70
Syria	1,06,78	1,66,00	1,41	73	1,39	1,15	11,50
Tanganyika Territory	3,55,33	5,80,92	3,30,68	2,88,01	3,16,95	3,95,32	2,26,53
Thailand	2,00,06	53,96	59,23	44,52	56,39	62,61	47,96
Trinidad & Tobago	12	27	1,90	13	4	31	43,39
Turkey	2,21	1,39	1,23	68	5,31	8,20	43
Union of South Africa	48	39	53	48	55	24	56
United Kingdom	2,00,26,38	2,11,51,04	1,84,17,96	1,63,53,43	2,38,50,32	2,12,92,24	1,72,69,17
United States of America	2,33,99,95	2,92,04,55	2,17,83,03	1,61,45,14	1,70,31,33	1,05,25,32	89,30,25
U.S.S.R.	25,42,14	13,82,51	17,83,63	21,71,12	22,63,20	16,90,62	6,20,71
Uruguay	20,78	—	18	—	9,64	3,19	—
Yugoslavia	4,79,37	4,41,61	2,85,81	2,25,18	2,43,39	1,72,01	28,87
Zanzibar & Pemba	1,87,46	2,31,54	2,61,21	2,34,11	2,35,77	2,32,31	225,11
Total Imports	10,14,65,57	10,91,93,34	9,40,39,46	8,64,17,95	10,25,52,13	8,32,44,91	6,78,98,69

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No 92—VALUE OF EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including Protectorate)	5,54,39	5,04,92	5,55,91	6,85,87	6,31,93	6,38,12	5,25,96
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	2,79,62	6,10,72	7,91,22	9,25,10	9,81,70	6,39,33	11,09,29
Australia . . . . .	16,56,72	21,44,36	19,12,57	21,37,35	24,67,80	23,25,35	24,80,87
Austria . . . . .	25,00	22,79	23,88	20,46	27,87	28,35	40,70
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	2,02,35	1,87	2,23,81	2,81,09	2,18,81	2,33,32	2,19,54
Barbados . . . . .	5,43	6,65	10,04	13,21	20,43	16,09	26,07
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi)	25,48	9,34	9,84	13,14	18,03	18,	94
Belgium . . . . .	6,51,91	4,94,59	5,13,23	4,63,67	6,05,93	6,74,79	8,81,47
Brazil . . . . .	15,64	34,83	22,85	4,30	23,85	23,66	8,85
Burma . . . . .	5,81,63	6,81,09	12,47,67	7,48,04	13,19,23	11,24,15	12,40,02
Cambodia . . . . .	1,21,13	85,67	1,08,63	66,92	87,67	58,66	64,90
Canada (including New foundland & Labrador)	17,37,80	17,03,37	15,15,78	14,53,99	13,91,51	15,63,64	14,01,25
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	16,95,81	19,34,64	22,18,93	19,78,57	16,73,73	17,69,66	20,20,70
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	1,87,90	1,30,49	86,97	96,57	79,52	71,31	95,27
China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)	19,61	5,58,97	7,49,77	3,42,10	3,68,56	2,36,26	6,53,50
Cuba . . . . .	7,46,93	5,18,74	2,52,73	4,65,14	6,51,74	5,21,48	4,48,71
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	9,14,95	5,84,59	4,14,74	3,93,35	3,73,88	3,09,38	1,33,43
Denmark . . . . .	1,48,81	1,79,85	2,31,34	2,03,82	2,00,67	1,86,38	2,03,80
Egypt . . . . .	12,13,44	14,00,21	8,82,70	8,62,96	10,99,45	11,39,34	9,46,45
Ethiopia (including Brittes)	2,77,59	2,26,86	2,37,16	2,35,76	4,25,25	3,91,96	3,76,20
Federation of Malaya . . . . .	7,67,46	4,71,74	4,87,44	4,83,25	4,12,18	3,89,85	4,36,71
Formosa . . . . .	5,74	2,97	1,29	81	43,65	45	13,49
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	8,19,87	7,43,71	8,13,38	7,05,95	10,18,02	7,97,38	7,02,50
Germany, East . . . . .	3,32,48	3,90,95	2,49,79	72,29	1,32,96	45,10	2,05
Germany, West . . . . .	21,23,40	18,43,92	19,38,66	14,69,84	16,09,14	14,61,27	14,75,66
Ghana . . . . .	2,47,90	1,70,27	1,15,07	1,00,37	1,43,95	1,76,62	1,08,56
Greece (including Crete and Dodecanese)	32,55	28,47	25,96	72,59	43,37	37,46	29,75

(a) Data Compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

Source :—Director General of Commercial Intelligence &amp; Statistics, Ministry of Commerce &amp; Industry

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 92.—VALUE OF EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957 (a)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hongkong . . . . .	3,07.42	2,46.86	3,28.84	5,13.32	5,28.36	3,85.98	6,12.80
Hungary . . . . .	3,44.45	1,11.43	73.97	60.69	28.78	10.98	8.07
Indonesia . . . . .	6,07.21	3,95.20	3,82.05	2,86.13	5,69.89	7,68.53	11,60.02
Iran . . . . .	5,00.61	4,62.82	4,37.30	5,84.02	6,15.17	4,53.97	5,16.50
Iraq . . . . .	2,82.15	3,27.57	2,92.54	1,48.30	2,86.10	2,80.67	2,13.20
Irish Republic . . . . .	4,12.01	5,59.82	6,06.88	4,72.98	5,27.98	5,27.71	5,82.28
Israel . . . . .	1.94	87	1.18	2.05	1.94	65	17
Italy . . . . .	9,63.03	8,29.44	5,56.97	5,49.64	7,29.62	6,89.89	5,54.01
Jamaica & Dependencies . . . . .	25.54	22.11	20.18	25.44	35.16	39.06	63.41
Japan . . . . .	42,27.39	33,61.58	34,20.87	25,76.67	27,20.52	29,30.40	30,14.90
Jordan . . . . .	83.45	15.67	7.65	14.61	26.24	21.08	30.39
Kenya . . . . .	5,52.96	4,59.00	4,83.03	4,60.05	7,68.36	6,26.25	6,03.20
Kuwait . . . . .	3,94.77	3,29.14	3,81.76	3,75.34	3,52.61	3,31.86	3,45.53
Laos . . . . .	1.12	7.75	2.45	7	3.10	2.82	42
Leeward Islands . . . . .	77	2.19	6.37	4.74	9.85	11.07	9.25
Madagascar & Kerguelon . . . . .	16.97	18.85	21.53	36.19	43.95	24.42	30.85
Mauritius & Dependencies . . . . .	1,26.83	1,03.81	96.42	1,10.98	1,06.64	1,23.77	2,63.80
Mexico . . . . .	7.27	6.17	5.24	6.80	8.53	12.61	17.88
Mozambique . . . . .	95.34	84.10	52.99	98.15	81.60	81.25	75.36
Muscat & Oman . . . . .	61.20	38.65	36.80	39.60	47.13	49.72	64.24
Netherlands . . . . .	79,12.24	7,13.37	8,85.68	6,72.38	8,37.01	10,44.18	15,17.05
New Zealand . . . . .	7,01.07	7,81.90	4,71.71	5,66.94	6,23.77	4,88.57	4,58.11
Nigeria . . . . .	7,84.31	5,02.30	3,96.93	6,88.25	6,90.42	6,93.91	8,17.82
Norway . . . . .	1,26.24	1,10.70	1,25.60	1,14.31	69.12	6.59	1,11.87
Nyasaland . . . . .	110.06	10.81	42.25	53.92	79.62	78.68	70.84
Pakistan, East . . . . .	6,91.94	7,95.37	3,40.43	4,24.29	3,25.16	3,69.02	3,83.71
Pakistan, West . . . . .	2,13.03	4,47.32	2,90.31	2,37.56	3,42.83	4,23.23	4,46.34

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE —*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 92.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Peru	1,47,15	1,24,83	1,17,48	46,99	1,35,01	1,81,78	1,46,67
Philippines	62,19	1,03,41	1,01,69	93,60	1,34,66	1,09,66	1,83,71
Poland	4,12,03	3,32,44	3,53,55	91,76	1,15,43	1,22,81	32,60
Portugal (including Azores & Madeira)	33,91	17,59	29,04	17,48	119,25	18,51	20,48
Puerto Rico	15,99	9,53	6,83	4,62	10,54	34,62	55,39
Qatar & Trucial Oman	2,14,52	1,88,01	1,97,55	1,21,40	1,09,11	1,52,18	1,35,48
Rhodesia (North & South)	1,96,09	1,22,88	1,10,55	91,04	2,10,19	1,23,31	2,22,90
Saudi Arabia	3,08,66	4,26,27	3,68,17	3,60,51	5,22,78	5,61,37	6,62,94
Seychelles	11,71	8,21	10,47	9,69	8,86	5,53	8,39
Singapore	8,43,87	6,85,00	7,50,25	9,50,30	8,92,00	7,59,20	8,91,21
Somaliand (French)	15,03	18,38	41,10	29,35	7,45	6,89	14,47
Somali and (Italian)	27,54	31,47	31,18	27,81	24,23	13,41	9,10
Spain	60,54	98,77	39,20	54,34	39,31	36,43	46,29
Sudan	11,08,32	8,05,22	14,48,36	7,16,24	9,73,28	9,40,50	5,62,33
Sweden	1,55,00	1,54,69	1,37,84	1,52,54	1,66,89	1,47,42	1,53,95
Syria	1,80,49	90,38	88,68	1,51,49	1,08,93	77,20	1,08,01
Switzerland	1,81,92	1,50,29	94,59	76,67	1,21,34	1,07,98	89,72
Tanganyika Territory	2,69,91	2,21,65	2,71,02	2,35,92	3,57,20	3,27,49	3,68,12
Thailand	3,14,66	2,30,43	2,44,06	2,23,69	3,60,65	2,41,01	3,17,25
Trinidad & Tobago	29,01	37,12	34,74	37,75	29,54	29,84	40,06
Turkey	3,61,74	3,05,42	4,19,70	2,93,53	3,17,63	2,63,99	2,45,27
Union of South Africa	19,48	8,58	3,44	3,00	1,43	89	82
United Kingdom	1,62,90,64	1,70,07,79	1,67,17,67	1,65,24,24	1,60,11,09	1,80,84,47	1,64,37,56
United States of America	1,14,42,99	98,62,51	94,89,22	92,55,65	1,31,39,37	89,48,58	85,25,98
U.S.S.R.	30,99,77	29,86,79	30,02,20	23,31,06	17,47,73	15,32,17	3,25,70
Uruguay	44,17	38,29	77,46	61,71	1,28,81	1,78,05	1,53,71
West Africa (French)	1,17,39	45,75	47,13	66,03	70,10	84,47	170,64
Windward Islands	13,49	4,29	3,16	5,26	7,33	5,66	6,90
Zanzibar & Pemba	33,57	36,07	39,25	35,47	60,74	35,44	59,83
Vietnam(I)	48,42	78,21	1,29,52	1,71,31	96,49	33,73	42,55
<b>TOTAL EXPORT;</b>	<b>6,59,94,35</b>	<b>6,21,58,26</b>	<b>6,13,78,74</b>	<b>5,70,55,61</b>	<b>6,37,73,86</b>	<b>6,07,02,87</b>	<b>6,03,87,03</b>

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(1) Includes democratic Republic and South Viet Nam.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

NO. 93.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE  
FROM INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES  
OF DESTINATION

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including Protectorate)	5.79	9.82	5.75	44.32	21.37	14.15	2.16
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	10	—	20	3	27	—	5.79
Australia	9.04	16.04	1.85	5.92	5.45	18.23	1.23
Bahrain Islands	2.31	31.31	14.95	17.13	6.83	4.64	7.56
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi)	—	—	11	14	22	7	1
Belgium	3.01	5.63	70	27	51.87	9.57	18.56
Burma	3.02	5.01	5.91	6.03	11.08	12.86	13.49
Canada (including Newfoundland & Ladrador)	3.73	89	12.99	30	7	14	1.26
Cambodia	10	—	—	11	7	—	7.13
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	6.35	6.93	9.02	31.81	29.68	31.15	27.02
China (including Manchuria but excluding Hong Kong & Macao)	1.09	89	1.85	97	89	2.16	41
Czechoslovakia	3.43	3.12	1.88	1.25	4.17	17.23	21
Denmark	1.71	14	70	43	1.43	1.12	70
Egypt	6.58	3.58	65	5.30	34.81	14.45	10.76
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	29	15	17	40	2.44	20	27
France	12.71	1,28.37	13.24	14.89	2.69	3.84	9.37
Germany, East	39	2.49	1	2.20	1.89	55	35
Germany, West	53.65	1,05.37	17.31	12.81	13.30	42.20	15.82
Ghana	29	1	30	14	5	—	—
Hong Kong	2.65	5.12	3.65	23.70	34.09	13.93	7.13
Indonesia	16.79	1.35	1.42	1.61	1.19	1.49	555
Iran	1.46	1.11	5.55	7.48	58	1.46	3.99
Iraq	2.45	87	32	22	50	1.37	7.43
Italy	8.68	4.60	11.46	3.71	1.20	2.99	5.22
Japan	33	14	—	9.16	13.29	8.23	6.74
Kenya	17.35	13.22	6.29	14.87	11.44	5.97	2.87
Kuwait	6.67	12.12	7.92	19.83	10.08	3.44	3.42
Laos	4	1	—	4	—	—	—

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957. Source — Director General of Commercial Intelligence &amp; Statistics, Ministry of Commerce &amp; Industry.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 93.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Mauritius & Dependencies . . .	1,54	1,98	2,04	7,52	2,84	1,93	7
Mozambique . . . . .	18	27	37	1,04	82	47	33
Muscat & Oman . . . . .	61	87	58	3,59	78	96	22
Netherlands . . . . .	5,25	10,57	6,39	7,80	7,71	27,11	24,77
New Zealand . . . . .	7	20	3	17	28	6	16
Norway . . . . .	1	4	28	7	17	18	6
Nyasaland . . . . .	17	47	1,21	2,48	3,37	1,27	35
Pakistan, Eastern . . . . .	4,08	67,32	31	2,33	49	40	7,31
Pakistan, Western . . . . .	5,25	5,63	2,35	2,24	8,56	6,16	2,91
Philippines . . . . .	42	8	12	10	26	35	—
Qatar & Trucial Oman . . . . .	3,27	4,19	4,44	14,89	3,25	1,38	—6
Rhodesia (North & South) . . . . .	1,89	14	13	89	23	50	—
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	14,40	15,02	10,94	13,37	11,33	11,04	4,10
Seychelles . . . . .	7	6	10	10	9	9	3
Singapore . . . . .	3,72	7,49	15,22	94,06	15,94	4,31	11,45
Spain . . . . .	—	27	—	—	—	15	3
Sudan . . . . .	12	15	8	23	3,20	6,06	—
Sweden . . . . .	5,26	2,34	4,03	2,65	1,06	5,62	89
Switzerland . . . . .	8,60	3,81	2,93	4,74	2,62	3,30	9,31
Syria . . . . .	14	—	—	27	27	7	2,60
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	1,66	95	1,29	3,89	3,23	50	50
Thailand . . . . .	1,01	67	80	20,37	97	3,90	5,38
Turkey . . . . .	5	29	12	13	15	16,15	22,66
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,20,85	4,28,66	4,53,21	1,04,78	90,92	1,04,58	1,77,88
United States of America . . . . .	74,86	2,51,85	34,50	53,43	47,76	1,24,70	1,86,03
U.S.S.R. . . . .	2,90	2,16	2,99	96	5,44	18,23	—
Zanzibar & Pemba . . . . .	59	94	86	3,41	1,65	1,10	80
Vietnam (i) . . . . .	2,37	34	13	3,75	1,98	2	31
TOTAL RE-EXPORTS . . . . .	4,72,25	12,24,31	6,94,40	8,40,08	5,10,90	5,49,68	6,55,63

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(i) Includes Democratic Republic and South Vietnam.



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 94.—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF TRADE (MERCHANDISE) BY CURRENCY AREAS (1)

(Rs. 000)

Area	1961-62	1960-61	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-58
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Imports—</b>							
Dollar Area . .	252,61,78	349,08,28	219,04,90	197,55,47	1,84,36,54	116,16,05	102,74,05
Sterling Area . .	314,93,65	341,40,83	274,84,81	307,70,46	366,23,50	332,58,05	318,14,57
Other Soft Currency Areas	471,06,99	431,12,76	393,48,03	359,23,02	475,27,09	3,83,69,91	283,65,19
Total Imports . .	1,038,62,42	1,121,61,87	887,37,74	864,17,95	1,025,82,13	832,44,91	7,05,64,71
<b>Exports—</b>							
Dollar Area . .	140,58,99	126,82,48	115,53,15	114,17,19	155,04,30	118,10,34	112,38,52
Sterling Area . .	279,95,23	291,02,90	290,60,51	289,85,06	297,66,99	312,76,95	311,18,42
Other Soft Currency Areas	236,27,71	214,31,28	209,64,45	166,53,36	185,02,87	176,66,46	179,12,72
Total Exports . .	656,81,93	632,16,66	615,78,23	570,55,61	637,73,86	607,03,75	603,89,66
<b>Re-exports—</b>							
Dollar Area . .	70,92	2,73,02	34,10	2,62,88	50,35	73,96	1,01,28
Sterling Area . .	214,83	3,82,03	5,59,94	4,24,72	2,67,47	2,31,88	2,76,85
Other Soft Currency Areas	2,31,64	3,35,35	1,01,91	1,52,48	1,93,08	2,43,84	1,88,33
Total Re-exports . .	5,17,39	9,90,40	6,95,95	8,40,08	5,10,90	5,49,68	5,66,46

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(1) Figures are incomplete and do not include Contain Consignments on Government account awaiting adjustment. Due to this and subsequent revision, for which currency area-wise details are not available, the totals given in this table may not tally with the corresponding figures given in the other tables.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April 1960

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 95.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

Principal Articles		1960	1960	1959	1958	1957
1		2	3	4	5	6
Milk and Cream (including butter-milk, Skim-milk and whey)	{ Quintals (ooo) .	57	1,29	4,73	1,73	3,24
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	83	2,60	6,95	5,36	6,51
Wheat and Spelt (including meslin unmilled)	{ Tonnes (ooo) .	20,84	9,95	2,879	2,658	835
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	77,55	37,13	109,86	102,65	34,75
Rice not in the husk . . . . .	{ Tonnes (ooo) .	3,14	2,25	2,03	594	281
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	15,04	9,96	9,11	44,02	16,90
Coprs . . . . .	{ Tonnes (ooo) .	89	1,00	91	102	128
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	9,42	11,97	11,22	10,44	12,14
Wool or fine hair carded or combed (including tops) . . . . .	{ Tonnes .	66,50	67,88	6,916	7,255	7,417
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	7,39	8,60	7,98	9,56	11,28
Raw Cotton other than Linters . . . . .	{ Tonnes (ooo) .	1,68	2,05	97	70	1,33
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	62,65	71,04	34,72	30,60	48,51
Jute raw (excluding jute Bimlipatam and mesta fibre) . . . . .	{ Tonnes (ooo) .	82	1,35	38	75	1,26
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	6,15	7,91	1,43	3,39	7,00
Motor Spirit (gasoline and other light oils)	{ Litres million .	1,48	1,22	1,18	1,14	3,86
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	4,17	3,60	3,49	3,34	6,46
Kerosene and illuminating Oil . . . . .	{ Litres Million .	8,89	12,56	13,41	13,09	14,96
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	27,91	22,88	24,10	21,65	26,53
Coal tar dye stuffs and natural indigo incl'd artificial colour lakes . . . . .	{ Tonnes (ooo) .	46,25	29,55	25,61	32,70	46,83
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	11,20	9,07	7,14	6,70	10,89
Synthetic plastic materials . . . . .	{ Rs. Lakhs .	7,77	5,70	4,53	3,42	5,09
Ingots, blooms, slabs, billets etc. . . . .	{ Tonnes (ooo) .	20	47	1,41	2,31	2,37
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	1,29	2,74	5,84	13,38	15,5
Joists, girders, angles, shapes, section etc.	{ Tonnes (ooo) .	1,55	1,74	1,77	3,05	5,68
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	16,36	14,12	11,38	19,44	42,82
Universals, plates, and sheets uncoated	{ Tonnes (ooo) .	3,56	3,84	2,53	1,20	3,1
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	30,49	31,99	18,03	11,05	29,99

*Sources; Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.*

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

NO. 95.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE —*concl'd.*

Principal Articles		1961-62	1960	1959	1958	1957
1		2	3	4	5	6
Railway rails . . . . .	{ Tonnes (000) . . . . .	1,74	1,11	1,62	1,96	1,62
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	10,79	6,86	11,79	21,33	11,51
Wire rods and wire coated or not	{ Tonnes (000) . . . . .	1,04	1,31	66	54	71
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	10,00	11,63	5,57	4,96	6,54
Steel tubes and fittings welded or drawn	{ Tonnes (000) . . . . .	31	86	47	28	41
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	7,57	11,42	7,39	4,99	5,97
Copper and alloys not refined and refined, un-wrought	{ Quintals (000) . . . . .	6,51	5,79	4,65	4,53	4,41
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	20,31	19,62	14,73	12,22	15,08
Aluminium and aluminium alloys worked	{ Quintals (000) . . . . .	1,76	1,53	1,22	1,22	1,64
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	7,92	5,14	4,23	4,20	6,34
Steam generating boilers . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	6,66	4,41	8,68	8,48	7,31
Internal combustion diesel and semi-diesel engines other than aircraft engines . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	11,81	13,00	8,56	7,35	10,96
Machine tools for working metal e.g. boring, drilling, etc. . . . .	Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	16,58	14,34	11,05	11,64	10,19
Metal Working machinery other than machine tool . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	44,15	18,53	16,66	14,93	10,96
Conveying, hoisting, excavating and road construction machinery . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	24,51	22,88	18,57	19,58	22,76
Textile machinery and accessories (incl. bobbins, etc.) . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	27,49	21,11	14,27	13,68	25,67
Electric generators, motors and converters, etc. . . . .	Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	32,09	21,86	26,80	25,59	29,31
Insulated Cables and wire for electricity . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	5,79	6,48	5,99	7,34	10,93
Railway Locomotives, Steam (and tenders if shipped separately) . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	30	1,90	7,13	6,66	14,33

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 96.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

Principal Articles		1961-62	1960	1959	1958	1957
1		2	3	4	5	
Sugar refined . . . . .	{ Tonnes (000)	2,85	17	17	24	1,83
	{ Rs. Lakhs	14,55	71	76	1,72	11,76
Coffee (unroasted)	{ Quintals (000)	3,00	1,63	1,44	1,32	1,21
	{ Rs. Lakhs	9,00	6,55	6,00	7,08	7,62
Tea . . . . .	{ Kg. million	2.06	1.95	2.14	2.31	2.03
	{ Rs. Lakhs	123,40	121,40	1,66,49	136,51	123,40
Tobacco unmanufactured . . . . .	{ Kg. million	41	41	38	47	36
	{ Rs. Lakhs	14,64	14,51	13,55	14,70	11,50
Skins, (Goats and kids) undressed	{ Quintals (000)	1,11	1,20	1,24	1,16	2,00
	{ Rs. Lakhs	8,73	9,92	10,14	6,84	6,49
Wool (Sheep's and Lamb's).	{ Tonnes	14,518	12,067	17,670	14,654	16,71
	{ Rs. Lakhs	8,42	7,65	10,10	78,18	30,09
Raw Cotton other than linters	{ Tonnes (000)	60	34	50	74	48
	{ Rs. Lakhs	14,32	8,14	11,21	15,20	12,01
Mica Uncut unmanufactured	{ Quintals (000)	2,81	2,08	2,34	2,02	2,53
	{ Rs. Lakhs	9,66	9,82	10,31	9,34	
Iron Ore and Concentrates	{ Tonnes (000)	33,60	24,56	25,11	20,20	23,18
	{ Rs. Lakhs	17,11	17,28	12,03	9,99	11,76
Manganese Ore and Concentrates	{ Tonnes (000)	9,65	11,66	9,86	9,51	17,54
	{ Rs. Lakhs	10,42	17,00	12,74	15,58	31,93

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and  
 Statistics,  
 Ministry of Commerce and Industry

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 96.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE—*concl'd.*—

Principal Articles		1961-62	1960	1959	1958	1957
1		2	3	4	5	6
Natural gums and resins etc.	{ Quintals (ooo) . .	3,25	448	409	374	428
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	6,64	8,74	7,95	7,16	8,59
Coal . . . . .	{ Tonnes (ooo) . .	935	1,340	1,397	1,798	1,666
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	2,42	3,93	4,46	5,33	4,97
Castor Oil . . . . .	{ Quintals (ooo) . .	249	586	357	209	379
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	4,00	8,85	4,92	3,05	7,69
Leather . . . . .	{ Quintals (ooo) . .	207	203	244	172	216
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	25,32	25,70	28,47	18,20	21,57
Cotton fabrics, grey unbleached . .	{ Metres million . .	279	398	459	308	451
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	22,98	32,03	30,66	21,11	31,23
Cotton fabrics other than grey . .	{ Metres million . .	391	270	319	332	375
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	48,39	27,69	30,65	25,36	33,99
Jute fabrics (1) . . . . .	{ Tonnes (ooo) . .	393	420	435	406	305
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	79,57	73,69	65,78	57,87	58,87
Bags and Sacks (new or used) (2) .	{ Tonnes (ooo) . .	541	387	423	469	588
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	60,92	56,58	42,44	42,24	53,47
Woollen Carpets and rugs etc. . .	{ Sq. metres (ooo) . .	12,73	16,53	17,32	16,10	17,01
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	4,28	4,84	4,92	4,52	4,19
Leather footwear . . . . .	{ Pairs (ooo) . .	1,681	2,186	2,217	1,655	2,224
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	1,65	2,52	2,34	1,55	2,09

7 (1) Quantity Figures for 1957 are in million metres.

(2) Quantity Figures for 1957 are in numbers (ooo).

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 97.—VALUE OF GOLD IMPORTED INTO INDIA,  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1961-62	1960-61	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United Kingdom . . . . .	372	108	47	3	1	29	10
Aden including Protectorate	14,02	17,31	58,39	3,69	2,28	2,38	1,35
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	8,41	14,70	18,74	6,38	1,92	1,32	35
Ceylon . . . . .	1	2	38	—	—	1	—
Burma . . . . .	19,65	91	29	18	9	75	3
Singapore . . . . .	—	—	—	8	161	—	—
Hongkong . . . . .	33,82	1,78	12	18	24,68	1,44	—
Union of South Africa	18	2,76	2	3	11	5	—
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
Tanganyika . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
W. Pakistan . . . . .	59	3,73	2,26	12,12	10,59	1,42	1
E. Pakistan . . . . .	—	75	—	1,41	15	—	—
Kuwait . . . . .	45,52	20,70	12,12	11,24	5,55	6,13	5,06
Saudi-Arabia . . . . .	30	3,13	1,90	53	20,44	11	—
Muscat and Oman . . . . .	—	71	29	21	1	—	—
Iraq . . . . .	1	14	7	4,26	6	3	—
China (excluding of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	—	1,11	1	40	3	—	—
Germany (Western) . . . . .	35	60	82	26	16	46	4
Belgium . . . . .	48	4	9	70	89	47	70
France . . . . .	—	4	—	—	82	—	—
Portugal . . . . .	—	—	—	4	—	1	—
Indonesia . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Iran . . . . .	—	—	2,52	1	1	1	—
Egypt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America . . . . .	—	—	—	—	26	—	—
Mexico . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>TOTAL, GOLD—VALUE . . . . .</b>	<b>14,502</b>	<b>86,13</b>	<b>61,82</b>	<b>99,79</b>	<b>79,72</b>	<b>22,36(b)</b>	<b>10,22(b)</b>
<b>TOTAL, GOLD—Quantity gms. (000) . . . . .</b>	<b>13,82</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>11,45</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>257(b)</b>	<b>125(b)</b>

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Date compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April 60.

(b) Includes Land imports of Gold 6,000 grammes values at Rs. 48,000 during 1956-57, and 1,000 grammes value at Rs. 8,000 each during 1955-56 and 1954-55 for which country-wise details are not available

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 98.—VALUE OF GOLD EXPORTED FROM INDIA,  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1961-62	1960-61	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United Kingdom . . .	—	—	—	7	—	1,13	—
Pakistan . . .	—	—	74	—	—	—	—
Kenya Colony . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
France . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherland	—	—	—	465	—	—	—
TOTAL—GOLD—Value	—	—	74	466	—	1,13	—
TOTAL—GOLD—Quantity gms (000)	—	—	9	57	—	13	—

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Data compiled on Calendar year basis from 1957 and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April 60.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 99.—INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND OF AVERAGE UNIT VALUE  
OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

(A) (Base : 1938-39 = 100)

Year	Exports		Imports	
	Quantum	Value	Quantum	Value
	2	3	4	5
1943-44 . . . . .	54.7	227.4	59.6	195.5
1944-45 . . . . .	52.7	244.3	71.0	188.3
1945-46 . . . . .	61.7	240.8	75.7	255.9
1946-47 . . . . .	64.2	284.9	72.2	262.2
1947-48 . . . . .	65.2	372.2	86.8	301.5
1948-49 . . . . .	60.6	421.4	100.2	355.7

(B) (Base : 1948-49 = 100)

Year	Exports (including re-exports)		Imports	
	Quantum	Value	Quantum	Value
	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	108.7	103.4	103.4	97.3
1950-51 . . . . .	122.6	114.6	93.0	199.0
1951-52 . . . . .	98.1	168.9	118.0	130.2
1952-53 . . . . .	109.0	118.9	83.0	128.7
1953-54 . . . . .	100.0	111.2	86.0	114.4
1954-55 . . . . .	115.0	116.8	94.0	115.6

(C) (Base : 1952-53 = 100)

Year	Exports (1)		Imports	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
	2	3	4	5
1953-54 . . . . .	100	92	93	92
1954-55 . . . . .	105	98	110	89
1955-56 . . . . .	115	90	116	87
1956-57 . . . . .	110	94	137	91
1957 (a) . . . . .	119	94	156	98
1958 . . . . .	108	93	140	92
1959 . . . . .	119	91	148	90

Source : Director of General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(1) Excluding Re-exports

(a) Calendar year adopted from 1957.

NOTE : -Figures in Sections (A) and (B) relate to Sea &amp; Air only



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 100.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED VALUES AND OF  
VOLUME OF IMPORTS

(Base : 1958 = 100)

Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.)	Unit Value Index				Volume Index			
	1961	1960	1959	1957	1961	1960	1959	1957
<b>FOOD</b>	96	100	96	98	43	44	90	55
Dairy Products, eggs and honey	68	90	79	86	174	65	159	196
Cereals and cereal preparations	95	92	95	100	31	36	87	37
Fruits and Vegetables	125	124	105	123	52	85	90	99
<b>BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	98	101	104	92	69	42	96	127
<b>CRUDE MATERIALS INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS</b>	93	94	94	110	181	197	125	127
Copra <sup>1</sup>	101	116	119	92	91	101	90	126
Wool and other animal hair	89	97	86	115	116	99	96	102
Raw Cotton other than linters	88	87	85	122	266	280	133	130
Crude fertilizers, etc.	91	92	97	133	156	149	137	98
<b>MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, ETC.</b>	93	89	73	59	115	111	141	240
Petroleum Crude, etc.	82	92	57	43	106	83	165	327
Petroleum Products	102	88	95	92	130	137	117	155
<b>ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS</b>	99	98	100	88	129	125	106	153
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	86	88	83	80	161	142	157	147
Chemical elements and compounds	87	88	97	95	142	146	149	108
Dyeing tanning and Colouring materials	101	108	94	80	170	129	116	198
Fertilizers Manufactured	77	74	55	82	257	164	321	63
<b>MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL</b>	101	101	96	102	108	112	102	151
Paper, Paperboard, etc.	94	93	95	86	169	138	123	184
Textile yarn and thread	86	95	95	108	111	108	112	127
Iron and Steel	99	95	89	99	102	117	97	152
Copper	124	135	125	133	122	122	97	100
Aluminium	100	99	98	114	129	122	101	1
Zinc	113	128	108	129	124	112	80	5
Manufactures of metals	119	120	115	96	78	76	109	223
<b>MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	106	103	98	61	131	112	110	204
Machinery other than electric	107	103	91	60	133	122	115	205
Electric machinery etc.	130	131	115	61	100	84	89	204
Transport equipment	95	94	104	62	98	107	114	206
<b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>	106	99	118	70	105	90	73	190
<b>GENERAL</b>	99	98	93	78	111	107	110	152

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

**(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.**  
**(By Sea, Air and Land)**

**No. 101.—INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED  
VALUES AND OF VOLUME OF EXPORTS**

(Base : 1958 = 100)

Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.)	Unit Value Index				Volume Index			
	1961	1960	1959	1957	1961	1960	1959	1957
FOOD . . . . .	102	110	101	107	109	92	100	87
Fish and Fish preparations . . . . .	92	102	94	102	77	69	12	76
Fruits and Vegetables . . . . .	111	117	101	108	114	102	99	81
Coffee . . . . .	64	87	93	117	198	103	94	92
Tea and Mate . . . . .	101	103	99	103	90	85	94	88
Spices . . . . .	129	165	111	107	142	122	104	89
Oil Seed Cake . . . . .	102	112	113	93	203	192	221	31
EVERAGEH AND TOBACCO . . . . .	100	107	115	105	85	75	74	75
Tobacco and Manufactures . . . . .	100	107	115	105	85	75	74	75
RURAL MATERIALS, INCLUDING EXCEPT FUELS . . . . .	105	102	100	111	111	109	115	110
Hides Skins, etc., undressed . . . . .	129	151	139	93	91	97	107	102
Wool and Other Animal hair . . . . .	104	106	105	120	96	98	125	115
Cotton (raw and waste) . . . . .	117	102	94	136	76	49	82	65
Crude Mineral excluding Coal etc. . . . .	100	100	98	94	105	106	108	102
Metalliferous Ores and Metal Scrap . . . . .	94	91	92	113	136	146	123	145
Animal and Vegetable Crude Materials . . . . .	110	107	102	102	111	115	113	106
MINERAL FUELS, LUBRI- CANTS, ETC. . . . .	91	99	103	112	69	99	79	110
Coal and Coke . . . . .	91	103	108	104	50	74	80	92
ANIMALS AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS . . . . .	104	100	93	108	66	146	194	143
CHEMICALS . . . . .	201	158	116	121	92	100	97	104
MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL . . . . .	122	111	99	102	106	109	111	121
Leather . . . . .	115	124	116	97	124	114	135	122
Textile yarn and Thread . . . . .	132	111	99	106	80	84	93	77
Cotton Fabrics . . . . .	114	113	99	102	97	15	133	140
Fabrics of Jute . . . . .	140	118	101	104	96	106	111	96
Fabrics of synthetic fibre and Spunglass . . . . .	27	34	70	62	339	179	78	10
Bags and Sacks for packing . . . . .	152	117	91	104	109	113	110	122
Floor coverings . . . . .	117	102	101	96	86	103	103	104
MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT . . . . .	92	89	93	93	236	246	158	117
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFAC- TURED ARTICLES . . . . .	95	121	105	94	133	127	126	123
GENERAL . . . . .	111	109	100	105	105	101	107	105
TERMS OF TRADE (1) . . . . .	112	111	107	135	106	106	103	144

*Source: Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence & Statistics, Ministry of Com-  
merce & Industry.*

(1) The figures shown against this item are the net and gross terms of trade respectively. The former the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar import index and the latter the ratio.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 102.—OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(In Lakhs of rupees)

Year	Balance of trade in merchandise	Balance of transaction in treasure			Visible balance of trade
		Gold	Silver*	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52 . . . . .	237,10	-1,15	-9	-1,24	-238,34
1952-53 . . . . .	-124,47	-2	-5	-7	-124,54
1953-54 . . . . .	-79,71	-2	-6	-8	-79,79
1954-55 . . . . .	-63,91	-5	..	-5	-63,96
1955-56 . . . . .	-165,44	-10	..	-10	-165,54
1956-57 . . . . .	-276,54	-21	..	-21	-276,75
1957(a) . . . . .	-411,73	-80	—	-80	-411,53
1958 . . . . .	-206,18	-95	—	-95	-207,13
1959 . . . . .	264,64	-61	—	-61	-265,25
1960-61 . . . . .	-479,55	-86	—	-86	-480,41
1961-62 . . . . .	-376,63	-145	—	-145	-375,08

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

Ministry of Commerce and Industry

NOTE.—Figures exclude transit trade ; but are inclusive of Land frontier trade.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957, and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April 60.

\*Silver is included under merchandise w.e.f. January, 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## No. 103.—LAND FRONTIER

IMPORTS FROM TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN  
(RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES)

(Tonnes)

Articles	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Grains and Pulses—</b>							
Wheat . . . .	5	103	1,084	356	933	1,863	2,103
Gram and Pulse . .	4,160	2,737	1,040	4,244	4,721	3,228	2,372
Rice, husked . . .	22,166	12,293	14,121	21,941	27,602	18,132	22,104
Rice, unhusked . .	5,111	8,708	5,173	6,284	16,453	12,469	11,732
Others . . . .	4,726	1,428	6,959	2,785	5,663	4,332	2,844
Hides of cattle . . .	542	471	535	577	660	755	620
Skins of sheep and goats	14	50	11	29	5	43	41
Ghee . . . .	1,514	1,686	1,771	1,201	1,538	1,503	1,451
Tobacco . . . .	159	1	82	148	50	24	97
Wool, raw . . . .	146	234	307	1,721	888	756	670
Borax . . . .	3	32	16	55	54	72	81
Jute, raw . . . .	1,537	2,170	2,463	3,546	5,836	4,685	1,071
<b>Oil seeds—</b>							
Linseed . . . .	1,179	1,640	3,849	5,087	2,622	1,522	1,080
Mustard and rape seed	5,701	765	5,203	4,354	3,704	4,902	3,805

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industries

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

## (LAND FRONTIER)

## No. 104.—EXPORTS TO TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL—BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES)

(Tonnes)

Articles Exported	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Cotton—							
Twist and yarn . . .	347	462	895	622	501	369	162
Piece goods, foreign . .	498	607	924	591	9	39	4
Piece goods, Indian . . .	2,161	2,842	4,018	3,960	4,123	4,460	3,072
Dyes and dyeing materials—							
Indigo-Natural . . . . .	12	..	30	57	44	2	4
Other dyes . . . . .							
Grain and Pulse—							
Wheat . . . . .	..	2,547	21,899	885	318	468	174
Rice, husked . . . . .	3,163	586	1,210	7,356	1,423	787	41
Others . . . . .	1,922	1,259	3,844	2,430	3,395	1,471	1,425
Iron and Steel—							
Unwrought . . . . .	36	1	111	21	71	95	95
Sections . . . . .	1,748	1,043	1,589	2,704	1,348	1,109	878
Machinery and Mill work . . . . .	295	95	391	240	180	80	217
Others including hardware and Cutlery . . . . .	292	183	175	560	125	780	295
Oils, mineral—							
Kerosene Oil (1) . . . . .	8,100	6,712	6,981	9,303	..	..	..
Other Kinds (petrol, diesel oil etc (2) . . . . .	3,929	2,837	5,416	..	8,673	4,436	2,834
Salt . . . . .	21,250	23,29 4	164	27,710	19,285	28,867	21,959
Sugar—							
Refined . . . . .	122	1,329	2,600	2,132	1,457	1,254	1,341
Unrefined . . . . .	697	336	581	634	639	575	277
Tea—							
Black . . . . .	27	11	53	71	21	8	9
Green . . . . .	2	2	4	1	7	1	—
Brick . . . . .	17	21	19	—	8	14	8
Tobacco . . . . .	1,126	697	468	251	326	719	580
Brass and Copper . . . . .	204	175	412	423	136	136	137
Betelnuts . . . . .	152	22	179	336	171	145	181

Source ; Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(1) Separately specified from April 1957

(2) Upto 1956-57, data relate to petroleum only.

## (B) Coasting Trade

## No. 105—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE

(Rs. 000)¶

	1960-61	1959	1958(a)	1957-58	1955-56
I	2	3		5	
<b>IMPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise</b>					
Indian . . . . .	171,05,16	152,57,84	133,76,09	124,99,42	158,28,86
Foreign . . . . .	3,60,71	2,99,25	3,65,67	4,22,23	11,07,20
Total—Merchandise . . . . .	174,65,87	155,57,08	137,41,76	129,21,65	169,36,06
Treasure . . . . .	26	44	—	22	—
Total—Imports . . . . .	174,66,13	155,57,52	137,41,76	129,21,87	169,36,06
<b>EXPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .	176,83,38	132,55,95	127,64,72	126,22,67	137,03,78
Foreign . . . . .	4,41,81	3,68,85	3,80,30	7,15,87	14,37,53
Total—Merchandise . . . . .	181,25,19	136,24,80	131,45,02	133,38,54	151,41,31
Treasure . . . . .	42	54	—	48	20
Total—Export . . . . .	181,25,61	136,25,34	131,45,02	133,39,02	151,41,51
Total—Trade . . . . .	355,91,74	291,82,86	268,86,78	262,60,89	320,77,57
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>IMPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise</b>					
Indian . . . . .	154,36,47	132,58,34	143,83,50	128,34,20	140,83,28
Foreign . . . . .	12,20,18	12,44,46	11,56,85	11,73,99	19,19,98
Total—Merchandise . . . . .	166,56,65	145,02,80	155,40,35	144,08,19	160,03,26
Treasure . . . . .	..	1,87	5,48	17,14	1,47
Total—Imports . . . . .	166,56,65	145,04,67	1,55,45,83	144,25,33	160,04,73
<b>EXPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise</b>					
Indian . . . . .	133,19,26	129,09,51	138,92,30	136,05,14	148,41,55
Foreign . . . . .	1,35,084	13,23,03	11,74,92	14,54,08	19,75,48
Total—Merchandise . . . . .	14,70,10	142,32,54	150,67,22	150,59,22	168,17,03
Treasure . . . . .	6,06	1,67	2,07	10,96	—
Total—Exports . . . . .	146,75,16	142,34,21	150,69,29	150,70,18	168,17,03
Total—Trade . . . . .	313,32,81	287,38,88	306,15,12	294,95,51	328,21,76

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(h) Figure are compiled on calendar year basis from 1958 and again on financial year basis from April, 60

## (B) COASTING TRADE—contd.

## No. 106A.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA

States	Years	IMPORT			TREASURE
		MERCHANDISE		Total	
		Indian	Foreign		
1	2	3	4	5	6
West Bengal	1950-51	26,47,62	2,94,57	29,42,19	—
	1951-52	25,00,72	4,15,52	29,16,24	—
	1952-53	24,87,99	4,18,17	29,06,16	—
	1953-54	28,31,88	1,45,82	29,77,70	—
	1954-55	31,89,07	3,08,42	34,47,49	—
	1955-56	35,22,19	2,31,97	37,54,16	—
	1956-57	30,65,62	1,81,59	32,47,21	—
Orissa	1950-51	7,95	—	7,95	—
	1951-52	7,82	—	7,82	—
	1952-53	5,07	—	5,07	—
	1953-54	10,51	—	10,51	—
	1954-55	2,35	—	2,41	—
	1955-56	98	—	98	—
	1956-57	98	—	93	—
Bombay	1950-51	42,59,46	2,11,09	44,70,55	59,89
	1951-52	44,25,56	1,20,61	45,46,17	1,47
	1952-53	1,18,28	2,30,11	43,48,39	17,14
	1953-54	46,15,21	1,94,27	48,09,48	5,43
	1954-55	43,51,91	1,15,22	44,67,13	1,87
	1955-56	45,81,91	78,87	46,00,78	—
	1956-57	45,67,36	21,66	45,89,02	—
Madras	1950-51	38,15,02	10,58,19	48,73,21	—
	1951-52	28,73,96	5,60,36	34,34,32	—
	1952-53	32,11,25	4,17,94	36,29,19	—
	1953-54	29,40,34	3,61,53	33,01,88	—
	1954-55	24,64,55	3,24,90	27,89,45	—
	1955-56	32,52,68	3,44,46	35,97,14	—
	1956-57	32,40,52	3,60,48	36,01,00	—
Cochin Port	1951-52	16,11,78	3,82,18	19,93,88	—
	1952-53	18,75,89	2,47,24	21,23,13	—
	1953-54	26,93,00	2,56,66	29,49,66	—
	1954-55	18,72,41	2,29,16	21,01,57	—
	1955-56	24,17,48	2,25,79	26,43,27	—
	1956-57	29,15,32	3,58,57	32,73,89	—
	Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch	1951-52	16,60,38	4,39,20	20,99,58
1952-53		11,35,67	2,60,43	13,96,10	—
1953-54		11,80,93	1,98,56	13,79,49	—
1954-55		13,86,65	2,66,69	16,53,34	—
1955-56		16,61,13	3,39,10	20,00,23	—
1956-57		20,39,11	1,84,89	22,24,00	—
Travancore-Cochin		1950-51	19,96	4,45	24,41
	1951-52	3,13	2,11	5,24	—
	1952-53	6	10	16	—
	1953-54	1,11,64	—	1,11,64	—
	1954-55	41,40	—	41,40	—
	1955-56	11	—	11	—
	1956-57	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1950-51	107,50,02	15,68,30	123,18,32	59,89
	1951-52	140,83,28	19,19,38	160,03,26	1,47
	1952-53	128,34,20	15,73,99	144,08,19	17,14
	1953-54	143,83,50	11,56,85	155,40,35	5,48
	1954-55	132,58,34	12,44,46	145,02,80	1,57
	1955-56	154,36,47	12,20,18	166,56,65	—
	1956-57	158,28,86	11,07,20	169,36,06	—

Sources : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## (B) COASTING TRADE

## No. 106A.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—contd.

Rs. (ooo)

State	Years	Exports			
		Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
West Bengal	1950-51	25,45,89	2,04,47	27,50,36	—
	1951-52	36,07,83	1,28,74	37,36,57	—
	1952-53	34,50,33	1,57,38	36,07,71	—
	1953-54	31,12,26	1,54,65	32,66,51	—
	1954-55	24,05,87	1,57,55	25,63,42	—
	1955-56	28,70,77	2,41,74	31,12,52	—
	1956-57	25,28,91	1,75,10	27,01,07	—
Orissa	1950-51	29,20	—	29,20	—
	1951-52	70	—	70	—
	1952-53	35,84	5	35,89	—
	1953-54	71,22	—	71,22	—
	1954-55	25,63	—	25,63	—
	1955-56	4,16	—	3,16	—
	1956-57	7,50	—	7,59	—
Bombay	1950-51	34,24,80	17,80,36	52,05,16	—
	1951-52	44,15,52	17,25,35	61,40,87	—
	1952-53	42,89,20	10,96,03	53,85,23	—
	1953-54	38,15,64	7,79,44	46,95,08	—
	1954-55	37,23,20	8,99,19	46,22,39	—
	1955-56	41,63,12	10,23,26	51,86,38	—
	1956-57	46,26,12	11,49,37	57,75,49	—
Madras	1950-51	45,42,18	1,55,04	46,97,22	—
	1951-52	36,79,93	95,47	37,75,40	—
	1952-53	30,34,50	96,08	31,30,58	—
	1953-54	35,91,89	95,79	36,87,68	—
	1954-55	43,56,44	2,18,97	35,75,41	—
	1955-56	25,92,62	49,25	26,41,87	—
	1956-57	28,09,41	43,84	28,53,25	—
Cochin port	1951-52	19,68,80	1,00	19,69,90	—
	1952-53	17,93,24	23,69	18,16,93	19,06
	1953-54	19,18,72	4,10	19,22,82	1,05
	1954-55	18,43,64	7,78	18,51,42	1,67
	1955-56	22,61,34	12,28	22,73,62	6,06
	1956-57	20,94,66	4,28	20,98,94	—
Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch	1951-52	10,36,09	24,26	10,60,35	—
	1952-53	9,17,84	80,85	9,98,69	—
	1953-54	13,62,02	40,94	14,02,96	—
	1954-55	15,54,73	39,54	15,94,27	—
	1955-56	14,26,87	24,30	14,51,17	—
	1956-57	16,37,09	64,88	17,01,97	—
Travancore-Cochin	1950-51	2,50,43	—	2,50,43	—
	1951-52	1,33,18	—	1,33,18	—
	1952-53	84,19	—	84,19	—
	1953-54	20,56	—	20,56	—
	1954-55	—	—	—	—
	1955-56	1,38	—	1,38	—
	1956-57	—	—	—	—
Total	1950-51	107,92,50	21,39,87	129,32,37	—
	1951-52	148,41,55	19,75,48	168,17,03	—
	1952-53	136,05,14	14,54,08	159,59,22	19,06
	1953-54	138,92,30	11,74,92	56,67,22	1,05
	1954-55	12,09,51	13,23,03	142,32,64	1,67
	1955-56	133,19,26	13,50,84	146,70,10	6,06
	1956-57	137,03,78	14,37,53	151,41,31	—



COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

TABLE 106-B.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN &amp; FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957.

Maritime blocks	Years	Imports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
West Bengal	1957-58	30,65,62	1,81,59	32,47,21	—
	1958(a)	41,25,07	95,67	42,20,74	—
	1959	44,88,45	1,13,85	46,02,30	—
	1960-61(b)	64,11,69	1,28,59	65,40,28	7
Orissa	1957-58	—	—	—	—
	1958(a)	—	—	—	—
	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960-61(b)	60	—	60	—
Andhra Pradesh	1957-58	14,03	5,07	19,10	—
	1958(a)	50,06	11,08	61,14	—
	1959	68,72	1	68,73	—
	1960-61(b)	1,21,59	4,25	1,25,84	—
Madras	1957-58	19,43,75	72,92	20,16,67	—
	1958(a)	19,62,75	40,10	20,02,85	—
	1959	31,25,60	53,50	31,79,10	—
	1960-61(b)	33,27,15	87,83	34,14,98	—
Kerala	1957-58	28,21,49	21,1,03	30,32,52	—
	1958(a)	28,23,77	1,63,44	29,87,21	—
	1959	29,42,04	47,71	29,89,75	—
	1960-61(b)	27,72,48	86,96	28,59,44	—
Mysore	1957-58	2,26,56	4,91	2,31,47	—
	1958(a)	3,78,14	12,80	3,90,94	—
	1959	3,78,93	13,47	3,92,40	—
	1960-61(b)	2,97,15	5,84	3,02,99	—
Bombay	1957-58	30,42,34	1,94	36,44,28	—
	1958(a)	38,67,24	14,92	38,82,16	—
	1959	40,82,08	39,03	41,21,11	—
	1960-61(b)	39,41,30	20,22	39,61,52	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1957-58	78,35	4,18	82,53	—
	1958(a)	1,48,42	26,31	1,74,73	—
	1959	1,55,17	31,68	1,86,87	—
	1960-61(b)	1,83,63	27,02	2,10,65	19
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands	1957-58	10,61	—	10,61	—
	1958(a)	20,54	1,37	22,01	—
	1959	16,84	—	16,84	43
	1960-61(b)	49,57	—	49,57	—
Total	1957-58	124,99,42	4,22,23	1,29,21,65	22
	1958(a)	133,76,09	3,65,67	1,37,41,76	—
	1959	152,57,84	2,99,25	1,55,57,09	44
	1960-61(b)	171,05,16	3,60,71	1,74,65,87	26

(a) Figure Compiled on Calendar year basis from 1958.

(b) Figures Compiled on financial year beginning with April 1960.

Source; Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

COASTING TRADE—*contd.*TABLE 106-B.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957—*contd.*

Maritime blocks			Exports		Merchandise		Treasure
			Indian	Foreign	Total		
West Bengal		1957-58	25,73,68	7,77,64	26,51,32		44
		1958(a)	27,68,56	1,24,94	28,93,50	—	
		1959	31,19,82	1,44,06	32,63,88		45
		1960-61(b)	44,43,76	1,49,39	45,93,15		39
Orissa		1957-58	—	—	—	—	
		1958(a)	—	—	—	—	
		1959	—	—	—	—	
		1960-61(b)	14,19	—	14,19	—	
Andhra Pradesh		1957-58	17,50,95	2,46,11	19,97,06	—	
		1958(a)	12,77,56	28,70	13,06,26	—	
		1959	10,28,77	20,04	10,48,81	—	
		1960-61(b)	11,52,05	35	11,52,40	—	
Madras		1957-58	16,78,80	45,23	17,24,03	—	
		1958(a)	21,03,63	29,49	21,33,12	—	
		1959	15,93,43	55,78	16,49,21	—	
		1960-61(b)	24,92,56	8,44	25,01,00	—	
Kerala		1957-58	26,40,89	10,54	26,51,43	—	
		1958(a)	27,67,97	1,89	27,69,86	—	
		1959	31,34,21	43	31,34,64	—	
		1960-61(b)	40,46,99	—	40,46,99	—	
Mysore		1957-58	5,18,15	1	5,18,16	—	
		1958(a)	6,59,34	1	6,59,35	—	
		1959	6,23,58	3	6,23,61	—	
		1960-61(b)	4,01,11	—	4,01,11	—	
Bombay		1957-58	33,78,41	3,34,75	37,13,16	—	
		1958(a)	30,85,77	1,93,08	32,78,85	—	
		1959	36,29,14	1,46,96	37,76,10	—	
		1960-61(b)	49,86,06	2,83,42	52,69,48	—	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		1957-58	74,45	1,59	77,04	—	4
		1958(a)	90,72	2,19	92,91	—	
		1959	1,05,19	1,56	1,06,75	—	9
		1960-61(b)	1,22,24	19	1,22,43	—	3
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amini Islands		1957-58	6,34	—	6,34	—	
		1958(a)	11,18	—	11,18	—	
		1959	21,81	—	21,81	—	
		1960-61(b)	24,43	1	24,44	—	
Total		1957-58	126,22,67	7,15,87	13,38,54	—	8
		1958(a)	127,64,73	3,80,30	131,45,03	—	
		1959	132,55,95	3,68,85	136,24,80	—	54
		1960-61(b)	176,83,38	4,41,81	181,25,19	—	43

## (C) INLAND TRADE

## No. 107.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS

(Tonnes 000)

1	2	3	Gram, Pulse and Flour		6	7
			Rice not in the Husk	Wheat	Jute Raw	Raw cotton (lint) (Indian & foreign)
1951-52 . . . . .	20,203	248	833	1,946	471	263
1952-53 . . . . .	19,933	258	1,010	1,111	397	286
1953-54 . . . . .	19,638	262	1,044	1,014	264	304
1954-55 . . . . .	20,401	245	1,328	514	248	290
1955-56 . . . . .	21,655	326	1,642	826	353	528
1956-57 . . . . .	21,470	262	1,695	1,111	340	512
1957-58 . . . . .	24,591	282	1,817	1,869	392	492
1958-59 . . . . .	26,653	275	1,834	2,496	559	486
1959-60 . . . . .	26,629	291	2,321	2,587	603	..
1960-61 . . . . .	31,481	265	2,228	3,064	401	158
<i>Imported into—</i>						
Andhra (Excl. Port) . . . . .	1,118	1	62	108	9	5
Andhra-Port . . . . .	164	—	3	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	20	11	21	120	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	1,407	40	73	485	—	1
Bombay (Excl. Bombay-Port) . . . . .	4,741	10	363	404	—	31
Bombay port . . . . .	347	29	127	42	—	36
Delhi . . . . .	1,424	25	20	218	—	6
Goa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4	—	6	2	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala (Excl. Cochin Port) . . . . .	117	3	325	10	—	—
Cochin-Port . . . . .	3	1	187	6	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,791	8	27	114	2	6
Madras (Excl. Madras-Port) . . . . .	1,125	3	200	186	—	29
Madras port . . . . .	489	5	68	1	—	2
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore (Excl. Port) . . . . .	817	3	100	78	—	2
Mysore-Port . . . . .	9	—	3	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	1,020	3	4	29	—	1
Pondicherry & Karikal . . . . .	18	—	—	—	—	1
Punjab . . . . .	2,515	13	8	85	—	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,317	15	22	122	—	4
Tripura . . . . .	11	—	6	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,179	58	57	700	13	26
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta) . . . . .	3,059	4	230	211	152	2
Calcutta . . . . .	3,716	33	316	83	225	5

NORG.—Raw Cotton figures relate to the year Six months ending February 1961.

\*Gujarat &amp; Maharashtra.

Source ; Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,

Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## (C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

No. 107.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—  
contd.

(Tonnes 000)

	Iron and Steel Bars, sheets Girders and Other forms	Oilseeds	Salt	Sugar (including khandsari)	Sugar-raw (Gur-Jag gery and Shakkar)
1	8	9	10	11	12
<b>1960-61</b>					
<i>Exported from</i>					
Andhra (Excl: Port)	20	66	41	17	32
Andhra-Port	15	—	53	—	2
Assam	3	5	—	—	—
Bihar	990	62	5	143	9
Bombay * (Excl: Bombay port)	113	266	781	77	16
Bombay port	266	3	25	1	—
Delhi	48	1	—	3	33
Goa	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	2	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala (Excl: Cochin port)	7	1	—	—	—
Cochin port	4	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	261	105	1	3	1
Madras (excl: Madras port)	43	14	125	18	15
Madras port	125	—	13	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore (Excl: port)	52	27	—	1	3
Mysore port	1	—	1	—	—
Orissa	109	9	—	—	—
Pondicherry & Karikal	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	62	58	1	4	60
Rajasthan	22	98	179	2	2
Tripura	—	—	—	5	—
Uttar Pradesh	94	140	1	691	268
West Bengal (Exclu: Calcutta)	880	2	2	5	1
Calcutta	588	—	123	2	—

## (C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

No. 107.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—  
contd.

(Tonnes 000)

1	Grain, Pulse and Flour				Jute Raw	Raw Cotton (lint) (Indian and foreign)
	Coal and Coke	Cotton Piecegoods	Rice not in the Husk	Wheat		
2	3	4	5	6	7	
1960-61 :-						
Exported from						
Andhra (Excl: Port)	992	4	431	18	9	4
Andhra Port	—	—	48	292	2	—
Assam	23	2	—	—	66	1
Bihar	15,371	1	4	6	210	1
Bombay (Excl: Bombay Port)	303	110	84	286	—	80
Bombay port	4	84	169	1170	—	27
Delhi	1	4	1	25	—	—
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	1
Kerala (Excl: Cochin port)	1	1	10	—	—	4
Cochin port	309	—	79	3	—	14
Madhya Pradesh	2,993	22	455	122	—	1
Madras (Excl: Madras port)	349	2	240	13	—	2
Madras port	205	3	51	265	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	2
Mysore (Excl: port)	276	6	4	6	—	—
Mysore port	—	—	7	—	—	—
Orissa	355	4	166	—	15	2
Pondicherry & Karikal	—	1	8	—	—	—
Punjab	2	1	107	45	—	11
Rajasthan	2	1	3	35	—	8
Tripura	—	—	—	—	17	—
Uttar Pradesh	153	5	73	34	6	—
West Bengal (Excl: Calcutta)	9,961	1	104	7	74	—
Calcutta	181	13	184	737	2	1

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 107.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

(Tonnes 000)

	Iron and Steel Bars, sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil seeds	Salt	Sugar (incl. Khandsari)	Sugar raw (Gur, jaggery and Shakkar)
1	8	9	10	11	12
1951-52 . . . . .	1,737	831	1,264	653	514
1952-53 . . . . .	1,665	842	1,127	741	492
1953-54 . . . . .	1,621	661	1,160	782	398
1954-55 . . . . .	1,744	732	938	928	371
1955-56 . . . . .	1,917	946	1,241	865	449
1956-57 . . . . .	2,467	935	1,098	951	449
1957-58 . . . . .	2,531	946	1,192	1,175	462
1958-59 . . . . .	2,647	985	1,086	771	456
1959-60 . . . . .	2,934	926	1,327	895	539
1960-61 . . . . .	3,703	950	1,353	971	442
1960-61 :—					
<i>Imported into—</i>					
Andhra (Excl : Port)	231	17	67	4	6
Andhra Port	77	—	—	—	—
Assam	87	7	49	49	15
Bihar	234	26	288	3	13
Bombay (Excl : Bombay port)	417	88	56	212	156
Bombay port	484	155	30	62	11
Delhi	122	12	29	2	—
Goa	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1	—	1	1	—
Jammu & Kashmir	5	—	—	—	—
Kerala (Excl : Cochin port)	44	6	17	43	1
Cochin port	10	2	—	12	1
Madhya Pradesh	188	15	151	98	56
Madras (exclu : Madras port)	172	32	17	40	6
Madras port	144	26	—	34	—
Manipur	1	—	—	—	—
Mysore (Excl : port)	101	7	45	7	5
Mysore port	9	—	—	—	2
Orissa	129	1	53	15	6
Pondicherry & Karikal	3	—	—	—	—
Punjab	239	106	90	81	8
Rajasthan	129	95	10	88	81
Tripura	1	—	4	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	162	53	373	2	1
West Bengal (Excl : Calcutta)	201	61	69	52	37
Calcutta	514	241	4	166	37

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The balance of payments is a record of economic transactions of the residents of a country with the rest of the world on account of goods exported and imported, services rendered and received and transfers of capital. Residents cover nationals as well as non-nationals residing in the country. Foreign students, tourists, foreign diplomatic officers and international institutions are not considered to be residents but diplomatic officers and armed forces of the country, stationed abroad, are treated as residents notwithstanding their physical location.

India's balance of payments statistics presented in this section are derived for the most part from exchange control records. The figures relate to Indian Union and include Indo-Pakistan transactions also.

### *Tables 108 & 109*

**Current Account.**—Economic transactions that enter the current account of the balance of payments are of the following types. A surplus on current account leads to an acquisition of assets or re-payment of debts previously contracted and a deficit involves withdrawal of previously accumulated assets or is met by borrowings.

**Merchandise**—The figures refer to recorded transactions and include estimates of unrecorded imports paid with Indian currency notes but exclude transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are inclusive of insurance and freight although these two elements come, strictly speaking, under the category of services. Exports are f.o.b. Gold transactions are recorded separately under the head "non-monetary gold".

**Transportation**—Receipts include charges, etc., met by foreign ships in Indian ports, while payments cover operating expenses abroad of Indian steamship companies and some freight payments.

**Investment income**—Receipts include interest and discount on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

**Government not included elsewhere**—The payment figures represent disbursements of the Government such as those for the upkeep of its offices abroad as also contributions to international organisations.

**Miscellaneous**—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for agency services and film rentals and maintenance of estates.

**Donations**—These are mainly unilateral transfers like gifts, maintenance allowances, family remittances and remittances received by missionaries. Also include aid received under Colombo Plan and Indo-U.S. Technical Co-operation agreement.

**Errors and Omissions**—This is a reconciliation entry to balance the difference in the total debits and credits. These differences arise due to difference in timings between the two arms of a transaction or their coverage.

## 2. Capital Account :

This account indicates how the transactions under the current account affect the country's investment position abroad. Explanations of the various categories included are given below :—

1. (a) *Private Long-term Capital*—Transactions covered are mainly cash transfers and do not include investments in the form of goods brought from abroad or the re-invested earnings of foreign controlled companies in India.

(b) *Private Short-term Capital*—Mainly includes seasonal capital received from abroad for financing foreign owned plantations and net charges in the short-term indebtedness or claims abroad of business institutions.

2. *Banking*—This excludes transactions by Reserve Bank of India. Figures are available only from 1957. Earlier data is included under *official*. Figures for 1957 are incomplete to the extent that, certain banking sector liabilities to non-resident government institutions, are included under official sector for want of details.

3. *Official* (including R.B.I.)—Comprise (a) *Loans*—Credit side includes drawings on various loans and credits obtained by the country, *viz.*, I.B.R.D. loans, U.S. Export-Import Bank & D.L.F. Loans, Japanese Yen Credit, U.K.—India oil pipeline credit, credits arranged for industrial enterprises and Barauni Refinery, West German credit for capital goods, loans under U.S. Government's P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 programmes, etc. Debit figures include repurchases of rupees from the I.M.F. and extension of loans to Burma.

(b) *Amortisation*—The debit-side includes repayments of I.B.R.D., D.L.F., T.C.A. loans and Bhilai Credit. The credit entries relate mainly to repayment by the U.K. of the Excess Pensions Fund.

(c) *Miscellaneous*—Include changes in the P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 balances and rupee liabilities of the Reserve Bank of India to non-resident official and semi-official institutions.

(d) *Reserves*—Cover changes in foreign exchange assets of the Reserve Bank of India and the Government.

Figures for 1951-1956 of the Banking Sector are also included under the official sector for want of details.

*Regional Balance of Payments—Current Account*—This table provides data on the regional aspect of the current account. The area-wise division of current transactions shown is based on definitions of these areas current during the various periods concerned as detailed below:—

*Sterling Area*—All Commonwealth countries (*excluding* Canada and Newfoundland) together with Burma, Jordan, Libya, Muscat & Oman, Irish Republic and Iceland.

*Dollar Area*—Covering United States of America, Canada (*including* Newfoundland), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Phillippines, Liberia and American



Samoa. Figures for 1951 and 1952 refer to "Hard Currency Area" comprising the United States of America, other American Account Countries, Canada, Liberia, Argentina and Japan. The last two ceased to be hard currency countries from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

*O.E.E.C. Countries.*—Covering Sweden, Norway, Denmark, West Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Portugal, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Greece and Turkey.

## No. 108—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

(In crores of Rupees)

	1961 (Preliminary)			1960 (Revised)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	654.3	598.1	+56.2	620.4	607.9	+12.5
(b) Government . . .	6.7	393.8	-387.1	6.0	468.1	-462.1
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . .	4.6	11.3	-6.7	20.6	11.9	+8.7
Transportation . . .	46.1	27.1	+19.0	45.0	22.9	+22.1
Insurance . . .	7.7	6.1	+1.6	7.7	5.2	+2.5
Investment Income . . .	13.2	66.5	-53.3	15.1	57.7	-42.6
Government not included elsewhere	32.7	31.0 <sup>a</sup>	+1.7	50.8	11.8	+39.0
Miscellaneous . . .	38.2	38.7	-0.5	31.0	33.7	-2.7
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . .	38.5	—	+38.5	43.2 <sup>a</sup>	—	+43.2
(b) Private . . .	41.4	16.1	+25.3	46.9	16.4	+30.5
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>883.4</b>	<b>1188.7</b>	<b>-305.3</b>	<b>886.7</b>	<b>1235.6</b>	<b>-348.9</b>
Errors & omissions . . .			+0.9			-29.2

	1961 (Preliminary)			1960 (Revised)		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term . . .	19.8	21.9	-2.1	42.2	31.2	+11.0
(b) Short term . . .	4.4	7.6	-3.2	7.5	8.2	-0.7
Banking . . .	26.6	35.0	-8.4	44.4	32.2	+12.2
<i>Official</i>						
(a) Loans . . .	384.6	60.7	+323.9	252.2	39.5	+212.7
(b) Amortisation . . .	2.1	57.9	-55.8	2.8	25.8	-23.0
(c) Miscellaneous . . .	155.8	108.1	+47.7	135.6	38.1	+97.5
(d) Reserves . . .	80.3	78.0	+2.3	91.1	29.3	+61.8
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>673.6</b>	<b>369.2</b>	<b>+304.4</b>	<b>576.4</b>	<b>198.3</b>	<b>+378.1</b>

Source : Reserve Bank of India

<sup>a</sup>Includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.

<sup>a</sup>Includes Rs. 16.6 crores paid to I. B. R. D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

No. 108.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1959			1958		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	620.9	492.0	+128.9	557.2	528.8	+28.4
(b) Government . . .	7.0	445.7	-438.7	7.1	528.2	-521.1
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . .	5.9	—	+5.9	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . .	19.1	9.2	+9.9	17.6	7.7	+9.9
Transportation . . .	46.4	20.6	+25.8	45.2	17.4	+27.8
Insurance . . .	8.3	5.6	+2.7	9.8	5.5	+4.3
Investment Income . . .	13.2	40.0	-26.8	16.1	33.4	-15.3
Government not included elsewhere	53.6	13.1	+40.5	34.3	15.2	+19.1
Miscellaneous . . .	26.5	27.4	-0.9	31.2	28.8	+2.4
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . .	39.5	—	+39.5	34.7	—	+34.7
(b) Private . . .	57.6	16.4	+41.2	57.2	16.5	+40.7
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>898.0</b>	<b>1070.0</b>	<b>-172.0</b>	<b>812.4</b>	<b>1181.5</b>	<b>-369.1</b>

Errors &amp; Omissions . . .

-29.5

	1959			1958		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private</i>						
(a) Long-term . . .	38.0	46.2	-8.2	25.3	45.8	-20.5
(b) Short-term . . .	4.0	6.6	-2.6	6.8	8.7	-1.9
Banking . . .	34.4	22.8	+11.6	15.8	24.2	+11.6
<i>Official</i>						
(a) Loans . . .	193.9	—	+193.9	207.9	5.0	+202.9
(b) Amortisation . . .	14.0	9.1	+4.9	21.8	4.0	+17.8
(c) Miscellaneous . . .	181.1	135.6	+45.5	82.9	16.2	+66.7
(d) Reserves . . .	39.4	83.0	-43.6	113.4	9.0	+104.4
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>324.8</b>	<b>303.3</b>	<b>+201.5</b>	<b>491.9</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>+387.0</b>

No. 108—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1957			1956		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>I. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . . . .	617.3	758.5	—141.2	627.6	780.7	—162.1
(b) Government . . . . .	79.4 <sup>(a)</sup>	481.3	—411.9	2.4	220.5	—218.1
<b>Non-Monetary Gold Movement</b>						
Foreign Travel	16.2	7.0	+9.2	15.4	13.4	+2.0
Transportation . . . . .	48.2	19.3	+28.9	43.3	15.6	+27.7
Insurance . . . . .	9.3	5.7	+3.6	10.6	6.6	+4.0
Investment income . . . . .	23.6	30.4	—6.8	34.6	23.3	+11.3
Government not Included elsewhere	27.5	23.2	+14.3	17.5	12.5	+5.0
Miscellaneous . . . . .	36.9	23.6	+13.3	32.8	23.1	+9.7
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . . . .	31.5	—	+35.5	44.5	—	+44.5
(b) Private . . . . .	63.9	16.6	+47.3	64.6	16.7	+47.9
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>957.8</b>	<b>1365.6</b>	<b>—407.8</b>	<b>893.3</b>	<b>1121.4</b>	<b>—228.1</b>

Errors & Omissions . . . . . — 12.0 — 20.2

	1957			1956		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<hr/>						
2. Capital Account—						
Private						
(a) Long term . . . . .	36.3	41.9	—5.6	26.2	28.9	—2.7
(b) Short-term . . . . .	17.5	13.8	+3.7	25.2	13.6	+11.6
Banking . . . . .	17.8	38.6	—20.8	..	..	..
Official (1)						
(a) Loans . . . . .	166.7	10.0	+156.7	29.1	—	+29.1
(b) Amortisation . . . . .	5.9	77.9	—72.0	6.2	3.4	+2.8
(c) Miscellaneous . . . . .	137.1	13.6	+123.5	255.9	48.4	+207.5
(d) Reserves . . . . .	238.1	2.9	+235.2	..	..	..
<hr/>						
TOTAL	619.4	198.7	+420.7	342.6	94.3	+248.3

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes silver valued at Rs. 7484 crores despatched to the U.S.A. and delivered to the American Embassy in fulfilment of the lend lease obligations.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

NO. 108—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1955			1954		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . . .	650.8	575.7	+75.1	546.3	512.5	+33.8
(b) Government . . . .	1.7	163.0	-151.3	1.3	127.0	-125.7
<i>Non-Monetary Gold</i>						
<i>Movement</i> . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . .	10.3	12.3	-2.0	8.4	12.0	-3.6
Transportation . . . .	38.2	14.4	+23.8	33.7	10.3	+23.4
Insurance . . . . .	9.3	4.7	+4.6	7.8	3.9	+3.9
Investment Income . . . .	28.9	33.0	-4.1	23.3	26.8	-3.5
Government not included elsewhere	27.2	15.9	+11.0	23.1	15.3	+7.8
Miscellaneous . . . . .	31.7	19.1	+12.6	27.6	15.0	+12.6
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . . . .	34.7	—	+34.7	15.2	—	+15.2
(b) Private . . . . .	54.7	19.8	+34.9	48.7	15.9	+32.8
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>888.2</b>	<b>847.9</b>	<b>-40.3</b>	<b>735.4</b>	<b>738.7</b>	<b>-3.3</b>
<b>Errors &amp; Omissions</b>			<b>+5.2</b>			<b>+0.6</b>
<hr/>						
	1955			1954		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long-term . . . . .	11.9	45.6	-13.7	17.5	17.2	+0.3
(b) Short term . . . . .	5.4	2.5	+2.6	11.3	9.7	+1.6
Banking . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans . . . . .	3.1	—	+3.1	0.8	—	+0.8
(b) Amortisation . . . . .	16.2	5.1	+11.1	15.8	10.9	+4.9
(c) Miscellaneous . . . . .	10.8	39.4	-48.6	53.5	58.4	-4.9
(d) Reserves . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>47.1</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>-45.5</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>+2.7</b>

# BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

305

## 10. 108.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENT—*concl'd.*

(In crores of rupees)

	1953			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	26	27	28	29	30	31
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	526.0	438.6	+87.4	730.9	615.1	+115.8
(b) Government	10.1	152.4	—142.3	18.5	265.8	—248.3
Non Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	7.1	13.6	—6.5	7.7	25.0	—17.3
Transportation	31.8	13.9	+17.9	39.9	12.3	+27.6
Insurance	8.7	4.0	+4.7	10.5	2.7	+7.8
Investment Income	19.3	23.5	—4.2	8.7	31.5	—22.8
Government net included elsewhere	25.6	16.8	+8.8	20.3	15.3	+5.0
Miscellaneous	31.4	15.6	+15.8	31.2	16.6	+14.6
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official	18.4	—	+18.4	1.4	—	+1.4
(b) Private	48.6	5.2	+43.4	47.1	5.7	+41.4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>727.0</b>	<b>683.6</b>	<b>+43.4</b>	<b>916.2</b>	<b>991.0</b>	<b>—74.8</b>
Errors & Omissions			+1.7			—24.8
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term	16.6	24.5	—7.9	13.3	23.9	—10.6
(b) Short term	10.1	13.7	—3.6	1.9	1.0	+0.9
Banking	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans	1.8	—	+1.8	42.9	—	+42.9
(b) Amortisation	8.9	11.7	—2.8	10.0	12.8	—2.8
(c) Miscellaneous	35.8	68.4	—32.6	148.5	79.3	+69.2
(d) Reserves	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>118.3</b>	<b>—45.1</b>	<b>216.6</b>	<b>117.0</b>	<b>+99.6</b>

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

## NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT

(In crores of Rupees)

	1961 (Preliminary)			1960 (Revised)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
Imports and Exports—						
(a) Private . . .	298.3	273.7	+24.6	292.5	274.0	+18.5
(b) Government . . .	2.2	73.3	-71.1	1.8	103.2	-101.4
Foreign Travel . . .	0.1	4.2	-4.1	11.2	4.3	+6.9
Transportation . . .	25.1	12.3	+12.8	24.1	11.0	+13.1
Insurance . . .	5.0	4.3	+0.7	5.0	3.7	+1.3
Investment Income . . .	10.9	29.0	-18.1	12.1	26.1	-14.0
Govt. not included elsewhere . . .	6.9	7.9	-1.0	9.2	6.7	+2.5
Miscellaneous . . .	21.8	20.3	+1.5	19.7	21.2	-1.5
Donations—						
(i) Official . . .	1.4	—	+1.4	1.0	—	+1.0
(ii) Private . . .	27.5	13.0	+14.5	33.6	13.8	+19.8
TOTAL . . .	399.2	438.0	-38.8	410.2	464.0	-53.8
<i>Dollar Area</i>						
Imports and Exports—						
(a) Private . . .	132.4	82.2	+50.2	118.9	120.5	-1.6
(b) Government . . .	1.6	189.6	-188.0	0.6	248.3	-247.7
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . .	4.1	2.2	+1.9	4.9	2.2	+2.7
Transportation . . .	5.9	6.3	-0.4	6.4	3.1	+3.3
Insurance . . .	0.7	1.2	-0.5	0.7	0.5	+0.2
Investment Income . . .	1.8	26.2	-24.4	2.6	22.2	-19.6
Govt. not included elsewhere . . .	19.6	18.2	+1.4	36.2	2.0	+34.2
Miscellaneous . . .	8.3	6.3	+2.0	4.6	4.5	+0.1
Donations—						
(i) Official . . .	36.7	—	+36.7	42.1	—	+42.1
(ii) Private . . .	11.2	0.8	+10.4	10.9	0.6	+10.3
TOTAL . . .	222.3	333.0	-110.7	227.9	405.9	-178.0

NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

	1961 (Preliminary)			1960 (Revised)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>O.E.F.C. Countries</i>						
<i>Imports &amp; Exports—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	62.7	131.1	—68.4	55.9	115.3	—59.4
(b) Government . . .	1.0	61.6	—60.6	1.0	68.8	—67.8
Foreign Travel . . .	0.4	1.9	—1.5	2.6	2.2	+0.4
Transportation . . .	3.6	5.6	—2.0	3.5	4.9	—1.4
Insurance . . .	0.5	0.3	+0.2	0.6	0.5	+0.1
Investment Income . . .	0.1	9.3	—9.2	0.1	7.4	—7.3
Govt. not included elsewhere . . .	2.2	2.0	+0.2	1.4	1.9	—0.5
Miscellaneous . . .	3.9	3.8	+0.1	3.3	3.1	+0.2
<i>Donations—</i>						
(i) Official . . .	0.2	—	+0.2	0.1	—	+0.1
(ii) Private . . .	1.3	1.6	—0.3	1.1	1.6	—0.5
<b>TOTAL :</b> . . .	<b>75.9</b>	<b>217.2</b>	<b>—141.3</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>205.7</b>	<b>—136.1</b>

*Rest of Non-Sterling Area**Imports & Exports—*

(a) Private . . .	160.9	111.1	+49.8	153.1	98.1	+55.0
(b) Government . . .	1.9	69.3	—67.4	2.6	17.8	—15.2
Foreign Travel . . .	—	3.0	—3.0	1.9	3.2	—1.3
Transportation . . .	11.5	2.9	+8.6	11.0	1.9	+9.1
Insurance . . .	1.5	0.3	+1.2	1.4	0.5	+0.9
Investment Income . . .	0.4	2.0	—1.6	0.3	2.0	—1.7
Govt. not included elsewhere . . .	4.0	2.9	+1.1	4.0	1.2	+2.8
Miscellaneous . . .	4.2	8.3	—4.1	3.4	4.9	—1.5
<i>Donations—</i>						
(i) Official . . .	0.2	—	+0.2	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . .	1.4	3.7	—2.3	1.3	0.4	+0.9

<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>186.0</b>	<b>200.5</b>	<b>—14.5</b>	<b>179.0</b>	<b>160.0</b>	<b>+19.0</b>
--------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------



## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1959			1958		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	8	9	10	11	12	13

*Sterling Area*

## Imports &amp; Exports—

(a) Private . . . . .	303.0	230.1	+ 63.9	201.5	244.0	+ 46.6
(b) Government . . . . .	3.1	141.4	—138.3	1.4	135.2	—133.8
Foreign Travel . . . . .	10.6	4.3	+ 6.3	11.5	4.1	+ 7.4
Transportation . . . . .	26.7	10.6	+ 16.1	27.4	8.9	+ 18.5
Insurance . . . . .	5.5	4.6	+ 0.9	7.1	4.3	+ 2.8
Investment Income . . . . .	11.5	23.4	—11.9	16.3	18.4	—2.1
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	11.4	7.9	+ 3.5	10.9	8.6	+ 2.3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	18.0	13.8	+ 4.2	19.0	18.1	+ 0.9
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	1.1	—	+ 1.1	2.3	—	+ 2.3
(ii) Private . . . . .	43.7	13.4	+ 30.3	43.9	13.5	+ 30.4
TOTAL . . . . .	434.6	458.5	—23.9	431.3	456.0	—24.7

*Dollar Area*

## Imports &amp; Exports—

(a) Private . . . . .	118.6	71.1	+ 47.5	101.5	58.1	+ 43.4
(b) Government . . . . .	1.3	187.3	—186.0	0.9	178.3	—177.4
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	5.9	—	+ 5.9	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	4.4	1.8	+ 2.6	4.5	1.4	+ 3.1
Transportation . . . . .	5.8	3.3	+ 2.5	4.8	2.4	+ 2.4
Insurance . . . . .	0.8	0.2	+ 0.6	0.7	0.2	+ 0.5
Investment Income . . . . .	1.6	13.5	—11.9	1.1	12.6	—11.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	35.0	1.9	+ 33.1	18.6	2.9	+ 15.7
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2.9	5.2	—2.3	5.0	5.8	—0.8
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	38.4	—	+ 38.4	32.4	—	+ 32.4
(ii) Private . . . . .	11.2	0.7	+ 10.5	10.0	1.0	+ 9.0
TOTAL . . . . .	225.9	285.0	—59.1	179.5	262.7	—83.2

No 103.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1959			1958		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Imports &amp; Exports :—</b>						
(a) Private . . . .	58.2	102.1	—43.9	49.6	123.8	—74.2
(b) Government . . . .	1.2	58.6	—57.4	0.7	115.2	—114.5
Foreign Travel . . . .	2.1	1.8	+0.3	0.6	1.7	—1.1
Transportation . . . .	3.8	4.7	—0.9	4.0	3.8	+0.2
Insurance . . . . .	0.6	0.5	+0.1	0.5	0.4	+0.1
Investment Income . . . .	—	1.8	—1.8	0.3	1.8	—1.5
Govt. not included elsewhere .	2.0	1.9	+0.1	1.0	2.2	—1.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.1	3.1	—	3.9	2.4	+1.5
<b>Donations—</b>						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	1.0	1.7	—0.7	0.8	1.6	—0.8
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>176.2</b>	<b>—104.2</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>252.9</b>	<b>—191.5</b>

*Rest of Non-Sterling Area***Imports & Exports—**

(a) Private . . . . .	141.1	79.7	+61.4	114.6	102.0	+12.6
(b) Government . . . . .	1.4	58.4	—57.0	4.1	99.5	—95.4
Foreign Travel . . . . .	2.0	1.3	+0.7	1.0	0.5	+0.5
Transportation . . . . .	10.1	2.0	+8.1	9.0	2.3	+6.7
Insurance . . . . .	1.4	0.3	+1.1	1.5	0.6	+0.9
Investment Income . . . . .	0.1	1.1	—1.2	0.4	0.6	—0.2
Govt. not included elsewhere .	5.2	1.4	+3.8	3.8	1.5	+2.3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2.5	5.5	—2.8	3.3	2.5	+0.8
<b>Donations—</b>						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	1.7	0.6	+1.1	2.5	0.4	+2.1
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>165.5</b>	<b>150.3</b>	<b>+15.2</b>	<b>140.2</b>	<b>209.9</b>	<b>—69.7</b>

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1957			1956		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . .	315.1	336.8	—21.7	325.0	356.4	—31.4
(b) Government . . . .	1.5	120.4	—118.9	1.5	90.2	—88.7
Foreign Travel . . . .	11.2	3.8	+7.4	10.0	6.8	+3.2
Transportation . . . .	27.9	9.5	+18.4	26.8	9.1	+17.7
Insurance . . . . .	6.8	4.6	+2.2	7.7	5.5	+2.2
Investment Income . . . .	21.5	19.7	+1.8	32.9	16.4	+16.5
Govt. not included elsewhere .	9.9	6.6	+3.3	11.0	6.5	+4.5
Miscellaneous . . . . .	24.4	11.8	+12.6	23.7	11.6	+12.1
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	5.6	—	+5.6	1.0	—	+1.0
(ii) Private . . . . .	51	14.5	+36.8	52.4	14.8	+37.6
TOTAL . . . . .	475.2	527.7	—52.5	492.0	517.3	—25.3

*Dollar Area*

## Imports &amp; Exports—

(a) Private . . . . .	119.4	94.3	+25.1	121.5	100.4	+21.1
(b) Government . . . . .	75.0(1)	192.4	—117.4	0.5	78.9	—78.4
Non-Monetary Gold Movement						
Foreign Travel . . . . .	3.6	1.3	+2.3	3.9	1.2	+2.7
Transportation . . . . .	5.7	4.0	+1.7	4.5	1.7	+2.8
Insurance . . . . .	0.6	0.1	+0.5	0.9	0.1	+0.8
Investment Income . . . . .	1.3	9.1	—7.8	1.2	5.9	—4.7
Govt. not included elsewhere .	12.1	3.3	+8.8	1.8	3.0	—1.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4.1	6.1	—2.0	2.6	7.0	—4.4
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	29.8	—	+29.8	43.3	—	+43.3
(ii) Private . . . . .	9.5	0.6	+8.9	9.7	0.7	+9.0
TOTAL . . . . .	261.1	311.2	—50.1	189.9	198.9	—9.0

(1) Includes silver valued at Rs. 74.4 crores despatched to the U.S.A. and delivered to the American Embassy in fulfilment of the lend lease obligations.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

311

No. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

	1957			1956		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<i>O.E.E.C. Countries</i>						
Imports & Exports:—						
(a) Private . . . .	59.9	195.8	—135.9	64.1	196.4	—132.3
(b) Government . . . .	0.4	117.4	—117.0	0.2	36.9	—36.7
Foreign Travel . . . .	0.3	1.5	—1.2	1.0	4.4	—3.4
Transportation . . . .	5.4	3.6	+1.8	4.9	3.6	+1.3
Insurance . . . . .	0.6	0.6	—	0.7	0.5	+0.2
Investment Income . . . .	0.1	1.4	—1.3	0.2	0.8	—0.6
Govt. not included elsewhere .	1.6	1.9	—0.3	1.6	1.6	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4.9	3.6	+1.3	4.0	2.9	+1.1
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	0.1	—	+0.1	0.1	—	+0.1
(ii) Private . . . . .	1.1	1.0	+0.1	1.3	0.8	+0.5
TOTAL . . . . .	74.4	326.8	—252.4	78.1	247.9	—169.8

*Rest of Non-Strain, Dec(1)*

Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	122.9	131.6	—8.7	117.0	126.5	—10.5
(b) Government . . . . .	2.5	61.1	—58.6	0.2	14.5	—14.3
Foreign Travel . . . . .	1.1	0.4	+0.7	0.5	1.0	—0.5
Transportation . . . . .	9.2	2.2	+7.0	7.1	1.2	+5.9
Insurance . . . . .	1.3	0.4	+0.9	1.3	0.5	+0.8
Investment Income . . . . .	0.7	0.2	+0.5	0.3	0.2	+0.1
Govt. not included elsewhere .	3.9	1.4	+2.5	3.1	1.4	+1.7
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.5	2.1	+1.4	2.5	1.6	+0.9
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	0.1	—	+0.1
(ii) Private . . . . .	2.0	0.5	+1.5	1.2	0.4	+0.8
TOTAL . . . . .	147.1	199.9	—52.8	133.3	157.3	—24.0

(1) Including O.E.E.C. Countries in 1951.

No. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1955			1954		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>Sterling Area</b>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . .	352.2	292.9	+59.3	303.9	260.8	+43.1
(b) Government . . . .	1.2	72.9	-71.7	1.2	63.7	-62.5
Foreign Travel . . . .	7.8	6.1	+1.7	6.5	4.9	+1.6
Transportation . . . .	24.0	7.5	+16.5	22.1	5.5	+16.6
Insurance . . . . .	7.2	4.0	+3.2	6.2	3.2	+3.0
Investment Income . . . .	28.0	24.7	+3.3	22.5	17.3	+5.2
Govt. not included elsewhere .	19.6	10.4	+9.2	15.2	9.0	+9.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	20.5	11.1	+9.4	15.7	4.3	+6.4
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	0.1	—	+0.1	1.0	—	+1.0
(ii) Private . . . . .	43.2	18.1	+25.1	40.2	14.5	+25.7
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>503.8</b>	<b>447.7</b>	<b>+56.1</b>	<b>437.5</b>	<b>388.2</b>	<b>+49.3</b>
<b>Dollar Area</b>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	119.7	72.3	+47.4	108.3	85.1	+23.2
(b) Government . . . . .	0.2	47.1	-46.9	—	29.8	-29.8
Non-Monetary Gold Movement .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	1.9	1.3	+0.6	1.1	1.4	-0.3
Transportation . . . . .	3.8	1.8	+2.0	3.6	1.6	+2.0
Insurance . . . . .	0.4	0.1	+0.3	0.4	—	+0.4
Investment Income . . . . .	0.6	7.7	-7.1	0.8	8.8	-8.0
Govt. not included elsewhere .	3.5	2.5	+1.0	2.2	3.2	-1.0
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4.7	4.2	+0.5	5.3	3.1	+2.2
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	34.6	—	+34.6	14.2	—	+14.2
(ii) Private . . . . .	9.4	0.4	+9.0	7.2	0.6	+6.6
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>178.8</b>	<b>137.4</b>	<b>+41.4</b>	<b>143.1</b>	<b>133.6</b>	<b>+9.5</b>

NO. 109—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1955			1954		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>● E.E.C. Countries</b>						
<b>Imports &amp; Exports—</b>						
(a) Private . . . . .	73.2	119.2	-46.0	53.9	97.8	-43.9
(b) Government . . . . .	0.3	27.5	-27.2	0.1	28.4	-28.3
Foreign Travel . . . . .	0.4	4.2	-3.8	0.6	3.3	-2.7
Transportation . . . . .	4.2	3.5	+0.7	3.0	2.0	+1.0
Insurance . . . . .	0.6	0.4	+0.2	0.3	0.5	-0.1
Investment Income . . . . .	0.1	0.5	-0.4	—	0.6	-0.6
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	1.4	1.8	-0.4	0.9	2.4	-1.5
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.5	2.9	+0.6	3.9	1.7	+2.2
<b>Donations—</b>						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	1.1	0.9	+0.2	0.8	0.6	+0.2
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>160.9</b>	<b>-76.1</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>137.3</b>	<b>-73.7</b>

*Rest of Non-Sterling Area*

<b>Imports &amp; Exports—</b>						
(a) Private . . . . .	125.7	171.1	-45.4	90.2	68.8	+21.4
(b) Government . . . . .	—	5.5	-5.5	—	5.1	-5.1
Foreign Travel . . . . .	0.2	0.7	-0.5	0.2	2.4	-2.2
Transportation . . . . .	6.2	1.6	+4.6	5.0	1.2	+3.8
Insurance . . . . .	1.1	0.3	+0.9	0.8	0.2	+0.6
Investment Income . . . . .	0.2	0.1	+0.1	—	0.1	-0.1
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	3.4	1.2	+2.2	1.8	0.7	+1.1
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.0	0.9	+2.1	2.7	0.9	+1.8
<b>Donations—</b>						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	1.0	0.4	+0.6	0.5	0.2	+0.3
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>129.8</b>	<b>181.9</b>	<b>-52.1</b>	<b>92.2</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>+16.6</b>

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT  
ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1953			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	277.6	233.1	+44.5	392.8	295.3	+97.5
(b) Government . . . . .	3.5	65.9	—62.4	1.7	85.4	—83.7
Foreign Travel . . . . .	5.7	5.5	+0.2	7.0	4.3	+2.7
Transportation . . . . .	19.7	6.6	+13.1	25.4	5.8	+19.6
Insurance . . . . .	6.6	3.1	+3.5	8.9	2.2	+6.7
Investment Income . . . . .	18.6	16.0	+2.6	8.2	23.3	—15.1
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	20.5	10.6	+9.9	19.1	11.9	+7.3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	19.0	9.5	+9.5	22.1	9.8	+12.3
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	0.1	—	+0.1	1.4	—	+1.4
(ii) Private . . . . .	40.6	3.8	+36.8	40.6	4.5	+36.1
TOTAL . . . . .	411.9	354.1	+57.8	527.2	442.4	+84.8

*Dollar Area*

## Imports &amp; Exports—

(a) Private . . . . .	120.0	62.0	+58.0	183.1	120.2	+62.9
(b) Government . . . . .	0.1	58.9	—58.8	0.1	127.3	—127.2
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	0.8	1.2	—0.4	0.3	1.3	—1.0
Transportation . . . . .	3.6	1.8	+1.8	5.8	2.3	+3.5
Insurance . . . . .	0.4	0.2	+0.2	0.5	0.1	+0.4
Investment Income . . . . .	0.7	7.4	—6.7	0.4	7.6	—7.2
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	2.2	3.9	—1.7	0.8	0.9	—0.3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	5.7	3.4	+2.3	4.3	3.0	+1.3
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	18.3	—	+18.3	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	6.3	0.5	+5.8	5.7	0.4	+5.3
TOTAL . . . . .	158.1	139.3	+18.8	201.0	163.1	+37.9

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

315

NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT  
ACCOUNT—*concl.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1953			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>O.E.C. Countries</i>						
Imports & Exports :—						
(a) Private . . . . .	44.0	77.9	—33.3	..	.	..
(b) Government . . . . .	—	19.3	—19.3	..	..	..
Foreign Travel . . . . .	0.4	3.2	—2.8	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	3.1	2.6	+0.5	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	0.6	0.5	+0.1	..	..	.
Investment Income . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	0.5	1.8	—1.3	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.6	1.8	+1.8	..	..	..
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
(ii) Private . . . . .	0.5	0.5	—	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	53.3	107.6	—54.3	..	..	..

*Rest of Non-Sterling Area*

## Imports &amp; Exports—

(a) Private . . . . .	83.8	65.6	+18.1	155.0	190.6	—44.6
(b) Government . . . . .	6.5	8.3	—1.8	16.7	54.1	—37.4
Foreign Travel . . . . .	0.2	3.7	—3.5	0.4	19.4	—19.0
Transportation . . . . .	5.4	2.9	+2.5	8.7	4.2	+4.5
Insurance . . . . .	1.1	0.2	+0.9	1.1	0.4	+0.7
Investment Income . . . . .	—	0.1	—0.1	0.1	0.6	—0.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	2.4	0.5	+1.9	0.4	2.6	—2.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.1	0.9	+2.2	4.8	3.8	+1.0
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	1.2	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.8	—
TOTAL . . . . .	103.7	82.6	+21.1	188.0	285.5	—97.5



## RAILWAYS

Indian Railways were broadly classified on the following lines up to 1950-51—

**CLASS I.**—Railways with gross earnings of not less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year.

**CLASS II.**—Railways with gross earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs, a year.

**CLASS III.**—Railways with gross annual earnings of not more than Rs. 10 lakhs.

From 1951-52, the Indian Railways have been classified as:—

(i) Government Railways and (ii) Non-Government Railways, instead of Class I, II and III.

The regrouping of Indian Railways was carried out during 1951-52. With effect from the 14th April, 1951, the M. & S. M., S. I. and Mysore State Railways were integrated into the Southern Railway. With effect from the 5th November, 1951, the G.I.P., N. S., Scindia and Dholpur State Railways were combined to form the Central Railway and the B. B. & C. I., Saurashtra, Jaipur State, Rajasthan and Kutch State Railways to form the Western Railway.

For purposes of statistics, the regrouping has been assumed to have taken place as from 1st April, 1951 and comparative figures for the Central, the Western and the Southern Railways for 1950-51 have been compiled for the regrouped system as a whole by consolidating the figures of the respective constituent units of the new system. For purposes of exhibiting comparative figures for 1950-51 the Scindia, Dholpur, Saurashtra, Jaipur, Rajasthan and Kutch State Railways, which, prior to regrouping, had been included under Class II and Class III Railways were later included in the group of 'Class I' Railways and omitted from the groups 'Class II' and 'Class III' Railways.

The regrouping of Government Railways was further extended on the 14th April, 1952 with the formation of the Northern, Eastern and North Eastern Railways as follows:—

The Northern Railway by the integration of the former Jodhpur, Bikaner State, and E.P. Railway; Lucknow, Moradabad and Allahabad Divisions of the E.I. Railway; and the Delhi-Rewari-Fazilka Section of the Western Railway.

Eastern Railway by the integration of the former B.N. Railway with the remaining Divisions of the E.I. Railway.

The North Eastern Railway by the integration of the former O.T. and Assam Railways and the Kanpur Achnera Section of the Western Railways.

With effect from August 1, 1955, the old Eastern Railway was bifurcated into Eastern and South Eastern Railways.

With effect from 15th January 1958, the old North Eastern Railway was bifurcated into two zones—one forming an independent unit called Northeast Frontier Railway and the remaining portion of the old North Eastern Railway constituting new Eastern Railway.

Table 110A—116.

*Route-Kilometres of the Railways*—In calculating the length of route double or treble lines are counted only once.

*Gross Earnings and Working Expenses*.—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue, while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

*Train Kilometres*—Include the kilometres run by trains carrying passengers or goods or both as well as the kilometres run by empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

*Number of Passengers and Metric Tons carried*.—In Table No. 110A the figures represent the number of passengers and weight in metric tons of goods originating on all Railways, while in Table No. 110B they represent the total number of passengers and total weight in metric tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to metric tons of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

*Passenger-Kilometres and Net Metric Ton-Kilometres*—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passengers and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total metric tons of goods carried by the respective number of kilometres over which they are moved.

*Accidents*—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.

## NO. 110A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
1	2	3	4	5	6
Route open for traffic at the end of year in Kilometres—					
Broad gauge (1.68 metres)	26,676	26,473	126,380	26,146	26,021
Metre gauge (1 metre)	25,168	25,078	24,958	24,914	24,704
Narrow gauges (.76 metre) and (.61 metre)	5,118	5,119	5,118	5,088	5,131
<b>TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH</b>	<b>56,962</b>	<b>56,670</b>	<b>56,457</b>	<b>56,148</b>	<b>55,915</b>
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000)	15,27,32.77	14,38,75.06	13,62,89.45	12,23,66.99	10,78,22.86
Gross earnings (Rs. 000)	4,59,18.01	4,21,05.33	3,92,33.25	3,82,94.75	3,50,55.12
Working expenses ..	3,61,87.63	3,37,48.45	3,24,57.72	3,11,16.85	2,80,12.61
Net earnings ..	97,50.38	86,57.38	67,75.53	71,77.90	70,42.51
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	78.58	79.58	82.73	81.26	79.91
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	6.38	6.02	4.97	5.84	6.53
Net earnings per mean Kilometre worked (Rupees)	17.121	15.312	12.024	12.818	12.575
Gross earnings per train Kilometred (Rupees)	12.6	11.89	11.31	11.18	10.56
Working expenses per train Kilometre (Rupees)	10.1	9.57	9.44	9.20	8.57
Net earnings per train Kilometre (Rupee)	2.51	2.28	1.84	1.98	2.01
Number of Passengers originating (000)—(1)					
A.C.	147	142	125	104	10
1st Class	34,675	30,489	25,799	23,379	21,068
2nd Class (c)	11,115	11,549	11,883	14,049	18,143
Intermediate class (c)	—	—	—	—	—
3rd class	1,569,956	1,486,423	1,403,065	1,392,755	1,34,322
<b>TOTAL (2)</b>	<b>1,615,894</b>	<b>1,528,602</b>	<b>1,440,872</b>	<b>1,430,287</b>	<b>1,382,543</b>
Passenger Kilometres (in millions)	78,184	74,190	68,392	69,730	67,905
Average rate charged per passenger per kilometre (naya paise)—					
A.C.	10.70	10.70	10.62	10.56	10.62
1st class	4.31	4.39	4.47	4.58	4.69
2nd class (c)	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.14	3.14
Intermediate class (c)	—	—	—	—	—
3rd class	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.60	1.61
Total of goods carried metric tons(000) (2)	157,371	147,864	138,750	135,839	127,389
Net metric ton Kilometres (in millions)	87,833	82,075	76,541	74,636	65,774
Average rate charged per metric ton per kilometre (naya paise) (3)	6.11	3.74	3.66	3.58	3.60

Source : Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

(1) With effect from 1st April 1955 the pre-existing First Class was abolished and the Second and Inter classes are re-named as First and Second Classes respectively.

(2) These figures represent the number of passengers and metric tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to number of passengers and quantity of goods carried and the earnings derived therefrom by Railways which represent total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

(3) Suburban only.

(a) Pre-April 1955.

(b) 1st Class/pre-April 1955 2nd class.

(c) 2nd Class/pre-April 1955 Inter class.

NO. 110A—RAILWAYS STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1950-51
	7	8	9	10	11
<hr/>					
Route open for traffic at end of year in kilometres—					
Broad gauge (1.68 metres) . . . . .	25,979	25,343	25,479	25,356	25,258
Metre gauge (1 metre) . . . . .	24,631	24,636	24,558	24,433	24,188
Narrow gauge, .76 metres and .61 metres . . . . .	5,292	5,354	5,334	5,379	5,4024
* TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH . . . . .	55,902	55,333	55,371	55,169	54,845
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000). . . . .	9,75,48.86	9,10,30.93	8,78,46.48	8,68,54.63	8,38,18.19
Gross earnings . . . . . Rs. (000) . . . . .	3,17,51.29	2,83,59.27	2,72,80.94	2,72,29.46	2,64,61.91
Working expenses . . . . . „ . . . . .	2,60,17.10	2,35,98.70	2,32,02.11	2,19,98.84	2,14,38.56
Net earnings . . . . . „ . . . . .	57,34.19	52,60.57	40,78.83	52,29.62	50,23.39
<hr/>					
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings. . . . .	81.94	81.77	85.05	80.79	81.02
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge. . . . .	5.88	5.78	4.62	6.02	5.99
<hr/>					
Net earnings per mean kilometre worked (Rupees) . . . . .	10.242	9.164	7.734	9.741	9.164
Gross earnings per train kilometre (Rupees) . . . . .	9.94	9.44	9.20	9.32	9.13
Working expenses per train kilometre (Rupees) . . . . .	8.20	7.77	7.83	7.58	7.39
Net earnings per train kilometre (Rupees) . . . . .	1.71	1.63	1.36	1.74	1.74
<hr/>					
No. of Passengers originating(000)—(1)					
A.C. . . . .	86	65	49	31	12
1st Class . . . . .	—(a)	13,151	12,761	13,819	14,174
2nd Class (c) . . . . .	19,030(b)	4,564	4,257	4,802	55,36
Intermediate Class (c) . . . . .	16,875	18,148	18,491	19,945	22,352
3rd class . . . . .	12,61,644	12,24,961	1,18,4,839	1,173,492	1,265,217
TOTAL (2) . . . . .	1,297,535	1,260,889	1,220,397	1,212,089	1,307,791
Passenger kilometres (in millions) . . . . .	62,898	58,981	60,429	60,140	67,065
<hr/>					
Average rate charged per passenger per kilometre (naye paise)					
A. C. . . . .	10.62(b)	9.48	9.45	9.45	9.55
1st class . . . . .	..	2.05	4.24	4.95	9.11
2nd class . . . . .	4.72	4.85	4.93	4.92	4.24
Intermediate class (c) . . . . .	3.06	2.83	2.1	2.91	2.62
3rd class . . . . .	1.61	1.56	1.53	1.53	1.36
<hr/>					
Metric tons of goods carried (000) (2) . . . . .	117,123	108,696	100,955	99,951	33,822
Net metric ton kilometres (in millions). . . . .	59,613	52,531	48,349	47,350	44,163
<hr/>					
Average rate charged per metric ton per kilometre (naye paise). (3) . . . . .	3.54	3.54	3.60	3.57	3.57

## No. 110A RAILWAYS STATISTICS—SUMMARY—concl'd.

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Railway staff employed at the end of year:</b>					
<i>Open Line</i> . . . . .					
<i>Open line</i> . . . . .	1,154,055	1,148,337	1,144,328	1,110,539	1,056,775
Classes I and II . . . . .	40,98	40,60	3,998	3,873	3,554
Classes III and IV . . . . .	1,149,957	1,144,277	1,140,330	1,106,666	1,053,221
<i>Construction</i> . . . . .					
Class I and II . . . . .	12,422	11,679	10,992	8,305	6,217
Classes III and IV . . . . .	465	451	395	213	207
	11,957	11,228	10,597	8,062	6,010
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,166,477	1,160,016	1,155,320	1,118,844	1,062,992
<b>Number of persons killed on the railways—</b>					
Passengers . . . . .	452	402	365	435	645
Railway servants . . . . .	312	301	292	281	253
Others (*) . . . . .	4,738	4,690	4,613	4,343	4,156
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	5,502	5,393	5,270	5,101	5,054
<b>Rolling stock—</b>					
Locomotives { Steam(1) . . . . .	10,312	10,148	10,023	9,908	9,863
{ Diesel . . . . .	186	181	171	97	77
{ Electric . . . . .	111	91	92	89	79
Rail cars (Steam propelled) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Rail cars (Internal combustion Engine propelled) . . . . .	116	119	119	148	99
Electric motor coaches . . . . .	314	302	297	249	195
Coaching vehicles—					
Passenger carriages (1)(2) . . . . .	20,063	20,142	19,191	18,033	17,824
Other vehicles . . . . .	74.49	7,208	7,022	6,924	6,504
Goods wagons—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons(*) . . . . .	11,611.45	113,667	113,109	109,466	99,551
(ii) Open wagons(*) . . . . .	65,985	65,996	65,294	61,691	60,142
(iii) Other wagons (*) . . . . .	33,839	32,702	30,938	27,010	24,138
(2) Other gauges . . . . .	94,606	95,010	95,513	92,467	86,243
<b>TOTAL—GOODS WAGONS(2)</b> . . . . .	3,11,575	307,375	304,849	292,601	270,374
<b>Train kilometres (in thousands)—</b>					
Coaching train-kilometres { Steam . . . . .	175,244	173,414	172,924	170,081	162,851
{ Diesel(*) . . . . .	170	118	95	87	175
{ Electric . . . . .	4,220	4,351	3,835	3,211	3,206
Goods train-kilometres { Steam . . . . .	145,645	140,641	138,309	138,680	131,253
{ Diesel(*) . . . . .	9,704	10,069	5,021	1,775	967
{ Electric . . . . .	19,70	1,501	1,278	1,521	1,482
Mixed train-kilometres { Steam . . . . .	17,593	16,717	15,715	18,438	21,420
{ Diesel(*) . . . . .	66	34	2	3	31
{ Electric . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—(INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL)</b> { Steam . . . . .	3,58,919	351,679	344,141	347,012	333,453
{ Diesel(*) . . . . .	9,962	10,277	5,162	1,897	1,223
{ Electric . . . . .	6,273	5,936	5,166	4,777	4,711

(1) Including sentinel type.

(2) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on railway service which are however included under "Other Vehicles".

(3) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and state) and reserved carriages for public, which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

(4) Including brake vans and railway service vehicles.

(5) Comprises Special Wagons including Brake Vans, Railway Service Vehicles and Road Motors.

(6) Separately specified from 1955-56, formerly included under "Steam".

(7) Includes trespassers and suicides.

## RAILWAYS

32 I

No. 110A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1950-51
	7	8	9	10	11
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff employed at the end of year.					
<i>Open line</i>					
Classes I and II	1026,555	937,396	954,189	927,517	919,364
Classes III and IV	3,039	2,680	2,622	2,550	2,393
	1023,516	984,710	960,567	924,967	916,971
<i>Construction</i>					
Classes I and II	4,186	2,723	2,099	3,429	3,423
Classes III and IV	104	58	28	10	5
	4,082	2,665	2,071	3,419	3,418
TOTAL	1030,741	990,119	965,288	930,946	992,787
Number of persons killed on the railways—					
Passengers	401	455	445	378	589
Railway servants	234	180	278	226	199
Others, &c.	3,687	3,804	3,962	4,153	3,229
TOTAL	4,322	4,439	4,685	4,757	4,117
Rolling Stock—					
Locomotives	{ Steam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	9,142	8,689	8,527	8,526
	{ Diesel . . . . .	67	42	28	17
	{ Electric . . . . .	70	72	72	72
Rail cars (Steam propelled)		—	1	1	6
Rail cars (Internal combustion engine propelled)		90	95	93	74
Electric motorcoaches		175	175	177	122
Coaching vehicles—					
Passenger carriages <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	16,602	16,236	15,766	15,323	14,727
Other vehicles . . . . .	6,912	6,828	5,737	6,584	6,041
Goods Wagons—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	92,011	91,279	90,591	87,976	85,948
(ii) Open wagons <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	54,205	52,268	52,525	53,025	51,825
(iii) Other wagons <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	22,920	21,283	20,064	19,452	18,880
(2) Other gauges . . . . .	74,428	69,745	66,923	64,843	56,617
TOTAL GOODS WAGONS <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	243,564	234,575	230,103	225,296	213,270
Train kilometres (in thousands)—					
Coaching train-kilometres	{ Steam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	1,59,781	1,56,917	1,53,398	1,47,933
	{ Diesel <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	10	..	..	..
	{ Electric . . . . .	3,217	3,153	2,609	3,082
Goods train-kilometres	{ Steam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	124,177	115,287	109,725	111,225
	{ Diesel <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	320	..	..	..
	{ Electric . . . . .	1,590	1,574	1,518	1,569
Mixed train-kilometres	{ Steam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	22,051	23,129	23,305	1,500
	{ Diesel <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	66	..	..	..
	{ Electric . . . . .	—	..	..	..
TOTAL—(INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL)	{ Steam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	310,921	307,933	298,194	293,914
	{ Diesel <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	499	..	..	..
	{ Electric . . . . .	4,812	4,716	4,620	4,616

See foot-notes on page 320 ante.

# No. 110B—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY (ALL RAILWAYS)

Classification	Route length open at end of Year	Total capital at charge to end of the year on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings (1)	Working expenses (1)	Net earning	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
	Kilo-metres	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	
TOTAL OF ALL RAILWAYS	1950-51	54,845	8,38,18,19	2,64,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,26
	1952-53	55,160	8,68,54,63	2,72,28,46	2,19,98,84	52,29,62
	1953-54	55,371	8,78,46,48	2,72,80,94	2,32,02,11	40,78,83
	1954-55	55,852	9,10,90,93	2,88,59,27	2,35,98,70	52,60,57
	1955-56	55,902	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	57,64,19
	1956-57	55,915	10,78,22,86	3,50,55,12	2,80,12,61	70,42,51
	1957-58	56,148	12,28,66,99	3,82,94,75	3,11,16,85	71,77,90
	1958-59	56,457	13,62,89,48	3,92,33,25	3,24,57,72	67,75,63
	1959-60	56,670	14,38,75,06	4,24,06,33	3,37,48,45	86,67,88
1960-61	56,962	15,27,82,77	4,59,38,01	3,61,87,63	97,50,38	
ALL GAUGES, 1960-61—						
Government railways worked by Government.	55,793	14,37,31,29	4,57,01,98	3,59,89,99	97,13,99	
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company.	244	1,13,33	27,93	37,98	(—) 10,05	
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the main line.	120	53,74	5,34	2,67	2,07	
Branch line companies' railways under Rebate terms, worked by the main line.	225	95,61	16,53	7,44	9,09	
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	149	69,98	36,27	35,35	92	
Lines owned by unassisted companies and private bodies.	8	92,98	16,68	18,59	(—) 1,91	
District Board lines	70	28,72	8,91	8,72	19	
Companies lines subsidized by District Board	322	2,26,33	1,16,41	82,17	34,24	
Miscellaneous	31	15,27	5,96	4,72	1,24	
Manufacturing units and miscellaneous items.	—	83,55,22	..	..	—	

(1) Gross earnings and working expenses represent the true earnings and true expenses of a railway in an accounting year irrespective of whether the earnings have been realized or the expenses paid. These are the administrative figures of Railway accounts.

**No. III.—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS  
DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS**

Railways	Number of passengers carried <sup>(1)</sup>	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of Metric tons of goods carried <sup>(1)</sup>	Earning from goods carried
1	2	3	4	5
	(000)	No. (000)	Metric Tons (000)	Rs. (000)
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	{ 1951-52	1,247,314	1,09,87,85	132,698
	{ 1952-53	1,233,553	1,00,38,38	134,281
	{ 1953-54	1,238,098	99,92,02	133,927
	{ 1954-55	1,275,339	1,02,61,53	145,648
	{ 1955-56	1,327,725	1,07,70,91	165,894
	{ 1956-57	1,406,654	1,16,32,37	181,798
	{ 1957-58	1,457,936	1,19,09,69	205,509
	{ 1958-59	1,484,086	1,16,74,18	212,557
	{ 1959-60	1,579,752	1,25,61,21	227,948
	{ 1960-61	1,666,278	1,31,58,38	243,064
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	{ 1951-52	20,095	1,53,94	1,442
	{ 1952-53	27,083	1,44,57	1,478
	{ 1953-54	27,334	1,43,22	1,452
	{ 1954-55	24,885	1,12,44	1,309
	{ 1955-56	22,184	1,04,57	1,342
	{ 1956-57	22,977	1,06,68	1,480
	{ 1957-58	20,979	90,51	1,421
	{ 1958-59	18,458	83,44	1,563
	{ 1959-60	19,240	88,92	1,496
	{ 1960-61	20,244	92,88	1,546
1960-61 GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS				
1.68 metres Gauge				
Central	1,20,009	22,78,41	34,060	51,59,60
Northern	1,48,189	20,19,70	32,865	29,56,30
Southern	84,397	9,62,46	13,545	20,65,66
South Eastern <sup>(2)</sup>	71,356	8,39,20	41,045	50,61,51
Western	303,607	12,80,38	17,105	29,69,69
Eastern	257,117	17,02,34	49,538	42,36,56
TOTAL 1.68 metres Gauge		11,846,775	90,82,49	1,80,058
				2,24,49,32

*Source: Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.*

(1) Represent the total number of passengers carried on in individual railways treating passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges as having performed two or more journeys. These remarks apply to metric tons carried also.

(2) Formed w.e.f., 1-8-1955 corresponding to ex-B.N. Rly., with slight adjustments in the Administrative district jurisdiction.

(a) Includes Marmagao harbour earnings of:—

{ 1952-53	Rs. 29,65,000
{ 1953-54	Rs. 38,82,000
{ 1954-55	Rs. 33,27,000
{ 1955-56	Rs. 23,93,000



## NO. III—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND

THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS—*contd.*

Railways	Passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Goods carried	Earnings from goods carried	
I	2	3	4	5	
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Metric tons (000)	Rs. (000)	
1960-61					
GOVERNMENT RAILWAY.— <i>concl'd.</i>					
I Metres gauge					
Central . . . . .	17,142	1,63,84	1,641	1,51,40	
Northern . . . . .	30,131	3,33,77	5,893	4,51,87	
North Eastern . . . . .	98,138	7,96,12	12,000	10,34,71	
Northeast Frontier	38,571	4,40,34	7,191	7,36,22	
Southern . . . . .	173,601	12,38,58	11,493	13,31,63	
Western . . . . .	85,444	8,83,18	12,376	17,36,62	
TOTAL I METRE GAUGE					
	4,42,327	35,58,63	50,594	54,42,45	
0.76 and 0.61 Metres Gauges					
Central . . . . .	9,882	74,38	808	34,46	
Northern . . . . .	1,294	19,28	243	21,34	
Northeast Frontier	103	2,16	92	10,71	
Southern . . . . .	1,043	5,37	27	76	
Western . . . . .	7,090	69,17	796	25,23	
Eastern . . . . .	563	1,28	..	..	
South Eastern . . . . .	18,589	48,46	1,446	63,47	
TOTAL 0.76 AND 0.61 METRES GAUGE					
	38,574	2,20,06	3,412	1,56,00	
NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS:					
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . .	Gauge 0.76 metres	1,026	4,31	36	1,74
Arrah Sasaram Light . . . . .	0.76 "	2,275	16,20	41	2,42
Bankura-Damodar River . . . . .	0.76 "	863	5,42	33	1,90
Bukhtarpur-Bihar Light . . . . .	0.76 "	783	3,95	4	87
Bardwan-Katwa . . . . .	0.76 "	1,049	4,68	11	54
Dehri-Rohas Light . . . . .	0.76 "	508	2,44	10,20	49,63
Futwah-Islampur . . . . .	0.76 "	1,260	6,48	29	1,34
Howrah-Amra Light . . . . .	0.61 "	6,338	25,28	84	4,48
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . . . .	0.61 "	2,770	7,01	11	54
Shahdara (Delhi)-Sabaranpur Light . . . . .	0.76 "	3,372	17,11	277	14,33

## RAILWAYS

325

## No. 112—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNING AND EXPENSES OF RAILWAYS

Railway	Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of Working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings in total capital at charge
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	%	%
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS</b>						
1951-52	1,56,334	2,41,84,70	2,25,70,24	60,08,49	77.36	7.93
1952-53	8,43,00,33	2,70,80,84	2,31,10,31	41,02,61	85.77	7.23
1953-54	1,17,17	2,70,75,28	2,30,18,17	40,56,88	87.01	7.54
1954-55	72,01,74	2,56,88,06	2,24,81,84	52,20,12	71.84	7.06
1955-56	29,14,11	2,15,41,08	2,05,83,36	57,07,13	81.93	6.14
1956-57	70,05,21	2,50,00,00	2,20,06,12	70,12,00	79.69	6.70
1957-58	11,60,12,00	2,51,21,74	2,00,07,74	71,66,00	81.21	6.13
1958-59	11,04,51,21	2,50,00,00	2,20,06,12	71,66,00	81.21	6.13
1959-60	13,70,00,00	2,50,00,00	2,20,06,12	71,66,00	81.21	6.13
1960-61	13,70,00,00	2,50,00,00	2,20,06,12	71,66,00	81.21	6.13
<b>TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS</b>						
1951-52	6,31,10	2,20,00	1,81,04	47,16	70.42	8.17
1952-53	6,30,08	1,60,00	1,20,00	56,03	83.10	8.82
1953-54	4,25,08	2,05,60	1,85,71	21,95	89.33	8.12
1954-55	1,11,49	1,70,31	1,48,86	21,45	87.41	4.88
1955-56	1,00,00	1,60,00	1,30,14	27,06	83.11	6.03
1956-57	4,00,00	1,60,00	1,10,00	30,00	81.51	7.33
1957-58	2,88,22	1,50,00	1,41,11	11,00	92.22	3.00
1958-59	1,00,00	1,50,00	1,20,00	21,44	86.30	5.49
1959-60	4,00,00	1,60,00	1,50,00	15,00	60.00	3.80
1960-61	4,00,00	1,60,00	1,50,00	25,11	86.10	6.13
<b>GRAND TOTAL (a)</b>						
1951-52	8,61,57,26	2,44,13,80	2,27,59,15	66,55,65	77.37	7.73
1952-53	8,68,54,63	2,72,28,16	2,10,08,84	52,29,26	80.79	6.02
1953-54	8,78,16,48	2,70,80,04	2,32,02,11	40,78,83	85.05	4.02
1954-55	9,10,65,93	2,58,89,27	2,35,08,70	52,60,57	81.77	5.78
1955-56	9,78,48,80	2,27,51,29	2,00,17,10	54,34,19	81.94	5.88
1956-57	10,78,22,86	2,50,00,00	2,20,06,12	70,42,51	79.91	6.53
1957-58	12,28,60,09	2,52,04,75	2,11,16,85	71,77,90	81.26	5.84
1958-59	13,62,89,48	2,50,00,00	2,20,06,12	71,66,00	81.21	5.77
1959-60	14,38,75,06	2,50,00,00	2,20,06,12	71,66,00	81.21	6.02
1960-61	15,27,82,77	2,50,00,00	2,20,06,12	71,66,00	81.21	6.38

Source: Railway Board  
Ministry of Railways.

(a) Total Gross earnings include the following amounts on account of manufacturing Units and Miscellaneous items :—

	Rs. (000)
1951-52	24,72,52
1952-53	26,18,75
1953-54	20,84,33
1954-55	33,48,43
1955-56	42,09,79
1956-57	11,12,59
1957-58	55,68,78
1958-59	64,18,03
1959-60	64,37,47
1960-61	83,55,22

(b) Includes capital outlay of worked

## NO. 113.—FINANCIAL RESULTS OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
1	2	3	4	5	6
Route (in kilometres)	55,793	55,503	55,289	55,009	54,734
Capital at charge at end of year (Rs. crores)	15,28	14,39	13,56	12,22	10,72
	(Rs. lakhs)				
Gross traffic Receipts	4,56,80	4,22,34	3,90,21	3,79,78	3,47,57
Operating expenses	3,15,32	2,90,94	2,76,34	2,64,17	2,33,94
Depreciation Fund	45,00	45,00	45,00	45,00	45,00
Payments to worked lines	0	10	11	26	33
Net Traffic receipts	95,56	87,11	68,77	70,34	68,30
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	—10,68	—13,10	—9,45	—12,56	—9,92
Net revenue	87,87	74,56	59,32	57,78	58,38
Interest charges/Dividend to General Revenues	55,86	54,43	50,38	44,40	38,16
Surplus	32,01	20,13	8,93	13,38	20,22
Paid as contribution to general revenues	..	..	..	..	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund	35,59(a)	34,97(b)	19,90(a)	13,38	20,22
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	78.8	79.5	82.4	81.4	80.3
Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	5.8	5.2	5.1	5.8	6.4
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
Route (in kilometres)	54,558	54,391	53,910	53,372	52,993
Capital at charge at end of year (Rs. crores)	9,69	9,02	8,69	8,27	8,27
	(Rs. lakhs)				
Gross traffic Receipts	3,16,29	2,86,78	2,74,29	2,70,56	2,63,10
Operating expenses	2,12,95	2,05,87	2,01,47	1,87,96	1,80,23
Depreciation Fund	45,00	30,00	30,00	30,00	30,05
Payment to worked lines	27	22	28	21	23
Net Traffic receipts	58,07	50,69	42,54	52,39	52,57
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	—7,73	—6,63	—5,62	—5,21	—4,96
Net revenue	50,34	44,06	36,93	47,18	47,56
Interest charges/Dividend to General Revenues	36,12	34,96	34,36	33,99	32,51
Surplus	14,22	9,10	2,56	13,19	15,05
Paid as contribution to general revenues	7,14	..	..	..	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund	7,08	9,10	2,56	13,19	15,05
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	81.6	82.2	84.4	80.6	79.9
Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	6.0	5.6	4.9	6.1	6.3

Source: Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

(a) Includes Rs. 10.97 lakhs on account of loan from General Revenues for development works.

(b) " Rs. 14.85

(c) " Rs. 35.8 lakhs

"

"

"

"

**NO. 114—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS  
IN RESPECT OF WHICH GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE**

(000 Rs)

1	Revenue Account		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
2	3	4	
1950-51 . . . .	2,63,29,93	2,48,24,03	+ 15,05,30
1952-53 . . . .	2,70,27,73	2,57,68,96	+ 13,18,77
1953-54 . . . .	2,74,60,21	2,72,04,50	+ 2,55,71
1954-55 . . . .	2,86,80,56	2,77,70,42	+ 9,10,14
1955-56 . . . .	3,16,33,45	3,02,11,36	+ 14,22,09
1956-57 . . . .	3,47,93,04	3,27,71,98	+ 20,21,65
1957-58 . . . .	3,79,97,66	3,66,59,60	+ 13,37,97
1958-59 . . . .	3,93,83,54	3,84,96,68	+ 8,92,86
1959-60 . . . .	4,23,59,85	4,03,47,39	+ 20,12,49
1960-61 . . . .	4,60,43,00	4,28,41,58	+ 41,91,42

Source : Railway Board

Ministry of Railways.

NOTE—1. Items included under "Revenue" are :—State Railways (Gross receipts), Guaranteed companies (Net traffic receipts), Subsidised companies (Government share of surplus profits and Re-payment of Advance of interest etc.) and Railway miscellaneous receipts

2. Items included under expenditure are :—State Railways (Working expenses, surplus profit paid to companies etc., Interest on debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking fund interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies Guaranteed companies (Land and Control, surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and control subsidy, and advances of interest) and miscellaneous railway expenditure.

## No. 115—DETAILS OF GROSS TRAFFIC EARNINGS

(Rs. 000)

Particulars	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—</b>					
<b>(A) Passenger Traffic—</b>					
(i) A.C.	1,18,44	1,16,61	1,13,69	93,65	693,34
(ii) 1st class	5,30,71	8,03,19	7,42,61	6,61,08	6,44,45
(iii) 2nd class	5,74,07	5,86,70	5,97,86	5,80,60	6,16,64
(iv) Inter class	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Third class	1,13,52,15	1,12,27,96	1,03,03,14	1,06,64,37	1,03,84,62
TOTAL	1,31,56,76,41	1,23,49,43(h)	1,17,57,30	1,20,64,70	1,17,39,04
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	27,26,40	27,46,47	23,62,82	24,27,71	21,13,99
<b>TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC</b>	<b>1,59,78,16</b>	<b>1,51,95,83</b>	<b>1,41,20,12</b>	<b>1,44,92,41</b>	<b>1,38,53,04</b>
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	2,39,64,33	2,51,22,42	2,47,64,31	2,39,15,74	2,04,18,05
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	4,38	4,87	4,96	1,10	5,97
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS	2,61,14	10,84,21	0,59,62	3,33,82	7,47,15
<b>TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS</b>	<b>1,59,38,01</b>	<b>4,24,05,33</b>	<b>3,92,33,01</b>	<b>3,32,94,76</b>	<b>3,50,55,12</b>

(Rs. 000)

Particulars	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—</b>					
<b>(A) Passenger Traffic—</b>					
(i) A.C.	87,51	59,18	45,55	26,49	12,99
(ii) 1st class	5,88,01(d)	71,85	1,27,15	1,99,35	2,52,54
(i) 2nd class	—	4,74,62	4,46,59	4,12,92	4,94,48
(iv) Inter class	6,12,22 e)	5,48,82	5,35,50	5,77,18	6,56,06
(v) Third class	95,87,74	92,19,50	89,61,44	89,67,10	85,45,65
TOTAL	1,08,75,48	1,03,73,97	1,01,35,24	1,01,82,95	99,21,72
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	20,91,43	19,29,61	18,08,68	18,25,00	16,75,27
<b>TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC</b>	<b>1,29,66,91</b>	<b>1,23,03,58</b>	<b>1,19,43,92</b>	<b>1,20,07,95</b>	<b>1,15,96,99</b>
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	1,81,01,29	1,59,52,15	1,48,16,08	1,47,04,77	1,43,73,53
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	4,56	4,74	4,91	5,79	10,19
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS	1,78,53	5,98,80	5,16,03	5,09,95	4,81,20
<b>TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS</b>	<b>3,17,51,29</b>	<b>2,88,59,27</b>	<b>2,72,80,94</b>	<b>2,72,28,46</b>	<b>2,64,61,91</b>

Railway board

Source : Ministry of Railway

(a) Include debit adjustments of Rs. 12961 (000) relating to previous year which is reflected in the breakdown of class-wise earnings.

(b) Includes an arrear debit adjustment of Rs. 85,01 (000) relating to previous year which is not reflected in the break down of class-wise earnings.

(c) }  
(d) } Please see foot notes at page 317 ante.  
(e) }

No. 116.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS<sup>(1)</sup>

	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A PASSENGERS</b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	25	273	4	339	45	371	77	504
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	411	3,052	493	3,075	312	3,185	354	3,057
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	13	1	5	76	8	67	4	122
<b>Total</b>	450	3,333	502	3,490	365	3,623	435	3,683
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	11	270	15	260	10	179	15	719
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	512	6,000	246	6,203	276	6,761	222	7,133
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	19	27,401	40	22,052	56	22,134	43	20,732
<b>Total</b>	542	27,671	301	28,515	292	29,074	280	28,584
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS<sup>(2)</sup></b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	36	273	18	107	37	159	49	184
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains etc.	4,663	2,259	4,614	2,092	4,536	2,193	4,281	2,253
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	39	44	58	63	40	113	53	138
<b>Total</b>	4,738	2,576	4,690	2,262	4,613	2,465	4,383	2,575
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	5,502	32,586	5,393	34,257	5,270	35,162	5,101	34,342

Source : Railway board

<sup>(1)</sup> Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops. Ministry of Railways<sup>(2)</sup> includes accidents due to trespasses and suicide

No. 116.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*

I	1956-57(a)		1955-56(b)		1954-55	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	276	348	17	265	147	305
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles, exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	364	3,131	183	2,867	307	2,970
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	5	142	1	187	1	154
TOTAL . . . . .	645	3,621	410	3,292	455	3,429
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	23	213	29	203	20	235
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	187	6,787	161	5,205	127	5,323
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	43	19,292	45	17,715	27	16,739
TOTAL . . . . .	253	26,292	234	23,123	180	22,357
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS (2)</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way . . . . .	49	180	34	115	48	163
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	4,072	2,118	3,644	2,125	3,733	1,829
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	35	130	9	115	23	131
TOTAL . . . . .	4,156	2,428	3,687	2,355	3,804	2,123
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	5,054	32,341	4,322	28,770	4,439	27,901

(1) Excludes persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

(2) Includes accident due to trespass or suicide.

(a) Excludes figures of Bakhtiarpur-Bihar Light Railway.

(b) Excludes figures for Bengal Provincial, Jagadhri and Baraset-Basirhat Light Railways.

No. 116.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS<sup>(1)</sup>—*concl'd.*

	1953-54		1952-53		1950-51	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	17	18	19	10	21	22
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	128	381	57	161	174	745
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	319	3,073	319	2,999	414	3,435
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	1	96	2	100	1	28
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>3,550</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>3,460</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>4,208</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	66	176	10	165	26	261
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	165	5,798	186	5,679	151	5,997
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of Railway vehicles . . . . .	47	16,334	24	18,343	22	19,112
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>22,308</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>24,187</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>25,370</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS <sup>(2)</sup></b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	15	64	18	89	92	119
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	3,935	1,990	4,092	1,997	3,219	1,955
Accidents on Railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	12	71	43	56	18	59
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>3,962</b>	<b>2,125</b>	<b>4,153</b>	<b>2,142</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>2,133</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>4,685</b>	<b>27,983</b>	<b>4,757</b>	<b>29,789</b>	<b>4,171</b>	<b>31,712</b>

(1) } For footnote see Page 329 *ante*.

(2) }



## MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 117—

*Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year —*  
The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

Table 118 :—

*State Revenue from Road Transport*—The State Governments, in addition to motor vehicle Taxes and Fees, levy sales tax on motor spirit and tax on passenger and goods carried. The Sales Tax on motor spirit is levied at varying rates under varying conditions in the different States. In some cases, the levies on Motor Spirit are made under the general Sales Tax Act and in other cases under special Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act. Taxes on passengers and goods carried by road or on inland water-ways under entry 56 of List II of the Seventh Schedule of the constitution is levied in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Bombay, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Mysore, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, West Bengal and Himachal Pradesh.

Tables 119 and 120—

*Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India*.—Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation vary from State to State. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act, 193 ,which is a Central Act and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Governments thereunder. These include (a) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences, tests of competence to drive and (b) others which include fees for issue of registration certificates and duplicates thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns, in prescribed forms, received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

Table 121—

*Transport Undertakings of various States*—Almost all the major States of India have accepted nationalisation of bus services as a basic policy and many have nearly taken over the entire private bus transport in their area, with a view to ensuring autonomy and efficient administration. The nationalisation of road transport is mostly confined to the passenger traffic so far.

**NO. 117—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED  
DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)**

Year/State	Motor cycles	Auto- rick- shaws(b)	Jeeps(b)	Private cars	Public service vehicles		
					Motor	cabs	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6		7
1950-51 . . . .	26,860	..	..	147,712	11,551		34,411
1951-52 . . . .	26,841	..	..	149,340	12,264		34,637
1952-53 . . . .	29,211	..	..	155,231	13,213		38,728
1953-54 . . . .	30,242	..	..	159,630	14,279		40,276
1954-55 . . . .	33,324	..	..	170,680	15,354		40,987
1955-56 (a) . . . .	40,961	..	..	187,866	15,318		46,461
1956-57 (a) . . . .	43,044	2,424	11,622	183,800	16,027		39,415
1957-58 (a) . . . .	55,531	3,942	17,517	212,307	15,325		35,595
1957-58 (a) . . . .	62,745	4,115	24,722	225,831	16,934		48,026
1958-59 (a) . . . .	67,461	4,121	25,117	231,015	17,729		49,62
1959-60							
<b>States—</b>							
Andhra Pradesh (1&3)	1,679	112	1,195	12,388	432		3,294
Assam (1)	897	8	1,601	7,080	330		1,180
Bihar . . . . .	3,130	48	2,717	7,503	705		1,948
Bombay (1&3) . . . .	11,294	1,262	2,731	54,913	5,258		7,950
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	126	—	198	696	109		640
Kerala (1) . . . . .	1,561	82	50	9,625	981		3,029
Madhya Pradesh (1)	3,106	104	2,715	10,359	187		3,050
Madras . . . . .	6,483	52	1,611	23,105	1,814		4,972
Mysore (1&3) . . . .	3,978	340	876	12,073	670		3,231
Orissa . . . . .	1,085	—	1,669	2,544	61		787
Punjab (1) . . . . .	3,203	81	798	4,200	156		2,995
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,836	31	957	7,370	300		3,491
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	5,548	19	2,461	13,384	311		7,571
West Bengal (1&3) . . . .	8,526	—	4,521	53,000	4,500		4,000
<b>Union Territories—</b>							
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Island . . . . .	..	..	..	..	17		.. 7
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	37	35	35	20			
Delhi . . . . .	8,858	2,200	355	12,501	1,734		1,148
Himachal Pradesh (1&3) . . . .	38	—	78	112	27		74
Manipur (2) . . . . .	41	—	148	40	3		32
Tripura . . . . .	35	—	316	135	31		180

*Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

- (a) Figures relate to Motor Vehicles taxed and tax exempted during last quarter of the financial year.
- (b) Figures for Autorickshaws and Jeeps are separately available from 1957-58. For earlier years Auto rickshaw were counted with Motor Cycles and Jeeps with Private Cars.
- (c) Induced in private motor cars,
- (1) Numbers as on 31st March 1959.
- (2) Numbers as on 31st March 1957.
- (3) Provisional

**NO. 117—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED  
DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)—*contd.***

Year	State	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total No. of Vehicles
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	. . . . .	81,888	3,891	306,313
1951-52	. . . . .	84,013	2,651	309,746
1952-53	. . . . .	91,425	6,430	334,241
1953-54	. . . . .	98,902	9,724	353,953
1954-55	. . . . .	104,389	11,741	376,477
1955-56(a)	. . . . .	119,097	15,857	425,563
1956-57(a)	. . . . .	123,386	20,091	447,292
1957-58(a)	. . . . .	133,111	31,427	502,482
1958-59(a)	. . . . .	147,625	32,241	562,430
1959-60(a)	. . . . .	149,594	33,563	579,024
1959-60				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh(1&3)	. . . . .	7,869	1,873	32,643
Assam(1)	. . . . .	7,628	5,172	23,896
Bihar	. . . . .	7,499	936	24,456
Bombay(1&3)	. . . . .	32,682	5,846	124,942
Jammu & Kashmir(2)	. . . . .	1,974	15	3,758
Kerala(1)	. . . . .	4,374	535	20,196
Madhya Pradesh(1)	. . . . .	11,016	2,535	33,110
Madras	. . . . .	9,637	1,537	49,739
Mysore(1&3)	. . . . .	8,653	1,368	31,189
Orissa	. . . . .	4,312	418	10,876
Punjab(1)	. . . . .	5,149	3,282	19,864
Rajasthan	. . . . .	6,169	3,796	23,950
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	12,936	1,197	43,527
West Bengal(1&3)	. . . . .	25,000	4,701	104,248
<i>Union Territories:—</i>				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	. . . . .	102	67	265
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	. . . . .	3,406	58	0,260
Delhi	. . . . .			
Himachal Pradesh(1&3)	. . . . .	194	2	525
Manipur(2)	. . . . .	488	88	840
Trigora	. . . . .	506	87	1,290

NO. 118—STATE REVENUE FROM ROAD TRANSPORT

(Rs. Lakhs)

Year/State	Motor vehicles taxes & fees	Sales tax on Motor Fuel	Taxes on passenger & goods	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	1,244		11	1,255
1951-52	1,457		15	1,472
1952-53	1,668		63	1,731
1953-54	2,106		94	2,290
1954-55	1,328	940	170	2,438
1955-56	1,417(a)	862(a)	304	2,583
1956-57	1,549*(a)	898(1)	402	2,849
1957-58	2,050	994	34	3,778
1958-59	2,166(a)	1,241	89	4,296
1959-60	2,573	1,376	1,341	5,290
1959-60				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	254	85	106	446
Assam	65	62	231	379
Bihar	65	76	41	182
Bombay	457	322	257	1,034
Jammu & Kashmir	10	13		290
Kerala (b)	190	100	..	290
Madhya Pradesh	143	66	10 (b)	219
Madras	446	204	103	753
Mysore	200	27	113	339
Orissa	71	41	5	116
Punjab (b)	75	68	165	308
Rajasthan	73	52	48	173
Uttar Pradesh	280	58	..	338
West Bengal	206	181	235	623
Union Territories —				
Amindivi, Lacadive & Minicoy Islands	..			—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..			—
Delhi	35 (c)	18		53
Himachal Pradesh	1 (c)	1	7(d)	9
Manipur	2 (d)	1	..	3
Tripura	1	..		1

(a) Revised figures.

(b) Revised estimates.

(c) Relate to 1958-59.

(d) Relate to 1956-57.

## NO. 119—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE FEES(1)

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Issue and Renewal of Driving Licenses, Issue of Duplicate Licenses and test of competence to drive.	Other fees	Total
1	2	3	4
1950-51 . . . . .	26,25	57,96	84,21
1951-52 . . . . .	26,79	65,02	91,81
1952-53 . . . . .	28,34	54,52	82,86
1953-54(2) . . . . .	29,10	57,74	86,84
1954-55 . . . . .	20,03	56,03	76,07
1955-56 . . . . .	21,23	53,04	74,27
1956-57 . . . . .	24,90	66,91	91,81
1957-58 . . . . .	49,16	67,42	116,58
1958-59 . . . . .	22,64	70,58	93,22*
1959-60 . . . . .	11,74	56,37	68,11
1960-61 . . . . .			
<i>States—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh (2) . . . . .	..	..	59,39
Assam (2) . . . . .	..	..	15,12
Bihar . . . . .	2,77	8,20	11,00
Bombay (2) . . . . .	..	..	15,97
Jammu and Kashmir (2) . . . . .	..	..	7,32
Kerala (2),(4),(5) . . . . .	..	..	15,10
Madhya Pradesh (2) . . . . .	..	..	6,00
Madras . . . . .	3,20	14,57	17,77
Mysore (2) . . . . .	..	..	8,22
Orissa . . . . .	3,7	2,04	5,74
Punjab (2),(4),(5) . . . . .	..	..	15,41
Rajasthan . . . . .	96	13	1,09
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,87	20,81	22,68
West Bengal (2) . . . . .	..	..	22,56
<i>Union Territories :—</i>			
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	1	2
Delhi(5) . . . . .	2,11	9,09	11,20
Himachal Pradesh (2) . . . . .	11	61	72
Manipur (5) . . . . .	9	49	58
Tripura . . . . .	25	..	25

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communication.

(1) Excludes figures for Assam which accounted for about 2 % of total fees in 1952-53.

(2) Annual figures in columns 2 and 3 do not add up to the totals in col.4 since break up by fees for issuing and renewal of licenses etc. and other fees is not available for certain states not necessarily common from year to year. The coverage of col. 4 is, however, complete.

(3) From State Budgets (Actual). Break up not available.

(4) Figures relate to 1956-57.

(5) Revised Estimate

(6) Relate to 1958-59

\* Revised figures.

## NO. 120—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES (1)

(Rs. 000)

States/Years	Motor Cycles	Auto- Rick- shaws	Jeeps	Private Cars	Motor Cars	Other PSVs.	Goods Vehicles	Miscel- laneous	Total all Vehicles
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	6,36	..	..	91,34	9,85	2,81,34	3,56,66	10,80	7,76,32
1951-52	6,25	..	..	1,07,09	12,65	3,30,29	4,06,89	8,08	4,86,11
1952-53	9,74	..	..	1,05,76	10,69	3,57,08	4,35,26	16,32	10,35,14
1953-54(a)	7,58	..	..	1,06,99	14,09	4,08,04	4,73,24	26,20	10,39,86
1954-55(a)	8,70	..	..	1,12,30	15,54	4,42,00	5,06,93	15,27	12,30,72
1955-56	9,02	..	..	1,19,62	22,06	4,08,15	5,18,50	14,45	13,18,35
1956-57	9,73	..	..	1,06,44	15,55	2,79,41	5,13,68	54,32	13,76,87
1957-58	10,15	2,07	5,40	1,07,34	15,98	3,43,94	6,11,57	24,98	18,18,86
1958-59	12,87	1,90	8,27	1,41,56	18,56	5,60,40	7,54,15	88,99	19,37,08
1959-60	7,18	68	1,99	65,09	8,14	3,64,47	3,76,19	9,75	23,15,93
1959-60									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,94,60(c)
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50,00(c)
Bihar	74	(b)	(b)	8,72	94	13,97	28,92	93	54,22
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,17,72(c)
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	174(c)
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,75,00(c)†
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,36,49(c)
Madras	2,42	66	(b)	29,20	4,70	2,38,88	1,44,64	7,24	4,27,71(c)
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,91,46(c)
Orissa	32	..	1,83	2,94	19	16,37	46,23	45	63,33(c)
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59,56(c)
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71,10(c)
Uttar Pradesh	166	2	1,01	11,81	81	92,80	1,47,99	1,01	2,57,11
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,83,77(d)
Union Territories—									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	202	(b)	(b)	12,31	1,46	2,09	6,27	4	24,15
Himachal Pradesh (1)	1	..	3	6	1	7	19	—	37
Manipur (1)	—	..	6	2	..	11	1,12	6	1,37
Tripura	—	..	6	2	2	18	80	2	11,10

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communication

(a) Figures for 1953-54 and 1954-55 exclude Assam, West-Bengal and PEPSU. These State accounted for nearly 12 % of total revenue from Motor Vehicle taxes in 1952-53.

(b) Taxed as private cars or taxicabs.

(c) From state Budget (Actuals). Break up not available.

(d) Includes Auto-rickshaw and Jeeps.

(1) As break-up for some states (not necessarily common from year to year) is not available in respect of Col. 2 to 9, they do not add upto totals given in col. 10.

(2) There is no taxation on Motor Vehicles in the State of Jammu &amp; Kashmir.

(3) Figures relate to 1957-58.

(4) Figures relate to 1956-57.

• Revised figures.

† Revised Estimate.

**NO. 121—WORKING OF STATE TRANSPORT UNDERTAKINGS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH, 1960**

State	Fleet strength (Buses)	Vehicles in Scheduled Services	Bus Kilometres performed (000)	Receipts (Gross) Revenue (Rs. 000)	Current Expenditure Total operating cost Rs. (000)	Net Revenue (Rs. 000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	938	694	43,272	37,303	34,112	3,191
Assam . . . . .	343	206	14,837	16,619	13,620	1,999
Bihar . . . . .	549	341	17,392 (b)	12,726	12,550	176
Bombay . . . . .	5,521*	4,019*	2,46,436 (a)	2,40,040	2,27,168 (b)	12,872
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	95 (a)	82 (a)	3,948	11,772	9,132	2,640
Kerala (1) . . . . .	567	419	38,541	24,088	22,352	1,736
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	727 (c)	395 (c)	24,148	15,804 (d)	13,209 (d)	2,595
Madras . . . . .	495	358	21,979	19,814	17,765	2,409
Mysore . . . . .	1,525	1,003	70,024	455,253	51,687	3,566
Orissa . . . . .	341	292	10,547	10,152	7,843	2,314
Punjab . . . . .	520	411	37,292	24,137	16,276	7,861
Rajasthan . . . . .	32	18	1,024 (e)	891	697 R	194
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,854	1,756	1,27,135	87,909	66,794	21,116
West Bengal . . . . .	650	546	35,803	32,375	29,467	2,508
<i>Union Territories :—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadivi—Minicoy Islands . . . . .	...	...	...	...	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	...	...	...	...	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	612	449	29,583	22,186	22,015	171
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	242	158	4,208 (f)	5,707 (f)	5,009 (f)	698
Manipur . . . . .	82 (2)	29	1,374	790	1,076	286
Tripura . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>16,093</b>	<b>11,207</b>	<b>7,27,542</b>	<b>616,566</b>	<b>551,256</b>	<b>65,310</b>

*Source :—Ministry of Transport & Communications.*

(1) Figures relate to the quarter ended March, 1959.

(2) Includes trucks and other vehicles.

(a) Figures relate to the quarter ended December, 1958.

(c) The figures relate to Madhya Bharat Roadways, Gwalior and C. P. Transport Service Jabalpur, The data for the former relate to the quarter ended December, 1956.

(b) Figures estimated on the basis of quarters ended June to December, 1959.

(d) Figures relate to Madhya Bharat Roadways, Gwalior and C.P. Transport Service Jabalpur. The data for the former relate to the year 1956 and the latter is estimated on the basis of quarters ended June and September 1959.

(e) Figures relate to the year 1959.

(f) Figures relate to Himachal Government Transport, Simla, and M. K. Road Transport Corporation, Maandi. The data for the latter relate to the quarters ending December, 1959 and March, 1960 only as the Corporation was set up in September, 1959.

\* Figures for Ahmedabad Municipal Transport Service, Ahmedabad relate to the quarter ending December, 1959.

## ROADS

Tables 122—124

*Length of Extra-Municipal Roads (classified according to surface).*—The figures are compiled annually from the returns, in the prescribed forms, received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads maintained by public authorities, i.e., roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or other urban body. These roads are maintained by (a) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Service and (b) Local bodies. The Roads maintained by the M.E.S. are generally in Contonments where the M.E.S. are the executing agency for P.W.D. These returns do not include military roads but they include roads, classed as national highways. In addition to these there are also roads constructed in the Community Development and National Extension Service Blocks which came into existence after 2nd October, 1952, and public roads in urban areas in different States of India. Separate tables giving the length of roads in C.D. and N.E.S. Blocks as on 31st March, 1959 and public Roads in urban Areas as on 31st March, 1958 are included. Various types of roads, classified according to surface, are defined below :—

*Bituminous* roads have surface dressing with tar, bituminous or asphalt including gouding sheet asphalt, etc.

*Concrete* roads include surfaces dressed with cement concrete or cement bound mecadam.

*Water bound mecadam* roads have surfaces of broken rock metal *bankar*, laterite or brick metal.

*Lower type* roads are unmetalled roads of artificially admixed granular material or natural soil-motorable and unmotorable.

*National Highways* are highways running through the length and breadth of the Indian Union connecting major ports, foreign highways and capitals of States and include roads of strategic importance, thus constituting the main arteries of communication in the country. The system of National Highways came into existence on 1st April, 1947 from which date the Government of India assumed complete financial liability for maintenance and development of roads included under the system. The National Highways Act, 1956 laid down that the Government of India are responsible for developing and maintaining all the National Highways; but they may direct that any function in relation to development and maintenance of any National Highway



shall also be exercisable by the Government of the State within which the National Highway is situated or by any officer or authority subordinate to the Government of India or to the State Government.

*Length of extra-municipal Roads (classified according to functions)*

Roads have been divided into following classes :—

- (i) National Highways, which would traverse several States and be of national importance for strategic, administrative or other purposes;
- (ii) State Highways, which connect with the National Highways or with the highways of the adjacent States, district headquarters and important cities of the States ;
- (iii) District roads, which serve areas of production and markets in the district connecting them with one another or with other highways and railways;
- (iv) village roads connecting villages and groups of villages with one another and with the nearest district roads, highways, railways or river ghats.

From 1919 to 1947, the provinces have been solely responsible for the construction and maintenance of roads. The Central Government assumed, with effect from 1st April, 1947, complete financial responsibility for the development and maintenance of every road accepted by the Central Government as a National Highway. From that day the States were left with the entire responsibility for the development and maintenance of the other roads mentioned above.

Table 125—

*Central Road Fund Statistics.*—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now 2½ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one-fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit. The fund is non-lapsing but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent in 1937 and 20 per cent in 1949. Data relate to the Indian Union.

**No. 122 -EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE  
MAINTAINED BY PWD & LOCAL BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED C.D. &  
IN N.E.S. BLOCKS(1)**

(In kilometres)

As on 31st March		Bituminous (black top)			Cement Concrete		
State/Union Territory		P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	.	18,791	1,875	20,666	1,680	50	1,730
1952	.	20,691	1,910	22,601	1,918	29	1,947
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1956	.	53,062	2,111	55,202	4,067	91	4,158
1957	.	53,881	2,211	56,092	4,362	95	4,457
1958	.	66,839	2,178	69,017	4,610	85	4,695
1959	.	71,919	2,012	73,931	4,757	105	4,862
1960	.	81,238	1,960	83,198	5,005	77	5,082
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>States</b>							
Andhra Pradesh (2)	.	6,178	93	6,271	285	16	301
Assam (3)	.	14	38	52	—	—	—
Bihar (1)	.	7,28	88	95	13	1	14
Gujarat	.	3,573	93	3,666	1,065	5	1,070
Jammu & Kashmir	.	1,065	—	1,065	—	—	—
Kerala	.	2,622	3	2,625	117	18	135
Madhya Pradesh (5)	.	2,721	85	2,806	45	—	45
Madras	.	10,631	579	11,210	591	3	594
Maharashtra	.	5,216	23	5,239	893	6	899
Mysore	.	6,228	—	6,228	554	—	554
Orissa (5)	.	1,603	108	1,711	27	2	29
Punjab	.	8,302	301	8,603	5	—	5
Rajasthan (3)	.	6,489	72	6,561	38	2	40
Uttar Pradesh (6)	.	8,765	156	8,921	1,204	5	1,209
West Bengal (2) & (7)	.	7,121	1,527	8,648	247	19	266
<b>Union Territory -</b>							
N.H.T.A.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	438	—	438	8	—	8
Himachal Pradesh	.	130	2	132	—	—	—
Manipur	.	359	121	480	—	—	—
Tripura (2) & (8)	.	121	—	121	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	.	56	—	56	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communication.

(1) The figures include Kilometre of National Highways.

(2) Relate to 31-3-1959.

(3) Kilometre of local bodies relate to 31-3-1957.

(4) Kilometre of local bodies relate to 31-3-1959.

(5) Relate to 31-3-1957.

(6) Provisional.

(7) Exclude kilometre length in the district of 24 paraganas.

(8) Exclude Kilometre length transferred to Tripura Territorial Councils.

**NO. 122—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE)  
INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY P.W.D. AND LOCAL BODIES  
AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS**

(In kilometres)

State/Union Territory	Water bound macadam			Total Surfaced		
	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951 . . . .	96,826	37,794	1,34,620	1,17,297	39,722	1,57,019
1952 . . . .	97,382	38,441	1,35,823	1,10,991	40,380	1,50,371
1953 } (a)	.	.	..	.	.	..
1954 }	.	.	..	.	.	..
1955 }	.	.	..	.	.	..
1956 . . . .	87,745	35,920	1,23,665	1,44,903	38,123	1,83,028
1957 . . . .	89,574	35,665	1,25,239	1,53,457	38,013	1,91,470
1958 . . . .	89,467	38,441	1,27,908	1,60,956	40,934	2,01,890
1959 . . . .	90,826	38,199	1,29,025	1,69,602	40,916	2,10,518
1960 . . . .	92,473	37,500	1,30,973	1,78,779	41,649	2,20,428
<b>1960:—</b>						
<b>State:—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh (2)	10,414	7,836	18,250	17,177	7,945	25,122
Assam (3) . . .	284	260	544	2,429	278	2,707
Bihar (4) . . .	763	2,828	3,591	8,031	3,716	11,747
Gujarat . . . .	4,324	1,901	6,225	8,959	1,996	10,955
Jammu & Kashmir .	761	—	761	1,826	—	1,826
Kerala . . . .	5,041	286	5,327	7,780	307	8,087
Madhya Pradesh (5)	15,529	142	15,671	18,273	222	18,500
Madras . . . .	6,098	10,601	16,699	17,233	11,183	28,416
Maharashtra . .	11,541	6,035	17,576	17,650	6,064	23,714
Mysore . . . .	16,870	2,266	19,136	23,652	2,266	25,918
Orissa (5) . . .	4,033	526	4,559	5,663	636	6,299
Punjab (3) . . .	742	232	974	9,049	533	9,582
Rajasthan* . . .	6,267	61	6,328	12,794	135	12,929
Uttar Pradesh (6)	8,307	2,491	10,798	18,276	2,652	20,928
West Bengal (2) & (7)	1,035	1,980	3,018	8,406	3,526	11,932
<b>Union Territory:—</b>						
N.H.T.A. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . .	3	—	3	446	—	446
Himachal Pradesh	72	—	72	202	2	204
Manipur . . . .	82	4	86	441	185	626
Tripura (2) & (8)	307	—	307	471	—	471
N.E.F.A. . . .	—	—	—	56	—	56

For footnote see p. 341.

**NO. 123 -EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE)  
INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C.P.W.D. & LOCAL  
BODIES & ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCK**

(In kilometres)

As on 1st March	Total (Unsurfaced) motorable			All types (Totals)		
	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1951 . . . . .	76,236	1,66,687	2,42,923	1,93,533	2,06,409	3,99,942
1952 . . . . .	78,152	1,68,821	2,43,953	1,95,143	2,09,191	4,04,324
1953 } (n) . . . . .						
1954 } . . . . .						
1955 } . . . . .						
1956 . . . . .	65,145	1,89,182	2,55,727	2,11,448	2,27,307	4,38,755
1957 . . . . .	63,762	1,72,781	2,36,550	2,17,226	2,10,794	4,28,020
1958 . . . . .	67,179	1,83,156	2,50,335	2,28,135	2,24,090	4,52,225
1959 . . . . .	69,543	1,85,774	2,55,317	2,39,145	2,27,690	4,66,835
1960 . . . . .	78,386	1,91,120	2,69,506	2,57,165	2,32,766	4,89,931
1960 --						
States --						
Andhra Pradesh (2) . . . . .	1,085	4,841	5,926	18,262	12,786	31,048
Assam (3) . . . . .	12,749	3,983	16,732	15,178	4,261	19,943
Bihar (4) . . . . .	2,826	41,724	44,550	10,857	45,440	56,297
Gujarat . . . . .	5,329	9,103	13,422	14,288	10,099	24,387
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3,821	—	3,821	5,647	—	5,647
Kerala . . . . .	4,467	2,434	6,901	12,247	2,741	14,988
Madhya Pradesh (5) . . . . .	8,968	404	9,372	27,246	626	27,872
Madras . . . . .	193	12,207	12,400	17,426	23,390	40,816
Maharashtra . . . . .	2,750	11,380	14,130	20,400	17,444	37,844
Mysore . . . . .	5,443	11,875	17,318	29,095	14,141	43,236
Orissa (5) . . . . .	3,934	8,658	12,592	9,597	9,294	18,891
Punjab . . . . .	2,723	7,200	9,923	11,772	7,733	19,505
Rajasthan (3) . . . . .	13,615	11,719	25,334	26,409	11,854	38,263
Uttar Pradesh (6) . . . . .	5,045	34,851	39,896	23,321	37,503	60,824
West Bengal (2) & (8) . . . . .	2,013	31,466	33,479	16,419	34,992	45,411
Union Territory:—						
N.H.T.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	—	1	447	—	447
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	127	3	1,130	1,329	5	1,334
Manipur . . . . .	584	272	856	1,025	457	1,482
Tripura (2)&(8) . . . . .	147	—	147	578	—	578
N.E.P.A. . . . .	1,566	—	1,566	1,622	—	1,622

TABLE 122 : EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROAD (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C P W D & LOCAL BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS

(In kilometres)

As on 31st March State/Union Territory	Constructed in C.D. & N.E.S. blocks Kuccha Road (Un-surfaced)	Grand Total		
		Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total
	20	21	22	23
1951 . . . . .	—	157,019	242,923	3,09,942
1952 . . . . .	—	1,60,471	2,13,953	4,04,342
1953 } 1954 } (a) 1955 }				..
1956 . . . . .	59,594	1,83,028	3,15,321	3,98,349
1957 . . . . .	87,531	1,10,470	3,24,084	5,15,554
1958 . . . . .	1,19,665	2,01,890	3,70,090	5,71,590
1959 . . . . .	1,52,083	2,10,518	4,08,409	6,18,918
1960 . . . . .	1,75,419	2,20,425	4,44,925	6,65,350
1961:—				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh (2)	17,703	25,122	23,620	45,751
Assam (3)	11,266	2,707	27,098	30,705
Bihar (4)	11,266	11,747	55,516	67,563
Gujarat . . . . .	9,656	10,955	23,088	34,045
Jammu & Kashmir	6,437	1,826	10,258	12,081
Kerala . . . . .	3,218	8,087	10,119	15,206
Madhya Pradesh (5)	11,266	18,500	20,638	39,138
Madras . . . . .	6,437	28,416	18,837	47,253
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	23,714	14,130	37,846
Mysore . . . . .	16,093	25,918	33,411	59,129
Orissa (5)	11,266	6,299	23,858	36,157
Punjab . . . . .	14,484	9,582	24,497	32,989
Rajasthan (3)	9656	12,929	34,990	47,019
Uttar Pradesh (6)	32187	20,425	72,053	91,011
West Bengal (2 & 8)	6,437	11,932	39,916	51,848
Union Territories:—				
N.H.T.A.				
Delhi . . . . .				
H.P. . . . .				
Manipur . . . . .				
Tripura (2)&(8)				
N.E.F.A.				
	8,047	1,793	11,747	13,510

For footnote see page 341.

**No. 123—LENGTH OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS IN INDIA CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO FUNCTIONS (AS ON 31ST MARCH 1956 & 31ST MARCH  
1961)(1)**

(In kilometers)

State/Union Territory	1956						Total
	National Highways	State Highways	Major Distt. Roads	Other Dist. Roads	Village Roads		
1	2	3	4	5	6		7
<i>States:—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	2,134	2,192	11,026	4,432	10,290		30,074(a)
Assam	1,279	975	266	732	18,339		21,641
Bihar	1,316	2,768	4,046	11,325	37,688		57,143
Gujarat	716	1,955	3,109	6,949	5,645		18,374
Maharashtra	2,271	7,733	10,448	6,202	10,385		37,039
Jammu and Kashmir	528	531	612	705	906		3,282
Kerala	396	1,577	4,506	765	7,242		14,489
Madhya Pradesh	2,216	3,701	12,582	3,750	10,519		32,768
Madras	1,671	1,691	12,715	7,343	15,498		38,918 (b)
Mysore	898	5,956	12,630	5,813	22,715		48,012
Orissa	1,371	2,161	4,612	2,773	6,788		17,705
Punjab	1,281	2,935	1,688	5,312	10,626		21,842
Rajasthan	711	3,764	3,935	10,525	11,716		30,651
Uttar Pradesh	2,250	6,923	6,766	11,608	4,468		69,015
West Bengal	1,122	1,931	5,150	8,047	29,995		46,248
<i>Union Territories:—</i>							
Delhi	77	80	—	40	480		677
Himachal Pradesh	146	—	587	—	740		1,473
Mamupur	188	50	154	399	407		1,198
Tripura	—	200	354	—	549		1,103
Andaman & Nicobar	—	—	—	161	—		161
Sikkim	63	—	—	—	—		63
Total	20,654	47,153	95,186	87,934	2,41,999		4,91,876
Unclassified Roads*	—	—	—	—	—		6,468
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>							<b>4,98,344</b>

Source : Ministry of Transport &amp; Communication.

For footnote see page 346

**NO. 123.—LENGTH OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS IN INDIA CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO FUNCTIONS (AS ON 31ST MARCH 1956 & 31ST MARCH  
1961)—*contd.***

(In Kilometer)

State/Union Territory	1961 (2)					Total
	National Highways	State Highways	Major Distt Roads	Other Distt Roads	Village Road	
	8	9	10	11	12	
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	2,174	7,937	12,085	4,608	27,335	51,112
Assam . . . . .	1,275	1,032	277	851	21,375	29,310
Bihar . . . . .	1,505	4,506	7,286	22,172	11,557	41,020
Gujarat . . . . .	932	3,444	4,730	5,499	1,882	21,447
Maharashtra . . . .	2,303	9,838	9,978	6,936	22,071	51,056
Jammu & Kashmir . .	544	760	859	1,019	7,343	12,522
Kerala . . . . .	402	1,960	5,327	858	12,344	19,535
Madhya Pradesh . . .	2,686	4,458	16,929	4,139	19,293	37,505
Madras . . . . .	1,662	1,757	13,752	7,868	21,549	46,719 (c)
Mysore . . . . .	1,320	5,956	12,540	5,950	19,873	62,639
Orissa . . . . .	1,371	2,277	5,671	4,889	17,086	31,294
Punjab . . . . .	1,415	3,278	1,905	7,923	15,346	30,367
Rajasthan . . . . .	998	3,846	4,677	12,674	19,927	41,222
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	2,256	7,097	7,081	12,867	69,577	98,878
West Bengal . . . . .	1,194	3,541	8,047	9,978	42,109	61,869
<i>Union Territories:—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	80	32	3	—	—	115
Himachal Pradesh . .	243	—	1,442	—	—	1,685
Manipur . . . . .	212	137	275	571	289	1,481
Tripura . . . . .	—	200	620	—	1,086	1,906
Andaman & Nicobar . .	—	—	—	161	—	161
Sikkim . . . . .	63	—	—	—	—	63
TOTAL . . . . .	22,635	62,051	1,14,484	1,11,961	3,88,841	6,98,972
Unclassified Roads*						10,149
GRAND TOTAL . . . .						7,09,121

(1) Length of National Highways does not include missing links and length under construction.

(2) On 31st March 1961 there were 9,327 Kilometers of C.D. & N.E.S. roads in the Union Territories. These have not been included as their territory-wise break up is not available.

(a) Does not include 5,335 Kilometers of unclassified Roads.

(b) Does not include 1,133 Kilometers of unclassified Roads.

(c) Does not include 822 Kilometers of unclassified Roads.

## NO. 124 —PUBLIC ROADS IN URBAN AREAS (AS ON 31ST MARCH 1959)

(In Kilometres)

State	Surfaced			Lower type	Grand Total
	Bituminous	Concrete	Water bound macadam	Total (Surfaced)	
Andhra Pradesh (1)	393	159	999	1,551	2,295
Assam (1)	193	—	5	198	235
Bihar (3)	844	48	1,297	2,189	3,468
Bombay (2)	1,440	245	2,313	3,998	6,993
Jammu & Kashmir	193	28	319	540	1,356
Kerala (4)	1,751	322	1,339	3,412	4,450
Madhya Pradesh	492	32	813	1,337	1,725
Mysore (5)	1,110	2	2,691	3,803	6,127
Orissa (1)	666	31	190	887	1,201
Punjab (1)	304	31	299	634	708
Rajasthan (1)	1,730	—	1,559	3,289	5,121
Uttar Pradesh (1)	1,509	1	—	1,510	4,591
West Bengal (5)	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territories:—</i>					
N.E.F. A.	56	—	1,373	1,429	1,429
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	150	—	—	156	161
Delhi (1)	87	5	—	92	92
Himachal Pradesh (5)	108	—	11	119	1,622
Manipur (1)	5	—	1	6	6
Tripura (5)	5	—	18	23	66
TOTAL	10,812	1,424	14,574	26,810	41,658

Source :—Ministry of Transport and Communications.  
(Roads Wings)

(1) Figures as on 31-3-1957.

(2) Consists of data for Maharashtra as on 31-3-1958 and Gujarat as on 31-3-1957.

(3) Figures as on 31-3-1953 in respect of erstwhile Bihar State.

(4) Provisional.

(5) As on 31-3-1958.

NOTE.—Public Roads in Urban Areas include roads maintained by Municipality, Corporation, Cantonment Boards, Port Trust or any other states urban body.



# ROADS

## NO. 125 - THE CENTRAL ROADS FUND

### ALLOCATION, SUBVENTION AND EXPENDITURE

(Rs. '000)

Year/State	Allocation		Subvention		Expendi- ture
	Ordinary allotments	Special grants	Ordinary allotments	Special grants	
1	2	3	4	5	
1951-52	3,26.94	2,16.77	95.78	3,03.54	
1952-53	3,41.25	2,15.05	1,29.95	3,87.63	
1953-54	3,10.35	3,21.72	92.93	3,35.62	
1954-55	3,34.54	6,28.01	1,29.36	3,85.62	
1955-56	3,15.00	3,78.61	1,12.31	4,73.66	
1956-57	3,27.34	2,67.67	1,13.81	4,60.68	
1957-58	4,62.03	1,87.44	55.02	4,19.53	
1958-59	3,71.02	4,24.44	7.78	4,71.23	
1959-60	—	1,18.03	92.00	1,24.03	
1959-60 --					
<i>States:</i>					
Andhra Pradesh		30.60	5.83	31.86	
Assam		35.99	29.84	61.14	
Bihar		2.88	(--)	3.60	
Bombay		1,02.13	11.65	1,13.78	
Jammu and Kashmir		—	—	—	
Kerala		45.07	13.50	58.57	
Madhya Pradesh		1.25	12.17	15.07	
Madras		52.87	96	47.14	
Mysore		22.13	2.44	14.05	
Orissa		3.18	4.99	8.27	
Punjab		5.86	(--)	1,48	20.15
Rajasthan		—	57	18.51	
Uttar Pradesh		9.16	1.25	18.52	
West Bengal		36.81	4.25	36.76	
<i>Union Territories:</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands		—	—	—	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		—	—	—	
Delhi		—	—	3.76	
Himachal Pradesh		—	2.53	2.82	
Manipur		—	1.72	1.91	
Tripura		—	—	—	

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No allocations were made to the States during 1959-60.

## SHIPPING

Tables 126 to 135:—

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only; data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Number of ships include their repeated voyages, *i.e.*, if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in table 132 is net tonnage, *i.e.*, volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo; and the unit of measurement is a ton of 100 cu. ft. Tonnage recorded in table 132 is gross registered tonnage.

Figures for sailing vessels include only square rigged type while those which are not square rigged are taken as country craft. Figures for country crafts are not separately recorded from April, 1955.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first Indian port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last Indian port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage, they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India, their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels, on the voyage outwards, are loaded with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port. The arrivals of vessels at a port in India for the purposes of discharging cargo and their departure from a port in India after loading cargo are recorded as arrivals or departures *with cargo*.

The arrival of vessels at port at which no cargo is discharged and departure of vessels from ports at which no cargo is loaded are recorded respectively as arrival and departure in *ballast*.

# NO. 126—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST (BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS.)

## A. Foreign Trade—Entered

Vessels	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
<hr/>							
With Cargo—							
Steam	.	3,347	14,939,520	2,988	12,716,812	3,075	12,369,458
Sailing	.	656	86,844	449	62,456	508	57,996
	TOTAL	4,003	15,026,364	3,437	12,779,268	3,583	12,427,454
<hr/>							
In Ballast—							
Steam	.	1,700	4,330,662	1,337	4,491,940	1,099	3,674,794
Sailing	.	1,548	181,689	1,844	199,841	1,445	149,216
	TOTAL	2,848	4,512,351	3,181	4,691,781	2,544	3,824,010
<hr/>							
Steam	.	4,047	19,270,182	4,325	17,208,752	4,174	16,044,252
Sailing	.	2,204	268,533	2,293	262,297	1,953	207,212
GRAND TOTAL	.	6,851	19,538,715	6,618	17,471,049	6,127	16,251,464

Vessels		1957-58		1956-57		1955-56	
		No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I		8	9	10	11	12	13
<hr/>							
With Cargo—							
Steam	.	2,915	11,815,086	2,558	9,862,000	2,464	9,733,209
Sailing	.	498	53,916	511	60,801	438	47,715
TOTAL		3,413	11,869,002	3,069	9,922,801	2,902	9,780,924
<hr/>							
In Ballast—							
Steam	.	996	3,432,266	847	3,080,802	885	2,884,243
Sailing	.	1,134	93,537	990	81,850	1,260	107,699
TOTAL		2,130	3,525,803	1,837	3,162,652	2,145	2,991,942
<hr/>							
Steam	.	3,911	15,247,352	3,405	12,042,809	3,349	12,617,512
Sailing	.	1,622	147,473	1,501	142,651	1,698	155,414
GRAND TOTAL		5,543	15,394,825	4,906	12,085,460	5,047	12,772,926

Vessels	1954-55		1953-54		1952-53		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
with Cargo—								
Steam	2,347	9,223,335	2,358	9,078,407	2,407	8,875,757	2,466	8,562,752
Sailing	397	43,788	315	21,002	459	41,690	895	88,854
TOTAL	2,744	9,267,123	2,673	9,109,409	2,866	8,917,447	3,355	8,651,606
In Ballast—								
Steam	771	2,612,697	969	3,077,681	1,040	3,125,911	680	2,077,817
Sailing	737	67,138	758	70,850	1,151	98,974	550	41,813
TOTAL	1,508	2,679,835	1,727	3,148,531	2,191	3,224,885	1,230	2,119,630
Steam	3,118	11,836,032	3,327	12,156,088	3,447	12,001,668	3,140	10,640,569
Sailing	1,134	110,946	1,073	101,852	1,610	140,664	1,445	130,667
GRAND TOTAL	4,252	11,946,978	4,400	12,257,940	5,057	12,142,332	4,585	10,771,236

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

No. 126.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST—*contd.*  
(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

B. Foreign Trade—cleared

Vessels	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
With Cargo—							
Steam	.	2,995	11,075,958	2,994	10,330,832	2,977	10,172,990
Sailing	.	1,553	193,675	2,152	237,132	1,569	165,255
TOTAL	.	4,548	11,269,633	5,146	10,567,964	4,546	10,338,245
In Ballast—							
Steam	.	1,472	7,502,076	1,262	6,393,589	1,106	5,575,502
Sailing	.	424	49,977	258	29,768	271	29,842
TOTAL	.	1,896	7,552,053	1,520	6,423,357	1,377	5,605,344
Steam	.	4,167	18,668,061	4,256	16,724,371	4,083	15,748,492
Sailing	.	1,977	243,652	2,410	267,020	1,840	195,097
GRAND TOTAL	.	6,144	18,911,716	6,666	16,991,391	5,923	15,943,589

Vessels	1957-58		1956-57		1955-56		
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	
With Cargo—							
Steam	.	2,558	8,764,131	2,396	8,079,706	2,529	8,556,420
Sailing	.	1,245	110,644	1,390	124,954	1,680	154,879
TOTAL	.	3,803	8,874,775	3,786	8,204,660	4,209	8,711,299
In Ballast—							
Steam	.	1,283	6,242,099	1,025	4,991,150	777	3,748,335
Sailing	.	288	30,693	190	19,592	160	16,709
TOTAL	.	1,571	6,272,792	1,215	4,980,742	937	3,765,044
Steam	.	3,841	15,006,230	3,421	13,040,856	3,306	12,304,755
Sailing	.	1,533	141,337	1,580	144,546	1,840	171,588
GRAND TOTAL	.	5,374	15,147,567	5,001	13,185,402	5,146	12,476,343

Vessels	1954-55		1953-54		1952-53		1950-51		
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
With Cargo—									
Steam	.	2,632	9,400,759	2,911	10,404,755	2,855	9,318,184	2,366	7,642,561
Sailing	.	1,014	100,013	914	91,455	1,493	135,130	777	64,238
TOTAL	.	3,646	9,501,372	3,825	10,496,210	4,348	9,453,314	3,143	7,706,799
In Ballast—									
Steam	.	807	3,519,789	719	2,952,239	918	3,735,760	910	3,504,795
Sailing	.	151	15,171	122	11,864	264	23,926	795	73,642
TOTAL	.	958	3,534,960	841	2,964,103	1,182	3,759,686	1,705	3,638,437
Steam	.	3,439	12,920,548	3,660	13,356,991	3,771	13,053,944	3,276	11,207,356
Sailing	.	1,165	115,784	1,036	103,319	1,757	159,056	1,572	142,880
GRAND TOTAL	.	4,604	13,036,332	4,696	13,460,310	5,528	13,213,000	4,848	11,350,236

NO. 126—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST—*contd.*  
(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

C. Coasting Trade—Entered

Vessels	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>With Cargo—</b>								
Steam	4,334	11,425,377	4,708	12,045,009	4,111	10,458,633	3,609	8,778,352
Sailing	69,610	1,456,416	74,952	1,732,665	54,005	1,098,819	57,332	1,164,622
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>64,944</b>	<b>13,283,393</b>	<b>79,660</b>	<b>13,772,674</b>	<b>58,119</b>	<b>12,057,505</b>	<b>60,941</b>	<b>9,942,974</b>
<b>In Ballast:—</b>								
Steam	2,394	6,187,480	2,937	6,545,692	2,644	5,830,421	2,531	4,662,662
Sailing	28,553	678,809	22,759	752,318	19,453	610,945	19,761	660,854
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>30,947</b>	<b>7,066,289</b>	<b>25,696</b>	<b>7,298,010</b>	<b>22,097</b>	<b>6,441,416</b>	<b>22,292</b>	<b>5,323,516</b>
Steam	6,728	18,014,457	7,645	18,585,701	6,758	16,780,107	6,140	13,441,014
Sailing	80,163	2,335,225	97,711	2,481,953	73,453	1,709,814	77,093	1,825,476
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>95,891</b>	<b>20,349,682</b>	<b>103,356</b>	<b>21,070,534</b>	<b>80,216</b>	<b>18,490,921</b>	<b>83,233</b>	<b>15,266,490</b>
<b>With Cargo—</b>								
Steam	3,611	8,539,881	3,602	8,631,885	3,941	9,148,880	4,524	9,653,468
Sailing	56,758	1,400,537	61,362	1,469,835	61,742	1,366,174	57,021	1,367,121
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>60,369</b>	<b>9,940,418</b>	<b>64,964</b>	<b>10,101,720</b>	<b>65,686</b>	<b>10,515,054</b>	<b>61,545</b>	<b>11,020,589</b>
<b>In Ballast:—</b>								
Steam	3,052	4,579,869	2,989	4,861,945	3,606	5,095,276	4,038	5,394,202
Sailing	20,916	672,377	23,231	656,905	23,057	670,236	18,123	557,126
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,968</b>	<b>5,252,246</b>	<b>26,220</b>	<b>5,518,850</b>	<b>26,663</b>	<b>5,765,512</b>	<b>22,161</b>	<b>5,951,328</b>
Steam	6,663	13,119,750	6,591	13,493,830	7,550	14,244,156	8,562	15,047,670
Sailing	77,674	2,072,914	84,593	2,126,740	84,799	2,036,410	75,144	1,924,247
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>84,337</b>	<b>15,192,664</b>	<b>91,184</b>	<b>15,620,570</b>	<b>92,349</b>	<b>16,280,566</b>	<b>83,706</b>	<b>16,971,917</b>

**No.—126 VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN  
BALLAST—concl'd.  
(By STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)  
D. Coasting Trade—Cleared**

Vessels	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	No.	NR T	No.	NR T	No.	NR T	No.	NR T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>With Cargo —</b>								
Steam	5,582	11,555,323	8,763	14,569,794	5,241	13,989,291	1,082	9,939,593
Sailing	47,006	1,502,877	41,808	1,640,290	38,950	1,250,058	39,843	1,193,837
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>52,578</b>	<b>13,058,200</b>	<b>80,591</b>	<b>16,209,990</b>	<b>44,221</b>	<b>15,239,349</b>	<b>43,895</b>	<b>11,133,430</b>
<b>In Ballast —</b>								
Steam	1,015	4,139,119	1,784	4,636,334	1,892	3,472,370	2,322	4,045,961
Sailing	23,945	734,222	19,974	887,828	18,747	868,923	16,681	8,740,667
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,960</b>	<b>4,873,339</b>	<b>21,758</b>	<b>5,524,162</b>	<b>17,139</b>	<b>4,341,293</b>	<b>18,993</b>	<b>12,786,628</b>
Steam	7,199	18,688,441	7,347	18,306,128	6,533	17,161,667	3,374	13,985,554
Sailing	7,144	2,320,797	59,877	2,117,824	54,727	1,824,083	56,124	1,772,004
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>13,343</b>	<b>21,009,239</b>	<b>67,224</b>	<b>20,423,952</b>	<b>61,260</b>	<b>18,985,750</b>	<b>62,898</b>	<b>15,758,458</b>

Vessels	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
	No.	NR T	No.	NR T	No.	NR T	No.	NR T
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>With Cargo —</b>								
Steam	4,368	8,966,002	4,397	10,808,600	4,229	9,886,182	4,764	9,442,618
Sailing	46,767	1,410,402	46,692	1,256,201	35,805	1,220,480	28,187	1,047,622
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>51,135</b>	<b>10,376,404</b>	<b>51,089</b>	<b>12,064,801</b>	<b>40,034</b>	<b>11,106,662</b>	<b>32,951</b>	<b>10,490,240</b>
<b>In Ballast —</b>								
Steam	2,406	3,962,641	2,406	3,168,889	3,066	3,774,521	3,344	3,993,086
Sailing	15,676	840,877	21,174	671,750	24,749	722,155	26,049	716,446
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18,082</b>	<b>4,803,518</b>	<b>23,580</b>	<b>3,840,639</b>	<b>27,815</b>	<b>4,496,676</b>	<b>29,393</b>	<b>4,709,532</b>
Steam	6,864	12,928,643	6,803	13,877,536	7,295	13,300,973	8,108	13,435,701
Sailing	52,443	1,851,279	57,866	1,928,050	60,554	1,942,613	54,436	1,764,068
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>59,307</b>	<b>14,779,922</b>	<b>64,669</b>	<b>15,805,586</b>	<b>67,849</b>	<b>15,303,586</b>	<b>62,544</b>	<b>15,199,769</b>

**NO. 127.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED PORTS  
IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO OR IN BALLAST  
(BY NATIONALITIES)**

Nationalities	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian . . . . .	2,672	2,116,605	2,649	1,675,975	2,393	1,377,289
British . . . . .	1,276	6,304,815	1,501	6,178,717	1,243	5,717,030
American . . . . .	421	2,912,610	286	1,347,655	202	1,397,767
Chinese . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	3,266
Danish . . . . .	184	517,575	282	467,973	175	747,110
Dutch . . . . .	221	1,033,858	223	909,321	210	883,216
French . . . . .	77	419,692	92	508,113	87	322,377
Greek . . . . .	144	707,076	86	170,377	43	196,804
Italian . . . . .	141	813,801	114	613,126	119	638,926
Japanese . . . . .	290	934,618	353	1,246,974	144	1,211,940
Norwegian . . . . .	300	1,531,123	246	1,214,875	207	1,081,265
Russian . . . . .	41	138,265	41	133,552	50	171,419
Swedish . . . . .	74	349,107	78	323,991	77	355,768
Other Nationalities	1,027	2,670,875	872	2,450,980	948	2,433,051
Country Crafts . . . . .	21	(2)	41	(2)	41	(2)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,551</b>	<b>19,538,717</b>	<b>6,618</b>	<b>17,471,949</b>	<b>6,127</b>	<b>16,211,494</b>

  

Nationalities	1957-58		1956-57		1955-56	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian . . . . .	1,842	1,211,975	1,684	1,807,382	1,860	1,071,711
British . . . . .	1,373	5,327,183	1,337	5,200,838	1,216	4,887,070
American . . . . .	281	1,388,093	170	879,099	184	8,699,3
Chinese . . . . .	12	4,816	6	28,111	11	25,167
Danish . . . . .	129	411,885	96	363,758	65	181,137
Dutch . . . . .	166	731,255	159	695,480	156	676,467
French . . . . .	59	329,642	24	131,933	25	93,165
Greek . . . . .	58	255,328	51	154,439	20	60,229
Italian . . . . .	149	721,431	84	377,536	90	386,334
Japanese . . . . .	240	901,968	212	779,637	241	954,214
Norwegian . . . . .	194	961,109	190	930,576	19	870,918
Russian . . . . .	42	137,977	27	99,317	15	19,212
Swedish . . . . .	51	223,114	43	185,202	4	269,393
Other Nationalities	977	2,742,329	821	2,176,504	864	1,019,698
Country Crafts . . . . .	41	(2)	41	(2)	41	(2)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,843</b>	<b>17,394,825</b>	<b>4,996</b>	<b>13,668,460</b>	<b>5,047</b>	<b>11,772,026</b>

  

Nationalities	1954-55		1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian . . . . .	595	923,024	620	853,887	79	948,894	715	643,821
British . . . . .	1,216	5,666,105	1,283	5,809,002	1,225	5,888,602	1,358	5,710,018
American . . . . .	155	723,349	184	846,708	228	1,027,685	197	991,047
Chinese . . . . .	15	43,760	16	46,018	25	69,691	12	31,350
Danish . . . . .	75	148,561	81	391,341	80	299,408	81	266,210
Dutch . . . . .	132	605,697	154	596,394	112	565,174	103	457,798
French . . . . .	22	84,829	14	57,797	10	46,206	9	37,962
Greek . . . . .	33	148,622	37	122,576	52	182,810	53	211,169
Italian . . . . .	73	311,306	87	369,973	7	28,110	67	268,705
Japanese . . . . .	229	869,321	245	861,258	225	768,312	26	105,283
Norwegian . . . . .	177	704,089	182	782,610	149	618,363	206	800,568
Russian . . . . .	19	32,827	4	9,959	6	17,789	11	17,056
Swedish . . . . .	47	199,904	66	34,581	57	194,161	39	123,449
Other Nationalities	326	1,312,248	374	1,256,626	425	1,482,595	263	1,065,948
Country Crafts . . . . .	1,134	110,946	1,073	101,853	1,492	129,722	1,431	129,446
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,252</b>	<b>11,946,978</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>12,257,940</b>	<b>5,057</b>	<b>12,142,332</b>	<b>4,585</b>	<b>10,771,236</b>

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

**No. 128 — NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH CLEARED FROM  
PORTS IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO OR IN BALLAST  
(BY NATIONALITIES)**

Nationalities	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59	
	No. 2	NRT 3	No. 4	NRT 5	No. 6	NRT 7
Indian	2,325	1,812,116	2,695	1,574,152	2,108	1,299,664
British	1,284	6,322,221	1,268	6,004,231	1,266	5,827,180
American	164	1,742,492	268	1,292,219	257	1,247,944
Chinese	257	418,695	298	456,725	1	3,206
Danish	224	1,013,291	351	968,941	164	431,112
Dutch	63	339,259	77	443,398	59	324,487
French	126	611,146	85	343,271	45	169,691
Greek	139	777,995	125	577,335	104	586,776
Italian	317	1,145,257	375	1,329,591	357	1,286,071
Japanese	282	1,437,371	279	1,255,288	212	1,109,480
Norwegian	11	11,633	47	118,411	52	175,724
Russian	72	324,795	79	313,757	73	333,150
Swedish	957	2,785,780	897	2,329,779	1,025	2,359,687
Other Nationalities	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Country Crafts						
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,444</b>	<b>18,911,716</b>	<b>9,666</b>	<b>16,991,911</b>	<b>5,923</b>	<b>15,943,539</b>

Nationalities	1957-58		1956-57		1955-56	
	No. 8	NRT 9	No. 10	NRT 11	No. 12	NRT 13
Indian	1,689	1,135,832	1,945	1,070,408	1,939	978,080
British	1,312	5,167,495	1,352	5,331,024	1,216	5,440,213
American	290	1,410,149	171	793,564	152	685,663
Chinese	4	13,273	8	22,347	12	15,343
Danish	127	38,477	87	303,611	90	320,785
Dutch	170	772,936	165	740,410	159	683,211
French	38	237,893	19	1,06,955	34	197,285
Greek	66	248,362	60	216,715	29	100,621
Italian	130	626,455	80	308,069	88	371,504
Japanese	242	864,154	206	761,009	245	957,886
Norwegian	202	1,023,017	188	903,347	196	889,444
Russian	30	91,918	32	100,191	11	28,436
Swedish	57	270,083	48	199,623	58	253,042
Other Nationalities	1,009	2,705,595	937	2,208,126	927	1,928,319
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,374</b>	<b>15,147,567</b>	<b>5,001</b>	<b>13,185,402</b>	<b>5,146</b>	<b>12,476,343</b>

Nationalities	1954-55		1953-54		1952-53		1950-51	
	No. 14	NRT 15	No. 16	NRT 17	No. 18	NRT 19	No. 20	NRT 21
Indian	698	1,155,409	682	1,054,513	805	1,062,402	767	810,001
British	1,339	6,125,821	1,392	6,130,153	1,463	6,061,530	1,470	6,006,256
American	168	772,625	190	872,217	255	1,142,213	190	877,132
Chinese	14	106,944	15	41,230	23	63,828	7	14,405
Danish	81	294,502	106	406,030	99	300,239	84	286,279
Dutch	155	704,467	166	739,658	148	653,831	107	475,236
French	13	54,482	13	51,225	13	54,883	8	33,541
Greek	31	131,066	46	184,839	50	170,983	57	229,068
Italian	81	340,305	105	524,273	74	304,147	66	270,729
Japanese	241	919,249	268	953,301	255	857,195	24	115,750
Norwegian	191	790,224	171	729,753	140	570,871	209	818,590
Russian	19	28,470	4	9,960	6	18,789	11	18,815
Swedish	56	226,523	79	272,500	68	225,262	44	139,874
Other Nationalities	352	1,270,403	422	1,387,337	455	1,503,689	250	1,023,375
Country Crafts	1,165	115,784	1,036	103,319	1,734	157,138	1,549	141,135
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,604</b>	<b>13,936,332</b>	<b>4,696</b>	<b>13,460,310</b>	<b>5,528</b>	<b>13,213,000</b>	<b>4,848</b>	<b>11,320,236</b>

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

*Sources: —Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.*



**NO. 129.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED  
IN BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE  
(BY NATIONALITIES)**

(Net Registered Tons)

Nationalities	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Indian	3,236,153	2,235,918	3,104,783	1,881,571	2,598,415	1,895,422	2,493,064	1,893,111
British	1,411,340	977,899	1,687,873	918,265	1,644,333	832,036	1,305,071	1,054,356
Chinese	..	..	..	..	..	3,206	..	..
Japanese	327,105	57,318	364,404	85,255	283,185	140,621	164,922	97,882
Pakistani	67,342	19,210	37,955	5,982	38,166	6,388	51,418	15,782
Danish	52,971	44,874	121,029	104,224	128,063	41,938	85,638	38,308
Dutch	360,518	207,213	302,560	198,558	287,228	65,851	204,778	74,000
French	88,238	26,224	71,133	43,657	40,250	61,605	..	22,082
Greek	139,856	142,414	170,388	83,301	61,603	69,165	57,681	92,595
Italian	127,436	77,845	99,923	69,821	123,995	72,726	96,181	171,866
Norwegian	310,841	482,926	262,589	342,514	301,332	215,306	169,061	150,186
Portuguese	..	..	..	4,460	..	..	..	..
Russian	38,377	15,142	54,934	16,424	48,708	28,642	21,478	25,468
Swedish	72,627	84,655	130,609	52,595	69,104	54,672	46,069	66,957
West German	278,781	85,381	338,948	73,846	220,061	61,581	146,082	83,568
American	181,096	141,698	250,521	130,675	285,636	162,978	323,194	176,161
Panamanian	101,828	143,788	173,553	126,037	183,352	191,601	180,548	302,507
Others	271,620	123,857	126,798	98,677	119,614	134,081	88,731	194,777
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,556,249</b>	<b>4,854,339</b>	<b>7,298,010</b>	<b>4,293,862</b>	<b>6,411,416</b>	<b>4,242,999</b>	<b>5,123,516</b>	<b>4,625,028</b>

Nationalities	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Indian	2,334,580	1,996,577	2,297,092	1,931,801	2,295,850	2,089,802	2,405,602	1,993,839
British	1,337,051	1,237,119	1,550,550	9,85,384	1,708,143	1,270,980	1,840,263	1,391,050
Chinese	3,530	..	4,539	..	18,792	21,333	9,018	..
Japanese	112,241	71,824	129,195	59,203	281,115	1,72,078	322,410	133,584
Pakistani	45,835	11,455	45,778	4,583	17,973	13,358	28,323	4,736
Danish	143,781	84,402	93,961	76,295	130,081	37,483	177,648	27,423
Dutch	252,097	131,961	351,899	1,70,015	302,088	67,783	230,178	184,659
French	40,934	52,102	54,478	41,351	25,418	42,101	17,447	3,360
Greek	75,928	35,598	41,329	14,638	46,107	44,021	..	..
Italian	19,828	127,669	85,430	86,194	67,450	87,691	127,620	141,693
Norwegian	409,298	197,229	212,058	249,989	184,976	220,639	118,944	252,245
Portuguese	2,834	6,696	5,496	1,864	3,878	232	279	149
Russian	16,677	31,887	11,480	14,822	17,685	13,140	4,380	..
Swedish	14,019	22,342	24,316	52,817	26,131	52,548	77,709	93,071
West German	86,347	52,523	53,154	44,964	76,879	11,466	62,726	32,253
American	236,703	147,018	407,416	115,918	321,350	100,346	230,777	83,413
Panamanian	105,550	154,587	83,227	139,746	166,187	193,083	165,208	233,882
Others	115,863	142,589	67,413	51,124	74,209	59,183	132,796	130,175
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,252,246</b>	<b>4,593,518</b>	<b>5,518,850</b>	<b>4,040,618</b>	<b>5,765,512</b>	<b>4,496,676</b>	<b>5,951,328</b>	<b>4,709,532</b>

*Source:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.*

**NO. 130 — TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED  
WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE  
(BY NATIONALITIES.)**

(Net Registered Tonnage)

Nationalities I	1961-62		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	Entered 2	Cleared 3	Entered 4	Cleared 5	Entered 6	Cleared 7	Entered 8	Cleared 9
Indian	6,572,516	7,886,796	6,827,226	7,571,064	5,389,730	6,425,518	4,492,456	5,005,734
British	2,402,02	2,771,101	2,561,383	3,270,511	2,628,312	3,421,512	2,312,478	2,815,756
Chinese	2,710	4,194	—	—	3,206	—	—	—
Japanese	140,221	202,218	153,600	371,000	108,582	302,463	128,950	220,979
Pakistan	30,379	110,573	—	—	17,516	28,962	10,886	67,576
Danish	116,391	199,215	278,311	274,070	147,060	243,880	137,305	203,923
Dutch	478,759	608,330	607,232	837,068	378,683	646,525	262,791	382,705
French	139,012	194,464	189,333	277,130	102,687	102,525	11,512	16,215
Greek	334,949	463,478	294,291	270,041	154,475	167,799	111,716	71,593
Italian	178,738	257,357	170,511	274,632	295,310	347,333	276,997	293,025
Norwegian	319,577	719,786	667,111	517,703	575,271	672,356	381,468	401,994
Portuguese	3,290	11,522	35	9,798	—	3,740	60	—
Russian	73,524	77,181	53,199	74,331	67,594	77,010	19,447	33,096
Swedish	147,711	124,771	208,011	207,032	170,001	198,638	187,000	180,584
West Germany	207,400	773,155	340,485	500,005	208,941	443,023	195,802	247,289
American	108,288	1,541,141	933,731	1,084,422	516,791	949,419	737,415	731,597
Panamanian	450,528	249,048	312,111	372,231	107,833	470,322	381,635	298,437
Others	151,297	549,219	180,600	377,068	131,824	503,614	294,129	186,717
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,283,193</b>	<b>16,150,000</b>	<b>13,766,611</b>	<b>16,290,011</b>	<b>12,057,505</b>	<b>14,945,349</b>	<b>9,942,974</b>	<b>11,133,430</b>

Nationalities I	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
	Entered 10	Cleared 11	Entered 12	Cleared 13	Entered 14	Cleared 15	Entered 16	Cleared 17
Indian	4,593,520	4,716,074	5,009,058	5,323,913	5,065,717	5,146,249	5,445,493	5,541,668
British	2,661,496	2,743,339	2,383,781	2,921,341	2,581,725	2,810,072	2,585,590	2,342,452
Chinese	—	2,633	—	4,539	17,079	20,447	—	13,301
Japanese	113,912	164,108	67,822	172,148	210,654	292,801	209,062	294,590
Pakistan	2,451	47,234	20,885	58,259	23,347	15,152	—	11,291
Danish	216,828	248,577	168,294	257,504	212,559	292,349	203,275	258,788
Dutch	298,998	363,942	507,405	711,833	514,654	656,265	620,748	494,686
French	88,114	82,156	161,358	193,708	74,064	70,511	7,740	21,827
Greek	15,392	26,634	16,931	45,327	24,192	37,209	—	—
Italian	249,199	262,477	230,795	262,273	175,316	129,062	241,796	153,115
Norwegian	335,284	326,135	477,121	466,057	505,096	409,328	498,648	352,936
Portuguese	295	—	11,013	17,441	—	4,146	12,921	13,999
Russian	56,364	36,562	8,745	10,780	2,731	2,732	—	4,380
Swedish	87,040	71,499	146,948	99,844	74,003	97,563	204,835	122,879
West Germany	183,475	221,093	148,943	181,588	125,408	173,474	94,335	97,914
American	491,151	590,868	335,133	738,162	420,979	590,936	435,894	540,734
Panamanian	721,000	223,060	283,310	179,778	331,785	380,783	332,704	171,106
Others	211,899	112,359	124,178	115,383	69,812	56,831	128,042	52,721
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,940,418</b>	<b>10,276,104</b>	<b>10,101,720</b>	<b>11,764,968</b>	<b>10,515,054</b>	<b>10,806,910</b>	<b>11,020,589</b>	<b>10,490,237</b>

Source:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

# NO. 131.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY

		1960-61		1959-60		1958-59			
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)		
I		2	3	4	5	6	7		
Steamers	BOMBAY								
	Indian	.	.	2,545	3,639	3,337	3,679	2,570	2,840
	Non-Indian	.	.						
	British	.	.	1,264	7,181	1,275	6,882	1,190	6,318
	Others	.	.	1,421	11,841	2,287	10,739	2,130	10,050
TOTAL		.	.	6,233	22,661	6,899	21,300	5,896	19,208
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		.	.	61,821	1,337	102,993	2,266	63,682	1,124
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		.	.	68,054	23,998	109,892	23,566	69,578	20,332

<b>CALCUTTA</b>								
Steamers { Indian	.	.	1,011	3,270	938	2,995	717	2,338
Non-Indian	.	.						
British	.	.	774	4,156	1,053	4,401	1,020	4,202
Others	.	.	1,561	6,391	1,691	6,402	1,517	5,712
TOTAL	.	.	3,346	13,817	3,712	13,858	3,263	12,312
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	.	.	3,346	13,817	3,712	13,858	3,263	12,312

1	1957-58		1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
<b>BOMBAY</b>								
Steamers { Indian	2,750	2,515	3,503	2,488	3,639	2,410	5,709	2,763
Non-Indian								
British	1,250	6,014	1,138	5,865	1,129	6,136	1,218	6,362
Others	2,022	9,312	1,716	8,052	1,666	7,470	1,483	6,293
TOTAL	6,022	18,341	6,357	16,403	6,434	16,016	7,755	15,418
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	66,725	1,129	53,134	1,118	56,093	1,094	59,005	1,050
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	72,747	19,470	59,491	17,523	62,527	17,110	66,790	16,468

<b>CALCUTTA</b>								
Steamers { Indian	707	2,137	635	1,737	603	1,708	687	1,533
Non-Indian								
British	1,069	4,111	1,060	4,095	1,058	4,178	1,094	4,271
Others	1,363	5,254	1,006	3,794	912	3,528	975	3,665
TOTAL	3,139	11,506	2,701	9,627	2,573	9,414	2,756	9,469
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	..	..	3	1	4	1	..	..
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	3,139	11,506	2,704	9,627	2,577	9,415	2,756	9,469

Sources : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

NO. 131—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE  
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		1952-53		1950-51		1951-52	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
1		16	17	18	19	20	21
BOAMBAY							
Steamers	Indian	6.18	2,958	6,120	2,725	8,272	1,518
	Non-Indian	1,235	6,112	1,248	6,102	1,590	6,904
	British	1,655	6,789	1,561	6,591	1,295	5,227
	Other						
TOTAL		9,051	15,859	8,929	15,325	11,157	14,009
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		54,207	524	52,620	1,000	44,741	934
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		63,258	16,383	61,549	16,325	55,898	14,943
CALCUTTA							
Steamers	Indian	769	1,783	664	1,691	465	1,329
	Non-Indian	1,184	4,617	1,004	4,551	1,075	4,009
	British	1,017	3,858	1,266	4,419	841	1,112
	Others						
TOTAL		2,970	10,260	3,072	10,661	2,381	8,110
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL						1	—
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,970	10,260	3,072	10,661	2,400	8,510
		1955-56		1956-57		1957-58	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MADRAS (Fort St. George)							
Steamers	Indian	655	2,297	651	2,187	672	1,877
	Non-Indian	568	2,461	575	2,418	553	2,518
	British	1,081	4,735	662	1,002	618	3,814
	Others						
TOTAL		2,304	9,493	2,188	8,507	2,843	8,009
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		32	2	68	7	54	5
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,336	9,495	2,256	8,514	2,897	8,014
TUTICORIN							
Steamers	Indian	523	1,410	436	880	350	703
	Non-Indian	102	393	116	440	110	351
	British	188	738	214	742	247	634
	Others						
TOTAL		813	2,541	766	2,062	707	1,688
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		2,953	371	3,262	365	2,889	284
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		3,766	2,912	4,028	2,427	3,596	1,972

NO. 131.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE  
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

I	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>MADRAS (Port St. George)</b>						
Steamers . . .						
{ Indian . . .	347	1,036	433	1,295	494	1,258
{ Non-Indian . . .						
British . . .	562	2,364	501	2,421	540	2,378
Others . . .	673	2,701	715	2,732	677	3,184
TOTAL . . .	1,582	6,104	1,739	6,648	1,751	6,820
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . .	144	18	165	18	145	11
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . .	1,726	6,212	1,904	6,666	1,896	6,831
<b>TUTICORIN</b>						
Steamers . . .						
{ Indian . . .	243	429	287	475	319	493
{ Non-Indian . . .						
British . . .	95	386	93	320	78	328
Others . . .	117	368	170	326	129	413
TOTAL . . .	449	1,283	550	1,051	526	1,234
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . .	2,062	180	2,059	207	1,759	137
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . .	2,511	1,372	2,009	1,288	1,915	1,371
<b>MADRAS (Port St. George)</b>						
I	1953-54		1952-53		1950-51	
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>MADRAS (Port St. George)</b>						
Steamers . . .						
{ Indian . . .	526	1,409	431	1,157	316	1,027
{ Non-Indian . . .						
British . . .	638	2,716	736	3,041	842	3,260
Others . . .	793	3,226	863	3,462	719	2,834
TOTAL . . .	1,957	7,378	2,030	7,660	1,877	7,121
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . .	38	4	132	11	95	6
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . .	1,995	7,382	2,162	7,671	1,972	7,127
<b>TUTICORIN</b>						
Steamers . . .						
{ Indian . . .	409	577	526	523	516	502
{ Non-Indian . . .						
British . . .	102	391	99	348	201	594
Others . . .	222	372	234	401	122	385
TOTAL . . .	733	1,340	859	1,272	839	1,481
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . .	1,062	510	1,321	110	945	84
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . .	1,795	1,850	2,180	1,382	1,784	1,565

**NO. 131.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE  
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—concl'd.**

	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58		
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
COCHIN									
Steamers .	Indian	1,028	1,025	1,060	2,739	926	1,607	732	1,261
	Non-Indian								
	British	185	1,469	640	2,454	491	1,822	438	1,752
	Others	783	3,010	1,442	5,815	1,037	4,126	784	2,982
TOTAL .		2,191	7,504	4,048	10,708	2,454	7,555	1,954	5,995
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL .		264	28	5,395	433	166	18	417	43
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,455	7,532	9,443	11,141	2,620	7,573	2,371	6,038

		1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
1		10	11	12	13	14	15
COCHIN							
Steamers {	Indian	765	1,180	699	1,058	849	1,260
	Non-Indian						
	British	433	1,670	409	1,087	602	2,513
	Others	646	2,086	685	2,747	817	3,471
TOTAL		1,844	5,545	1,787	5,492	2,318	7,274
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		515	57	540	44	601	60
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,359	5,602	2,327	5,536	2,919	7,334

		1953-54		1952-53		1950-51	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
I		16	17	18	19	20	21
<hr/>							
COCHIN							
Steamers .	{ Indian Non-Indian British Others	.	.	.	.	.	.
		.	.	.	.	.	.
		.	.	.	.	.	.
		.	.	.	.	.	.
		1,004	1,518	878	1,191	901	1,215
		493	2,375	392	1,671	441	1,685
		671	2,803	545	2,199	591	2,224
	TOTAL	2,168	6,456	1,815	5,061	1,933	5,124
<hr/>							
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	.	695	57	814	64	525	65
<hr/>							
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	.	2,863	6,513	2,629	5,125	2,758	5,189

NO. 132.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF 100 NRT AND UPWARDS  
BELONGING TO OR REGISTERED IN INDIA, AS ON 31ST MARCH  
OF EACH YEAR.

I	Steamers and Motor Vessels		Sailing Vessels		Total		
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1951	.	168	424,836	127	18,932	295	443,768
1953	.	193	487,835	105	14,829	298	402,664
1954	.	360	562,623	115	16,234	475	578,857
1955	.	375	610,633	103	14,529	478	625,162
1956	.	393	638,193	130	20,423	523	658,616
1957	.	395	677,200	147	21,648	542	698,847
1958	.	407	733,492	251	39,259	658	772,751
1959	.	417	781,990	100	25,913	517	750,001
1961	.	430	807,095	187	31,144	617	925,139
1961	.	553	740,218	222	38,130	605	784,414
1960 :—							
West Bengal(1)—							
Calcutta—							
Steel	.	172	81,904	—	—	172	81,904
Wood and Composite	.	3	343	—	—	3	343
TOTAL	.	175	82,247	—	—	175	82,247
Bombay—							
Steel	.	158	636,914	1	143	159	639,107
Wood and Composite	.	5	773	1	515	6	1,288
TOTAL	.	163	637,747	2	708	165	639,455
Madras—							
Chief Port—							
Steel	.	13	9,205	—	—	13	9,205
Wood and Composite	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	.	13	9,205	—	—	13	9,205
Cochin—							
Steel	.	12	5,999	3	422	15	6,421
Wood and Composite	.	1	183	10	1,955	20	4,138
TOTAL	.	13	6,182	22	4,377	35	10,559
Other Ports in Madras—							
Steel	.	17	8,497	—	—	17	8,497
Wood and Composite	.	2	300	198	33,101	200	33,401
TOTAL	.	19	8,797	198	33,101	217	41,898
Total all Ports in Madras—							
Steel	.	42	23,701	3	422	45	24,123
Wood and Composite	.	3	483	217	37,056	220	37,539
TOTAL	.	45	24,184	220	37,478	265	61,662

(1) Includes registrations under I.S.V. Act, 1917

Source: Mercantile Marine Department,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## No. 133—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS(1)

	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Bengal -</b>								
Steam . . . .	4	15,521	5	12,843	6	21,430	1	5,199
Sailing . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	76
<b>Bombay—</b>								
Steam . . . .	29	118,036	23	41,791	23	46,412	11	19,900
Sailing . . . .	2	148	14	1,431	42	2,454	14	2,401
<b>Madras -</b>								
Steam . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	14
Sailing . . . .	291	8,824	181	2,907	16	776	945	2,385
<b>Maharashtra—</b>								
Steam . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . . .	84	487	224	5,467	—	—	1 (a)	1
<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>143,016</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>68,271</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>53,131</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>59,86</b>

	1956-57		1957-58		1954-55	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>Bengal</b>						
Steam . . . .	2	11,098	5	8,128	2	6,453
Sailing . . . .	5	3,939	—	—	—	—
<b>Bombay -</b>						
Steam . . . .	21	29,610	11	14,251	13	13,360
Sailing . . . .	37	2,055	22	2,645	0	336
<b>Madras—</b>						
Steam . . . .	1	24	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . . .	155	1,638	53	1,100	75	2,580
<b>Saurashtra -</b>						
Steam . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . . .	—	—	32	391	120 (b)	888
<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>49,202</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>27,734</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>23,619</b>

(1) Data relate to registrations under both the Indian and the English Merchant Shipping Acts.

(a) Relate to Kandla port only.

(b) 29 Vessels built in earlier years were registered during the year.

(c) Relate to Gujarat

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.



No. 133—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*

	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>Bengal—</b>						
Steam	2	2,312	5	6,516	6	10,94
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Pombay—</b>						
Steam	23	8,870	17	30,528	20	18,241
Sailing	14	1,710	5	476	56	1,298
<b>Al. dras—</b>						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Saulashtra—</b>						
Steam	8	420	—	—	—	—
Sailing	61	2,620	40	885	112	2,715
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>15,932</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>3,905</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>33,218</b>

(1) See footnote (1) on page 363 ante.

No. 134.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS  
(BY INDIAN AND FOREIGN FLAGS)

(000 Tonnes)

1	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>CALCUTTA</b>						
Coastal trade . . . .	1,453	1,404	1,297	1,300	1,267	1,251
Foreign trade . . . .	4,000	2,545	3,736	3,449	3,879	2,940
TOTAL . . . .	5,452	4,009	5,033	4,749	5,146	4,200
<b>BOMBAY</b>						
Coastal trade . . . .	1,223	2,011	1,207	2,044	1,224	1,620
Foreign trade . . . .	9,512	1,915	8,207	1,710	7,529	1,767
TOTAL . . . .	10,735	3,926	9,564	3,753	8,753	3,387
<b>MADRAS</b>						
Coastal trade . . . .	765	50	764	48	519	51
Foreign trade . . . .	1,300	801	1,072	874	1,147	612
TOTAL . . . .	2,125	911	1,841	922	1,766	713
<b>VISHAKHAPATNAM</b>						
Coastal trade . . . .	12	608	10	585	8	554
Foreign trade . . . .	1,352	782	1,211	584	1,346	577
TOTAL . . . .	1,364	1,440	1,221	1,169	1,354	1,131
<b>COCHIN</b>						
Coastal trade . . . .	913	150	853	146	807	137
Foreign trade . . . .	709	238	696	283	540	316
TOTAL . . . .	1,622	387	1,549	429	1,347	453
<b>KANDLA</b>						
Coastal trade . . . .	335	64	356	44	360	47
Foreign trade . . . .	806	277	487	757	527	144
TOTAL . . . .	1,231	342	843	801	886	191
<b>TOTAL (SIX PORTS)</b>						
Coastal trade . . . .	4,734	4,397	4,552	4,167	4,294	3,66
Foreign trade . . . .	17,897	6,617	15,499	7,195	14,777	6,415
GRAND TOTAL	22,631	11,014	20,051	11,363	19,071	10,075

Source : Annual Administrative Reports and Special returns collected from the Major Ports.

**NO 135.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS  
(BY INDIAN AND FOREIGN FLAGS)**

(000' Tonnes)

1	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>COASTING TRADE</b>						
Indian Flags . . . . .	2,754	2,659	2,386	2,395	2,109	2,105
Foreign Flags . . . . .	1,236	1,370	1,050	1,467	1,060	1,289
Sailing Vessels (2) . . . . .	744	284	762	262	756	219
TOTAL (1) . . . . .	4,734	4,318	4,198	4,124	3,925	3,613
<b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>						
Indian Flags . . . . .	1,302	902	1,186	774	1,197	644
Foreign Flags . . . . .	16,566	5,710	13,610	6,165	13,037	5,627
Sailing Vessels (2) . . . . .	36	(a)	16	(a)	16	(a)
TOTAL (1) . . . . .	17,869	6,612	15,012	6,939	14,250	6,271
<b>TOTAL (SIX PORTS)</b>						
Indian Flags . . . . .	4,058	3,561	3,987	3,187	3,555	2,780
Foreign Flags . . . . .	17,793	7,080	15,275	7,878	14,731	7,047
Sailing Vessels (2) . . . . .	780	284	780	298	772	220
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	22,631	10,930	20,051	11,363	19,058	10,047

*Source: Annual Administration Reports and Special returns collected from the Major Ports.*

(1) Excluding Kandla port for which Flag-wise break-down, separately for coastal and foreign trade is not available.

(2) Figures for Sailing Vessels by Nationality not available.

(2) Figures less than 1,000 tonnes.

## CIVIL AVIATION

Tables 136A & 136B

The statistics relate to all traffic (both revenue and non-revenue load carried by Indian airlines on their scheduled services. Data for Internal and International Services, have been shown separately. Services operated to adjacent countries, viz., Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon and Nepal are included under Internal Services.

Further details are as below :—

*Hours flown*—These figures represent the total number of hours flown by individual planes.

*Kilometres flown*—These figures represent the total kilometres flown by individual planes.

*Capacity metric ton kilometres*—The figures are obtained by multiplying the total tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freights and mails by the kilometres flown.

*Passengers, freight, mails and newspapers carried*—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight and mails carried are also derived in the same manner.

*Passenger kilometres*—The figures are obtained by adding up the kilometres travelled by each passenger.

*Load metric ton-kilometres*—Represent aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mails, as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load—metric ton-kilometres take into account all kinds of traffic, including passengers.

## No. 136 A.—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS

## Scheduled Internal Services (1)

(in '000)

Year					
	Hours Flown	Kilo- metres Flown	Capacity Metric ton Kilometres	Revenue load	
				Passengers No.	carried Passenger Kilometres
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	107	27,967	69,295	428	306,474
1953	100	25,491	62,755	373	256,319
1954	103	26,117	65,954	393	265,081
1955	106	26,742	70,478	417	281,842
1956	112	28,131	92,603	481	340,900
1957	108	27,130	84,172	527	385,706
1958	108	28,400	95,323	614	407,061
1959	101	27,434	95,351	644	512,008
1960	107	29,086	105,721	744	507,542
1961	114	31,059	112,705	814	642,215

Year	Revenue load - contd.						
	Freight carried		Mails carried		Total	Total	Total
	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric Ton kilometres	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilo- metres	Load Metric ton kilo- metres)	Load (Metric ton kilometres)	Load (Metric ton kilometres)
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	39.2	18,558	3.1	3,084	48,890	1,121	50,011
1953	37.6	17,284	3.8	3,736	43,735	1,279	45,014
1954	38.3	17,922	4.6	4,408	45,806	1,349	47,155
1955	42.9	20,725	4.8	4,595	50,677	1,332	52,009
1956	47.9	20,917	5.2	5,097	56,710	1,827	58,537
1957	37.3	19,482	5.3	5,355	58,922	1,985	60,907
1958	40.7	20,436	5.4	5,518	67,323	2,340	69,663
1959	33.8	16,561	5.9	6,004	67,919	2,357	70,276
1960	34.9	18,825	6.0	6,054	77,199	2,209	79,408
1961	34.9	18,770	6.5	6,622	82,376	..	..

(1) Include services operated to Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon and Nepal.

Source: Director General of Civil Aviation  
Ministry of Transport and  
Communication

No. 136. B—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS—*contd.*  
Scheduled International Services

(in '000)

Year		Hours flown	Kilo-metres flown	Capacity (Metric ton kilometre)	Revenue load	
					Passengers carried	
					No.	Passenger kilometre
1		2	3	4	5	6
1951	. . . . .	11	4,411	24,571	21	107,507
1953	. . . . .	14	5,411	29,716	31	129,526
1954	. . . . .	15	5,745	36,481	39	175,319
1955	. . . . .	19	7,482	51,947	52	230,168
1956	. . . . .	25	9,661	69,152	75	332,240
1957	. . . . .	26	10,683	79,187	89	395,870
1958	. . . . .	28	11,154	87,636	83	396,331
1959	. . . . .	30	12,333	99,403	92	426,722
1960	. . . . .	27	12,338	137,148	111	524,895
1961	. . . . .	24	13,321	200,989	140	630,452

Year	Revenue load— <i>contd.</i>						Total non-revenue load (Metric ton kilometres)	Total load (Metric ton kilometres)			
	Freight carried		Mails carried		Total revenue load (Metric ton kilometres)						
	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres							
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
1951	.	.	.	.	0.6	3,366	0.2	1,440	14,907	416	15,323
1953	.	.	.	.	0.9	3,787	0.2	1,624	17,160	940	18,100
1954	.	.	.	.	0.9	3,977	0.3	1,980	21,536	1,437	22,973
1955	.	.	.	.	1.7	6,469	0.4	2,659	29,781	2,482	32,263
1956	.	.	.	.	1.8	8,768	0.6	3,799	42,375	3,086	45,461
1957	.	.	.	.	1.6	9,463	0.7	4,398	49,066	3,995	53,061
1958	.	.	.	.	1.8	10,131	0.8	4,739	50,288	5,519	55,807
1959	.	.	.	.	2.7	14,092	0.9	5,047	57,358	6,024	63,382
1960	.	.	.	.	3.2	16,836	0.8	4,761	68,867	9,749	78,617
1961	.	.	.	.	5.1	25,471	1.0	58,38	87,873	16,022	103,895

## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

### Tables 137 to 151

This section presents operating and financial data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department, including the Post Office Savings Bank. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the length in kilometer of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is possible with these data to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa*.

Receipts under postage (table 143) include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, e.g.,—(i) postage prepaid in cash in post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postal redirection fees and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines, and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices (table 146) maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals. In the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day-to-day statistics of the *actual* number of articles. Unregistered traffic is, therefore, estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Radio telegraphs (table 150) includes only messages sent to ships from coastal offices.

## No. 137.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICES

		1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1		2	3	4	5
1.	Post Offices (permanent) No.	50,038	48,094	45,577	42,736
2.	Letter boxes "	1,43,157	137,942	129,841	123,254
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff) "	32,883	30,687	29,200	25,475
4.	Total strength of establishments "	372,953	354,178	336,145	316,617
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed Kilometres	556,962	495,195	460,828	443,727
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets. Million	4,029	3,818	3,596	3,356
7.	No. of Inland Money Orders issued (000)	75,823	74,983	71,980	66,997
8.	No. of value payable articles sent (000)	8,442	8,305	8,215	7,861

		1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1		6	7	8	9
1.	Post Offices (permanent) No.	40,259	38,142	35,644	33,954
2.	Letter boxes "	117,581	111,229	105,818	100,906
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff) "	23,301	22,911	21,562	20,929
4.	Total strength of establishment "	301,798	284,501	262,999	242,971
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed Kilometres	407,576	391,846	351,201	324,568
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets. Million	3,262	2,997	2,766	2,672
7.	No. of Inland Money Orders issued (000)	67,703	65,355	61,789	58,252
8.	No. of value payable articles sent (000)	8,976	8,981	8,766	90,409

		1952-53	1950-5
1		10	11
1.	Post Offices (permanent) . . . . . No.	31,649	26,106
2.	Letter boxes . . . . . "	97,408	84,979
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff) . . . . . "	20,441	17,659
4.	Total strength of establishment . . . . . "	234,069	194,755
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed Kilometres	300,885	267,972
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets. Million	2,553	2,270
7.	No. of Inland Money Orders issued. . . . . (000)	460	51,377
8.	No. of value payable articles sent . . . . . (000)	10,075	10,729

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications



## NO. 138.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF POSTCARDS, LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
I	2	3	4	5	6
1. Postcards . . .	1,579,188,615	1,522,497,176	1,468,099,232	1,334,221,082	1,271,432,581
2. Letters—					
Paid and service	1,627,977,993	1,535,596,267	1,454,530,545	1,357,443,526	1,332,970,422
Unpaid . . .	27,057,296	29,023,967	26,571,112	30,388,046	25,855,923
Registered . . .	84,621,640	80,234,827	75,680,918	71,122,182	72,450,080
Insured . . .	2,965,759	2,885,708	2,796,178	2,601,513	2,749,663
Value payable . . .	3,385,747	3,464,993	3,427,422	3,213,329	3,680,668
<b>TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS</b>	<b>3,325,197,050</b>	<b>3,173,702,938</b>	<b>3,031,105,407</b>	<b>2,798,999,678</b>	<b>2,708,439,276</b>

  

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	7	8	9	10	11
1. Postcards . . .	1,186,266,318	1,093,752,059	1,075,336,450	936,227,174	925,633,640
2. Letters—					
Paid and service	1,205,512,420	1,069,418,525	1,010,564,414	1,008,797,825	892,543,403
Unpaid . . .	24,098,842	27,266,163	25,050,939	22,622,074	22,823,863
Registered . . .	69,762,419	64,615,549	62,571,758	62,090,680	53,220,507
Insured . . .	2,798,917	2,846,558	2,967,106	3,126,485	2,837,918
Value payable . . .	3,164,262	3,169,175	3,285,989	3,632,497	3,824,556
<b>TOTAL—LETTERS AND POSTCARDS</b>	<b>2,492,203,782</b>	<b>2,261,068,020</b>	<b>2,210,175,666</b>	<b>2,096,491,735</b>	<b>1,900,884,407</b>

  

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
I	2	3	4	5	6
3. Newspapers . . .	251,963,264	220,816,149	193,145,742	196,752,412	189,824,506
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . .	1,054,442	11,115,488	10,311,043	9,184,894	9,637,249
Insured . . .	1,117,414	1,111,613	1,102,363	1,110,799	1,212,032
Value payable . . .	2,713,485	3,061,594	3,148,086	2,271,157	3,818,479
Unregistered . . .	29,941,302	29,722,691	13,499,925	12,900,557	10,805,111
<b>TOTAL—PARCELS</b>	<b>43,181,790</b>	<b>36,014,941</b>	<b>23,061,437</b>	<b>26,463,628</b>	<b>25,655,491</b>
5. Packets . . .	403,373,076	387,199,925	339,134,010	334,116,828	338,459,052
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,023,715,180</b>	<b>3,817,733,953</b>	<b>3,596,416,576</b>	<b>3,356,332,546</b>	<b>3,262,381,325</b>

  

	1955-57	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	7	8	9	10	11
3. Newspapers . . .	188,907,867	189,556,910	185,425,770	172,406,007	154,217,783
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . .	9,933,663	8,901,991	8,884,615	9,593,454	8,165,071
Insured . . .	1,171,894	1,132,128	1,173,331	1,351,155	885,262
Value payable . . .	3,917,506	3,730,727	3,858,908	4,455,009	4,796,765
Unregistered . . .	10,177,370	10,946,851	9,163,951	8,291,704	6,460,049
<b>TOTAL—PARCELS</b>	<b>25,200,433</b>	<b>24,711,607</b>	<b>23,080,805</b>	<b>23,691,382</b>	<b>20,307,057</b>
5. Packets . . .	290,792,843	290,433,615	253,485,792	200,019,837	214,654,918
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,997,104,925</b>	<b>2,765,770,161</b>	<b>2,672,168,033</b>	<b>2,552,608,061</b>	<b>2,270,068,165</b>

Source : Director General Posts & Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

NO 139.—NUMBER OF PERMANENT POST OFFICES, LETTER BOXES, RURAL POSTMEN, POSTAL ARTICLES (excluding money orders)

Year or Year ended	Number of post offices, letter boxes and village Postmen			Distance over which mails were conveyed (in kilometers)	Total number of postal articles (excluding money orders)
	Post offices (Permanent)	Letter boxes	Rural delivery Staff (permanent)		
1	2	3	4	5	
1950-51	26,106	84,979	17,751	267,972	2,270,068,165
1952-53	31,649	97,408	20,441	300,885	2,552,608,961
1953-54	33,954	100,906	20,929	324,568	2,672,168,038
1954-55	35,644	105,818	21,562	351,201	2,765,770,161
1955-56	38,142	111,229	22,911	391,846	2,997,104,925
1956-57	40,259	117,581	23,301	407,576	3,262,381,326
1957-58	42,736	123,254	25,475	443,727	3,356,332,546
1958-59	45,577	129,841	29,200	461,015	3,596,446,576
1959-60	48,094	137,942	30,687	495,195	3,817,733,953
1960-61	50,038	143,157	32,885	546,964	4,028,715,180
1960-61 :-					
Andhra	7,038	17,202	2,695	72,914	286,707,516
Assam	1,299	2,238	1,041	9,578	96,249,571
Bihar	3,548	8,496	3,044	49,912	288,026,309
Bombay	5,692	18,891	3,920	62,281	698,836,299
Central	2,403	15,387	1,873	58,473	172,058,833
Delhi	156	843	123	830	164,058,974
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	7,417	29,751	5,618	82,984	585,339,082
Mysore†	2,941	8,022	1,014	37,086	202,131,189
Orissa	1,867	3,284	1,492	20,840	82,096,333
Punjab	4,049	12,177	1,617	35,205	224,765,302
Rajasthan	2,091	4,095	1,488	48,809	188,829,600
Uttar Pradesh	7,053	20,112	5,953	24,788	464,715,160
West Bengal	3,494	11,056	3,007	43,174	570,890,040

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

†Mysore circle came into existence on 1st April 1960 when Mysore district ceased to exist from that date.

## No 140.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

Years/Circles		Inland Money Orders issued and paid in India			
		Number		Amount	
		Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
		2	3	4	5
I				Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	.	51,019,849	49,820,457	1,95,39,24,742	1,97,11,17,318
1952-53	.	56,263,730	55,510,300	1,98,11,43,237	1,97,36,83,967
1953-54	.	58,005,710	57,786,011	2,03,21,24,507	2,04,03,02,411
1954-55	.	61,486,946	61,164,489	2,31,58,00,350	2,14,33,65,926
1955-56	.	65,048,159	64,622,717	2,31,58,67,988	2,22,22,27,970
1956-57	.	67,388,508	66,195,688	2,47,40,55,517	2,47,94,03,186
1957-58	.	66,922,757	66,490,133	2,62,75,23,212	2,62,60,82,622
1958-59	.	71,979,838	71,599,084	2,86,14,27,689	2,86,28,69,657
1959-60	.	73,105,180	72,508,746	2,90,80,42,080	2,90,62,41,546
1960-61	.	75,822,816	75,112,397	3,28,02,08,514	3,16,15,25,669
1960-61 :—					
Andhra	.	52,69,861	4,89,477	20,44,65,258	18,32,11,809
Assam	.	3,127,126	1,241,689	1,87,93,17,88	7,22,66,118
Bihar	.	5,439,228	7,240,991	28,46,79,954	33,42,71,878
Bombay	.	12,519,455	10,451,884	59,59,73,157	49,23,13,587
Central	.	4,107,314	2,817,997	20,48,01,743	31,92,47,486
Delhi	.	1,838,988	2,064,256	8,18,63,169	2,47,98,324
Madras	.	11,704,442	14,639,098	37,01,32,682	44,61,17,643
Mysore	.	4,031,507	3,680,919	12,95,72,719	8,81,48,501
Orissa	.	2,274,283	2,524,900	10,47,90,717	9,55,14,216
Punjab including Kashmir	.	3,456,018	4,439,847	15,24,84,019	15,14,45,055
Rajasthan	.	2,839,565	1,246,935	13,60,63,856	9,47,57,145
U. P.	.	7,136,316	11,011,217	32,50,95,808	38,64,50,478
Bengal	.	10,209,453	7,898,989	53,04,46,662	47,56,51,630
Base P. & T.	.	1,800,260	588	6,09,00,282	3,47,799
Years/Circles		Foreign Money orders issued and paid in India			
		Number		Amount	
		Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
		6	7	8	9
I				Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	.	57,212	1,759,211	23,80,998	10,21,63,417
1952-53	.	196,332	1,936,204	55,16,912	16,94,99,647
1953-54	.	246,416	1,706,987	69,03,523	13,10,44,394
1954-55	.	302,366	1,695,745	83,12,911	13,72,64,680
1955-56	.	307,204	1,469,054	79,87,815	13,86,31,438
1956-57	.	314,278	13,21,037	78,00,996	13,41,76,230
1957-58	.	74,374 (a)	12,45,308	21,42,414 (a)	12,56,87,098
1958-59	.	57 (a)	10,38,752	7,153 (a)	10,17,66,107
1959-60	.	4 (a)	7,47,559	50 (a)	7,51,15,534
1960-61	.	2 (a)	673,018	320 (a)	6,29,35,206
1960-61 :—					
Andhra	.	—	33,444	—	10,56,388
Assam	.	—	2,411	—	191,505
Bihar	.	—	6,441	—	3,771,60
Bombay	.	—	70,429	—	1,24,99,678
Central	.	—	1,252	—	1,32,910
Delhi	.	—	4,809	—	4,98,713
Madras	.	—	3,84,645	—	2,63,71,938
Mysore	.	—	3,552	—	2,48,685
Orissa	.	—	6,092	—	2,65,991
Punjab including Kashmir	.	—	5,463	—	1,58,10,670
Rajasthan	.	—	4,511	—	2,67,191
U. P.	.	—	48,431	—	31,42,775
W. Bengal	.	2	20,536	320	20,71,602
Base P. & T.	.	—	—	—	—

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(a) The fall in foreign telegraphic money order traffic is due to the suspension of the money order service from India to all foreign countries w.e.f. 27-6-1957.

NO. 140.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*contd*

Years/Circles	Grand total of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	I	II	12	13
			Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	51,377,061	51,572,658	1,95,63,05,710	2,07,32,80,705
1952-53	51,450,062	57,446,513	1,95,65,50,149	2,14,31,52,214
1953-54	55,252,125	59,412,998	2,33,02,25,039	2,17,13,55,805
1954-55	61,782,112	62,850,234	2,14,41,13,261	2,28,07,30,603
1955-56	65,355,353	65,031,771	2,32,34,55,803	2,46,08,59,408
1956-57	71,722,113	67,516,725	2,45,18,56,413	2,61,35,81,416
1957-58	66,997,131	67,735,741	2,62,96,44,996	2,75,49,79,720
1958-59	71,979,495	72,633,730	2,86,11,14,842	2,96,46,35,764
1959-60	73,125,184	73,346,305	2,90,85,42,130	2,98,13,63,078
1960-61	75,822,818	75,785,415	3,28,02,08,834	3,02,34,60,875
1960-61 :—				
Andhra	5,269,861	49,26,921	20,51,65,258	18,83,02,197
Assam	4,127,126	12,44,100	14,79,31,785	7,24,57,623
Bihar	5,439,228	70,47,042	28,46,79,954	33,45,79,038
Bombay	12,519,455	1,05,22,313	50,59,73,157	50,48,33,265
Central	4,107,314	28,19,249	20,43,03,143	31,21,80,396
Delhi	1,838,988	20,69,065	8,18,63,169	23,29,03,37
Madras	11,704,442	1,50,23,943	37,01,32,682	26,64,89,581
Mysore	4,091,507	36,84,471	12,957,719	8,83,97,186
Orissa	2,274,283	25,20,992	10,47,95,717	9,57,80,207
Punjab including Kashmir.	3,456,018	45,26,310	15,24,84,019	17,72,55,725
Rajasthan	2,839,565	24,11,446	13,60,63,356	9,50,24,336
U. P.	7,136,316	110,59,648	32,50,95,508	38,95,93,253
W. Bengal	10,209,455	79,19,525	53,04,46,982	47,77,23,232
Base P&T	1,809,260	588	6,09,00,282	347,799

# NO. 141.—NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	2	3	4	5
No. of Banks at the end of the year	17,097	15,385	14,319	13,637
No. of depositors . . . .	92,13,348	84,46,149	77,24,633	69,20,335
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . . . . Rs.	2,60,52,11,283	2,24,70,23,581	2,05,92,83,712	1,92,17,08,999
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . .	2,15,48,16,680	1,98,72,33,914	1,83,79,05,900	1,74,62,00,115
Balance of Deposits . . . .	4,31,42,41,341	3,86,74,87,717	3,60,76,96,185	3,39,93,16,658
Interest . . . . .	9,05,98,695	8,42,44,352	8,02,49,077	7,34,85,411

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	6	7	8
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . .	12,981	12,388	11,898
No. of depositors . . . . .	63,84,959	59,88,306	53,84,147
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . . . . Rs.	1,93,95,78,180	1,71,61,52,711	1,47,16,67,130
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . .	1,65,31,93,711	1,34,62,54,872	1,22,63,08,885
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	3,22,08,09,660	2,93,49,72,106	2,56,49,39,259
Interest . . . . .	5,64,42,635	5,10,03,963	4,51,91,625

	1953-54	1952-53	1950-51
1	9	10	11
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . .	11,826	11,505	9,890
No. of depositors . . . . .	50,69,886	48,29,668	40,90,020
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . . . . Rs.	1,41,18,01,958	1,24,48,67,627	99,92,74,694
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . .	1,26,90,14,748	1,06,54,45,104	83,53,05,122
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	2,31,95,74,596	2,17,68,30,891	1,85,06,13,773
Interest . . . . .	4,21,44,369	3,94,29,171	3,22,75,573

(1) Exclusive of transfer transactions.

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Ministry of Transport and Communication.

## RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE

	1959-60	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58		
	1	2	3	4	5	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Receipts—						
1 Postage (stamps and cash)		30,89,23,119	30,21,82,809	27,31,53,925	17,50,87,476	
2 Service Postage stamps		7,73,18,750	7,69,12,758	11,71,53,858	6,19,65,220	
3 Money order Receipts		5,14,14,458	4,79,74,891	4,52,85,582	4,15,42,827	
4 Other Receipts		1,19,95,994	99,34,427	83,27,379	82,75,523	
Deduct—						
5 Net Payments to other Postal Administration		—79,32,338	—40,14,939	—1,17,94,109	—50,91,162	
6 Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps		4,94,59,947	4,88,14,587	4,31,67,821	4,31,72,997	
7 TOTAL—RECEIPTS		40,78,24,712	39,22,05,331	37,86,76,032	34,87,88,214	
Charges (Working Expenses inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)						
8 Administration, etc.		34,78,32,388	31,54,46,764	30,11,97,627	29,15,44,041	
9 Conveyance of Mails(1)		7,62,18,094	7,52,25,819	6,87,75,937	7,66,25,127	
10 Stationery, Printing and other charges		2,93,42,328	2,68,58,079	2,57,43,545	2,80,59,902	
11 Interest, Dividend to General Revenues		32,90,283	26,73,719	24,31,057	17,68,962	
12 Inter-branch adjustment		—1,44,73,164	—1,18,02,916	—1,06,33,977	—99,81,328	
Deduct—						
13 Credit for services rendered to other departments.		2,56,65,276	2,41,68,825	2,18,37,916	1,92,80,821	
14 TOTAL—CHARGE		41,65,44,651	38,42,12,640	36,56,76,273	36,87,35,883	
		1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
		6	7	8	9	10
Receipts—						
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1 Postage (stamps and cash)		26,10,20,580	24,13,33,515	22,70,14,686	21,99,21,769	20,51,65,491
2 Service Postage stamps		3,64,11,322	4,82,32,743	4,28,08,970	3,84,17,578	3,58,66,245
3 Money order Receipts		2,01,15,291	3,73,84,260	2,42,86,890	3,26,63,376	2,08,24,146
4 Other Receipts		1,01,15,472	58,03,135	68,09,540	48,54,080	49,05,655
Deduct—						
5 Net Payments to other Postal Administration		—17,23,989	—29,79,511	—2,39,838	—21,84,241	—24,48,250
6 Telegraph, Deptt. share of stamps		3,84,23,830	3,15,24,097	3,25,92,475	3,28,60,674	3,66,40,019
TOTAL—RECEIPTS		32,74,58,924	29,42,50,045	27,92,67,449	26,51,80,379	24,15,69,767
Charges (Working Expenses— inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)						
8 Administration, etc.		26,90,66,257	25,60,45,430	24,40,37,344	23,08,70,996	21,98,60,130
9 Conveyance of Mails(1)		5,31,08,045	4,51,56,493	4,14,99,490	3,91,89,876	3,99,38,512
10 Stationery, Printing and other charges		2,03,15,473	2,02,24,757	2,07,83,346	1,97,12,602	2,29,17,430
11 Interest, dividend to General Revenue		17,73,230	15,19,107	12,50,918	10,76,123	7,28,518
12 Inter-branch adjustment		—1,27,48,453	—1,14,74,764	—1,06,09,607	—1,13,52,543	—97,59,067
Deduct—						
13 Credits for services rendered to other Departments			1,75,05,436	1,53,44,019	1,38,53,047	1,26,73,650
14 TOTAL—CHARGES		31,41,96,855	29,41,65,587	28,15,57,472	26,56,44,007	26,10,12,273

(1) includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 142.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE—*concl'd*

		1950-51
		II
Receipts.		Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash)		18,60,71,782
Service Postage stamps		3,28,34,954
Money Order Receipts		2,04,92,145
Other Receipts		43,23,672
<i>Deduct—</i>		
Payments to British Post Office, etc.		—10,51,258
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps		3,04,75,485
TOTAL—RECEIPTS		21,22,11,626
Charges (Working Expenses—inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)		
Administration, etc.		18,81,59,069
Conveyance of Mails(1)		3,31,46,303
Stationery, Printing and other charges		1,30,97,942
Interest on Capital Outlay		3,54,125
Inter-Branch adjustment		—1,01,43,555
<i>Deduct—</i>		
Credits for services rendered to other Departments		74,45,944
TOTAL—CHARGES		21,72,07,919

(1) See footnote on p 372 ante

## No. 143.—POST OFFICE CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—					
During the year	1,00,93,373	1,17,63,183	99,34,243	53,53,796	77,19,023
Up to the end of the year	9,2,81,800	8,25,15,455	7,05,26,729	6,05,25,244	5,49,20,87
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—					
During the year	63,72,516	63,96,090	29,29,548	15,01,843	14,63,521
Up to the end of the year	4,71,11,069	4,07,63,923	3,43,76,082	3,11,94,214	2,66,64,892

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## NO. 144 TELEGRAPHS LINES—SUMMARY

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1. Kilometres along Road—</b>				
(a) Line . . . . .	102,188	99,429	97,953	92,798
(b) Wire . . . . .	126,056	124,744	122,774	112,860
<b>2. Kilometres along Railways—</b>				
(a) Line . . . . .	78,521	77,740	77,633	77,091
(b) Wire . . . . .	406,853	392,195	389,793	384,438
<b>3. Kilometres of Cable . . . . .</b>	<b>1,811</b>	<b>2,149</b>	<b>2,049</b>	<b>2,005</b>
<b>4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors . . . . .</b>	<b>46,324</b>	<b>43,984</b>	<b>40,897</b>	<b>35,101</b>
<b>Total Kilometres of—</b>				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3) . . . . .	182,520	179,318	177,635	171,894
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4) . . . . .	579,233	560,923	553,464	532,400

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	6	7	8
<b>1. Kilometres along Road—</b>			
(a) Line . . . . .	88,600	85,165	79,555
(b) Wire . . . . .	106,381	98,685	92,708
<b>2. Kilometres along Railways—</b>			
(a) Line . . . . .	76,800	74,995	75,506
(b) Wire . . . . .	378,386	373,357	365,733
<b>3. Kilometres of Cable . . . . .</b>	<b>1,934</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>1,429</b>
<b>4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors . . . . .</b>	<b>29,845</b>	<b>29,052</b>	<b>28,899</b>
<b>Total Miles of—</b>			
(a) Line (1a+2a+3) . . . . .	167,340	161,641	156,489
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4) . . . . .	514,602	501,093	487,388

	1953-54	1952-53	1950-51
	9	10	11
<b>1. Kilometres along Road—</b>			
(a) Line . . . . .	72,496	69,781	66,038
(b) Wire . . . . .	81,222	76,315	74,529
<b>2. Kilometres along Railways—</b>			
(a) Line . . . . .	74,675	73,940	72,414
(b) Wire . . . . .	370,109	374,427	355,887
<b>3. Kilometres of Cable . . . . .</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>1,176</b>	<b>1,345</b>
<b>4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors . . . . .</b>	<b>28,794</b>	<b>41,494</b>	<b>29,844</b>
<b>Total Kilometres of—</b>			
(a) Line (1a+2a+3) . . . . .	148,449	144,897	139,797
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4) . . . . .	483,125	492,396	460,280

Source . Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.





## NO. 146.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kilometres of line (A) . . . . .	55,426	50,176	45,763	43,306
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) . . . . .	1,212,835	1,163,493	1,092,106	1,037,827
3. Kilometres of cables (C) . . . . .	21,423	19,336	17,431	15,583
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D) . . . . .	2,597,905	2,593,220	2,322,224	2,149,387
5. Total Kilometres of lines (A) & (C) . . . . .	76,849	69,512	63,194	58,889
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D) . . . . .	3,810,740	3,756,713	3,414,330	3,187,214

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	6	7	8
1. Kilometres of line (A) . . . . .	40,123	36,246	32,029
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) . . . . .	974,627	927,480	871,626
3. Kilometres of cables (C) . . . . .	15,263	13,322	12,440
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D) . . . . .	19,48,201	15,74,020	1,443,602
5. Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C) . . . . .	55,386	49,568	44,469
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D) . . . . .	2,922,828	2,497,500	2,315,228

	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	9	10	11
1. Kilometres of line (A) . . . . .	29,485	28,481	27,53
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) . . . . .	816,634	800,280	730,092
3. Kilometres of cable (C) . . . . .	11,636	10,527	9,495
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D) . . . . .	1,339,101	1,237,347	106,098
5. Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C) . . . . .	41,121	39,008	37,034
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D) . . . . .	2,155,735	2,037,627	1,836,190

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.  
Ministry of Transport and Communication

## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

## NO. 147.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Number of Exchanges—</b>					
(i) Departmental . . . . .	1,374	1,262	1,190	1,099	958
(ii) Other than Departmental . . . . .	212	208	204	188	184
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	6,383	5,812	5,320	5,170	5,052
<b>B. Total lines connected . . . . .</b>	<b>408,622</b>	<b>368,842</b>	<b>333,627</b>	<b>283,905</b>	<b>268,929</b>
<b>C. Total telephones connected . . . . .</b>	<b>462,797</b>	<b>410,234</b>	<b>365,363</b>	<b>321,884</b>	<b>295,478</b>
<b>D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones . . . . .</b>	<b>5,207</b>	<b>5,066</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>4,644</b>	<b>4,619</b>
<b>E. Total annual rental including trunk &amp; local call fees (Rs. 000) (1) . . . . .</b>	<b>22,87.43</b>	<b>197,307</b>	<b>19,45.65</b>	<b>17,82.99</b>	<b>15,92.19</b>
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11

**A. Number of Exchanges—**

(i) Departmental . . . . .	831	686	585	541	507
(ii) Other than Departmental . . . . .	228	180	172	180	147
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	4,758	4,171	3,835	3,712	3,038
<b>B. Total lines connected . . . . .</b>	<b>242,839</b>	<b>209,327</b>	<b>192,676</b>	<b>168,785</b>	<b>14,077</b>
<b>C. Total telephones connected . . . . .</b>	<b>266,516</b>	<b>234,012</b>	<b>210,314</b>	<b>185,447</b>	<b>157,032</b>
<b>D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones . . . . .</b>	<b>4,466</b>	<b>4,182</b>	<b>4,107</b>	<b>4,961</b>	<b>6,779</b>
<b>E. Total annual rental including trunk &amp; local call fees. (Rs. 000) (1) . . . . .</b>	<b>14,06.93</b>	<b>12,14.21</b>	<b>11,30.45</b>	<b>10,32.45</b>	<b>8,88.95</b>

(1) This includes advance collections under 'own your telephone' scheme as follows :—

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Ministry of Transport and Communications.

Year	Rs. (000)	Year	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	8,225	1956-57 . . . . .	7,378
1952-53 . . . . .	1,117	1957-58 . . . . .	6,591
1954-55 . . . . .	1,603	1958-59 . . . . .	9,929
1956-57 . . . . .	4,540	1959-60 . . . . .	7,083
1955-56 . . . . .	7,157	1960-61 . . . . .	8,604

## No. 148.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
	2	3	4	5	6
<b><i>Paid messages—</i></b>					
<b><i>Inland Traffic—</i></b>					
<b><i>State—</i></b>					
Number	4,481,303	4,410,967	4,193,026	4,076,660	3,804,978
Value (Rs.)	15,345,150	14,711,674	1,47,11,200	1,40,53,921	1,21,97,241
<b><i>Private (including Press) :—</i></b>					
Number	29,547,387	28,481,892	25,338,173	25,083,851	26,323,792
Value (Rs.)	48,928,745	47,046,612	4,20,59,523	4,05,56,584	3,63,19,482
<b><i>TOTAL—</i></b>					
Number	34,029,290	32,892,859	30,531,199	29,160,511	30,128,770
Value (Rs.)	64,273,895	62,358,286	5,67,70,723	5,49,42,005	5,05,16,723
<b><i>Foreign Traffic—</i></b>					
<b><i>State—</i></b>					
Number	97,591	102,196	90,465	84,100	77,565
Value (Rs.)	659,445	8,14,263	8,74,846	8,26,713	11,18,614
<b><i>Private (including press) :—</i></b>					
Number	3,995,746	3,990,429	3,712,607	3,809,036	42,66,878
Value (Rs.)	19,210,396	91,08,919	1,25,40,561	1,23,31,700	1,36,63,382
<b><i>TOTAL—</i></b>					
Number	4,093,337	4,092,625	3,803,072	3,993,145	42,72,803
Value (Rs.)	1,08,09,841	49,23,182	1,34,15,407	1,31,58,413	1,47,21,996
<hr/>					
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-50
	7	8	9	10	11
<b><i>Paid messages—</i></b>					
<b><i>Inland Traffic—</i></b>					
<b><i>State—</i></b>					
Number	2,957,141	2,641,391	2,686,656	2,962,412	2,612,872
Value (Rs.)	89,36,573	83,82,897	8,11,7,358	18,12,801	88,73,008
<b><i>Private (including press)—</i></b>					
Number	26,120,911	23,588,471	22,581,181	21,411,492	20,614,206
Value (Rs.)	3,60,66,028	3,31,27,451	3,25,13,398	3,35,19,939	3,30,06,440
<b><i>TOTAL—</i></b>					
Number	29,087,052	26,229,862	25,267,837	4,373,924	23,227,078
Value (Rs.)	4,50,02,601	4,15,10,348	4,06,30,756	4,23,32,740	4,18,79,448
<b><i>Foreign Traffic—</i></b>					
<b><i>State—</i></b>					
Number	93,663	77,667	66,131	66,464	56,879
Value (Rs.)	11,37,935	9,20,279	7,28,886	3,32,401	5,00,848
<b><i>Private (including press)—</i></b>					
Number	4,535,906	4,194,581	4,008,907	4,516,121	4,636,095
Value (Rs.)	1,31,50,768	1,17,57,347	1,07,35,600	1,30,61,302	1,15,32,644
<b><i>TOTAL—</i></b>					
Number	4,409,569	4,272,248	4,075,038	45,82,585	4,692,974
Value (Rs.)	1,42,88,703	1,26,77,626	1,14,64,486	1,38,83,702	1,20,33,492

NOTE.—The value of foreign telegrams indicates Indian share only.

Sources : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications

No. 148.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS—*contd.*

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Total Inland and Foreign Traffic.</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	4,479,494	4,513,163	4,283,491	4,170,769	3,910,804
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	16,004,595	1,55,25,937	1,55,86,046	1,48,80,634	1,33,15,855
<b>Private (including press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	33,543,133	32,472,321	30,050,778	28,982,887	30,55,670
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	59,139,141	5,67,55,531	5,46,00,084	5,32,19,784	5,92,22,864
<b>Grand Total—</b>					
Number . . . . .	38,122,627	36,985,484	34,334,270	33,153,656	34,501,573
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	75,143,736	7,22,81,468	7,01,86,130	6,81,00,418	6,52,38,719
<b>Details of Press messages—</b>					
Number . . . . .	371,916	347,720	294,930	295,425	319,222
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	1,406,717	13,17,110	12,77,019	11,45,544	13,96,359
<b>Inland Telegraphic Money Orders Issued (Number)</b>					
Value . . . . .	1,768,939	1,877,112	1,708,685	1,506,156	1,543,347
	15,42,24,849	16,08,44,221	17,18,00,000	12,92,83,506	12,12,51,643
<b>Total—(Inland and Foreign Traffic)</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	3,050,804	2,719,058	2,752,787	3,027,896	2,669,751
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	1,00,74,508	93,03,176	88,46,244	96,45,202	93,73,856
<b>Private (including Press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	30,445,817	27,783,052	21,590,088	25,927,614	25,307,180
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	4,92,16,790	4,48,84,798	4,32,48,998	4,65,81,240	4,50,39,932
<b>Grand Total—</b>					
Number . . . . .	33,496,621	30,502,110	29,342,875	28,955,510	27,976,931
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	5,92,91,298	5,41,87,974	5,20,95,242	5,62,26,442	5,44,13,788
<b>Details of Press messages—</b>					
Number . . . . .	332,770	330,197	312,973	289,062	230,318
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	14,59,770	13,71,890	13,73,300	13,04,468	9,30,950
<b>Inland Telegraphic Money Orders Issued (Number)</b>					
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	15,36,574	1,453,806	1,317,393	1,287,838	1,155,653
	12,14,92,61	11,42,67,622	10,84,50,049	10,56,92,295	11,66,37,119

**POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS**  
**No. 149.—RADIO TELEGRAPHS**

385

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
I	2	3	4	5	6
Sent . . . . .	17,668	17,488	15,805	14,404	12,271
Received . . . . .	58,310	49,084	49,448	42,000	35,222
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>76,006</b>	<b>67,472</b>	<b>65,253</b>	<b>57,004</b>	<b>47,493</b>
Value (Amount) accruing to the Government of India (Rs.)	542,073	607,888	8,86,070	8,50,958	74,11,034

  

	1951-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-57	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Sent . . . . .	10,373	9,831	9,090	9,682	8,535
Received . . . . .	41,191	47,471	51,374	52,591	38,558
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>51,564</b>	<b>57,279</b>	<b>60,470</b>	<b>60,271</b>	<b>47,073</b>
Value (Amount) accruing to the Government of India (Rs.)	6,04,000	6,06,000	5,88,167	6,50,541	4,15,95

*Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

**No. 150.—CAPITAL REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPHS  
DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH).**

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Outlay—</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	10,11,11,233	6,60,00,194	5,75,45,452	1,27,30,270	8,81,76,628
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	1,31,75,11,045	1,21,84,80,400	1,11,27,94,688	1,04,52,91,309	94,32,43,477
<b>Revenue—</b>					
From Messages . . . . .	7,55,93,177	7,22,81,469	7,01,86,129	6,81,00,418	6,52,38,719
Miscellaneous . . . . .	28,80,52,498	23,95,23,298	21,42,88,078	19,91,02,264	17,56,76,495
<b>FOREIGN REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>16,36,45,672</b>	<b>31,18,04,767</b>	<b>28,44,71,204</b>	<b>20,75,02,682</b>	<b>24,09,15,214</b>
Working expenses inclusive of contribution appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund . . . . .	35,47,25,741	26,85,14,400	23,33,11,102	21,94,73,143	19,09,74,603
<b>Net Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>89,19,911</b>	<b>4,32,90,367</b>	<b>5,11,58,012</b>	<b>5,70,29,539</b>	<b>4,99,40,611</b>

  

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Outlay—</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	8,30,52,263	8,68,63,119	7,46,73,138	6,38,44,255	6,92,78,554
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	85,59,90,410	77,33,43,575	68,90,30,462	61,84,20,584	48,36,48,672
<b>Revenue—</b>					
From Messages . . . . .	5,92,91,304	5,42,04,666	5,20,95,244	5,62,26,441	5,39,30,742
Miscellaneous . . . . .	15,31,96,277	13,22,16,439	12,13,80,470	11,28,10,681	9,73,75,021
<b>TOTAL (REVENUE) . . . . .</b>	<b>21,24,87,581</b>	<b>18,64,21,105</b>	<b>17,64,75,714</b>	<b>16,90,37,122</b>	<b>15,13,05,763</b>
Working Expenses . . . . .	17,78,62,640	15,81,21,246	15,19,88,489	13,08,71,937	10,65,48,579
<b>Net Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>3,46,24,941</b>	<b>2,82,99,859</b>	<b>2,44,87,225</b>	<b>3,81,65,185</b>	<b>4,47,57,184</b>

*Source : Directorate General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Ministry of Transport and Communications*

## NO. 151.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

1	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—				
Capital Outlay in connection with				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
<i>During the year—</i>				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	11,25,86,676	8,08,62,376	10,69,87,675	10,82,84,082
<i>To end of the year . . . . .</i>	1,39,93,96,797	1,28,73,79,206	1,20,23,04,165	1,09,58,99,994
<b>Gross Receipts—</b>				
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	42,00,07,437	40,65,77,488	39,52,49,200	36,70,70,282
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	35,14,62,947	29,74,32,610	26,78,98,036	24,92,20,614
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>77,14,70,384</b>	<b>70,40,10,098</b>	<b>66,31,47,236</b>	<b>61,62,90,896</b>
 Working Expenses inclusive of (Contribution) appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund . . . . .	72,89,36,276	61,81,01,267	56,77,38,097	55,17,88,339
Net Receipts . . . . .	4,25,33,658	8,59,08,831	9,54,09,139	6,45,02,557
Interest Dividend to General Revenues . . . . .	4,23,33,658	3,46,45,833	3,12,51,338	2,74,20,687
Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	+2,00,000	+5,12,62,998	+6,41,57,801	+3,70,81,870

  

1	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—			
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and			
Telegraphs—			
<i>During the year—</i>			
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	9,58,95,615	9,03,24,779	9,32,59,209
<i>To end of the year . . . . .</i>	98,76,47,702	89,25,84,830	81,41,07,500
<b>Receipts—</b>			
Gross Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	34,59,70,780	31,03,53,954	29,22,75,685
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	22,24,03,358	19,63,83,672	17,34,12,869
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>56,83,74,138</b>	<b>50,67,37,626</b>	<b>46,56,88,554</b>
Working Expenses . . . . .	48,03,41,390	45,02,05,632	42,05,91,031
Net Receipts . . . . .	8,80,32,748	5,65,31,994	4,50,97,523
Interest on Debt . . . . .	2,48,30,068	2,18,00,736	1,90,87,687
Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	+6,32,02,680	+3,47,31,258	+2,60,09,539

  

1	1953-54	1952-53	1950-51
	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—			
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and			
Telegraphs—			
<i>During the year—</i>			
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	7,66,02,726	6,53,46,098	7,07,42,075
<i>To end of the year . . . . .</i>	72,34,06,544	64,96,14,798	51,03,13,564
<b>Gross Receipts—</b>			
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	27,97,58,158	26,30,66,408	23,53,18,251
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	16,18,97,935	14,75,40,481	10,28,23,228
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts, Bombay			
Madras and Calcutta . . . . .		(a)	2,53,80,910
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>44,16,56,093</b>	<b>41,06,06,889</b>	<b>30,35,17,389</b>
Working Expenses . . . . .	40,06,32,157	37,68,08,157	31,21,75,373
Net Receipts . . . . .	4,10,23,936	3,37,98,732	5,13,42,016
Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,70,00,339	1,50,76,953	1,15,01,158
Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	+2,40,23,597	+1,87,22,679	+3,97,60,861

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(a) From the year 1951-52 the Revenue Receipts of telephone districts, Bombay, Madras and Calcutta are merged with miscellaneous Revenue.

## **TOURISM**

### ***Foreign Tourists Coming to India***

Tourist traffic covers persons visiting India for a period of not less than 24 hours and not more than six months, for purposes of business, holiday, pleasure, study, reasons of health, domestic reasons, attending meetings or in a representative capacity of any kind, e. g., diplomatic, scientific, administrative, religious athletics. The term "tourist" excludes a large number of travellers, viz., migrants, persons in transit, transport crews, troops, etc. It also excludes foreign students even though they receive remittances from their home countries. Visitors coming from Pakistan are also excluded. Tourist statistics, enumerated in this table, therefore, do not provide a total picture of the volume of tourist traffic. The tourist traffic has been classified according to the countries of origin of the tourists.



## No. 152.—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS WHO CAME TO INDIA (1)

Nationality	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Africa &amp; Neighbouring Islands—</b>										
Kenya . . . . .	11,420	9,519	7,874	8,860	4,743	—	—	—	—	—
Nyasaland—										
Rhodesia . . . . .	349	328	426	353	116	—	—	—	—	—
Tanganyika . . . . .	2,009	1,536	1,330	(2)	713	—	—	—	—	—
Uganda . . . . .	1,229	1,205	2,130	2,008	685	—	—	—	—	—
Union of South Africa . . . . .	1,118	1,021	1,088	842	528	230	181	234	146	287
Others . . . . .	1,117	780	675	729	129	115	9	—	27	8
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>17,513</b>	<b>14,189</b>	<b>13,532</b>	<b>12,802</b>	<b>7,211</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>America North—</b>										
Canada . . . . .	1,923	1,504	1,437	1,320	1,053	1,136	425	331	250	128
United States . . . . .	31,345	27,174	21,704	18,072	16,220	12,595	11,028	9,680	6,206	3,500
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>33,268</b>	<b>28,678</b>	<b>23,141</b>	<b>19,392</b>	<b>17,272</b>	<b>13,731</b>	<b>11,456</b>	<b>10,107</b>	<b>6,456</b>	<b>3,628</b>
<b>America South and Central &amp; West Indies—</b>										
Argentina . . . . .	437	218	106	127	—	204	21	69	11	5
Brazil . . . . .	293	122	153	179	105	137	15	51	28	42
Chile . . . . .	118	79	47	55	41	17	22	17	28	3
Cuba . . . . .	43	25	32	47	71	20	3	3	7	1
Mexico . . . . .	523	429	199	224	82	91	29	47	18	4
Others . . . . .	419	306	246	172	150	57	17	39	6	8
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,833</b>	<b>1,159</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Asia-East—</b>										
Afghanistan . . . . .	2,035	1,735	2,045	1,652	1,629	1,547	414	100	105	3
Burma . . . . .	2,814	1,392	1,958	3,647	5,010	5,060	1,045	467	349	781
Cambodia . . . . .	92	71	164	81	153	321	—	—	—	5
Ceylon . . . . .	14,838	16,509	17,466	13,513	12,678	12,147	3,275	3,095	1,903	1,269
China . . . . .	722	659	944	1,086	11,310	1,492	572	349	115	260
Indonesia . . . . .	824	509	423	543	339	461	88	75	63	154
Japan . . . . .	3,940	3,270	2,177	1,786	1,795	1,400	867	734	669	505
Korea . . . . .	88	60	26	16	66	42	17	5	—	3
Malaya . . . . .	7,451	6,397	4,424	2,349	865	36	28	22	18	9
Nepal . . . . .	428	551	498	358	726	388	5	16	10	19
Philippines . . . . .	469	352	269	296	213	140	99	111	61	98
Thailand . . . . .	594	694	834	486	330	620	167	176	135	92
Vietnam . . . . .	114	91	100	88	113	124	30	6	24	4
Others . . . . .	164	461	43	105	194	738	1	—	27	3
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>34,573</b>	<b>32,551</b>	<b>31,371</b>	<b>26,006</b>	<b>25,246</b>	<b>24,516</b>	<b>6,611</b>	<b>5,162</b>	<b>3,479</b>	<b>3,205</b>

(1) Excluding visitors from Pakistan  
( ) Included in Kenya.

Source : Department of Tourist  
Ministry of Transport and Communications

No. 152.—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS WHO CAME TO INDIA—*concd.*

	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Asia West—</b>										
Aden . . .	1043	761	815	812	340	—	—	—	—	—
Bahrain . . .	979	1,297	1,025	634	262	—	—	—	—	—
Dubai-Qatar . .	802	1,484	1,069	443	175	—	—	—	—	—
Iran . . .	726	842	854	721	474	347	244	273	202	420
Iraq . . .	143	101	167	114	86	58	74	54	43	12
Israel . . .	277	190	152	119	72	109	58	53	49	148
Jordan-Lebanon	203	259	142	187	185	148	79	40	15	7
Saudi-Arabia . .	457	1,283	976	652	524	221	450	293	204	581
Turkey . . .	83	54	50	51	56	58	10	20	25	16
U A R . . .	388	201	206	254	284	252	174	109	259	28
Others . . .	779	211	235	223	113	94	11	—	26	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,880</b>	<b>6,771</b>	<b>5,691</b>	<b>4,210</b>	<b>2,571</b>	<b>1,324</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>1,215</b>
<b>Europe—</b>										
Hungary . . .	216	120	102	133	129	103	57	38	52	32
Austria . . .	422	342	448	344	210	211	65	106	113	20
Czechoslovakia .	526	323	470	305	394	467	106	119	83	18
Poland . . .	347	241	244	162	166	186	148	44	20	28
Russia . . .	1,737	3,048	3,021	1,191	1,478	1,043	437	213	79	67
Rumania . . .	199	151	125	177	121	198	1	37	1	2
Yugoslavia . . .	176	186	214	177	119	136	43	59	41	18
Belgium . . .	417	362	278	302	283	260	155	100	130	57
Holland . . .	1,202	1,030	868	802	907	893	357	462	407	297
Greece . . .	284	190	154	120	242	178	130	71	85	32
Italy . . .	1,643	1,532	1,025	878	863	713	212	251	284	185
Switzerland . . .	1,649	1,427	976	944	916	710	336	376	256	140
France . . .	3,033	2,561	2,153	2,046	1,995	1,673	882	1,199	793	516
Germany . . .	1,835	4,103	3,568	2,967	2,607	2,141	920	826	533	206
Denmark . . .	526	427	330	338	348	278	98	137	82	142
Finland . . .	156	82	82	89	66	54	19	26	25	12
Norway . . .	247	180	186	175	242	184	106	185	103	89
Sweden . . .	900	644	663	510	440	443	268	349	148	176
Ireland . . .	146	117	104	141	119	214	74	61	54	31
United Kingdom	22,191	18,745	16,875	14,831	14,350	13,322	8,681	8,330	7,845	5,984
Portugal . . .	659	926	1,084	723	533	218	152	360	272	92
Spain . . .	194	143	122	113	113	116	80	88	84	49
Others . . .	129	231	52	39	47	839	20	2	15	5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>41,034</b>	<b>37,107</b>	<b>33,144</b>	<b>27,447</b>	<b>26,707</b>	<b>24,580</b>	<b>13,352</b>	<b>13,439</b>	<b>11,505</b>	<b>8,188</b>
<b>Oceania—</b>										
Australia . . .	2,302	1,895	1,428	1,192	950	666	340	605	240	242
New Zealand . .	442	449	290	193	160	146	77	42	43	15
Others . . .	117	41	44	60	36	7	—	—	—	—
	<b>2,861</b>	<b>2,385</b>	<b>1,762</b>	<b>1,445</b>	<b>1,146</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>247</b>
Stateless . . .	42	55	40	50	45	—	26	37	—	36
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,39,804</b>	<b>1,23,095</b>	<b>1,09,464</b>	<b>92,202</b>	<b>80,544</b>	<b>65,887</b>	<b>33,269</b>	<b>30,626</b>	<b>22,840</b>	<b>16,829</b>

## NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this section show (i) the overall budgetary position of Central as well as State Governments as available from the budget papers and (ii) the transactions on revenue account of Central Government and State Governments with individual details of actual cash receipts and disbursements as distinct from amounts due to or amounts payable, available from the "Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and State Governments of India."

*Table 153 :* The overall budgetary position of the Central Government showing figures for the first years and total plan periods for the First and Second Plans together with revised estimates for 1961-62 and budget final estimates for 1962-63, have been given. Greater details of various items under Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar period in sub-tables A and B of the table 153.

*Table 154:* The overall budgetary position of the State Governments showing figures for the first years of the 1st and 2nd Five Year Plans and total of the plan periods, together with revised estimates for 1961-62 and budget estimates for 1962-63, have been given. Greater details of Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar periods in sub-tables A and B of table 154.

*Table 155:* The consolidated budgetary position of Central and State Governments giving total of figures presented in tables 153 and 154 has been given in this table.

*Table 156:* The table gives a summary statement of the revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of Central and State Governments. Revenue comprises proceeds from taxation and other receipts classed as revenue, excluding borrowings, small savings, foreign aid, etc. The expenditure met from the revenue is treated as expenditure charged to revenue. The net result of above transactions represents the surplus or the deficit for the year on revenue account. Part A of the table presents data for the Central Government and those States which correspond to the reorganized set up. Data prior to 31-10-56 is for pre-reorganised States. Data in part 'B' of the table relates to States which have ceased to exist as such after re-organization.

*Tables 157—160 :*

Detailed figures of receipts and expenditure on collection of customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty have been given from 1950-51 to 1959-60. Figures in tables 153—155 have been taken from Reserve Bank of India bulletin and those in tables 156—160 have been collected from the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General. For details regarding the scope of each item of account for which data are presented, the publication 'List of Major and Minor Heads of Account, of the Central and State Governments, Receipts and Disbursements' may be consulted.

# No. 153.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (Rs. crores)

	1951-52 (Actuals)	1951-52 to 1955-56 (Actuals)	1956-57 (Actuals)	1956-57 to 1960-61 (Actuals)	1961-62 (Revised)	1962-63 (Budget) final
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Revenue Account						
A. Revenue (a)	509.49	2232.45	563.23	3,562.87	978.33	1236.11 b)
B. Expenditure (c)	381.40	1982.97	473.83	3,342.87	944.37	1236.09
C. Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+128.09	+249.48	+89.40	+220.00	—33.96	+0.02
II. Capital Account						
A. Receipts (d)	212.73	1053.58	302.75	3,075.82(f)	1,100.35(g)	1,313.02
B. Disbursements	293.13	1698.06	616.78	4,231.82(h)	12,57.30	1,402.83
C. Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—80.70	—644.48	—314.03	—1,156.00	—156.95	—89.81
III. Miscellaneous (Net) (e)	—2.79	—8.11	+39.88	+18.00	—1.69	+0.95
IV. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) (IC + IIC + III)	+44.60	—403.11	—184.75	—918.00	—121.30	—88.84
Financed by :						
A. Treasury bills (i)						
Increase (—)	+43.69		—240.45		—126.00	—89.00
B. Cash balances						
Decrease (—)	+0.91		+55.70		+4.70	+0.16
(i) Opening balance	161.78		—4.66		45.22	49.92
(ii) Closing balance	162.69		51.04		49.92	50.08

SOURCE :—Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE Accounts are provisional. Budget estimates for 1962-63 relate those presented to the Lok Sabha.

(a) Excluding States share of excise duties and other taxes.

(b) Including the effect of budget proposals.

(c) Excluding the payment of States' share of excise duties and additional excise duties.

(d) Excluding Treasury bill receipts.

(e) Remittances and transfer of cash between England and India.

(f) Excludes the conversion of ad hoc treasury bills of Rs. 300 crores into 4 per cent Loan 1973 which was taken over by the Reserve Bank in July 1958 and is not intended to be placed on market but includes sales of Treasury bills of Rs. 25.5 crores through Publication. Also excludes ad hoc Treasury bills of Rs. 150 crores funded in Dec. 1959 and of Rs. 50 crores funded in January 1961.

(g) Excludes ad hoc Treasury bills of Rs. 50 crores funded in Feb. 62.

(h) Excludes amount of Rs. 17.9 crores representing ad hoc issued to the Reserve Bank for purchase of gold for part payment of India's increased subscription to I.M.F.

(i) Mostly sold to Reserve Bank.

# No. 153 A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

	1951-52 (Actuals)	1951-52 to 1955-56 (Actuals)	1956-57 (Actuals)	1956-57 to 1960-61 (Actuals)	1961-62 (Revised)	1962-63 (Budget) (final)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>REVENUE</b>						
<b>I. Taxes on Incomes and Expenditure</b>	<b>134.74</b>	<b>586.95</b>	<b>144.17</b>	<b>810.60</b>	<b>209.53</b>	<b>247.30</b>
(1+2+3)						
Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax	146.19	664.07	151.74	803.68	142.00	163.40
Less States' share	52.86	278.24	58.75	374.67	93.27	94.70
1. Net Receipts	93.33	385.83	92.99	429.01	48.73	68.70
2. Corporation Tax	41.41	201.12	51.18	379.25	160.00	178.50
3. Expenditure Tax	—	—	—	2.34	0.80	0.10
<b>II. Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions</b>	<b>4.81</b>	<b>13.69</b>	<b>2.41</b>	<b>58.44</b>	<b>13.08</b>	<b>14.73</b>
(1+2+3+4+5)						
Estate Duty	—	2.62	2.11	13.12	4.00	4.00
Less States' share	—	2.43	2.41	12.86	3.88	3.88
1. Net Receipts	—	0.19	0.30	0.26	0.12	0.12
2. Tax on Wealth	—	—	—	36.97	7.50	9.00
3. Gift Tax	—	—	—	2.68	0.85	0.85
4. Stamps and Registration	1.93	8.10	2.17	15.92	3.95	4.90
5. Land Revenue	2.88	5.40	0.54	2.61	0.09	0.67
<b>III. Taxes on Commodities and Services</b>	<b>320.44</b>	<b>1372.93</b>	<b>347.18</b>	<b>2,125.69</b>	<b>630.46</b>	<b>627.19</b>
(1+2+3+4)						
Customs						
Imports	141.59	648.30	140.52	698.42	185.10	207.40
Exports	90.74	264.37	28.67	104.35	12.80	—
Other Revenue	4.76	21.88	7.31	37.77	6.70	—
Less Refunds	5.40	18.84	3.27	22.89	5.00	—
1. Net Receipts	231.69	915.71	173.23	817.65	199.60	207.40
Union Excise Duties	85.78	517.26	190.43	1,553.99	470.95	526.10
(Of which additional excise duties)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(80.65)	(41.98)	(42.54)
Less States' Share	—	64.06	18.22	281.23	80.94	1,17.44
2. Net Receipts	85.78	453.20	172.21	1,272.76	390.01	108.72
Tax on Railway Passenger Fare	—	—	—	44.62	—	—
Less States' Share	—	—	—	42.16	—	—
3. Net Receipts	—	—	—	2.46	—	—
4. Other Taxes and Duties	2.97	4.02	1.74	32.82	10.85	11.07
<b>V. Total Tax Revenue (I+II+III)</b>	<b>459.99</b>	<b>1975.57</b>	<b>493.76</b>	<b>2,994.73</b>	<b>823.07</b>	<b>889.22(a)</b>
<b>Administrative Receipts</b>	<b>14.35</b>	<b>69.58</b>	<b>16.90</b>	<b>226.05</b>	<b>52.75</b>	<b>50.38</b>
<b>VI. Net contribution of public Undertakings</b>	<b>20.98</b>	<b>115.06</b>	<b>31.87</b>	<b>210.93</b>	<b>64.03</b>	<b>73.42</b>
1. Railways	6.93	33.47	5.86	28.81	21.02	21.04
2. Posts and Telegraphs	3.43	13.77	6.32	22.04	0.78	0.76
3. Currency and Mint	8.79	66.31	19.44	159.86	41.83	49.30
(Profits of the Reserve Bank of India)	(8.34)	(65.84)	(20.00)	(160.00)	(42.55)	(43.507)
4. Others (†)	1.83	1.51	0.19	0.22	0.70	2.29
<b>VII. Other Revenue</b>	<b>14.17</b>	<b>74.24</b>	<b>20.76</b>	<b>131.16</b>	<b>38.48</b>	<b>2,23.09(b)</b>
<b>VIII. Total Revenue (IV+V+VI+VII)</b>	<b>509.49</b>	<b>2232.45</b>	<b>563.23</b>	<b>3,562.87</b>	<b>978.33</b>	<b>1,236.11</b>

† Including forest, opium, irrigation, electricity, road, and water transport schemes, and for 1952-63 dividends, due from commercial and other undertakings.

(a) including effects of budget proposals.

(b) Includes recoveries of interest on Government and Corporation bonds and other Departmental borrowings.

# **No. 153A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd.**

(Rs. crores)

	1951-52 (Actuals)	1951-52 to 1955-56 (Actuals)	1956-57 (Actuals)	1956-57 to 1960-61* (Actuals)	1961-62 (Revised)	1962-63 Budget (final)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>						
<b>IX. Collection of Taxes, Duties and Other Principal Revenues (c)</b>	12.87	58.41	14.45	93.72	21.14	22.58
<b>X. Civil Administration (d)</b>	24.10	138.34	38.06	238.58	60.00	70.31
<b>XI. Defence Services (net)</b>	170.96	895.67	142.15	1178.21	301.94	313.37
<b>XII. Debt Services (e)</b>	39.00	199.18	39.06	276.24	86.10	247.90
<b>XIII. Pensions, Superannuation and Privy Purses (including allowances) (f)</b>	8.55	42.83	8.96	47.73	10.44	10.46
<b>XIV. Extraordinary charges (g)</b>	6.78	38.62	—	3.65	13.55	41.10
<b>XV. Miscellaneous (g)</b>	54.78	381.65	42.34	364.65	60.06	85.81
<b>XVI. Social and Development Services (h)</b>	42.49	276.32	108.09	884.40	185.04	194.11
<b>XVII. Contributions and Miscellaneous adjustments between Union and State Governments (i)</b>	17.31	131.68	28.26	217.90	202.70	216.61
<b>XVIII. Other Expenditure (j)</b>	4.56	20.64	2.46	17.40	3.25	3.54
<b>XIX Total Expenditure</b>	381.40	1982.97	473.83	3342.87	944.37	1230.09
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+128.09	+249.48	+89.40	+220.00	+33.96	+0.02

SOURCE :—Reserve Bank of India.

NOTES : The figures of total revenue and expenditure as given in the table differ from those in the Budget papers as receipts from forests, opium and currency and mint are shown on a net basis and States share of union excise duties and additional duties of excise are excluded. Budget estimates for 1962-63 relate to those presented to the Lok Sabha. Owing to changes in accounting classification the figures for 1962-63 particularly in respect of items VII, X, XII, and XVI are not comparable with those for earlier years. Figures under revenue and expenditure from 1957-58 include self-balancing items in respect of (1) grants under P. L. 480 and (2) Steel Equalisation Fund.

(c) Excludes forests, opium and States' share of Union excise duties and additional excise duties.

(d) Comprises General Administration, Audit, Administration of Justice, Jails, Police, Tribal Areas and External Affairs; with effect from 1961-62 expenditure relating to Tribal Areas is adjusted under the relevant Major Heads most closely connected with the object of the expenditure. For 1962-63 this includes Miscellaneous Departments of Administrative nature and Supply and Disposal.

(e) Include appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt. For 1962-63, these include interest charges on Capital advanced to Commercial Department like Railway, Posts and Telegraphs which are hitherto booked in the accounts in reduction of receipts.

(f) Include provision for grants to States for G.M.F. Schemes relief in natural calamities etc. From 1954-55 these items are transferred to miscellaneous expenditure under appropriate ministries. For 1961-62 these figures are shown against item XVII. Since 1957-58 it includes provision for transfer to the Special Development Fund of grants received under P.L. 480.

(g) Include certain grants to States; for 1961-62 these grants are shown against item XVII.

(h) Comprise irrigation and multi-purpose river schemes, ports and pilotage, lighthouses and lightship, scientific departments, education, medical, public health, agriculture, rural development, veterinary co-operation, industries and supplies, aviation, broadcasting, civil works, post-war reconstruction and electricity schemes, community development projects, national extension service, labour and employment and miscellaneous departments.

(i) Include grants-in-aid to States; all grants to States are grouped together in this item for 1961-62.

(j) Comprises famine, relief and printing, civil defence and pre-partition payments.

\* See foot-note on page 392.

# No. 153 B.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

## CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

	1951-52 (Actuals)	1951-52 to 1955-56 (Actuals)	1956-57 (Actuals)	1956-57 to 1960-61	1961-62 (Revised)	1962-63 (Budget) final
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RECEIPTS						
Loans				†† 4	†	
Internal††	50.37	387.52	157.73	930.98	202.50	255.00
External	60.93	99.38	10.84	692.25	379.19	455.00
Special Floating Loan	—	—	—	74.88	3.45	3.45
Inter-State Debt	—	—	—	—	—	—
Settlement	—	15.42	1.55	1.55	—	—
Treasury Deposit Receipts*	11.47	—6.83	—	—	—	—
Prize Bonds†	—	—	—	15.63	3.45	5.00
Small Savings*	38.48	238.12	58.95	393.30	95.00	105.00
Other Unfunded Debt*	10.16	66.67	18.84	126.46	36.34	38.56
Investment of U. S. Go- vernment Counterpart Deposit Funds*	—	—	—	240.41	59.59	90.00
Railway Funds*	20.04	3.99	6.31	70.97	26.50	8.27
Other Reserve Funds*	0.26	2.67	0.79	12.20	8.84	7.97
Appropriation for Re- duction or Avoidance of Debt	5.00	25.00	5.00	25.00	5.00	5.00
Deposits under Income- tax Act*	—39.27	—98.70	—2.83	—17.62	—0.85	—0.30
Repayments of Loans by States	12.22	81.92	34.60	334.26	158.10	163.20
Special Development Fund**	51.02	157.37	30.73	296.69	116.00	132.90
Contingency Fund	—	—	—	2.00	—	—
Other items†††	—7.95	81.05	—19.76	18.79	60.69	43.97
<b>Total Receipts excluding Treasury bills@</b>	<b>212.73</b>	<b>1053.58</b>	<b>302.75</b>	<b>3075.82</b>	<b>1,100.35</b>	<b>1,313.02</b>
DISBURSEMENTS						
Defence	10.17	52.35	19.70	140.01	25.57	32.63
Payment of Committed Pensions	—6.61	—36.64	—9.37	—65.48	—3.74	—2.30
State Trading Schemes	12.63	2.64	11.67	119.01	11.45	28.69
Currency, Mint and Secu- rity Printing Press	0.25	9.86	—0.25	87.40††	7.90	7.22
Railways	23.21	141.88	107.38	549.27	169.75	196.50
Posts and Telegraphs	4.96	37.51	9.59	50.47	12.10	15.08
Civil Aviation	1.51	8.99	2.47	15.57	3.45	4.09
Irrigation & Multi-purpose River Schemes	3.97	18.90	2.53	14.85	3.25	10.38
Civil Works	11.37	77.71	23.34	120.71	46.60	65.27
Industrial Development	8.34	38.25	66.34	550.97	109.66	176.52
Other Heads‡‡	48.38	124.60	41.11	272.27	106.44	118.37
<b>Total—Capital Outlay</b>	<b>118.18</b>	<b>476.25</b>	<b>274.51</b>	<b>1,855.05</b>	<b>492.43</b>	<b>652.45</b>
Discharge of Permanent Debt						
Internal	84.59	313.26	79.96	394.65	138.75	182.55
External	3.35	17.65	3.21	45.07	67.62	44.78
Discharge of Special Float- ing Debt	—	—	—	13.30	—	3.43
Inter-State Debt Settle- ment	—	1.78	0.16	1.73	1.79	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE :— For explanatory foot-note s please see page 395.

# No. 153B.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

	1951-52 (Actuals)	1951-52 to 1955-56 (Actuals)	1956-57 (Actuals)	1956-57 to 1960-61 (Actuals)	1961-62 (Revised)	1962-63 (Budget final)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Advances to States .	60.77	715.21	202.03		448.77	440.35
Advances to States from Special Development Fund . . . . .	14.94	94.33	7.50	1,420.64	19.95	12.80
Other Loans and Advances* . . . .	11.60	79.58	49.41	501.38	87.99	66.47
<b>TOTAL—Disbursements .</b>	<b>293.43</b>	<b>1698.06</b>	<b>616.78</b>	<b>4,231.82</b>	<b>1,257.30</b>	<b>1,402.83</b>
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . . . .	—80.70	—644.48	—314.03	—1,136.00	—156.95	—89.81

NOTES : (1) Figures of receipts and disbursements will not tally with those in the budget papers as certain adjustments have been made here; accounts are provisional. Receipts and disbursements include a formal adjusting item in respect of loan assistance from the U.S. Government which is transferred to the Special Development Fund by debit to capital. Treasury bill receipts and miscellaneous items such as remittance etc. have been excluded from this statement.

+ + Excluding 15-year Annuity Certificates which are included under Small Savings.

\* Introduced from April 1, 1960.

\* Figures are net.

\*\* Receipts comprise the sale proceeds of American (Loan) Wheat, wheat received under Colombo Plan assistance under Indo-U.S. Technical Assistance Agreement and other aids.

††† Residual item.

† (1) Excludes the conversion of *Ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 300 crores into 4 per cent Loan, 1973 which was taken over by the Reserve Bank in July 1958, and is not intended to be placed on the market, but includes sale of Treasury bills to the public of Rs. 25.5 crores.

† Excludes the conversion of *Ad hoc* treasury bills of Rs. 150 crores.

@ Excludes conversion of Treasury bills of Rs. 50 crores.

@@ Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.

§§ Includes transfer of sale proceeds of American (Loan) Wheat, Grants to States for development purposes, contingency fund and payment to displaced persons etc.

†† Excludes an amount of Rs. 17.9 crores, representing *Ad hoc* Treasury bills issued to the Reserve Bank for purchase of gold for part payment of India's increased subscription to the International Monetary Fund.



## No. 154.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. Crores)

	1951-52 (Actuals)	Total 1951-52 to 1955-56	1956-57 (Budget)	Total 1956-57 to 1960-61	1961-62 (Revised)	1962-63 (Budget final)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Revenue Account</b>						
(a) Revenue @ . . .	396.4	2299.8	570.6	4,013.7	1,068.7	1,226.8 (1,211.2)
(b) Expenditure @ . . .	392.6	2391.5	654.2	3,960.4	1,122.8	1,263.0
(c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+3.8	—91.7	—83.6	+53.3	—54.1	—36.2 (—1.8)
<b>II. Capital Account</b>						
(a) Receipts* . . .	135.0	1112.3	426.9	2,330.4	640.7	729.0
(b) Disbursements . . .	188.7	1097.8	454.1	2,461.4	705.9	765.6
(c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—53.7	+14.5	—27.2	—131.0	—265.2	—36.6
III. Miscellaneous (Net)† . . .	+1.6	—9.5	+0.9	—36.6	—0.5	—0.1
IV. Overall Surplus (+) or deficit—(IC + IIC + III). . .	—48.3	—86.7	—109.9	—114.3	—79.8	—72.9 (88.5)
V. Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Cash Balances††. . .	—10.8		—60.9		—30.2	—42.3
(a) Opening Balance . . .	61.5		41.0		—0.9	—32.8
(b) Closing Balance . . .	50.7		—19.9		—31.1	—75.2
VI. Purchase (+) or Sale (—) of Securities. . .	—37.6		—49.9		—49.6	—30.6

## NOTE :—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) The figures for the year 1951-52 to 1953-54 do not include Part C State viz. Ameer, Bhopal, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh, since they had capital budgets only from 1954-55 (2) For 1953-54 budget estimates of composite State of Madras have been used. (3) For 1955-56 and 1956-57 revised and budget estimates respectively are used since later figures are not available. (4) the figures of Purchase and sale of Securities upto 1956-57 relate to part A and part B States.

(5) Figures from 1957-58 onwards relate to the re-organised State which exclude union territories. The figures from 1957-58 include Jammu & Kashmir.

(6) The budget estimates for 1961-62 are before tax changes except for Orissa and Rajasthan.

(7) The budget estimates for 1962-63 are before tax changes except in the case of Andhra Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Orissa, Madras and Rajasthan. The position before tax changes in all the States also is shown in brackets.

@Transfers from and to funds are excluded from revenue and expenditure, respectively.

\*Excluding net purchase or sale of securities.

†Consists of remittances.

††Including overdraft.

# No. 154A.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Rs. lakhs)

	1951-52, (Actuals)	Total 1951-52 to 1955-56	1956-57 (Budget)	Total 1956-57 to 1960-61	1961-62 (Revised)	1962-63 (Budget)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>TAX REVENUE</b>						
Taxes on Income . . .	57.05	3 00.97	59 33	4,14.55	1,03.34	99.57
Share of Income-tax . . .	52.65	2,77.86	53.51	3,72.75	94.33	90.42
Agricultural Income-tax . . .	4.33	22.67	5.73	40.36	8.60	8.73
Profession Tax . . .	7	44	9	1.44	41	42
Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions . . .	75.40	4,75.34	1,26.88	6,69.83	1,48.94	1,54.47
Estate Duty . . .	..	2.46	2.38	12.72	3 20	3.88
Land Revenue . . .	47.99	3,29.04	92.66	4 64.57	99.43	1,02.30
Stamps and Registration . . .	25.56	1,34.41	29.90	1,82.54	44.98	47.37
Urban Immovable Property Tax . . .	1.85	9.43	1.94	9.90	1.33	92
Taxes on commodities and Services . . .	1,49.60	8,26.71	1,80.52	14,99.59	4,00.79	4 66 65
Union Excise . . .	70	64.62	17.34	2,80.60	79 10	1,14.95
State Excise . . .	40.41	2,28.42	42.70	2,38.43	56 11	57.71
General Sales Tax . . .	51.40	2,98.61	70.66	5,56.52	1,56.58	(57.56) 1,66.77
Sales Tax on motor Spirit . . .	4.52	33.44	5.73	50.53	19.61	(1,66.11) 21.26
Motor Vehicles Taxes . . .	10 00	63.58	14 08	1,21.05	36.33	39.41
Tax on Railway Fares and Entertainment Tax . . .	6.39	31.13	0.53	50 17	14 22	15 05
Electricity Duties . . .	3 39	22 44	5.71	47.74	13 69	14.80
Other Taxes and Duties (b) . . .	19 69	84.47	14 01	97.31	25 1	(14.65) 36.70 (23.71)
<b>Total Tax Revenue</b> . . .	2,81.05	16,03.02	3,66.73	25,77 97	6 53 67	7,20.69 (7,05.1)
<b>NON-TAX REVENUE</b>						
Administrative Receipts . . .	38.13	2,32.79	66.70	5,15.40	83.00	84.51
Net Contribution on Public Enterprises (c) . . .	24.92	1,37.72	34.88	2 08 49	50.37	57.3 1
Forests . . .	12.61	61.36	11.99	1,25.00	30.26	32.00
Irrigation (e) . . .	8.03	45.19	10.90	38.85	9.98	12.69
Electricity Schemes . . .	3.41	23.95	7.60	22.96	2.75	3.60
Road and Water Transport . . .	7.77	5.78	3.81	23.54	7.09	7.93
Industries and Others . . .	10	1.44	82	1,88	29	1.09
Other Revenue (f) . . .	26.94	1,51.71	37.35	2,65.84	27.44	1,19.01
Grants-in-aid and other Contributions . . .	25.36	2,02.18	65.10	4,46.06	2,09.79	2,45.29
<b>Total Non-Tax Revenue</b> . . .	1,15.35	7,24.40	2,03.93	14,35.69	4,15.60	5,06.09
<b>Total Revenue</b> . . .	3,96.40	23,27.42	5,70.66	40,13.76	10,69.27	12,26.78 (12,11.19)

Please, see general note on page... 396

(a) From 1961-62, receipts from tax on Railway fares have been excluded from tax revenue and included under "Grants-in-aid of other contributions".

(b) Include sugar cane cess tax on passengers and goods, tobacco duties, taxes on prize competition and betting, inter State transit duties, taxes on raw jute.

(c) Include receipts from civil works and receipts of various deptt. such as irrigation, medical public health and certain grants from Central Govt. for 1961-62, these grants have been shown as grants-in-aid from Central Govt.

(d) The Contribution of public enterprise to revenue is not as given in the budgets and does not constitute a commercial surplus.

(e) Irrigation works for which capital accounts are not taken on a gross basis.

(f) Comprises receipts on account of debt services, stationery and printing and miscellaneous receipts; excludes transfers from reserve funds.

# No. 154 A.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd.

(Rs. lakhs)

	1951-52 (Actuals)	Total 1951-52 to 1955-56	1956-57 Budget	Total 1956-57 to 1960-61	1961-62 (Revised)	1962-63 (Budget) est
<b>DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE*</b>						
Education . . . .	60,30	3,95 48	1,19,93	7,63,84	2,35,68	2,55,32
Medical and public health	29,22	1,81,01	54,27	3,12,49	96,34	1,05,87
Agriculture, veterinary and co-operation . . . .	25,90	1,60,60	46,66	2,72,69	77,45	94,42
Irrigation† . . . .	17,62	98,27	22,93	1,32,89	37,25	39,23
Electricity Schemes† . .	461	28,78	9,14	35,37	2,78	3,61
Rural and Community Development Projects	82	51,14	32,97	1,99,40	56,82	61,01
Civil Works . . . .	40,93	2,57,67	59,92	2,76,97	79,03	83,80
Industries and Supplies	5,81	36,15	19,77	95,71	25,99	30,81
Other Development Expenditure (a) . . . .	11,00	62,43	21,56	1,68,84	57,16	61,11
<b>Total Development Expenditure . . . .</b>	<b>1,96,21</b>	<b>12,71,53</b>	<b>3,87,15</b>	<b>22,58,20</b>	<b>6,68,50</b>	<b>7,38,38</b>
<b>NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE*</b>						
Collection of Taxes, Duties and Other Principal Revenues (b) . . . .	26,94	1,84,62	55,81	2,92,96	64,56	65,41
Debt Services (c) . . .	8,49	64,46	23,08	2,71,15	90,51	1,59,41
Civil Administration (d) . . . .	1,06,65	5,63,52	1,28,04	7,32,95	1,81,44	1,93,70
Miscellaneous (e) . . .	17,53	1,23,21	26,18	1,75,06	53,25	63,77
Famine . . . . .	3,99	44,97	3,49	67,40	25,09	13,27
Other Non-Development Expenditure (f) . . . .	32,82	1,65,10	30,44	1,62,67	39,48	38,03
<b>Total Non-Development Expenditure . . . .</b>	<b>1,96,42</b>	<b>11,45,88</b>	<b>2,67,04</b>	<b>17,02 19</b>	<b>4,54,33</b>	<b>5,24,59</b>
<b>Total Expenditure . . . .</b>	<b>3,92,63</b>	<b>24,17,41</b>	<b>6,54 19</b>	<b>39,60,39</b>	<b>11,22,83</b>	<b>12,62,97</b>

Please see general note on page 396.....

\*The classification of development and non-development expenditure has been done on the basis of broad budget heads.

†Including interest on capital outlay ; consequently the figures shown under debt services are under estimates.

(a) Includes expenditure on scientific and miscellaneous departments, aviation and ports and pilotage; for 1952-63 expenditure on miscellaneous departments of an administrative nature has been shown under civil administration.

(b) Excludes forests.

(c) Include appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt ; figures for 1962-63 includes interest charges on capital advanced to commercial Departments, hitherto booked in the accounts as reduction of expenditure.

(d) Comprises general administration, administration of justice, jails and convict settlements and police

(e) Covers expenditure on displaced persons, grants and other contributions to local bodies and private parties, irrecoverable loans and advances, advanced technical training, scholarships, etc.

(f) Includes pensions, stationery and printing, and extra ordinary charges, dividends in respect of all investments in autonomous undertakings, but excludes transfers to funds.

# **NO. 154B.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES CAPITAL ACCOUNT**

(Rs. lakhs)

	1951-52 (Accounts)	Total 1951-52 to 1955-56	1956-57 Budget	Total 1956-57 to 1960-61	1961-62 (Revised)	1962-63 (Budget final)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. RECEIPTS</b>						
Permanent Debt . . .	11.81	1,61.95	84.28	3,54.55	1,02.10	81.44
Floating Debt* . . .	3.75	14.11	2.32	21.18	23.23	-2.19
Loans from the Centre . . .	73.96	8,07.50	3,16.12	15,28.08	4,79.66	4,87.19
Other Loans† . . .	—	—	—	52.63	17.02	24.23
Unfunded Debt* . . .	2.57	25.14	8.14	48.76	15.00	15.35
Loans and Advances repaid to State Govts. . .	24.33	1,24.91	35.40	2,28.38	58.17	63.36
Deposits and Advances and other items‡ . . .	18.57	-21.34	-19.54	96.51	31.96	61.45
<b>Total Receipts . . .</b>	<b>1,34.99</b>	<b>11,12.27</b>	<b>4,26.82</b>	<b>23,30.30</b>	<b>6,80.68</b>	<b>7,29.03</b>
<b>B. DISBURSEMENTS CAPITAL OUTLAY DEVELOPMENT</b>						
Multipurpose River Valley Schemes . . .	27.59	2,46.23	64.63	2,76.51	58.09	59.25
Irrigation and Navigation . . .	24.00	1,90.21	84.86	3,45.28	90.06	92.33
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research . . .	12	8.98	2.95	20.08	9.29	61.0
Electricity Schemes . . .	19.94	1,39.24	61.25	1,73.38(8)	28.33	37.45
Road Transport . . .	1.63	9.73	3.49	17.65	3.63	4.81
Buildings, Roads and Water Works . . .	21.04	1,10.95	80.23	4,22.14	1,23.67	1,38.11
Industrial Development . . .	5.81	26.90	17.13	75.14	26.24	38.04
Others . . .	16	2.94	1.38	7.23	2.32	5.22
<b>Total Development . . .</b>	<b>1,00.29</b>	<b>7,35.18</b>	<b>3,15.92</b>	<b>13,37.41</b>	<b>3,38.63</b>	<b>3,81.91</b>
<b>NON-DEVELOPMENT</b>						
State Trading* . . .	25.09	-39.85	-4.66	36.53	-9.62	4.57
Compensation to Landholders on the abolition of Zamindari . . .	2.03	7.64	6.17	39.04	16.90	17.52
Other Financial Transactions . . .	16	26	29	98	30	40
<b>Total Non-Development . . .</b>	<b>27.28</b>	<b>-31.95</b>	<b>1.80</b>	<b>76.55</b>	<b>7.58</b>	<b>22.49</b>
<b>Total Capital Outlay@ . . .</b>	<b>1,27.57</b>	<b>7,03.23</b>	<b>3,17.72</b>	<b>14,13.96</b>	<b>3,46.21</b>	<b>4,04.40</b>
Discharge of permanent debt . . .	1.01	22.80	8.20	51.31	17.81	23.65
Repayment of Loans to the Centre . . .	11.37	69.48	28.63	3,58.95	1,48.11	1,18.51
Repayment of other loans† . . .	—	—	—	5.68	3.16	6.51
Loans and Advances by State Govts. . .	48.77	3,02.21	99.51	6,31.52	1,90.57	2,11.54
<b>Total Disbursements . . .</b>	<b>1,88.72</b>	<b>10,97.72</b>	<b>4,54.06</b>	<b>24,61.42</b>	<b>7,05.86</b>	<b>7,65.64</b>
<b>C. Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) on Capital Account (A—B) . . .</b>	<b>-53.73</b>	<b>+14.55</b>	<b>-27.24</b>	<b>-1,31.03</b>	<b>+25.18</b>	<b>-36.61</b>

See general foot-note on page 396

(8) Figures for 1960-61 (Actual) exclude Rs. 66.92 crores in case of Uttar Pradesh Govt. representing the value of assets of electricity schemes transferred to State Electricity Board, this item has been treated in budget papers as a loan to State Electricity Board and shown recovery of Capital Expenditure on electricity schemes.

† This is a new item opened from 1957-58 to show loans from National Agricultural Credit (long term operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, loans from National Co-operative Development and Warehousing board loans from Khadi and Village Industries Board, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, etc.

\* Figures are net. Excluding sale or purchase of securities but including contingency fund transactions net also including the case of Assam, transfers from/to Contingency Fund included under revenue account of state.

@ Excludes appropriations to Contingency Fund and other funds which are adjusted under items 1  
\* Deposits and Advance and other items.

# No. 155.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND STATES

(Rs. crores)

	1951-52 Account (e)	Total 1951-52 to 1955-56 (f)	1956-57 (g)	1956-57 to 1960-61 (g)	1961-62 (Revised) (h)	1962-63 (Budget final)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I. REVENUE ACCOUNT (a)</b>						
(i) Revenue	905.9	4532.3	1133.8	7576.6	2647.0 (m)	2172.9 (n)
(ii) Expenditure	774.0	4374.5	1128.0	7303.3	2667.2	(2447.3)
(iii) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+131.9	+157.8	+5.8	+273.3	—20.2	—36.2
<b>II. CAPITAL ACCOUNT</b>						
(i) Receipts (b)	347.7	2165.9	720.7	5135.2 (p)	1781.0	2042.0
(ii) Disbursements	482.1	2795.9	1070.0	6643.0 (k)	1963.2	2168.4
(iii) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—134.4	—630.0	—349.2	—1507.7	—182.2	—126.4
<b>III. MISCELLANEOUS</b>						
(net) (c)	—1.2	—17.6	+42.8	78.6	11.2	—0.91
<b>IV. OVERALL SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)</b>						
	—3.7	—489.8	—294.6	—1512.3	—200.1	—161.7
<b>Financed by:</b>						
(a) (i) Centre Treasury bills increase (—) or decrease (+)	+13.7		—212.4		—126.0	—39.0
(ii) Purchase (—) or sale of Securities States	—37.6		—19.0 (k)		—19.6	—30.6
(b) Cash balances (d) decrease (—) or increase (+)	—9.9		—5.2		—25.5	17.1
Opening balance	243.3		36.3		44.3	17.1
Closing balance	213.4		31.1		18.8	—25.1

(a) Transfer from and to funds are excluded from revenue and expenditure. Source: Reserve Bank of India

(b) Excluding Treasury bill receipts and net purchase or sale of state securities. India

(c) Consists of remittances and transfers of cash between India and England.

(d) Including over-drafts.

(e) Excluding part C States (viz. Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh).

(f) The figures for the years 1951-52 to 1953-54 do not include Part C States. Revised estimates are used in respect of States for 1955-56 since latter figure are not available

(g) State figures are budget estimates whereas central figures are actuals.

(h) The figures of purchase and sale of securities exclude Part C States. For the year 1960-61 actual estimates have been used both for Centre as well as States. The State figures from 1957-58 onward relate to the reorganised States excluding Delhi and Himachal Pradesh. The figures from 1957-58 onwards include Jammu &amp; Kashmir State.

(i) Excludes (i) the conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 300 crores into 4 per cent loan 1973, which was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in July 1958 and is not intended to be placed on the market but includes sales of Treasury bills of Rs. 25.5 crores through public auction, (ii) *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 150 crores funded in December, 1959, (iii) *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 50 crores funded in January, 1961.(k) Excludes an amount of Rs. 17.9 crores representing *ad hoc*, issued to the Reserve Bank for purchase of gold for part-payment of India's increased subscription to the I.M.F.

(l) Budget estimates for centre are those presented to Lok Sabha, those for States are before tax changes except in the case of Orissa and Punjab.

(m) Including the effect of budget proposals in case of Centre, subsequent modifications in tax proposals estimated to cost Rs. 6.1 crores have not been accounted for.

(n) The budget estimates for 1962-63 are before tax changes except in the case of Andhra Pradesh, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Orissa, Madras, and Rajasthan. The position before tax changes in all the States also is shown in brackets.

# No. 156—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

## (A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES

(Rs. '000)

States	Items	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Central Government—	Revenue	9,87,99,24	8,54,48,49	8,18,70,81	6,82,00,56	5,80,81,45
	Expenditure	9,42,85,58	8,57,29,40	7,75,71,56	5,83,74,71	5,39,11,90
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+44,24,16	—3,80,91	+42,99,28	+93,25,82	+41,69,55
Govt. of Andhra—	Revenue	81,91,40	67,52,23	62,32,63	38,43,82	23,54,84
	Expenditure	74,50,37	63,41,97	55,10,92	38,13,33	28,84,33
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+7,41,50*	+4,10,26	+7,21,71	+30,49	—5,29,49
Govt. of Assam—	Revenue	36,83,32	31,97,44	29,42,29	23,49,08	22,03,52
	Expenditure	33,71,41	28,77,55	28,42,62	24,20,36	24,45,45
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+3,03,81*	+3,19,89	+99,67	9,71,28	—2,41,63
Govt. of Bihar—	Revenue	68,60,92	60,94,22	49,73,70	16,19,04(a)	
	Expenditure	69,13,32*	61,60,10	59,68,95	21,93,31(b)	41,05,81
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—51,37	—65,88	—9,95,25	23,19,72(a)	54,44,60
					32,54,03(b)	—13,38,79
					—7,00,68(a)	
					—9,60,72, (b)	
Govt. of Bombay—	Revenue	1,49,93,65	1,41,16,20	1,28,35,30	49,53,08(a)	84,37,16
	Expenditure	1,49,97,10	1,28,27,44	1,15,08,04	55,59,48(b)	78,17,35
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+72,20*	+12,88,76	+13,26,86	48,49,30(a)	+6,19,81
					43,46,87(b)	
					+63,78, (a)	
					+12,12,61(b)	
Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir—	Revenue	13,19,65	11,27,04	..	..	..
	Expenditure	11,71,47	9,11,24	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+1,70,18	+2,15,80	..	..	..
Govt. of Kerala —	Revenue	38,18,60	35,21,08	28,24,63	12,96,20	..
	Expenditure	40,92,70	35,02,19	29,70,14	11,29,50	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—2,74,10	—40,51	—1,51,51	+1,66,80	..
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh—	Revenue	64,33,00	60,61,65	52,18,83	17,80,99 (a)	
	Expenditure	58,76,47	54,00,82	50,38,15	19,80,00 (b)	30,72,48
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	5,56,88*	+5,70,83	+1,80,68	16,92,10 (a)	36,61,54
					21,09,86, (b)	
Govt. of Madras	Revenue	81,10,66	69,95,07	62,50,37	29,00,88(a)	52,09,48
	Expenditure	80,59,06	68,35,37	59,15,02	27,22,34(b)	
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+52,96	+1,59,70	+3,41,34	32,10,93(a)	24,55,81
					24,70,64(b)	
					—3,09,15(a)	—2,46
					+1,45,70(b)	
Govt. of Mysore—	Revenue	75,74,18	68,88,90	58,14,75	15,16,51(a)	25,34,77
	Expenditure	66,97,21	58,98,09	53,10,89	21,77,00(b)	
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+6,76,97*	+9,90,81	+5,03,86	13,71,95(a)	25,35,08
					22,06,35(b)	
					+1,44,56(a)	—31
					—29,35(b)	

Source—Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

# NO. 156.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—Contd.

(Rs. '000')

States	Items	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Govt. Orissa—	Revenue .	28,56,11	27,47,79	22,03,48	16,55,62	16,11,37
	Expenditure .	28,72,18	25,87,05	23,47,55	22,73,82	23,19,48
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) .	—16,07	+1,60,74	—1,44,07	6,18,20	—7,68,11
Govt. of Punjab—	Revenue .	58,37,34	50,21,84	43,86,55	14,55,18(a) 18,81,73(b)	25,02,89
	Expenditure	47,31,42	42,16,69	36,33,74	13,60,44(a) 14,68,71(b)	27,52,99
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+11,08,56*	+8,05,15	+7,52,81	+4,74(a) —1,63,18(b)	—2,50,10
Govt. of Rajasthan—	Revenue .	39,46,12	33,97,30	30,68,95	11,62,96(a) 12,12,34(b)	23,97,25
	Expenditure	40,42,90	35,94,78	31,31,96	13,26,14(a) 13,92,41(b)	23,13,07
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—96,78	—1,97,48	—63,01	—1,63,18(a) —1,80,07(b)	+84,18
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Revenue .	1,29,55,25	1,17,23,22	1,04,92,97	89,95,07	85,52,99
	Expenditure .	1,28,15,01	1,16,13,75	99,42,00	89,83,98	84,23,09
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) .	+1,39,69*	+1,09,47	+5,50,97	+11,99	+1,29,90
Govt. of West Bengal	Revenue .	91,63,62	80,38,70	68,28,16	57,61,14	50,13,33
	Expenditure .	1,85,87,80	79,35,42	70,18,10	71,20,08	61,06,26
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+5,75,99	+1,03,28	—1,89,94	—13,58,94	—10,72,93

\*Excluding expenditure met from contingency fund.

(a) Figures upto 31-10-56 are for pre-reorganized States.

(b) Figures for the period 1-11-56 to 31-3-57 are for reorganized States.

# No. 56.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS ( + ) OR DEFICIT ( — )

(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—Contd.

(Rs. '000)

States 1	Items 2	1954-55 8	1953-54 9	1952-53 10	1951-52 11	1950-51 12	1949-50 13
Central Government—	Revenue	5,23,44,27	4,72,06,09	5,03,16,18	5,97,99,10	4,82,42,62	4,06,01,69
	Expenditure	4,91,03,59	4,63,42,55	4,63,24,28	4,71,59,72	4,28,65,73	3,74,08,91
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+32,40,68	+8,64,44	+39,91,90	+1,26,39,38	+53,76,89	+31,92,78
Govt. of Andhra—	Revenue	19,82,35	11,29,89(d)	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	25,00,02	12,43,77(d)	..	..	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—5,17,67	—1,13,88(d)	..	..	..	..
Govt. of Assam—	Revenue	16,23,19	14,26,36	14,27,63	11,29,05	10,16,23	10,30,11
	Expenditure	19,21,63	13,75,81	12,58,01	10,93,18	9,33,30	10,07,63
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—2,98,44	+50,55	+1,69,62	+35,87	+82,93	+22,48
Govt. of Bihar—	Revenue	35,99,90	32,89,31	36,19,46	34,33,63	28,96,53	25,95,07
	Expenditure	42,12,94	31,67,51	28,24,94	32,82,99	26,04,77	25,75,29
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—6,13,04	+1,21,80	+7,94,52	+1,50,64	2,91,76	+19,78
Govt. of Bombay—	Revenue	79,43,02	72,27,27	62,49,96	62,76,40	64,35,96	61,71,74
	Expenditure	71,02,91	71,11,84	65,44,27	62,57,75	64,34,87	61,54,57
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+8,40,11	+1,15,43	—5,94,41	+18,65	+1,09	+17,17
Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir—	Revenue	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Govt. of Kerala—	Revenue	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh—	Revenue	28,66,02	25,31,12	24,14,64	23,50,81	19,64,52	17,35,11
	Expenditure	29,20,35	25,05,78	19,49,63	18,22,09	16,72,75	16,86,86
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—54,33	+25,34	+4,65,01	+5,37,42	+2,91,77	+48,25
Govt. of Madras—	Revenue	43,32,88	27,78,77(c)	58,42,32	59,38,50	58,16,34	55,89,49
	Expenditure	47,24,52	35,88,43(c)	68,40,71	64,34,96	59,45,21	55,54,01
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—3,91,64	—8,09,66(c)	—9,98,39	—4,96,46	—1,28,87	+35,48
			—74,44(d)				
Govt. of Mysore—	Revenue	22,12,02	20,07,78	18,78,94	18,10,62	13,37,90	..
	Expenditure	22,55,03	20,33,35	18,03,71	18,15,10	12,68,58	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—43,01	—25,57	+75,23	—4,48	—69,32	..
Govt. of Orissa—	Revenue	13,99,04	12,26,98	12,62,09	11,96,43	10,31,11	10,81,73
	Expenditure	15,48,27	13,20,68	11,51,56	10,85,79	12,00,99	11,70,89
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—1,49,23	—93,70	+1,10,53	+1,10,64	—1,69,88	—89,16
Govt. of Punjab—	Revenue	23,04,69	20,93,23	18,73,73	18,21,81	16,87,62	16,94,57
	Expenditure	20,77,05	20,07,24	16,89,66	16,11,14	16,00,51	16,13,77
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+2,27,64	+85,99	+1,84,07	+2,10,67	+87,11	+80,80
Govt. of Rajasthan—	Revenue	22,54,46	18,88,50	18,15,01	15,55,19	14,60,53	..
	Expenditure	20,65,00	18,35,09	15,96,46	15,74,76	13,91,29	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+1,89,46	+53,41	+2,18,55	—19,57	+69,24	..
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Revenue	78,19,24	75,63,86	64,84,29	55,57,39	51,89,35	56,27,24
	Expenditure	77,12,82	74,80,55	64,84,29	55,45,99	51,84,18	56,27,24
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+1,06,42	+2,83,31	—	+11,40	—5,17	—
Govt. of West Bengal	Revenue	42,64,67	38,03,54	37,45,87	38,52,80	34,25,96	34,41,65
	Expenditure	49,15,29	44,90,50	39,94,00	37,32,05	37,58,16	39,58,30
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—6,50,62	—6,86,96	—1,48,13	+1,20,75	—3,32,20	+3,83,35

(c) Figures are from 1-4-53 to 30-9-53 before separation of Andhra State.

(d) Figures are from 1-10-53 to 31-3-54 on separation of Andhra State.



# No. 156.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(B) ERSTWHILE PART B AND C STATES—*contd.*  
(Rs. '000')

States 1	Item 2	1956-57(a) 3	1955-56 4	1954-55 5	1953-54 6	1952-53 7	1951-52 8	1950-51 9
Govt. of Ajmer	Revenue	1,28,28	2,45,97	1,56,97	1,62,09	2,13,09	..	..
	Expenditure	1,12,04	2,07,53	1,66,65	1,47,68	2,10,98	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	16,24	38,44	9,67	14,41	2,56	..	..
Govt. of Bhopal	Revenue	1,90,35	3,61,16	2,60,88	2,23,27	2,02,53	..	..
	Expenditure	2,20,31	3,90,82	2,77,84	2,26,25	1,89,18	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	29,96	33,66	7,96	2,98	113,35	..	..
Govt. of Coorg	Revenue	75,86	1,24,14	1,07,09	1,03,88	87,49	60,87	63,15
	Expenditure	86,10	1,39,96	1,11,29	99,31	78,53	68,62	54,35
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	10,54	15,82	4,20	4,54	8,96	7,75	9,80
Govt. of Delhi	Revenue	2,87,03	5,19,74	4,40,64	4,16,75	3,77,54	..	..
	Expenditure	2,21,87	4,83,20	4,18,89	3,81,12	3,36,55	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	65,16	36,54	21,75	35,63	40,99	..	..
Govt. of Himachal Pradesh	Revenue	1,82,75	3,28,89	2,59,91	2,52,44	2,17,37	..	..
	Expenditure	1,77,54	3,18,91	2,62,14	2,45,71	2,13,77	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	5,21	9,98	2,23	6,73	3,60	..	..
Govt. of Hyderabad	Revenue	15,98,10	26,75,89	27,50,82	25,76,39	25,75,04	29,06,13	26,34,40
	Expenditure	27,17,09	29,11,55	28,36,17	26,82,61	25,32,80	28,87,11	27,64,70
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	5,38,99	2,35,66	85,35	1,06,52	42,24	2,08,69	1,50,30
Govt. of Madhya Bharat	Revenue	11,04,68	16,97,73	15,06,37	14,44,28	11,81,26	11,49,09	10,15,63
	Expenditure	9,13,95	18,47,06	14,25,68	12,81,68	12,26,39	11,31,04	11,53,92
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	1,90,73	1,49,28	80,69	1,63,60	45,13	18,05	1,38,24
Govt. of Pepsu	Revenue	4,77,31	9,05,55	7,73,07	6,98,44	6,16,55	6,17,06	5,63,24
	Expenditure	4,88,65	10,78,89	9,09,16	6,83,26	5,40,69	4,66,19	4,62,01
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	11,34	1,73,34	1,36,09	15,18	75,86	1,50,87	1,01,23
Govt. of Saurashtra	Revenue	6,18,08	13,45,26	12,39,38	10,66,27	9,83,48	7,51,78	7,72,51
	Expenditure	8,20,27	16,19,41	12,37,73	8,50,35	11,34,67	8,62,51	7,34,58
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	2,02,19	2,74,15	1,65	2,15,92	1,91,19	1,10,73	37,93
Govt. of Travancore-Cochin	Revenue	10,95,10	18,63,84	17,51,48	16,87,48	16,62,88	17,90,64	14,35,41
	Expenditure	10,63,26	19,66,22	12,68,38	14,55,79	15,98,38	13,62,85	13,09,98
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	31,84	1,02,38	4,83,10	2,31,69	64,50	4,27,79	1,25,43
Govt. of Vindhya Pradesh	Revenue	3,68,90	5,54,11	4,21,90	4,66,34	2,27,36	..	..
	Expenditure	3,27,05	5,95,48	4,72,49	3,69,74	2,73,85	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	41,85	41,37	50,59	96,60	46,49	..	..

(a) Figures are upto 3-10-1956.

## No. 157.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Rupees)

Articles	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS:—</b>					
<b>1.—REVENUE DUTIES—</b>					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquor	1,04,551	1,69,455	9,85,556	50,42,783	53,56,967
Spirits and liquors	1,14,99,020	1,12,34,315	1,29,79,709	1,99,90,748	2,04,74,113
Wines	6,27,971	4,58,834	3,92,585	8,61,434	7,37,598
Spices	99,22,567	77,95,145	1,18,85,685	1,40,03,414	1,24,46,601
Tobacco	1,81,33,748	1,67,54,154	1,90,59,554	2,10,02,668	2,01,41,900
Kerosene oil	13,65,84,959	9,89,56,472	9,83,81,300	6,80,03,276	6,20,87,199
Motor spirit	2,89,16,044	2,34,47,269	4,62,27,359	2,95,89,294	7,51,62,084
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating	2,88,76,474	1,58,17,727	3,09,89,738	2,15,94,850	2,05,22,599
Cotton-raw	137	88	—	73,235	1,324
Boots and shoes	26,314	4,071	22,106	36,625	61,728
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof	73,74,616	1,00,34,021	12,92,08,801	14,82,04,330	10,25,09,873
Electric lighting bulbs	12,46,675	10,86,383	34,43,019	51,79,580	50,37,032
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	79,60,790	69,10,883	1,02,13,257	92,19,242	74,16,624
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives	1,34,08,133	1,42,57,795	2,23,39,083	1,85,81,722	1,71,34,899
Machinery	14,60,74,691	14,11,39,714	17,29,35,047	9,83,00,525	7,82,92,525
Iron and Steel	8,84,48,160	7,59,05,765	6,18,38,164	8,23,72,661	5,04,99,723
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured	—	7,713	11,453	21,862	29,468
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures	—	1,112	57,059	26,662	16,134
Tin, block	—	—	—	—	—
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	1,31,69,889	76,07,845	72,10,723	51,03,239	38,99,624
Railway plant and rolling stock	4,32,44,697	4,17,53,655	2,61,82,172	3,62,70,477	2,91,24,115
Wood pulp paper and stationery	2,73,06,114	2,42,88,954	3,87,01,577	3,58,07,084	3,93,33,322
Artificial silk yarn and thread	8,04,63,764	7,59,48,733	6,10,99,694	7,07,46,448	5,62,43,084
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery	68,37,602	63,48,527	98,58,841	1,23,86,874	90,67,479
Cinematograph film	75,80,474	50,98,854	65,68,206	59,40,458	60,68,409
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement	31,741	49,041	34,62,517	5,21,510	2,727
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	32,43,636	22,01,502	70,80,096	73,82,488	12,28,388
Toys, games and sports goods	2,00,074	2,42,993	18,50,992	20,34,292	18,92,980
Betelnuts	3,15,89,765	4,19,89,173	6,88,24,481	6,78,91,933	7,38,30,353
Sugar	—	—	—	—	49,65,306
All other articles	41,89,02,665	35,79,10,845	53,98,79,668	52,41,84,666	47,06,39,707
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES</b>	<b>113,14,71,991</b>	<b>98,74,84,738</b>	<b>1,39,16,93,442</b>	<b>1,27,92,23,791</b>	<b>1,17,42,23,885</b>

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 157.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles I	1954-55 7	1953-54 8	1952-53 9	1951-52 10	1950-51 11
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
<b>I.—REVENUE DUTIES—</b>					
<b>Alc, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors . . .</b>	52,67,963	26,17,015	24,52,540	26,47,402	15,22,424
<b>Spirits and liquors . . .</b>	2,33,18,412	1,85,56,246	2,03,33,883	2,27,05,682	1,51,98,970
<b>Wines . . . . .</b>	6,72,830	3,83,017	6,87,768	48,32,233	2,72,426
<b>Spices . . . . .</b>	1,17,98,805	88,36,129	15,63,267	67,68,762	38,49,582
<b>Tobacco . . . . .</b>	2,46,27,922	2,01,87,342	3,32,59,240	3,60,86,889	4,69,82,635
<b>Kerosene oil . . . . .</b>	8,47,96,561	7,19,08,930	6,66,16,209	6,10,72,261	5,74,72,024
<b>Motor spirit . . . . .</b>	20,01,23,699	27,52,68,279	27,59,06,596	26,04,43,828	19,93,12,079
<b>Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating</b>	3,07,35,550	3,04,09,308	3,99,83,953	3,37,86,712	2,07,00,808
<b>Cotton, raw . . . . .</b>	4,03,127	3,13,44,535	4,92,08,768	6,15,42,246	5,74,97,335
<b>Boots and shoes . . . . .</b>	76,281	1,30,523	4,626	4,603	8,038
<b>Motor cars, cycles scooters, omni- buses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof</b>	9,37,94,369	6,37,36,384	8,69,57,518	12,37,55,478	10,12,12,083
<b>Electric lighting bulbs . . . . .</b>	39,88,157	28,27,617	37,01,484	39,94,869	15,04,525
<b>Wireless reception instruments and apparatus</b>	57,72,422	45,10,723	65,50,566	92,83,139	50,56,102
<b>Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives . . . . .</b>	2,27,19,815	1,93,10,417	80,96,085	1,64,61,688	1,27,15,292
<b>Machinery . . . . .</b>	5,50,07,822	5,34,04,235	5,61,80,302	6,63,01,621	5,38,26,087
<b>Iron and steel . . . . .</b>	2,75,63,111	2,86,28,300	3,20,80,369	4,14,22,413	3,54,31,415
<b>Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured</b>	36,680	9,676	11,730	36,261	81,637
<b>Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufacturers . . . . .</b>	6,660	23,287	34,463	43,419	37,506
<b>Tin, block . . . . .</b>			—	58,397	9,43,228
<b>Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin . . . . .</b>	31,27,808	11,40,567	11,92,412	10,26,749	9,20,089
<b>Railway plant and rolling stock . . . . .</b>	2,14,37,096	2,14,40,133	2,21,59,337	80,13,262	74,70,960
<b>Wood pulp, paper and stationery</b>	2,73,19,860	3,09,92,121	2,59,29,906	3,10,51,674	1,65,16,070
<b>Artificial silk yarn and thread . . . . .</b>	4,80,00,841	4,52,59,985	3,09,50,237	6,38,50,924	5,28,65,599
<b>Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery . . . . .</b>	51,33,042	74,94,292	57,20,553	80,86,151	41,03,198
<b>Cinematograph film . . . . .</b>	59,40,690	48,15,989	59,54,343	50,96,648	51,03,431
<b>Portland cement, excluding white Portland cement . . . . .</b>	937	7,041	8,166	184	2,58,290
<b>Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes</b>	11,25,209	13,51,858	14,28,676	9,82,040	6,71,196
<b>Toys games and sports goods . . . . .</b>	14,99,932	7,34,212	4,85,763	8,61,250	3,57,229
<b>Betelnuts . . . . .</b>	7,31,13,065	4,65,31,579	3,68,78,460	4,74,86,669	4,44,83,487
<b>Sugar . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>All other articles . . . . .</b>	55,88,58,047	34,17,75,917	28,94,00,323	39,46,69,346	24,47,01,111
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES</b>	1,33,62,66,785	1,13,36,35,657	1,10,49,37,543	1,30,79,72,800	99,10,74,879

NO. 157—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
<i>—contd.</i>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
<b>II—PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>					
Heavy Chemicals . . . . .	4,29,61,005	2,29,15,915	2,16,87,950	2,48,39,223	1,11,23,324
Iron and Steel . . . . .	5,43,963	6,35,229	9,13,589	1,80,72,771	26,39,094
Cocoa and chocolate other than confectionery . . . . .	49	—	10,750	28,970	1,93,31
Raw Silk . . . . .	2,67,563	19,22,135	17,61,227	13,23,089	37,29,594
Silk yarn and thread . . . . .	2,15,580	1,01,752	4,32,959	6,34,673	6,18,85
Metals other than iron and steel . . . . .	1,08,93,207	1,41,62,381	1,94,81,176	1,69,128,906	1,26,90,694
Cycles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof . . . . .	54,39,204	62,12,227	1,63,03,438	2,51,97,221	2,17,73,806
Silk fabrics . . . . .	1,64,240	1,79,117	2,77,078	2,58,755	1,29,631
Hurricane . . . . .	—	—	—	—	6,742
Coated Abrasives . . . . .	—	—	—	79,765	2,07,187
Preserved fruits products . . . . .	—	—	77,646	3,00,344	4,60,033
Artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	86,40,028	65,70,498	20,49,399	1,30,82,792	1,67,18,650
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials . . . . .	5,20,313	53,500	1,45,303	3,65,091	4,76,680
Other textile manufacture . . . . .	1,69,845	1,89,762	7,25,906	15,74,696	7,49,988
Machinery . . . . .	1,84,17,897	1,50,77,881	1,98,86,376	1,94,88,578	71,10,943
Batteries for motor vehicles . . . . .	—	—	1,636	9,269	1,04,751
Sewing machines and parts thereof . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,15,859
All other articles . . . . .	13,91,09,052	10,87,54,882	3,31,22,647	1,92,88,642	2,51,62,095
<b>TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES . . . . .</b>	<b>22,07,38,797</b>	<b>17,17,21,339</b>	<b>11,71,77,080</b>	<b>12,62,25,120</b>	<b>10,41,11,248</b>
<b>II—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS</b>					
— . . . . .	15,025	95,050	5,24,045	7,33,069	14,92,846
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>1,35,82,25,813</b>	<b>1,16,53,01,127</b>	<b>1,50,93,94,567</b>	<b>1,40,51,82,700</b>	<b>1,27,98,27,579</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>					
Jute raw . . . . .	29,97,211	3,755	14,969	16,583	—
Jute manufactured . . . . .	—	1,14,809,61	44,295	2,03,221	3,98,19,180
Raw Cotton . . . . .	52,70,967	1,63,47,047	2,64,27,714*	1,60,72,897	5,52,00,926
Cotton waste . . . . .	74,04,438	91,92,033	—	—	6,835
Cotton Cess . . . . .	1,27,595	2,42,506	4,46,726	—	—
Lac Cess . . . . .	6,33,657	62,0503	6,47,967	6,59,986	—
Lac . . . . .	418	287	2,577	—	—
Other Agricultural produce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	50,38,341
Agriculture produce cess . . . . .	37,85,684	17,90,924	11,86,567	42,08,136	—
Rice . . . . .	—	—	—	17,815	5,24,394
Tea . . . . .	11,34,95,101	15,17,84,290	17,74,71,008	18,69,22,005	16,28,42,794
Tea Cess . . . . .	94,62,390	1,08,90,304	1,34,49,420	1,77,49,604	1,54,66,392
Coffee . . . . .	2,60,452	2,80,839	2,84,315	4,89,1207	9,53,629
Coffee Cess . . . . .	5,22,928	5,25,587	3,69,656	—	—
Cotton cloth and yarn . . . . .	2,411	408	17,759	9,86,507	88,04,368
Mica . . . . .	26,95,909	25,97,118	23,45,835	22,62,132	20,75,127
Mica Cess . . . . .	—	—	120	—	—
Coir . . . . .	21,095	5,253	5,15,406	—	—
Coir Cess . . . . .	5,44,204	5,40,932	439	5,71,348	4,94,328
Manganese ore . . . . .	52,860	1,01,04,373	3,47,55,027	1,88,78,178	9,47,912

\*Includes figures for cotton waste also.

@ Represents cess on jute manufactured.

NO. 157—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles 1	1954-55 7	1953-54 8	1952-53 9	1951-52 10	1950-51 11
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS — <i>contd.</i>					
GROSS RECEIPTS—					
II—PROTECTIVE DUTIES					
Heavy Chemicals . . .	1,03,08,091	42,74,411	76,26,792	94,98,940	37,49,160
Iron and Steel . . .	22,49,462	21,35,086	41,38,561	39,04,940	13,62,786
Coca and chocolate other than confectionery . .	95,206	1,19,685	4,24,735	2,83,091	1,03,123
Raw Silk . . .	46,84,946	30,55,109	33,35,067	1,04,63,253	1,94,14,638
Silk yarn and thread . .	1,95,572	84,111	2,10,332	2,84,928	3,30,505
Metals other than iron and steel . . .	96,04,475	93,09,663	93,93,957	1,19,27,127	1,14,97,517
Cycles (other than Mo- tor Cycles) and parts thereof . . .	1,54,17,573	1,28,15,607	2,21,25,337	2,09,75,220	1,52,94,429
Silk fabrics . . .	16,40,713	8,24,678	21,29,358	16,76,757	2,94,372
Hurricane . . .	324	39,642	73,204	2,23,633	3,34,972
Coated Abrasives . . .	1,37,480	1,55,436	2,45,631	3,06,686	1,71,064
Preserved fruits and fruit products . . .	2,93,844	3,74,661	3,88,622	7,19,017	3,17,026
Artificial silk fabrics . .	88,20,461	44,31,265	21,06,820	19,47,247	34,10,711
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other ma- terials . . .	2,05,575	2,54,519	2,55,040	507	5,462
Other textile manufac- ture . . .	7,16,332	31,106	12,430	11,063	1,74,57,477
Machinery . . .	51,97,319	1,17,40,590	1,13,51,320	64,13,342	77,32,525
Batteries for motor vehicles . . .	74,654	74,445	2,38,9650	7,32,490	2,41,066
Sewing machine and parts thereof . . .	11,11,683	14,30,290	18,80,049	26,41,206	35,28,467
All other articles . . .	1,21,89,160	1,02,86,652	78,53,972	2,01,08,421	1,04,78,466
TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES .	7,29,42,070	6,14,36,876	7,39,70,884	10,51,20,052	7,87,24,076
III—DUTIES ON AMERI- CAN DISPOSALS . . .					
	14,72,250	23,67,835	17,81,373	25,21,590	72,51,884
TOTAL—IMPORTS . . .	1,41,06,81,105	1,19,74,40,368	1,18,06,89,800	1,41,59,14,442	1,07,70,50,830
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS					
Jute raw . . .	23	3,36,894	23,397	4,74,019	26,207
Jute manufactured . . .	7,65,81,263	10,31,24,084	19,42,53,228	59,28,38,078	23,88,79,519
Raw Cotton . . .	2,60,68,971	2,71,80,754	7,42,77,765	5,42,07,541	2,22,55,391
Cotton waste . . .	—	2,00,784	2,64,34,943	2,57,97,233	1,19,89,583
Cotton coss . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Lac coss . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Lac . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other Agricultural pro- duce . . .	46,80,177	40,51,886	42,76,029	45,77,679	40,46,131
Agriculture produce coss	—	—	—	—	—
Rice . . .	10,86,481	351	1,125	665	2,166
Tea . . .	18,44,87,905	11,61,73,377	10,61,78,803	10,19,69,828	11,24,53,730
Tea Coss . . .	1,20,00,712	—	—	—	—
Coffee . . .	1,26,48,015	32,24,196	12,412	6,947	2,842
Coffee coss . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton cloth and yarn . .	1,20,23,735	2,92,62,877	5,97,10,529	3,32,67,472	30,85,672
Mica . . .	16,91,326	20,00,653	22,62,879	33,17,590	28,89,680
Mica coss . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coir . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coir coss . . .	65,770	—	—	—	—
Manganese ore . . .	81,07,935	3,57,76,802	3,18,54,342	2,07,72,736	1,31,96,563

No. 157.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>					
<i>—Contd.</i>					
Vegetable oil . . . . .					
Oilseeds and oils . . . . .	7,18,16	4,69,915	67,72,556	1,51,55,958	3,33,10,053
Oil and Oilseeds cess . . . . .	1,00,762	99,507	1,19,009		
Wool raw . . . . .	..	..	45,563		6,835
Cigars, Cigarettes and char- roots . . . . .	11,878	14,659	3,333	1,001	1,640
Black pepper . . . . .	..	..	..	2	23,27,257
Iron and steel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	48,113
Iron and steel other than sheets . . . . .					
Mercury . . . . .					
Ground nut Oil cakes . . . . .					2,36,35,826
All other oilcakes . . . . .				58,7,316	7,55,518
Other articles . . . . .	14,62,637	28,56,658	34,09,110	80,877	33,26,138
<b>TOTAL EXPORT</b> . . . . .	<b>14,89,24,504</b>	<b>20,93,81,008</b>	<b>26,83,29,280</b>	<b>28,67,22,313</b>	<b>37,75,77,124</b>
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4,00,81,610	1,74,28,240	1,47,78,766	1,16,04,701	85,62,183
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS</b> . . . . .	<b>18,85,62,31,026</b>	<b>19,11,11,275</b>	<b>1,70,24,52,713</b>	<b>1,70,35,94,144</b>	<b>1,66,50,07,106</b>

## LAND CUSTOMS

Western Pakistan . . . . .	2,46,36,974	1,90,45,845	2,57,56,093	1,26,11,175	1,15,57,771
East Pakistan . . . . .	9,37,289	12,67,809	9,24,837	32,67,704	21,30,175
French and Portuguese India . . . . .	13,99,334 (a)	12,13,518 (a)	8,09,475 (a)	7,30,042 (a)	22,64,16 (a)
Other frontiers . . . . .	5,07,673	2,431,860	94,34,689	1,07,42,094	52,427
<b>TOTAL LAND CUSTOMS</b> . . . . .	<b>2,74,81,270</b>	<b>2,40,60,882</b>	<b>3,60,59,689</b>	<b>2,67,75,122</b>	<b>1,38,31,576</b>
<b>AIR CUSTOMS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,90,87,060</b>	<b>1,17,05,803</b>	<b>2,11,32,806</b>	<b>3,47,14,018</b>	<b>1,00,38,528</b>

## OTHER RECEIPTS—

Warehouses and wharf Rents . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	34	..	..	..

<b>GROSS CUSTOMS RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,60,27,00,890</b>	<b>1,42,77,77,090</b>	<b>1,85,95,45,508</b>	<b>1,76,49,97,181</b>	<b>1,61,66,57,000</b>
Refunds and Drawbacks . . . . .	4,15,47,914	4,48,76,878	5,06,02,364	3,26,83,282	3,27,95,204

<b>NET RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,56,11,52,946</b>	<b>1,38,29,01,112</b>	<b>1,79,99,43,144</b>	<b>1,73,23,13,901</b>	<b>1,66,60,62,406</b>
Deduct Share . . . . .					

EXPENDITURE FOR COL-  
LECTION:

Direction . . . . .	3,06,855	2,70,072	2,39,229	1,94,795	1,85,275
Expenditure at the major ports . . . . .	1,71,62,536	1,64,55,222	1,55,85,009	1,43,79,872	1,30,09,302
Charges at other ports . . . . .	1,05,18,393	83,53,717	40,52,986	50,37,512	48,16,689
Indian Customs Service Cost of collection of cus- toms . . . . .	5,64,146	5,51,411	4,99,516	4,67,399	4,12,810
Articles of Inward Foreign Letter and Parcels . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Land customs charges . . . . .	71,60,62	85,81,685	96,04,504	85,26,732	70,58,459
Assignments and compensa- tions . . . . .	145	464	..	1,600	7,946
Charges in England . . . . .	14,068	7,576	31,635	37,712	42,512
Miscellaneous . . . . .	705	57,464	57,082	..	..

<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	<b>3,57,27,520</b>	<b>3,42,83,611</b>	<b>3,06,70,051</b>	<b>2,86,45,622</b>	<b>2,56,23,183</b>
---	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

(a) Figures for Portuguese India only.

## No. 157.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—concl'd.

(Rupees)

Articles 1	1954-55 7	1953-54 8	1952-53 9	1951-52 10	1950-51 11
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>					
<i>—contd.</i>					
Vegetables oils . . .	—	—	—	—	1,026
Oils seeds and oils . .	2,71,75,123	72,76,528	2,12,63,514	1,51,78,898	1,98,818
Oil and oil seeds cess .	—	—	—	—	—
Wool raw . . . . .	..	2,00,784	63,023	28,06,978	1,99,56,762
Cigars, Cigarettes and ch- aroots . . . . .	6,911	15,774	10,144	32,493	14,877
Black papper . . . .	1,30,48,604	2,83,97,539	3,48,24,266	4,56,00,101	4,25,51,633
Iron and steel . . . .	4,81,358	19,35,802	—	—	10,77,919*
Iron and steel other than sheets . . . . .	—	—	28,57,036	16,56,840	10,16,122
Mercury . . . . .	—	—	14,28,000	—	—
Ground nut and oil cakes	4,10,351	—	—	—	—
All other oil cakes . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other articles . . . .	9,48,608	6,57,546	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPORTS . . .</b>	<b>41,36,71,493</b>	<b>38,52,70,201</b>	<b>53,97,38,313</b>	<b>93,74,00,097</b>	<b>47,46,36,233</b>
Miscellaneous . . . .	1,34,18,416	77,03,022	1,31,21,610	99,81,042	1,77,79,174
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS .</b>	<b>1,83,77,67,924</b>	<b>1,59,04,22,191</b>	<b>1,75,35,52,753</b>	<b>2,33,33,02,231</b>	<b>1,56,84,66,446</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS</b>					
Western Pakistan . . .	20,62,232	14,81,632	24,19,216	1,24,22,603	40,66,326
East Pakistan . . . .	11,04,043	10,62,371	81,08,646	1,57,10,09	2,40,21,219
French and Portuguese India . . . . .	31,34,994(4)	76,80,415	59,73,819	79,11,893	57,95,049
Other Frontiers . . . .	1,36,05,487	86,41,366	1,06,72,926	7,24,682	1,11,36,211
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS .</b>	<b>1,99,18,756</b>	<b>1,88,66,786</b>	<b>2,71,73,307</b>	<b>3,55,68,687</b>	<b>4,59,20,805</b>
Air Customs . . . . .	1,42,79,748	74,55,684	57,75,627	16,40,355	—
Other Receipts . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Warehouse and wharf Rents . . . . .	—	2,18,939	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . .	—	159	—	97,019	—
Receipts in England . .	—	—	—	85	—
<b>GROSS CUSTOMS RE- CEIPTS . . . . .</b>	<b>1,87,19,63,428</b>	<b>1,61,67,93,759</b>	<b>1,78,63,01,683</b>	<b>2,37,09,15,388</b>	<b>1,61,43,87,251</b>
Refunds and Drawbacks .	2,33,22,140	3,22,12,956	4,87,73,101	4,49,26,905	4,27,98,297
<b>NET RECEIPTS . . . .</b>	<b>184,86,41,288</b>	<b>1,58,45,80,803</b>	<b>1,73,75,28,582</b>	<b>2,32,59,88,483</b>	<b>1,57,15,89,054</b>
<i>Deduct—Share</i>	—	—	—	(—)91,00,031	—
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR CO- LLECTION:</b>					
Direction . . . . .	1,78,271	1,80,101	1,62,593	—	—
Expenditure at the major ports . . . . .	1,23,17,915	1,18,72,789	1,09,52,727	1,04,28,746	1,00,13,204
Charges at other parts . .	48,19,196	28,03,027	34,44,047	35,26,779	33,76,922
Indian Customs Service .	4,08,891	4,04,651	4,06,317	4,37,120	3,55,149
Cost of collection of cus- toms duty on articles of Inward Foreign Letters and parcels . . . . .	—	7,99,000	6,55,000	4,39,600	—
Land Customs charges . .	87,84,467	92,35,060	60,54,729	43,52,873	41,18,274
Assignments and con- pensations . . . . .	1,70,787	48,946	14,830	24,134	11,610
Charges in England . . .	51,844	59,299	64,738	71,837	80,161
Miscellaneous . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION . . . . .</b>	<b>2,67,31,371</b>	<b>2,54,02,873</b>	<b>2,17,54,981</b>	<b>1,92,51,085</b>	<b>1,79,15,320</b>

\*Iron and steel sheets only.

(a) Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore-Cochin Government.

## No. 158.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rupees)

Articles	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55
1	2	3	4	5	6
GROSS RECEIPTS					
Motor Spirit . . . . .	35,39,96,685	35,52,36,941	30,81,78,960	25,22,42,520	21,05,37,804
Kerosene . . . . .	6,80,79,527	4,15,45,094	3,06,16,899	3,28,94,057	2,43,07,181
Sugar other than Khandwari and Palmyra . . . . .	47,61,29,464	47,52,64,671	42,20,96,853	20,77,39,058	18,46,11,994
Khandwari Sugar . . . . .	2,07,42,420	2,48,90,195	2,25,87	9,12,476	
Palmyra Sugar . . . . .	6,72,260			1,77,364	1,53,006
Special excise duty imposed by the sugar (Temporary) excise duty ordinance 1946 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Additional duties of Excise Goods of Special Importance Act 1957—					
(i) Textile . . . . .	14,88,06,661	11,23,48,223	5,54,14,196		
(ii) Sugar . . . . .	8,49,27,137	9,91,24,445			
(iii) Tobacco . . . . .	4,94,62,043	5,11,61,008			
Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special Excise Duty) Act, 1959 . . . . .	30,24,127	...	...	...	...
Matches (including sale proceeds of Bhandari) . . . . .	17,95,82,021	17,20,69,522	15,06,77,512	10,05,14,490	10,05,79,945
Licence fees fines etc. . . . .		51,772	1,20,557	4,801	1,27,262
Steel ingots . . . . .	10,34,07,603	7,20,21,083	9,25,19,105	6,12,20,152	70,24,447
Mechanical lighters . . . . .	3,642	33,035	...	1,331	97,093
Internal Combustion engine					
Types . . . . .	4,26,759	...	...	...	...
Coal and coke . . . . .	10,44,42,245	7,15,81,239	3,55,17,702	1,10,79,088	5,52,73,865
Tobacco . . . . .	3,16,13,700	3,25,34,772	2,67,50,380	2,18,31,776	2,38,20,802
Vegetable produce . . . . .	10,89,34,136	48,12,04,459	45,34,98,071	58,43,33,137	36,45,58,185
Betelnuts . . . . .	8,49,14,449	3,80,09,061	3,91,80,820	4,35,34,642	3,77,42,313
Tea . . . . .	...	15	...	517	320
Coffee . . . . .	7,73,66,122	4,70,81,417	3,80,07,028	3,19,10,106	3,17,00,593
Cloth . . . . .	1,46,05,133	1,33,23,858	1,32,73,383	1,19,96,194	92,86,866
Cess on cotton . . . . .	46,75,08,575	51,82,06,024	62,46,04,730	51,86,49,087	29,88,94,393
Rubber . . . . .	28,59,972	20,52,017	2,74,40,715	2,64,44,380	2,570
Soap . . . . .	2,10,32,414	7,28,80,409	1,70,80,142	1,84,61,801	1,54,50,247
Foot wear . . . . .	1,15,71,327	1,05,30,311	95,65,625	98,57,560	5,40,08,494
Cement . . . . .	16,75,47,563	18,97,91,010	11,17,48,688	2,58,42,562	2,21,80,547
Rayon and artificial silk					
fabrics . . . . .	2,07,04,438	1,60,11,562	1,56,43,561	1,02,99,990	40,56,150
Silk fabrics . . . . .	6,38,311	...	...	...	2,570
Woolen fabrics . . . . .	75,17,082	76,12,299	60,76,557	60,62,409	53,27,726
Electric fans and parts thereof	71,54,508	52,88,933	45,56,126	32,36,165	26,65,763
Electric Motor . . . . .	3,73,824	...	...	...	...
Electrical lighting bulbs, fluorescent tubes . . . . .	39,31,283	32,68,504	30,07,660	28,44,955	24,69,745
Electric batteries and parts thereof . . . . .	1,10,49,172	97,79,429	79,49,980	80,43,708	37,21,465
Paper . . . . .	7,97,16,900	6,77,85,248	5,39,00,423	3,26,70,564	2,68,37,936
Cinematograph films . . . . .	26,105	...	...	...	...
Pig Iron . . . . .	7,84,934	...	...	...	...
Pigment colour paints varnishes blacks and cellulose					
lacquers . . . . .	1,37,34,328	1,27,32,049	1,18,82,689	1,16,51,165	1,00,90,442
Vegetable non-essential oils	13,34,71,719	10,02,00,671	9,82,80,547	5,29,72,307	32,38,885
Refined diesel vaporising oils	24,50,06,619	9,60,14,110	7,01,03,727	2,52,89,242	16,45,000
Industrial fuel oils . . . . .	11,91,32,654	4,77,08,999	3,23,71,431	3,03,20,599	47,46,200
Oil and oil seeds . . . . .	54,03,546	40,88,092	89,24,295	14,00,701	...
Copra . . . . .	9,58,117	13,45,721	12,25,139	30,548	...
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn . . . . .	2,02,05,386	78,79,675	33,09,520	6,50,498	...
Motor cars . . . . .	62,69,721	19,88,000	31,62,000	5,25,000	...
Cycles and parts thereof . . . . .	6,29,000	...	...	...	...
Silver . . . . .	28,235	24,078	28,497	16,879	22,296
Aluminium . . . . .	8,72,714	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4,43,25,666	1,51,33,602	1,93,80,591	1,20,71,290	76,46,175
TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS . . . . .	3,67,38,28,509	3,15,99,42,728	2,77,27,48,853	1,92,75,24,965	1,49,23,80,254
Refunds and drawbacks . . . . .	6,74,34,385	3,05,39,500	3,49,44,530	2,32,14,288	3,98,59,348
NET RECEIPTS . . . . .	3,60,63,94,124	3,12,94,04,228	2,73,78,04,323	1,90,43,10,677	1,45,25,20,906

(a) Includes excise duty on cloth and cotton fabrics.  
 (b) Duty on cotton fabrics only.

Source.—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.



No. 158.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd*

(Rupees)

Articles	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
Motor Spirit . . . . .	9,87,23,804	2,46,86,290	2,10,59,581	2,07,44,926	2,07,52,227
Kerosene . . . . .	92,74,014	33,13,961	24,30,586	25,54,892	28,27,469
Sugar other than Khandasari and palmyra . . . . .	8,15,10,714	14,32,65,920	9,84,89,167	8,27,31,136	6,37,79,475
Khandasari Sugar . . . . .	2,00,001	2,35,954	2,98,518	15,89,655	4,74,764
Palmyra Sugar . . . . .	13,25,185	84,063	4,00,000	44,488	15,032
Special excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Ordinance 1946 . . . . .	5,42,681	1,22,003	4,44,673	131	7,057
					3,96,932' c)
Additional duties of the Excise Goods of Special Importance Act 1957:					
(i) Textile . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Sugar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special Excise Duty) Act, 1959 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols) . . . . .	9,24,36,112	9,31,79,328	9,14,80,235	8,66,94,268	8,64,09,492
Licence fees fines etc. . . . .	75,719	62,444	46,383	51,647	4,64,682
Steel Ingots . . . . .	66,52,492	59,46,661	61,53,346	54,21,812	54,22,845
Mechanical lighters . . . . .	327	...	6	227	5,845
Internal Combustion engine . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Tyres . . . . .	5,39,11,261	4,91,60,142	4,10,08,001	6,09,14,822	1,64,42,665
Coal and coke . . . . .	2,45,35,973	2,40,58,664	2,02,26,027	1,65,70,183	1,62,28,633
Tobacco . . . . .	31,39,39,444	33,13,67,661	34,68,19,347	35,84,66,031	31,54,70,812
Vegetable products . . . . .	3,13,19,388	2,78,81,677	2,74,56,723	2,44,77,462	2,18,65,834
Betelnuts . . . . .	...	...	28	1,559	126
Tea . . . . .	2,18,37,608	2,09,39,851	3,46,39,519	1,70,64,410	4,51,60,...
Coffee . . . . .	97,65,959	76,59,594	58,64,758	76,84,634	1,17,17,100
Cloth . . . . .	27,59,00,969	21,67,23,133	13,45,56,682	16,36,21,686	6,25,47,140
Cotton Cotton . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber . . . . .	115	...	...	...	...
Soap . . . . .	1,39,98,348	16,62,559	...	...	...
Foot wear . . . . .	82,33,319	7,50,564	...	...	...
Cement . . . . .	2,10,71,659	12,53,295	...	...	...
Rayon and artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	48,61,925	10,61,573	...	...	...
Silk fabrics . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Woolen fabrics . . . . .	2,18,188	...	...	...	...
Electric fans and parts thereof . . . . .	5,29,179	...	...	...	...
Electric Motors . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Electric lighting bulbs, fluorescent tubes . . . . .	1,39,432	...	...	...	...
Electric batteries and parts thereof . . . . .	5,29,139	...	...	...	...
Paper . . . . .	20,68,114	...	...	...	...
Cinematograph films . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Pig Iron . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Pigment colour paints varnishes blacks and cellulose lacquers . . . . .	8,87,007	...	...	...	...
Vegetable non-essential oils . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Refined diesel vaporizing oils . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial fuel oils . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Oil and oil seeds . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Copra . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Motor cars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Cycles and parts thereof . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Silver . . . . .	39,641	10,691	95,587	...	...
Aluminium . . . . .	1,01,10,123	68,65,041	62,33,948	41,60,251	44,07,511
<b>TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	1,10,36,57,972	96,05,88,462	84,73,32,415	87,60,83,961	71,26,61,013
Refunds and drawbacks . . . . .	2,14,41,568	1,07,75,443	1,70,14,583	1,82,57,103	3,96,30,173
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	1,08,22,13,404	94,98,13,919	83,93,17,832	85,78,26,858	67,54,32,840

(c) Under 1944 Ordinance.

NO. 158.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*concl'd.*

(Rupees)

Heads	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION					
Direction . . . . .	20,61,096 } 4,56,59,171(c)	16,17,104 } 42,210(b)	13,47,462	11,55,622	9,97,517
Collectorate Charges . . . . .	1,41,96,581(d) 87,027(a)	2,88,70,463(c) 1,01,38,185(d) 2,95,25,841(b) 58,135(a)	51,115(c) 72,461(b) 6,41,400	25,037(a) 63,217(b) 5,87,44,355	5,270(a) 12,944(b) 5,01,66,860
Payment to States of share of Union Excise Duty	33,79,00,100	33,40,00,000	28,70,94,000	18,22,00,000	16,56,99,000
Payment to States for their share of Union Excise Duty under the additional duty of Excise (Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957)	38,90,52,600	30,80,10,000	11,51,27,000	—	—
Commission paid to the Post and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps	19,402	16,864	21,026	24,000	53,118
Grants-in-aid, Contribution, etc.	—	—	—	—	—
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamps and Labels . . . . .	25,34,706	28,00,809	24,00,836	26,54,772	25,46,700
Works . . . . .	32,585	79,682	82,499	70,425	1,11,542
Charges in England . . . . .	2,288	1,70,508	22,25,198	12,44,780	5,415
Deduct—Other Recoveries . . . . .	—	—	397	288	1,18,68,518
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Department	1,70,60,594	1,60,24,665	1,42,45,493	1,35,49,000	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES . . . . .	80,88,11,004	78,02,94,201	45,84,58,078	23,26,39,550	20,77,29,989
Head	1954-55	1953-54	1951-52	1951-53	1950-51
7	8	9	10	11	11
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION					
Direction . . . . .	8,11,370 } 1,120(a)	9,72,334	8,70,000	—	—
Collectorate Charges . . . . .	4,50,21,800 } 4,70,70,102	4,25,35,025	3,10,00,000	3,57,48,775	2,40,35,335
Payment to States of share of Union Excise Duty	18,10,17,000	15,51,90,500	10,42,40,000	—	—
Payment to States of share of Match Excise Duty	—	—	—	2,27,48,310	9,44,000
Payment of arrears of share of Match Duty (b)	—	11,284	7,93,000	—	—
Compensation paid to State Government for the suspension of State measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco	—	3,170	1,11,82,100	1,11,54,000	1,30,54,000
Commission paid to the Post and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps	72,623	29,081	14,915	19,349	2,815
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamp and Labels . . . . .	22,14,604	20,10,690	17,14,331	16,24,821	17,19,401
Works . . . . .	70,276	50,373	33,509	30,852	28,974
Charges in England . . . . .	40,522	7,008	14,648	20,331	40,822
Deduct—Other recoveries . . . . .	1,35,98,051	31,895	70,701	33,203	14,712
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Department . . . . .	—	1,21,13,042	87,87,121	70,80,520	73,35,315
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES . . . . .	18,78,40,496	18,87,04,445	20,00,23,178	6,42,30,306	4,10,96,523

- (a) Expenses for payment to other Government Departments.  
 (b) Expenses for payment to States for collection of arrears of Union Excise Duty.  
 (c) Expenses for charges on collection of Union Excise Duties.  
 (d) Expenses for charges on collection of Land Customs.

## NO. 159.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX

(Rupees)

Heads	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Corporation Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections . . . .	54,49,59,068	61,31,61,748	48,39,60,697	43,74,19,159	35,95,58,840
Miscellaneous . . . . .	25,17,592	2,84,272	3,42,117	84,708	92,870
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	1,58,11,349	1,19,96,735	71,02,026	41,12,062	52,81,681
Other refunds . . . . .	2,79,27,700	3,07,66,121	2,26,27,244	1,24,59,219	1,37,66,523
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	50,37,37,601	57,06,81,164	45,45,73,544	42,09,32,676	34,06,03,506
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collection . . . . .	—	13,82,953	6,73,151	3,31,587	2,71,643
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	1,040	773	385	—826	3,048
Others refunds . . . . .	4,699	—	385	947	34,901
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—5,709	13,82,175	6,72,381	3,31,467	2,33,694
<i>Excess Profits Tax</i>					
Ordinary collections . . . . .	44,20,978	96,03,597	70,04,486	56,09,843	1,10,76,094
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assessee under the Indian Finance Act, 1942 .</i>	25,37,707	—	37,390	3,65,023	15,073
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Double excess profits tax relief	488	7,23,704	4,95,073	3,07,226	1,75,034
Others refunds . . . . .	26,47,212	17,87,159	79,79,036	13,34,023	71,89,762
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—7,64,429	70,93,034	—15,07,013	10,03,541	72,97,125
<i>Taxes deducted under Section 18 of the Indian Income-tax Act from Payments to companies—</i>					
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities :—					
Income-tax . . . . .	29,82,506	—	—	—	—
Super-tax . . . . .	8,61,821	—	—	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income :—					
Income-tax . . . . .	1,25,72,773	—	—	—	—
Super-tax . . . . .	28,94,996	—	—	—	—
	1,93,12,096				
Receipts in England . . . . .	20,90,000	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Advance Payment of tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.					
Gross Collections . . . . .	73,49,36,827	26,51,57,288	28,46,73,774	28,05,06,744	19,92,87,515
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of Regular Assessment</i>	15,25,47,199	25,25,67,287	16,22,77,504	15,48,21,346	15,52,23,267
<i>Deduct—Amount refundable to assessee</i>	4,94,39,041	5,73,90,550	1,95,39,004	4,48,09,738	2,65,67,138
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	53,29,50,587	—4,48,09,549	10,28,57,266	8,08,75,660	1,74,97,110
<i>Deduct Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	21,84,488	25,28,989	23,36,953	13,51,803	12,76,275
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	20,74,404	16,84,653	23,55,616	11,01,695	17,28,753
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,10,044	8,44,336	—18,663	2,50,108	—4,52,478
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	1,05,53,69,189	53,52,22,160	55,65,77,515	50,39,93,452	36,51,78,957
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Collection of Corporation Tax . . . . .	30,60,545	1,11,88,356	1,12,76,266	1,05,36,146	81,68,672

NOTE—Figures for the year 1959-60 are subject to revision

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 159 —RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Heads	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
<b>Corporation Tax—</b>					
Ordinary collections . . .	35,31,81,170	42,36,23,863	38,48,00,227	30,52,47,969	25,55,24,626
Miscellaneous . . .	45,25	17,957	79,441	29,301	1,39,187
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Payments on accounts of double income-tax relief granted to companies . . .	93,80,069	1,42,02,139	1,07,64,742	1,10,90,873	1,46,02,729
Other refunds . . .	2,03,43,433	1,98,28,265	2,02,09,928	1,41,43,498	2,08,39,175
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>32,35,02,019</b>	<b>39,06,10,716</b>	<b>35,39,95,000</b>	<b>28,00,42,899</b>	<b>22,02,21,905</b>
<b>Surcharge—</b>					
Ordinary collection . . .	24,671	14,247	1,82,498	8,60,556	86,109
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies . . .	1,746	4,173	157	7,097	—
Other refunds . . .	3,18,613	26,165	40,445	2,17,531	35,674
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>—2,95,688</b>	<b>—16,091</b>	<b>1,51,896</b>	<b>6,35,928</b>	<b>50,435</b>
<b>Excess Profits Tax—</b>					
Ordinary collections . . .	1,85,97,084	1,89,77,409	5,72,77,355	2,24,40,425	5,32,10,883
<b>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.</b>	<b>1,74,093</b>	<b>5,39,227</b>	<b>—6,47,412</b>	<b>—8,26,920</b>	<b>32,28,759</b>
<b>Deducts—Refunds—</b>					
Double excess profits tax relief . . .	78,24,086	10,14,020	4,12,72,569	19,74,164	35,09,611
Other refunds . . .	1,26,01,906	1,19,01,989	2,09,45,045	1,13,22,964	82,67,659
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>—20,03,001</b>	<b>55,22,173</b>	<b>—42,92,749</b>	<b>99,70,213</b>	<b>3,82,04,824</b>
Receipts in England . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Advance payment of tax under section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.</b>	<b>20,87,60,651</b>	<b>20,28,82,811</b>	<b>21,21,35,548</b>	<b>22,88,19,966</b>	<b>19,07,31,671</b>
<b>Gross Collections.</b>	<b>14,20,74,511</b>	<b>16,17,11,399</b>	<b>12,91,96,578</b>	<b>10,38,57,997</b>	<b>6,21,44,512</b>
<b>Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collections on completion of regular assessment.</b>	<b>2,60,76,119</b>	<b>4,19,22,770</b>	<b>1,38,92,401</b>	<b>1,57,60,398</b>	<b>1,79,63,010</b>
<b>Deduct—Amount refunded to assesses</b>	<b>4,06,10,021</b>	<b>—7,51,358</b>	<b>6,90,46,569</b>	<b>10,92,01,571</b>	<b>11,06,24,149</b>
<b>Business Profits Tax—</b>					
Ordinary collections . . .	65,69,720	87,85,910	1,27,73,191	1,15,24,903	2,68,70,612
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . .</b>	<b>39,07,310</b>	<b>22,55,816</b>	<b>16,70,281</b>	<b>58,99,647</b>	<b>26,66,226</b>
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>26,62,410</b>	<b>65,30,094</b>	<b>1,09,02,910</b>	<b>76,25,256</b>	<b>2,42,04,386</b>
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b>	<b>36,44,75,761</b>	<b>40,18,95,534</b>	<b>42,98,03,626</b>	<b>40,74,75,867</b>	<b>39,33,05,702</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
<b>Collection of Corporation Tax</b>	<b>78,40,802</b>	<b>79,03,296</b>	<b>70,15,138</b>	<b>58,72,216</b>	<b>55,36,607</b>

# NG. 160.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

(Rupees.)

Heads	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections—					
(i) Taxes paid by companies	57,36,90,225	68,81,96,418	48,91,65,757	43,46,43,631	37,92,97,106
(ii) Other collections	75,36,70,584	68,32,70,260	62,98,12,416	59,03,49,578	49,96,57,119
(iii) Capital gain tax	17,92,510	39,13,339	26,09,273	6,59,745	4,26,725
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—					
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	2,15,91,372	2,14,61,995	2,30,26,851	2,08,94,252	1,85,96,272
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	3,65,92,497	2,12,66,215	11,73,46,836	1,69,66,410	2,05,15,676
Deductions from interest on Government Securities tax	10,51,02,239(a)	10,93,88,786	8,51,72,154	7,41,08,788	7,01,80,468
	54,45,35,358(b)				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,49,78,91,785</b>	<b>1,52,74,57,044</b>	<b>1,24,71,33,287</b>	<b>113,76,52,404</b>	<b>98,86,73,346</b>
<i>Deduct Refunds—</i>					
Ordinary collections—					
Taxes paid by companies	4,74,89,358	5,36,65,458	7,25,59,539	6,34,35,720	4,16,47,178
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	4,99,873	4,05,594	6,67,287	13,51,681	6,24,846
Payments on account of double Income-tax relief granted to companies.	1,60,91,162	1,30,27,470	64,13,173	35,91,938	51,57,313
<b>Other refunds</b>	<b>16,33,91,905</b>	<b>14,96,90,992</b>	<b>11,39,71,311</b>	<b>9,96,92,439</b>	<b>9,51,87,670</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22,71,72,298</b>	<b>21,87,91,514</b>	<b>19,36,11,330</b>	<b>16,80,71,778</b>	<b>14,26,17,016</b>
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	13,45,073	33,01,024	13,31,012	18,56,044	12,31,879
Super-tax on other emoluments	1,25,30,577	11,33,872	15,74,881	14,36,645	8,64,429
Other Collections	33,32,02,008	28,94,22,334	27,13,58,141	28,63,52,299	25,26,36,349
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34,70,77,658</b>	<b>29,38,57,230</b>	<b>27,42,64,034</b>	<b>28,96,44,068</b>	<b>25,47,32,657</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	96,148	53,320	13,473	56,131	20,914
Other Refunds	30,09,93,425	3,34,08,354	2,17,94,375	1,77,50,850	1,96,91,937
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,10,89,573</b>	<b>3,34,61,683</b>	<b>2,18,07,848</b>	<b>1,78,06,981</b>	<b>1,97,12,851</b>

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

(a) Deductions from interests on Government Securities Payable to persons other than companies.

(b) Deductions from dividends and other remunerative persons other than companies.

**NO. 160—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.***

	(Rupees)				
Heads	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections—					
(i) Taxes paid by companies.	35,24,13,485	45,12,11,37	52,38,34,053	37,62,62,416	40,65,59,499
(ii) Other collections	13,72,31,144	18,42,75,775	51,35,92,427	53,87,43,812	49,27,88,182
(iii) Capital gain tax.	3,31,657	9,11,253	32,57,611	20,10,171	36,28,244
Deductions by government from salaries and pensions—					
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments.	1,86,93,459	1,72,45,399	1,74,53,747	1,71,98,802	1,55,63,743
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	1,43,55,035	1,35,42,205	1,29,19,713	1,33,69,057	98,49,366
Deductions from interest on government securities tax.	634,23,643	553,53,455	5,22,22,315	510,55,909	5,85,67,34
Treasury deposits receipts.	—	—	2,500	1,18,750	77,643
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>94,53,43,428</b>	<b>1,02,27,07,921</b>	<b>1,10,81,60,896</b>	<b>1,00,19,58,917</b>	<b>98,70,34,023</b>
<i>Deduct—Refund—</i>					
Ordinary collections					
Taxes paid by companies.	5,49,16,658	1,48,37,37	5,2,61,088	3,79,10,323	3,61,60,253
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	1,24,163	1,13,831	31,07,29	3,74,437	2,71,493
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies	86,11,353	1,39,43,924	1,33,29,021	1,28,90,974	2,30,47,186
Other Refunds	10,21,07,645	14,00,11,448	10,46,92,390	10,41,60,129	8,06,02,567
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,57,59,824</b>	<b>20,89,11,580</b>	<b>17,12,73,211</b>	<b>15,53,55,863</b>	<b>14,00,99,539</b>
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments.	11,20,544	9,18,510	9,77,278	9,12,801	8,28,490
Super-tax on other emoluments.	11,98,956	8,87,646	9,67,096	7,66,788	9,22,000
Other collections	25,23,00,748	25,17,56,775	24,02,71,763	21,42,70,252	19,66,22,390
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,46,20,248</b>	<b>25,35,62,931</b>	<b>24,22,16,137</b>	<b>21,59,49,841</b>	<b>19,83,72,880</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments.	32,507	1,85,851	16,067	8,068	68,895
Other Refunds	1,95,85,386	2,60,41,498	1,87,95,464	1,77,86,937	1,23,57,004
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,96,17,893</b>	<b>2,62,27,339</b>	<b>1,87,91,131</b>	<b>1,77,95,005</b>	<b>1,24,25,899</b>

**NO. 160.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER  
THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.***

	₹				(Rupees)
Heads	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS—contd.					
Surcharge—					
Ordinary Collections	9,12,767.3	8,06,86,438	7,32,10,777	5,95,13,215	5,15,19,192
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of double Income-tax relief granted to companies	761	5,193	3,10	772	3,133
Other refunds	13,01,660	61,18,498	26,17,117	17,77,489	16,64,180
Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc.					
TOTAL	3,28,71,048	8,35,62,747	6,02,21,167	5,54,66,558	4,08,51,879
Special Surcharge—					
Ordinary Collections	1,93,99,944	96,02,166	25,86,000	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	1,47,527	73,826	1,899	—	—
TOTAL	1,86,72,317	95,28,340	25,84,101	—	—
Excess Profits Tax—					
Ordinary Collections	3,99,05,792	57,18,733	1,11,94,137	74,84,976	1,27,68,849
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942					
	—	—	1,91,500	1,189,403	1,91,507
Deduct—Refunds—					
Double excess Profits tax relief	—	33,028	26,432	7,222	3,57,466
Other refunds	49,12,110	18,30,411	28,37,265	17,55,828	44,09,165
TOTAL	3,40,23,682	38,55,294	85,21,940	59,11,328	81,95,716
Collections from Burma Employee					
Income-tax	—	—	—	—	—
Supter-Tax	—	—	—	—	—
Surcharge	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—
Business Profits Tax—					
Ordinary collections	2,13,375	15,97,585	17,01,992	21,36,180	32,37,616
Deduct—Refunds	1,51,252	13,31,157	4,65,525	3,90,513	10,56,489
TOTAL	62,123	2,66,428	12,36,467	17,45,667	21,81,127

NO. 160—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER  
THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Head	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Supplementary—</i>					
Ordinary collections . . . . .	5,38,45,885	5,49,10,831	6,59,38,600	4,56,43,338	3,28,06,912
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double profits tax relief granted to com- panies . . . . .	2,043	4,689	—	1,764	—
Other refunds . . . . .	38,63,321	58,12,185	49,73,474	52,92,464	1,02,60,198
<i>Deduct—Amount credited to the Deposit account, etc . . . . .</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,99,80,521</b>	<b>4,91,03,556</b>	<b>6,09,61,135</b>	<b>4,03,25,730</b>	<b>2,34,46,714</b>
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections . . . . .	1,48,26,642	1,76,13,512	1,81,17,258	1,44,61,588	4,58,55,943
<i>Deduct—Amount trans- ferred to the Deposit ac- count of excess profits tax refundable to assess- ees under the Indian Finance Act, 1942 . . . . .</i>	<i>—69,091</i>	<i>—456,727</i>	<i>—2,02,363</i>	<i>—2,88,394</i>	<i>3,11,216</i>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Double excess profits tax relief . . . . .	10,89,961	95,666	—	3,61,542	52,331
Other refunds . . . . .	47,71,924	93,99,535	1,24,04,864	96,50,242	1,14,02,513
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>90,33,848</b>	<b>85,77,030</b>	<b>62,14,757</b>	<b>2,47,32,498</b>	<b>3,41,80,883</b>
<i>Collections from Burma Em- ployees—</i>					
Income-tax . . . . .	—	—	—	80	238
Super-tax . . . . .	—	—	—	266	20
Surcharge . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>258</b>
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections . . . . .	38,84,103	49,29,799	32,03,903	50,81,628	70,36,625
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>7,84,940</i>	<i>6,42,622</i>	<i>8,74,704</i>	<i>4,88,076</i>	<i>3,22,225</i>
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>30,99,163</b>	<b>42,87,177</b>	<b>23,29,199</b>	<b>45,93,552</b>	<b>76,14,400</b>



**NO. 160.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAX ON INCOME OTHER  
THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.***

(Rupees)

Heads	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Advance payment or Tax— Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—</i>					
Gross collection— Income-tax . . . . .	47,62,34,082	93,01,08,779	86,88,42,358	79,60,78,642	67,60,39,989
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on com- pletion of regular assessment.	56,28,86,704	68,36,05,63	49,91,38,901	49,24,44,655	40,26,88,092
Deduct—Amount transferred to assesseees . . . . .	16,32,02,806	20,45,75,764	13,16,25,216	11,64,33,630	11,38,40,030
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>24,62,98,428</b>	<b>4,19,27,385</b>	<b>23,20,78,241</b>	<b>18,72,00,357</b>	<b>15,95,11,867</b>
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,23,38,497	1,27,31,184	1,36,10,497	1,31,49,445	1,19,05,378
Receipts in England . . . . .	4,59,239	99,275	1,03,751	1,43,193	5,28,629
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	73,260	1,04,233	1,40,487	1,63,053	3,15,608
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt. . . . .	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of net Proceeds assigned to States . . . . .	79,32,00,000	75,79,64,000	73,43,18,000	58,74,92,000	55,28,45,000
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT) . . . . .</b>	<b>69,85,84,577</b>	<b>96,98,38,630</b>	<b>91,18,27,786</b>	<b>92,43,72,942</b>	<b>76,73,88,007</b>
<b>State Governments.—</b>					
Share of net proceed assigned to States . . . . .	79,44,59,000	74,94,34,000	72,53,97,000	57,89,80,100	55,28,45,0000
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	9,10,71,051	8,54,25,021	8,01,27,431	7,99,00,450	7,77,64,479
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10,471	24,317	15,948	14,620	13,440
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	18,16,878	12,80,450	20,39,515	15,20,412	10,41,808
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>88,37,23,844</b>	<b>83,36,02,888</b>	<b>80,35,00,864</b>	<b>65,74,25,758</b>	<b>62,95,83,121</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Direction . . . . .	13,47,048	12,97,119	12,26,027	11,47,208	10,31,489
Collections of income-tax on agriculture . . . . .	6,822	7,712	5,197	4,167	3,013
Collection of income tax . . . . .	5,08,87,026	4,78,67,815	4,44,40,995	4,05,57,495	3,61,66,127
Other charges . . . . .	10,95,094	10,53,588	8,53,693	8,63,052	8,78,316
Works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England . . . . .	315	773	310	11,713	12,922
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax . . . . .	30,60,545	1,11,88,356	1,12,76,266	1,05,36,146	81,68,672
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty . . . . .	5,90,684	5,57,413	4,67,057	4,41,463	8,90,599
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to taxes on Wealth Deduct—Proportionate Charges transferred to Expenditure Tax . . . . .	37,03,586	20,22,774	14,31,969	—	—
Deduct—Proporionate Charges transferred to Gift Tax . . . . .	2,40,162	1,34,401	—	—	—
2,46,112	2,05,841	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>4,54,95,214</b>	<b>3,61,18,222</b>	<b>3,33,50,930</b>	<b>3,16,06,026</b>	<b>2,95,32,236</b>
<b>State Governments.—</b>					
Collection of taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	42,19,591	35,94,921	24,27,535	25,55,043	23,55,939

**NO. 160—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER  
THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.***

8	(Rupees)				
Heads I	1954-55 7	1953-54 8	1952-53 9	1951-52 10	1950-51 11
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Advance payments of Tax—</i>					
Under Section 18—A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—					
Gross collection—					
Income-tax . . . . .	56,58,38,349	54,00,64,265	51,06,02,123	49,31,51,430	30,88,08,464
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .					
Deduct—Amount transferred to or—					
ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment . . . . .	31,96,90,981	34,59,63,067	27,71,79,515	14,26,33,742	7,15,15,100
Deduct—Amount transferred to assesses . . . . .	10,84,61,173	7,46,77,087	5,13,83,841	1,39,65,194	82,33,326
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>13,76,86,188</b>	<b>11,94,24,109</b>	<b>18,20,38,767</b>	<b>33,65,52,494</b>	<b>22,90,60,038</b>
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,11,81,159	1,33,33,256	1,36,49,161	1,19,04,592	1,14,19,625
Receipts in England Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	57,64,118	59,55,691	61,12,060	55,63,064	2,87,389
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to states . . . . .	55,95,62,000	57,28,99,250	56,98,36,500	52,85,88,000 (a)	47,52,00,000 (a)
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPT (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT) . . . . .</b>	<b>67,19,36,258</b>	<b>66,89,32,303</b>	<b>86,19,81,270</b>	<b>94,01,67,766</b>	<b>86,36,99,772</b>
State Governments—Share of net proceeds assigned to States . . . . .	55,95,62,000	57,28,99,250	56,98,36,500	52,64,83,000 (a)	47,38,00,000 (a)
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	4,89,98,891	3,87,07,341	4,25,79,900	4,43,62,199	3,63,51,410
Miscellaneous . . . . .	13,602	19,835	4,408	8,985	18,004
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	11,66,796	9,98,940	18,89,078	6,74,018	4,26,085
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>60,74,07,697</b>	<b>61,06,27,486</b>	<b>6,05,31,730</b>	<b>57,01,80,166</b>	<b>50,97,43,329</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Direction of income-tax on agriculture . . . . .	9,20,414	7,85,764	6,12,535	—	—
Other charges . . . . .	4,354	2,996	1,567 565	—	—
Collection of income tax . . . . .	3,27,03,804	3,07,59,230	2,88,84,117	2,64,44,317	2,43,81,595
Other charges . . . . .	8,65,657	8,85,751	8,62,923	5,94,198	2,937
Charges in England . . . . .	17,843	675	14,507	160	—
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to corporation tax . . . . .	78,40,802	79,03,296	70,13,128	58,72,216	55,36,607
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty . . . . .	2,28,132	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>2,64,43,138</b>	<b>2,45,31,120</b>	<b>2,33,63,076</b>	<b>2,11,66,459</b>	<b>1,88,47,835</b>
State Governments—Collection of taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	20,06,971	17,78,190	16,53,052	14,86,895	10,90

(a) Difference represents the share of PEPSU State adjusted by the A.G.C.R.

## INCOME TAX

Statistics presented in this section relate to the assessments on account of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge made by the Income-tax Department. The figures refer to regular assessments made under the Income-tax Act and do not include demands raised for advance payment, provisional assessments or miscellaneous demands like penalties, warrant fees, etc. Figures of taxes represent the demand raised and not the collections actually made against those demands. The scope of the Income-tax Act was enlarged from 1950-51 by extending it to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir. From 1954-55, this state is also included.

Table 161-162

These tables analyse the demand for income-tax and Super tax according to the revised classification in regard to classes of assesses viz., (i) individuals, (ii) Hindu undivided families, (iii) unregistered firms and other associations of persons (iv) registered firms and (v) companies and other concerns assessable at company rates. This revised classification was adopted from 1953-54. Figures under the Old Series upto 1952-53 presented in the previous issue have now been omitted. The statements are designed to show the total tax demand (including surcharge) payable by assesses and net income left in their hands after payment of tax. The number of assesses shown are in respect of each assessment made on them and an assessee having more than one assessment made on him during the year is counted more than once. Figures for the latest year i.e., 1960-61 are presented separately by ranges of total income assessed and by States while all-India totals are given from 1953-54.

Table 163

The table analyses the demand of income-tax during the year 1960-61 according to the source of income assessed and refunds and rebates allowed. The unclassified demand and refund are cases arising as a result of rectifications, appeals, revisions, etc. The number of assesses shown is in respect of each source of income. An assessee having income from more than one source is included under each one of the source from which the income is derived.

Table 164

Income from "Business and Professions" and tax thereon is analysed in this table. The classification closely follows the 1951 Income Census Economic Classification.

NO. 161—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1961 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)*

		(1) Individuals (all sources)			
Grade of total income		Assessee	Total Income assessed	Tax payable	
				Income-tax	Super-tax
1		2	3	4	5
	Rs.	No.		Rs. 000)	
Below					
1,001	3,000	14,951	2,00,20	7.71	2.84
5,001	5,000	305,167	125,45,61	1,60,80	1.93
	7,000	212,529	130,61,02	2,68.66	3.72
7,501	10,000	98,689	85,40,88	2,97.79	1.15
10,001	12,500	56,795	63,42,35	3,01.72	1.75
12,501	15,000	37,413	51,06,25	3,14.62	1.73
15,001	20,000	40,116	69,22.12	5,59.97	3.19
20,001	25,000	21,285	47,50.11	5,14.36	27.80
25,001	30,000	12,449	34,00.11	4,45.47	76.09
30,001	40,000	13,114	45,41.68	6,87.77	250.70
40,001	50,000	6,44	20,20.73	5,20.96	2,81.81
50,001	60,000	3,009	18,49.48	3,38.17	2,56.54
60,001	70,000	1,084	12,81.20	2,41.05	2,17.60
70,001	1,00,000	2,771	22,81.63	4,40.72	5,05.67
1,00,001	2,00,000	1,664	22,08,09	4,72.86	6,87.63
2,00,001	3,00,000	257	6,14.27	1,34.87	2,27.91
3,00,001	4,00,000	107	3,47.02	77.41	1,35.37
4,00,001	5,00,000	40	1,75.98	39.86	74.84
Over	5,00,000	74	6,89.39	1,64.80	3,47.44
TOTAL	1960-61	825,347	7,77,79.68	59,46.38	31,06.67
	1959-60	7,68,003	7,42,15.02	58,95.51	30,40.84
	1958-59	717,339	6,92,42.36	55,66.01	31,83.24
	1957-58	570,172	6,05,02.26	53,93.74	31,46.38
	1956-57	499,621	5,51,83.41	52,26.55	31,55.07
	1955-56	454,695	5,00,53.59	47,10.69	29,03.44
	1954-55	426,411	4,69,22.94	43,88.14	26,28.66
	1953-54	439,340	4,70,48.53	45,48.68	26,82.56

Source : Ministry of Finance

**NO. 161.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1961 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.  
All India (New Series)**

			(i) Individuals (all sources)—contd.		
Grade of total income			Tax payable		Net income
1			<div> <div>Surcharge</div> <div>6</div> </div> <div>Total</div> <div>7</div>		
	Rs.		Rs.	(ooo)	
Below		3,000	78	11,33	1,88,95
3,001	..	5,000	73	1,09,46	124,36,15
5,001	..	7,500	2,07	2,74,45	127,86,57
7,501	..	10,000	19,83	3,19,15	82,21,73
10,001	..	12,500	21,14	3,24,61	60,18,24
12,501	..	15,000	23,36	3,39,69	47,68,69
15,001	..	20,000	43,75	6,06,91	63,15,41
20,001	..	25,000	41,90	5,84,09	41,66,26
25,001	..	30,000	41,97	5,63,53	28,36,58
30,001	..	40,000	74,56	10,13,03	35,28,05
40,001	..	50,000	68,15	8,70,92	20,49,61
50,001	..	60,000	49,72	6,44,43	12,02,05
60,001	..	70,000	38,06	4,96,71	7,84,49
70,001	..	1,00,000	84,03	10,39,42	12,44,21
1,00,001	..	2,00,000	1,13,68	12,77,37	9,30,72
2,00,001	..	3,00,000	41,36	4,04,12	2,10,15
3,00,001	..	4,00,000	23,74	2,36,52	1,10,50
4,00,001	..	5,00,000	12,12	1,20,62	49,36
Over		5,00,000	51,74	5,63,68	1,25,71
TOTAL	1960-61	.	7,52,99	98,06,04	6,79,73,64
	1959-60	.	7,10,61	96,47,01	6,45,68,01
	1958-59	.	6,52,96	94,22,26	5,98,20,10
	1957-58	.	4,91,90	90,32,01	5,14,70,24
	1956-57	.	3,75,54	87,57,09	4,64,20,33
	1955-56	.	3,26,40	79,40,53	4,21,13,06
	1954-55	.	2,80,09	72,90,89	3,96,26,04
	1953-54	.	2,90,57	75,21,80	3,95,16,72

**NO. 161—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1961 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(ii) Hindu Undivided families								
Grade of total income		Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax- payable		Super-tax		
				Income-tax				
1	2	3	4	5				
Rs.		No.	Rs. (000)					
Below 1,000	.	65	44	9	6			
1,001 — 5,000	.	4,524	11,93,23	1,26	..			
5,001 — 7,500	.	21,729	13,93,58	24,06	..			
7,501 — 10,000	.	14,934	12,89,77	43,25	6			
10,001 — 12,500	.	8,005	9,00,24	46,53	11			
12,501 — 15,000	.	5,504	7,01,87	46,84	1			
15,001 — 20,000	.	6,450	11,08,95	90,43	5			
20,001 — 25,000	.	3,156	7,01,52	78,54	3,66			
25,001 — 30,000	.	1,806	4,91,03	65,50	10,44			
30,001 — 40,000	.	1,724	5,89,98	92,21	13,47			
40,001 — 50,000	.	724	3,22,35	55,19	30,98			
50,001 — 70,000	.	305	1,97,86	36,65	27,19			
70,001 — 1,00,000	.	214	1,38,71	26,46	23,90			
1,00,001 — 1,00,000	.	263	2,15,74	42,48	46,28			
1,00,001 — 2,00,000	.	190	2,56,14	53,18	78,81			
2,00,001 — 3,00,000	.	38	88,38	16,60	33,73			
3,00,001 — 4,00,000	.	12	42,87	8,18	16,24			
4,00,001 — 5,00,000	.	15	65,88	15,14	30,95			
Over 5,00,000	6	7	1,49,46	10,67	23,58			
TOTAL								
1950-51	.	70,399	88,69,00	7,55,40	3,56,52			
1959-60	.	69,099	88,92,40	7,70,98	3,91,47			
1958-59	.	80,22,55	7,70,39	3,03,30				
1957-58	.	77,13,05	7,40,41	4,10,74				
1956-57	.	63,35,05	6,71,98	3,83,01				
1955-56	.	39,033	62,25,37	6,57,44	4,01,35			
1954-55	.	39,083	63,45,11	6,57,55	4,08,98			
1953-54	.	38,847	64,19,42	7,35,34	4,57,66			

NO. 161—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1961 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

				(ii) Hindu undivided families—Contd.		
Grade of total income	Tax payable		Net income			
	Surcharge	Total				
1	6	7	8			
Rs.	Rs. (000)					
Below 3,000	1	16	28			
3,001—5,000	1	127	1,91,96			
5,001—7,500	2	24,03	13,69,59			
7,501—10,000	80	44,11	12,45,60			
10,001—12,500	1,00	47,64	9,12,60			
12,501—15,000	1,20	48,11	7,11,66			
15,001—20,000	7,23	97,71	10,11,24			
20,001—25,000	6,94	89,14	6,12,38			
25,001—30,000	6,58	52,52	4,08,51			
30,001—40,000	10,88	1,35,56	4,51,44			
40,001—50,000	7,60	93,77	2,28,58			
50,001—60,000	5,80	60,64	1,27,22			
60,001—70,000	4,84	55,20	8,51			
70,001—1,00,000	8,21	96,97	1,18,77			
1,00,001—2,00,000	12,70	1,44,75	1,13,39			
2,00,001—3,00,000	5,90	58,43	29,05			
3,00,001—4,00,000	2,37	26,79	10,68			
4,00,001—5,00,000	3,95	50,04	15,84			
Over 5,00,000	2,54	66,79	12,67			
1960-61 . . . . .	88,70	12,02,68	76,66,32			
1959-60 . . . . .	94,29	12,55,74	76,36,72			
1958-59 . . . . .	77,57	11,94,62	74,27,93			
1957-58 . . . . .	66,89	12,32,05	64,51,61			
TOTAL { 1956-57 . . . . .	47,15	11,02,14	52,32,91			
{ 1955-56 . . . . .	45,63	11,04,42	51,20,45			
{ 1954-55 . . . . .	33,04	10,99,57	52,45,56			
{ 1953-54 . . . . .	38,34	12,31,34	51,88,07			

NO. 161.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1961 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)*

(ii) Unincorporated firms and other associations of persons					
Grade of total income	Assessee's	Total income assessee's	Tax payable		
			Income-tax	Super-tax	
1	2	3	4	5	
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000)			
Below 3,000	187	2,22	45	14	
3,001—5,000	10,691	4,23,12	9,34	19	
5,001—7,500	6,114	1,15,00	13,27	27	
7,501—10,000	3,436	2,99,50	13,52	28	
10,001—12,500	1,823	2,03,89	12 7	16	
12,501—15,000	1,030	1,45,84	10,48	25	
15,001—20,000	1,255	2,10,58	10,64	21	
20,001—25,000	681	1,53,04	16,44	1,00	
25,001—30,000	427	1,15,99	10,10	3,33	
30,001—40,000	473	1,63,32	28,77	9,55	
40,001—50,000	283	1,27,00	20,99	11,70	
50,001—60,000	145	79,30	13,52	9,64	
60,001—70,000	109	71,31	12,22	10,70	
70,001—1,00,000	174	1,44,97	25,48	26,51	
1,00,001—2,00,000	123	1,82,90	31,73	43,01	
2,00,001—3,00,000	44	1,08,69	18,50	27,63	
3,00,001—4,00,000	17	61,02	10,68	20,77	
4,00,001—5,00,000	12	50,73	8,26	14,15	
Over 5,00,000	29	2,26,30	42,10	82,12	
TOTAL	1960-61	27,708	31,98,67	3,20,81	2,61,74
	1959-60	29,488	34,92,66	3,82,19	3,32,06
	1958-59	33,227	37,05,60	3,89,89	3,07,24
	1957-58	28,279	34,47,03	3,65,74	2,78,56
	1956-57	23,453	32,69,13	3,99,96	3,59,13
	1955-56	23,148	33,97,49	4,24,54	4,40,87
	1954-55	20,771	29,44,15	3,36,26	3,08,00
	1953-54	18,276	26,72,72	3,34,91	2,91,60



**NO. 161—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1961 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*  
*All India (New Series)***

Grade of total income										(iv) Unregistered firms and associations of persons— <i>consid.</i>		
										Tax payable		Net income
I										Surcharge	Total	8
Rs.										6	7	
Rs. (000)												
Below 3,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	65	1,57
3,001—5,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	9,62	4,13,50
5,000—7,500	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	13,66	4,01,40
7,501—10,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	84	14,64	2,84,86
10,001—12,500	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	77	12,98	1,90,91
12,501—15,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	69	11,52	1,37,02
15,001—20,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,32	21,17	1,98,41
20,001—25,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	126	18,69	1,34,35
25,001—30,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,36	20,88	96,11
30,001—40,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,32	37,64	1,25,68
40,001—50,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,25	24,94	92,15
50,001—60,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,60	24,76	55,04
60,001—70,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,95	24,87	46,44
70,001—1,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,92	56,94	88,03
1,00,001—2,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,88	80,62	1,02,28
2,00,001—3,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,07	49,29	59,40
3,00,001—4,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,00	33,45	28,17
4,00,001—5,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	212	24,53	26,20
Over 5,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,07	1,33,38	92,92
										-----		
TOTAL	{ 1960-61									41,68	6,24,23	25,74,44
	{ 1959-60									48,89	7,63,14	27,29,52
	{ 1958-59									43,37	7,40,50	30,55,10
	{ 1957-58									31,82	6,76,12	27,70,96
	{ 1956-57									32,34	7,91,43	24,77,69
	{ 1955-56									35,83	9,01,24	24,96,26
	{ 1954-55									27,59	671,86	22,72,29
	{ 1953-54									28,83	6,55,34	20,17,39
										-----		

**N. 161—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1961 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income	(iv) Registered firms			
	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.		Rs. (000)	
Below 3,000	—	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	—	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	—	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	—	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	—	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	—	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	—	—	—	—
30,001—40,000	—	—	—	—
40,001—50,000	4,703	20,95,90	11,46	—
50,001—60,000	2,885	15,78,13	21,60	—
60,001—70,000	1,990	12,86,30	24,91	—
70,001—1,00,000	3,065	25,33,50	69,03	—
1,00,001—2,00,000	2,088	27,92,02	1,13,77	—
2,00,001—3,00,000	397	9,50,40	56,66	—
3,00,001—4,00,000	109	3,68,34	25,65	—
4,00,001—5,00,000	56	2,48,96	18,43	—
Over—5,00,000	103	9,00,33	71,68	—
TOTAL				
1960-61	15,396	1,27,53,88	4,13,19	—
1959-60	14,179	1,12,46,81	3,34,12	—
1958-59	11,271	90,12,53	2,72,84	—
1957-58	9,330	74,19,20	2,24,79	—
1956-57	6,551	51,85,74	1,57,06	—

NO. 161—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1961 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

				(iv) Registered firms—contd.		
				Tax payable		Net income
Grade of total income				Surcharge	Total	
I				6	7	8
Rs.				Rs. (000)		
Below 3,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	.	.	.	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	.	.	.	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
15,001—20,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
30,001—40,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
40,001—50,000	.	.	.	—	11,46	20,84,44
50,001—60,000	.	.	.	—	21,60	15,56,53
60,001—70,000	.	.	.	—	24,91	12,61,30
70,001—1,00,000	.	.	.	—	69,03	24,64,47
1,00,001—2,00,000	.	.	.	—	1,13,77	26,78,25
2,00,001—3,00,000	.	.	.	—	56,66	8,93,74
3,00,001—4,00,000	.	.	.	—	25,65	3,42,69
4,00,001—5,00,000	.	.	.	—	18,43	2,30,53
Over—5,00,000	.	.	.	—	71,68	8,28,65
1960-61	.	.	.	—	4,13,19	123,40,69
1959-60	.	.	.	—	3,54,12	1,08,92,69
1958-59	.	.	.	—	2,72,84	87,39,09
1957-58	.	.	.	—	2,44,79	71,94,41
1956-57	.	.	.	—	1,57,06	52,28,68

**No. 161—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1961 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.***

*All India (New Series)*

(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rates

Grade of total income	Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000)		
Below 3,000	2,279	26,552	6,581	6,114
3,001—5,000	744	24,915	7,115	6,98
5,001—7,500	684	17,097	9,92	9,57
7,501—10,000	547	4,617	11,26	10,94
10,001—12,500	413	4,694	11,23	11,05
12,501—15,000	260	7,512	8,45	8,76
15,001—20,000	581	1,00,88	24,16	25,42
20,001—25,000	414	1,01,60	24,23	25,34
25,001—30,000	319	97,79	23,40	23,86
30,001—40,000	497	1,74,55	40,82	44,09
40,001—50,000	321	1,72,05	39,48	46,06
50,001—60,000	287	1,57,52	39,38	49,41
60,001—70,000	228	1,47,67	34,80	36,80
70,001—1,00,000	514	4,29,08	1,00,67	1,06,55
1,00,001—2,00,000	755	13,78,55	2,59,33	2,67,92
2,00,001—3,00,000	326	8,12,69	1,90,88	2,00,36
3,00,001—4,00,000	214	7,43,30	1,73,90	1,86,76
4,00,001—5,00,000	142	6,35,74	1,50,95	1,61,81
Over—5,00,000	781	2,00,11,22	49,22,55	47,67,46
1960-61	10,383	2,48,90,15	60,79,12	59,87,38
1959-60	10,088	2,13,59,42	59,69,73	47,17,81
1958-59	10,777	2,65,93,35	73,76,26	59,98,17
1957-58	10,989	2,19,70,99	58,51,15	49,06,26
1956-57	10,780	2,35,93,54	57,13,90	46,46,74
1955-56	10,261	1,88,14,32	44,97,35	35,13,39
1954-55	9,455	1,97,54,10	46,79,25	37,80,35
1953-54	9,933	2,19,95,66	53,52,28	40,63,24

NO. 161—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1961 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)*

Grade of total income		(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at Company rates— <i>Contd.</i>		
		Tax payable		Net income
		Surcharge	Total	
I		6	7	8
Rs.		Rs. (000)		
Below 3,000	. . . . .	19	12,84	13,54
3,001—5,000	. . . . .	20	14,34	15,39
5,001—7,500	. . . . .	30	19,79	20,88
7,501—10,000	. . . . .	36	22,68	24,19
10,001—12,500	. . . . .	29	22,57	24,37
12,501—15,000	. . . . .	30	17,54	18,16
15,001—20,000	. . . . .	65	50,25	50,65
20,001—25,000	. . . . .	67	50,24	53,36
25,001—30,000	. . . . .	89	48,15	48,64
30,001—40,000	. . . . .	1,14	86,05	88,50
40,001—50,000	. . . . .	1,23	86,77	85,28
50,001—60,000	. . . . .	1,21	81,00	76,52
60,001—70,000	. . . . .	93	73,53	74,14
70,001—1,00,000	. . . . .	3,03	2,10,25	2,18,83
1,00,001—2,00,000	. . . . .	8,34	5,35,59	5,42,96
2,00,001—3,00,000	. . . . .	6,14	3,97,38	4,15,51
3,00,001—4,00,000	. . . . .	4,87	3,65,53	3,77,77
4,00,001—5,00,000	. . . . .	4,29	3,17,05	3,18,69
Over—5,00,000	. . . . .	1,67,79	98,57,80	1,01,53,42
1960-61	. . . . .	2,02,83	1,22,00,47	1,26,20,82
1959-60	. . . . .	3,02,39	1,09,89,93	1,03,69,49
1958-59	. . . . .	3,72,32	1,37,46,75	1,28,46,60
1957-58	. . . . .	2,93,29	1,10,50,90	1,09,19,39
1956-57	. . . . .	2,88,45	1,08,49,08	1,27,44,66
1955-56	. . . . .	2,34,89	82,45,63	1,05,68,69
1954-55	. . . . .	2,19,57	86,79,17	1,10,74,93
1953-54	. . . . .	2,20,38	96,35,90	1,23,59,76
TOTAL				

## NO. 161—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED

31ST MARCH 1961 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(vi) All Classes of Assessee				
Grade of total income	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.		Rs. (000)	
Below 1,000	16,579	2,29,43	14.77	9.18
1,001—5,000	121,130	131,91,69	1,26.55	9.10
5,001—7,500	241,626	149,10,33	3,15.91	13.56
7,501—10,000	1,17,896	101,77,02	3,68.24	13.51
10,001—12,500	67,233	175,53,92	3,71.53	17.07
12,501—15,000	44,317	60,44,51	3,80.42	10.54
15,001—20,000	43,405	83,15,733	6,94.20	28.87
20,001—25,000	25,506	57,08,51	6,33.59	57.80
25,001—10,000	115,034	41,04,92	5,50.56	1,13.72
40,001—40,000	15,808	54,68,93	7,46.57	3,36.81
40,001—50,000	12,635	50,38,12	6,48.08	3,70.55
50,001—60,000	70,82	38,98,70	4,49.32	3,33.78
60,001—70,000	4,525	29,25,10	3,39.44	2,90.00
70,001—1,00,000	6,790	56,06,92	6,87.38	6,45.04
1,00,001—2,00,000	4,825	65,19,70	9,33.87	10,77.37
2,00,001—3,00,000	1,062	25,74,63	4,19.78	4,80.63
3,00,001—4,00,000	455	15,64,15	2,95.82	3,59.14
4,00,001—5,00,000	265	11,77,29	2,32.34	2,61.75
Over—5,00,000	994	218,76,70	52,11.59	52,20.60
1960-61	952,924	12,74,91,38	1,35,14.9	97,14,31
1959-60	890,887	11,92,06,37	133,72.53	84,32.23
1958-59	840,137	11,72,66,39	1,43,78.39	93,52.06
1957-58	673,378	10,10,52,48	1,25,84.02	87,47.94
TOTAL	579,902	9,35,66,88	1,21,69.96	87,388
1955-56	527,737	7,84,90,78	1,02,90.02	72,59.04
1954-55	495,720	7,59,66,31	1,00,61.21	71,25.99
1953-54	506,396	7,81,26,32	1,09,71.22	74,95.05

NO. 161—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDING  
31ST MARCH, 1961 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)—concl'd*

					(vi) All Classes of Assessee		
					Tax payable		Net-income
Grade of total income					Surcharge	Total	
					Rs.	Paise	Rs.
Below 3,000					1.03	24.18	2,975.82
3,001-5,000	*	*	*	*	1.54	38.60	3,960.40
5,001-7,000	*	*	*	*	2.11	51.95	4,888.05
7,001-10,000	*	*	*	*	2.53	62.85	5,424.14
10,001-12,500	*	*	*	*	2.32	57.85	5,400.12
12,501-15,000	*	*	*	*	2.56	63.60	5,436.60
15,001-20,000	*	*	*	*	3.29	81.27	5,718.71
20,001-25,000	*	*	*	*	3.77	94.16	6,066.85
25,001-30,000	*	*	*	*	5.86	145.28	6,399.84
30,001-40,000	*	*	*	*	8.90	222.58	6,066.65
40,001-50,000	*	*	*	*	9.13	228.87	6,140.26
50,001-60,000	*	*	*	*	15.33	384.44	6,175.30
60,001-70,000	*	*	*	*	15.78	394.55	6,249.67
70,001-1,00,000	*	*	*	*	1,00.19	2,504.71	6,754.31
1,00,001-2,00,000	*	*	*	*	1,40.81	3,520.27	6,775.06
2,00,001-3,00,000	*	*	*	*	56.47	1,412.55	6,088.75
3,00,001-4,00,000	*	*	*	*	32.95	823.94	5,755.21
4,00,001-5,00,000	*	*	*	*	22.56	564.07	5,440.62
Over 5,00,000	*	*	*	*	2,31.14	5,779.33	5,121,13.37
1960-61	*	*	*	*	10,80.20	2,700.15.47	10,31,75.94
1956-60	*	*	*	*	11,55.18	2,888.90.94	9,61,06.43
1958-59	*	*	*	*	11,46.52	2,857.6.97	9,18,89.42
1957-58	*	*	*	*	8,83.90	2,215.87	7,88,36.61
1956-57	*	*	*	*	7,43.47	1,858.81	7,19,10.07
TOTAL 1955-56	*	*	*	*	6,42.75	1,611.82	6,02,98.96
1954-55	*	*	*	*	5,60.30	1,401.59	5,82,18.81
1953-54	*	*	*	*	5,78.11	1,444.38	5,00,81.95

**NO. 162.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1961 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
State-wise (New Series)**

States	Assessee's	(i) Individuals		
		Total Income Assessed	Tax-payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh	36,514	32,09,72	2,02,15	84,98
Assam	14,027	12,11,71	78,11	3,12
Bihar	21,608	17,48,67	1,11,30	61,10
Gujarat	99,201	9,19,32	4,14,07	1,01,19
Jammu and Kashmir	1,510	3,13,14	24,13	7,16
Kerala	16,113	16,17,71	1,31,51	56,06
Madhya Pradesh	22,181	16,99,23	1,22,16	76,21
Madras	4,112	54,14,87	4,34,13	1,89,08
Maharashtra	21,364	2,38,09,18	20,11,17	12,11,17
Mysore	30,177	21,46,21	2,01,86	79,17
Orissa	3,979	1,22,30	3,08	10,11
Punjab	27,902	24,11,18	1,67,17	1,79,03
Rajasthan	23,443	17,09,43	95,18	3,17
Uttar Pradesh	64,110	41,11,12	2,62,23	77,11
West Bengal	1,31,161	1,78,11,17	12,11,17	1,23,73

*Centrally Administered Territories*

States	Assessee's	Total Income Assessed	Tax-payable	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Delhi	91,147	81,11,11	3,71,03	1,23,68
Himachal Pradesh	1,111	1,11,11	1,11	1,11
Manipur	1,111	1,11,11	1,11	1,11
Tripura	837	81,11,11	3,11,11	1,11
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	10	1,11,11	1,11	1,11

(i) Individuals

States	Tax-payable		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
	6	7	
Rs. (000)			
Andhra Pradesh	28,18	3,15,74	28,02,48
Assam	78	1,17,15	11,18,97
Bihar	12,53	1,91,29	16,51,29
Gujarat	59,99	7,09,30	54,89,59
Jammu & Kashmir	2,16	34,14	3,01,10
Kerala	18,09	2,04,99	14,92,85
Madhya Pradesh	12,52	2,11,25	16,93,57
Madras	53,12	9,73,43	47,41,14
Maharashtra	2,97,11	28,49,73	2,95,19,45
Mysore	22,74	3,07,61	28,38,60
Orissa	4,97	58,86	3,61,13
Punjab	18,83	2,96,80	21,58,00
Rajasthan	9,23	1,39,41	10,80,02
Uttar Pradesh	20,04	3,67,40	44,90,00
West Bengal	1,53,07	2,86,40	1,18,00,07

*Centrally Administered Territories*

States	Assessee's	Total Income Assessed	Tax-payable	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Delhi		34,56	5,38,14	47,62,77
Himachal Pradesh		12	1,81	36,32
Manipur		89	1,15	18,08
Tripura		38	4,73	61,56
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		2	43	7,25

Source : Ministry of Finance.



## No. 162.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED

31ST MARCH, 1961 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES

State-wise (New Series)—contd.

States	ii) Hindu undivided families			
	Assessees	Total net income	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh	7,629	9,34,12	72,58	17,08
Assam	1,292	1,93,08	19,51	10,90
Bihar	4,800	5,01,27	33,67	7,32
Gujarat	7,617	9,75,37	81,90	35,91
Jammu and Kashmir	342	43,04	3,48	83
Kerala	220	36,48	3,95	1,09
Madhya Pradesh	5,170	5,91,10	44,54	23,20
Madras	5,304	7,85,67	77,73	37,41
Maharashtra	6,063	9,18,13	66,16	75,25
Mysore	4,350	6,00,17	54,02	24,32
Orissa	1,281	1,13,30	10,10	2,64
Punjab	6,875	7,86,01	60,74	24,97
Rajasthan	4,930	4,81,29	36,56	6,32
Uttar Pradesh	9,950	11,17,00	83,33	32,72
West Bengal	2,854	5,29,10	65,60	50,22
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi	1,418	2,03,71	19,23	7,22
Himachal Pradesh	203	21,12	1,46	41
Manipur	31	4,44	41	8
Tripura	27	2,49	11	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

(n) Hindu undivided families—contd.										
States										
Tax payable										
Net income										
Surcharge										
Total										
6										
7										
8										
Rs. (000)										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,69	95,35	8,38,77
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,27	32,68	1,60,40
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,64	43,63	4,57,64
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,98	1,27,79	8,47,58
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	29	4,60	38,44
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	57	6,21	30,27
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,00	71,74	5,19,56
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,18	1,25,52	6,60,15
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16,05	1,87,66	7,30,47
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,80	84,14	5,16,03
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	67	13,41	1,29,89
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,58	91,29	6,95,62
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,05	34,93	4,46,36
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,15	1,24,20	9,93,70
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,01	1,27,83	4,91,47
Centrally Administered Territories										
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,61	29,06	1,74,65
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	2,05	19,11
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	53	3,91
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	11	2
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—

**No. 162--CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1961 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
State-wise (New Series)—contd.**

(iii) Unregistered firms and other Associations of persons				
States I	Assessees 2	Total income assessed 3	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
			4	5
	No.		Rs. (000)	
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,659	1,81,21	16,98	11,04
Assam . . . . .	591	64,78	6,48	1,99
Bihar . . . . .	909	97,76	9,22	4,07
Gujarat . . . . .	1,872	2,10,13	16,85	9,58
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	518	10,46	2,48	42
Kerala . . . . .	798	1,10,10	11,40	6,69
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,479	1,55,23	13,37	10,72
Madras . . . . .	1,518	2,39,13	23,20	16,58
Maharashtra . . . . .	3,790	4,70,08	51,42	47,57
Mysore . . . . .	1,331	1,44,09	11,35	3,24
Orissa . . . . .	203	47,27	4,76	3,32
Punjab . . . . .	2,387	2,21,95	16,90	10,40
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,510	1,37,99	11,08	8,16
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,073	3,15,03	27,11	22,48
West Bengal . . . . .	4,650	6,26,22	51,73	34,52
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	952	1,21,67	15,77	20,92
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	93	6,14	28	2
Manipur . . . . .	34	2,74	18	2
Tripura . . . . .	85	5,80	26	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(iii) Unregistered firms and other Associations of persons - contd.			
States I		Tax payable	
		Surcharge	Net income
		6	7
		Rs. (000)	
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .		2,14	1,51,05
Assam . . . . .		35	55,96
Bihar . . . . .		86	83,61
Gujarat . . . . .		2,00	1,81,70
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .		14	37,42
Kerala . . . . .		1,21	90,80
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		1,35	1,29,79
Madras . . . . .		3,00	1,99,35
Maharashtra . . . . .		9,35	3,61,94
Mysore . . . . .		94	1,28,57
Orissa . . . . .		60	38,59
Punjab . . . . .		1,44	1,93,21
Rajasthan . . . . .		1,04	1,17,71
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		4,77	2,63,27
West Bengal . . . . .		12,29	4,47,77
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>			
Delhi . . . . .		2,47	82,51
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		1	5,83
Manipur . . . . .		1	2,53
Tripura . . . . .		1	5,59
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .		—	—

## INCOME TAX

NO. 162—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1961 BY THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES

State-wise (New Series)—contd.

States	Assessees	(iv) Registered firms		
		Total income Assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
	No.		Rs. (000)	
Andhra Pradesh	975	6,58,75	15,15	—
Assam	263	1,97,25	5,51	—
Bihar	376	2,68,85	6,96	—
Gujarat	2,146	10,45,62	48,21	—
Jammu and Kashmir	95	71,70	2,24	—
Kerala	280	2,17,04	6,27	—
Madhya Pradesh	418	3,55,90	15,00	—
Madras	1,366	11,16,10	34,91	—
Maharashtra	4,167	38,35,15	1,38,47	—
Mysore	821	6,74,49	22,06	—
Orissa	169	82,07	2,20	—
Punjab	502	5,23,84	20,56	—
Rajasthan	313	1,97,16	4,07	—
Uttar Pradesh	1,026	7,25,35	18,96	—
West Bengal	1,761	10,24,54	58,77	—
Centrally Administered Territories				
Delhi	669	5,20,24	13,75	—
Himachal Pradesh	7	4,66	—	—
Manipur	5	3,14	6	—
Tripura	8	5,11	10	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	2,47	6	—

## (iv) Registered firms—contd.

States	Tax payable		Net income
	Surcharge	Total	
	6	7	
1	2	3	4
Rs. (000)			
Andhra Pradesh	—	15,15	6,50,60
Assam	—	5,51	1,91,74
Bihar	—	6,96	2,61,89
Gujarat	—	48,21	15,97,41
Jammu and Kashmir	—	2,24	71,46
Kerala	—	6,27	2,10,77
Madhya Pradesh	—	15,00	3,70,99
Madras	—	34,91	10,81,28
Maharashtra	—	1,38,47	36,96,86
Mysore	—	22,06	6,57,43
Orissa	—	2,20	79,87
Punjab	—	20,56	5,03,28
Rajasthan	—	4,07	1,93,29
Uttar Pradesh	—	18,96	7,06,34
West Bengal	—	58,77	15,55,77
Centrally Administered Territories			
Delhi	—	13,55	4,86,69
Himachal Pradesh	—	7	4,59
Manipur	—	6	3,08
Tripura	—	10	5,04
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	6	2,40

NO. 162 —CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1961 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*State-wise (New Series) —contd.*

States		(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate			
		Assessee's	Total income assessed	Tax Payable	
				Income-tax	Super-tax
1		2	3	4	5
		No.	Rs.	000.	
Andhra Pradesh	.	232	2,44,53	51,78	65,99
Assam	.	147	1,24,95	34,24	35,01
Bihar	.	82	2,14,25	57,59	42,70
Gujarat	.	404	7,08,11	1,6,98	1,72,01
Jammu & Kashmir	.	21	9,43	1,73	1,47
Kerala	.	50	4,03,27	87,52	98,85
Madhya Pradesh	.	113	2,08,82	50,87	38,31
Madras	.	227	5,54,80	1,86,50	2,11,94
Maharashtra	.	25,75	89,73,41	21,01,60	20,67,76
Mysore	.	342	4,25,43	1,04,98	1,27,98
Orissa	.	65	1,06,70	31,43	30,80
Punjab	.	273	2,28,00	51,71	52,90
Rajasthan	.	126	1,20,98	30,38	25,71
Uttar Pradesh	.	355	5,14,75	1,28,05	1,16,09
West Bengal	.	1,976	1,08,46,74	27,62,99	27,79,85
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Delhi	.	394	9,09,92	2,27,93	1,82,05
Himachal Pradesh	.	4	2,85	75	64
Manipur	.	3	41	12	5
Tripura	.	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—	—

  

States		(vi) Companies and other concerns assessable at Company rate		
		Tax payable		Net Income
		Surcharge	Total	
1		6	7	8
		(Rs. (000))		
Andhra Pradesh	.	203	1,22,40	1,22,13
Assam	.	1,51	70,76	54,19
Bihar	.	2,60	1,00,75	1,14,01
Gujarat	.	3,98	3,38,97	3,66,14
Jammu & Kashmir	.	2	3,22	3,26
Kerala	.	1,59	1,87,97	2,15,30
Madhya Pradesh	.	2,30	91,48	1,71,34
Madras	.	4,52	4,05,06	4,43,74
Maharashtra	.	50,32	41,07,37	48,56,04
Mysore	.	3,47	2,36,30	1,99,13
Orissa	.	2,58	04,93	41,73
Punjab	.	1,49	1,04,10	1,23,96
Rajasthan	.	1,25	57,34	63,64
Uttar Pradesh	.	5,33	2,49,27	2,65,48
West Bengal	.	1,05,54	56,48,38	51,98,36
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi	.	9,53	4,19,51	4,90,41
Himachal Pradesh	.	2	1,49	1,49
Manipur	.	—	19	24
Tripura	.	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—

**NO. 162.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1961 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*concl'd.***

*Statewise (New Series)*

States	(vi) All classes of assesseees			
	Assesseees	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
	No.		Rs. (000)	
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	47,339	52,35,33	3,62,97	1,78,79
Assam . . . . .	16,312	18,12,21	1,34,55	78,72
Bihar . . . . .	27,841	29,28,32	2,18,90	1,22,25
Gujarat . . . . .	78,328	29,28,32	2,18,60	12,99
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	5,566	97,35,15	33,05	10,58
Kerala . . . . .	18,341	24,64,40	2,42,05	1,63,30
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	29,536	32,51,17	2,45,88	1,48,57
Madras . . . . .	63,267	84,09,66	7,59,07	1,42,51
Maharashtra . . . . .	26,01,52	3,80,91,13	44,27,03	33,51,17
Mysore . . . . .	43,601	49,95,39	3,98,27	2,34,41
Orissa . . . . .	5,717	8,02,03	83,69	50,17
Punjab . . . . .	37,925	42,12,26	3,17,65	1,96,20
Rajasthan . . . . .	30,327	27,27,05	1,67,27	75,19
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	76,630	75,31,78	5,19,71	2,49,69
West Bengal . . . . .	1,44,403	2,57,07,17	41,72,59	36,38,32
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	64,685	70,36,45	6,56,41	3,33,84
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4	2,88	73	24
Manipur . . . . .	315	29,90	1,72	29
Tripura . . . . .	993	70,78	3,95	86
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	103	10,15	40	2

		(vi) All classes assessees— <i>Concl'd</i>		
States		Tax payable		Net income
		Surcharge	Total	
1		6	7	8
		(Rs. (000))		
Andhra Pradesh	.	3,804	5,74,80	46,55,53
Assam	.	1,168	2,34,95	15,77,25
Bihar	.	1,893	3,59,78	25,68,54
Gujarat	.	7,546	12,52,76	84,82,39
Jammu & Kashmir	.	261	46,24	5,10,68
Kerala	.	1,670	4,24,71	20,39,69
Madhya Pradesh	.	2,0147	4,14,92	28,34,25
Madras	.	7,002	12,51,70	71,27,96
Maharashtra	.	35,257	81,51,37	2,99,41,76
Mysore	.	3,295	6,65,63	43,29,76
Orissa	.	792	1,47,78	6,54,25
Punjab	.	2,734	5,41,39	36,71,07
Rajasthan	.	1,357	2,56,03	24,71,02
Uttar Pradesh	.	4,269	8,12,09	67,19,69
West Bengal	.	28,282	80,93,73	1,94,13,44
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi	.	4,917	10,39,42	59,97,03
Himachal Pradesh	.	2	1,40	1,49
Manipur	.	13	2,14	27,85
Tripura	.	49	5,21	74,51
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	2	39	9,65

**NO. 163—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR  
ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1961 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME  
ASSESSED AND REFUNDS REBATE ALLOWED**

Classification	Assessee	Income	Income-tax	Super-tax	Surcharge
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.		(Rs. 000)		
<b>A—DEMAND</b>					
Salaries :					
(a) Central Government . . . . .	78,342	53,88.09	2,63,17	22,67	17,26
(b) State Governments . . . . .	53,246	33,92.47	1,54,89	31,24	10,01
(c) Others . . . . .	2,61,463	203,27.37	16,15,23	7,13,72	1,39,99
Interest on Securities :					
(a) Central & State Governments and Local Authorities (tax-free) . . . . .	1,808	30.55	7.69	5.40	69
(b) Central State Governments and Local Authorities (taxed) . . . . .	23,204	10,86.09	2,20,84	3,68.92	19.54
(c) Companies . . . . .	4,440	1,34.02	26.09	39.44	3.17
Property Business and Professions Share and Partnership Profits :	228,149	37,33.82	3,75.1	2,73.52	63.36
(a) Share of profits from Registered Firms (taxed) . . . . .	514,377	7,33,94.28	84,49.83	44,49.79	4,23.05
(b) Share of profits from Unregistered Firms, Association of Persons etc. (taxed) . . . . .	42,306	94,09.72	13,46.34	8,58.51	1,66.74
Other Sources :	7,062	4,63.30	40.78	12.05	4.42
(a) Dividends . . . . .	101,051	03,78.43	11,52.92	16,97.05	1,96.20
(b) Interest etc. received under deduction of tax . . . . .	1,485	77.42	15.31	29.65	99
(c) Others . . . . .	148,372	40,98.23	5,19.45	5,44.22	88.73
Capital Gains :					
(a) Immovable property . . . . .	409	85.91	15.51	24	1.22
(b) Machinery and plant . . . . .	700	24.49	4.39	16	64
(c) Others . . . . .	822	2,22.29	54.82	1,75	4,80
Income Accruing or Arising Abroad :					
(a) Assessed on remittance basis . . . . .	1,134	1,39.53	23.08	32.89	2.37
(b) Assessed on arising basis—Business, Profession, etc. . . . .	1,923	4,73.85	84.25	1,11.79	6,55
(c) Assessed on arising basis others . . . . .	943	1,82.48	33.70	52.90	6,70
<b>TOTAL DEMAND (A) . . . . .</b>	<b>1,47,05,36</b>	<b>12,90,72.34</b>	<b>1,44,19.69</b>	<b>1,62,50.22</b>	<b>11,46.43</b>
<b>B—Rebate</b>					
	No.		(Rs. 000)		
(a) Section 7 (1) and on account of Provident and Superannuation funds . . . . .	2,45,267	15,44.01	95.29	—	5,00
(b) On account of insurance premia . . . . .	3,43,987	27,20.58	2,39.25	—	12.75
(c) Share and Partnership profits already charged to tax . . . . .	7,091	4,48.59	47.68	3,81	6,52
(d) Interest from tax from securities . . . . .	1,450	24.91	4.14	—	20
(e) Income accruing or arising in Jammu & Kashmir State . . . . .	21	1.32	17	5	1
(f) Profits of co-operative societies or dividends therefrom . . . . .	3,077	1,75.49	38.32	15.01	3,94
(g) Donations to charitable institutions or funds . . . . .	6,579	1,50.60	29.78	9.66	1,65
(h) Dividends exempt from Super-tax under Section 56A(1) . . . . .	3	34	—	18	—
(i) Profits of newly established industries exempt . . . . .	422	1,15.42	25.52	31.92	1,04
(j) Share of tax paid by Registered Firms . . . . .	40,933	3,11.24	54.98	9.47	3,16
(k) Rebate of Income-tax allowable to Companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Rebate of Super-tax allowable to Companies . . . . .	9,122	—	—	59,86.35	—
(m) Rebate on income arising in Merged territories . . . . .	991	4	11.20	4.34	6
(n) Rebate on income arising in Part 'B' States . . . . .	62	—	14	—	1
(o) Loss set off under section 24(1) . . . . .	4,122	3,96.56	77.82	1,07.71	9,56
(p) Loss set off under section 24(2) . . . . .	1,057	8,21.71	2,06.12	3,64.25	9,67
<b>TOTAL REBATE (B) . . . . .</b>	<b>6,66,184</b>	<b>67,10.81</b>	<b>8,29.81</b>	<b>65,33.68</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TAX PAYABLE (A-B) . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,35,89.88</b>	<b>97,16.44</b>	<b>10,92.85</b>

**NO. 163.—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR  
ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1961 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME  
ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED *contd.***

Classification	Assessee	Income	Income-tax	Super-tax	Surcharge
1	2	3	4	5	6
(Rs. 000)					
<b>C.—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE</b>					
(i) Amount given credit in assessments :					
(a) Central Government Salaries . . . . .	76,242	53,01,57	2,32,44	16,34	11,39
(b) State Government Salaries . . . . .	45,689	31,91,69	1,20,11	1,11	4,98
(c) Other Salaries . . . . .	216,900	183,00,05	13,00,13	5,43,68	82,90
(d) Interest on Securities—Central & State Governments & Local Authorities . . . . .	20,131	10,34,80	4,15,41	1,33,85	21,11
(e) Interest on Securities—Companies . . . . .	3,494	1,17,97	58,13	31,36	4,03
(f) Dividends . . . . .	82,694	60,15,53	14,93,20	1,10,11	79,28
(g) Interest etc. received under deduction of tax . . . . .	446	61,46	14,08	18,10	45
(h) Others . . . . .	3,587	—	7,48,40	04,56	25,20
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>452,488</b>	<b>340,32,37</b>	<b>43,93,14</b>	<b>10,44,20</b>	<b>2,29,34</b>
(ii) Amount refundable due to income being exempt or below taxable limit					
(a) Central Government Salaries . . . . .	401	9,00	15	—	—
(b) State Government Salaries . . . . .	203	6,65	73	—	—
(c) Other Salaries . . . . .	1,400	44,76	2,31	2	2
(d) Interest on Securities—Central & State Government and Local Authorities . . . . .	14,774	2,43,84	57,80	1,49	7,12
(e) Interest on Securities—Companies . . . . .	2,510	24,76	75,66	1,84	60
(f) Dividends . . . . .	63,526	6,54,055	1,52,69	8,03	9,63
(g) Interest etc. received under deduction of tax . . . . .	115	1,13	22	1	1
(h) Others . . . . .	624	—	1,19,95	20,61	5,84
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>87,559</b>	<b>9,84,19</b>	<b>3,41,41</b>	<b>33,40</b>	<b>23,28</b>
<b>TOTAL—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE (C) . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>47,34,55</b>	<b>10,77,60</b>	<b>2,52,62</b>
(Rs. 000)					
<b>D—DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF</b>					
(a) United Kingdom . . . . .	106	—	41,26	23	3
(b) Pakistan . . . . .	152	—	62,94	26,19	1,84
(c) Burma . . . . .	61	—	21,64	58	5
(d) Ceylon . . . . .	322	—	8,42	67	8
(e) Aden . . . . .	39	—	10,21	—	—
(f) Other countries . . . . .	234	—	83,73	30	6
<b>TOTAL DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF (D) . . . . .</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,27,90</b>	<b>27,97</b>	<b>2,06</b>
<b>NET DEMAND (A—[(B+C)+D]) . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>86,27,43</b>	<b>86,10,87</b>	<b>8,38,18</b>
<b>Add Unclassified Demand on account of reassessments under Sec. 34, revisions, appeals, etc. . . . .</b>					
<b>Deduct—Unclassified Refund on account of revisions, appeals, etc. . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>16,80,52</b>	<b>13,28,11</b>	<b>1,46,10</b>
<b>TOTAL NET DEMAND . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>75,12,53</b>	<b>77,73,10</b>	<b>7,77,68</b>

Note:—The net demand analysed above include I.T., S.T. & Surcharge Demand of Rs. 319 lakhs, Rs. 214 lakhs and Rs. 43 lakhs respectively levied under section 34 (1) (a) and 34 (1) (b) of the Income-tax Act.

**No 164—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1961.**

Classification	Assessee	Income	Income-tax	Super-tax	Surcharge
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.				
				(Rs. 000)	
<b>1. Forestry, Mining &amp; Quarrying:</b>					
1. Forestry and woodcutting . . . . .	1,892	3,00,43	20,97	10,27	1,27
2. Coal mining . . . . .	412	1,87,81	82,59	1,40,31	3,52
3. Iron ore mining . . . . .	35	7,88	1,12	84	6
4. Metallining except iron-ore . . . . .	69	7,54,08	87,48	1,47,02	4,24
5. Crude petroleum and natural gas . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
6. Stone quarrying (clay & sandstone) . . . . .	213	1,13,83	20,98	42,33	66
7. Mica . . . . .	224	50,71	5,88	7,37	37
8. Salt, saltpetre and saline substances . . . . .	116	31,67	5,64	8,14	34
9. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying . . . . .	193	67,04	11,07	18,50	23
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,065</b>	<b>11,14,35</b>	<b>2,30,63</b>	<b>3,80,78</b>	<b>11,09</b>
<b>2. Primary industries and processing and manufacture of foodstuffs including beverages and narcotics:</b>					
1. Tea Plantations . . . . .	518	8,25,65	2,01,37	3,57,37	0,88
2. Coffee Plantation . . . . .	128	30,13	5,95	9,76	29
3. Other plantations (including rubber) . . . . .	18	1,09	18	21	—
4. Fishing . . . . .	125	17,08	80	64	2
5. Grains and pulses (milling, grinding etc.) . . . . .	4,825	7,92,27	71,87	1,05,98	2,78
6. Vegetable oils and dairy products . . . . .	2,281	4,34,40	45,79	50,07	2,42
7. Sugar industries . . . . .	493	7,22,07	1,72,90	3,20,15	7,54
8. Tobacco (including cigarette and bidi) manufactures . . . . .	2,166	11,80,89	1,64,40	3,29,38	3,92
9. Processing and manufacture of other foodstuffs . . . . .	1,663	4,23,80	62,25	1,23,21	1,78
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>12,174</b>	<b>44,20,77</b>	<b>7,25,60</b>	<b>13,27,77</b>	<b>25,53</b>
<b>3. Processing and manufacture—Textiles and leather and products thereof:</b>					
1. Cotton textiles . . . . .	3,845	19,80,71	3,82,06	7,10,66	13,76
2. Wool and woollen manufactures . . . . .	75	4,9,09	6,75	7,11	25
3. Silk manufactures . . . . .	475	1,05,32	10,44	10,71	58
4. Manufactures of rayon or artificial silk . . . . .	509	5,56,87	1,06,16	2,33,37	2,47
5. Wearing apparel and made-up textile goods . . . . .	4,801	4,37,27	27,16	27,75	1,25
6. Jute manufactures . . . . .	230	4,58,19	1,01,44	2,06,78	3,22
7. Hemp and flax manufactures . . . . .	34	9,65	70	28	4
8. Other textile industries . . . . .	270	88,82	15,43	30,81	78
9. Leather, leather products and footwear . . . . .	2,081	3,56,01	39,33	72,97	1,05
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>12,320</b>	<b>40,51,03</b>	<b>6,88,77</b>	<b>13,09,95</b>	<b>2,34,01</b>

Source:—Ministry of Finance.



**NO. 164 - - TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL  
INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING  
31ST MARCH, 1961—concl'd.**

Classification 1	Assesses 2	Income 3	Income-tax 4	Super-tax 5	Surcharge 6
No.			(Rs. 000)		
<b>4. Processing and Manufacture—Metals and Chemicals and products thereof:</b>					
1. Iron and steel (basic manufacture) .	10	29,35	7,21	13,76	1,41
2. Non-ferrous metals (basic manufacture) .	12	1,95,91	58,19	98,22	2,85
3. Transport . equipment (repair, assembly, manufacture, etc.) .	2,894	6,67,20	1,11,14	1,95,54	4,55
4. Electrical machinery (apparatus, appliances, etc.) .	1,313	11,73,97	2,64,74	5,07,15	9,02
5. (Other machinery (including engineering workshops) .	2,429	9,25,75	1,59,37	2,94,14	5,82
6. Manufacture of other metal products .	4,857	12,71,49	1,81,82	3,45,27	5,63
7. Basic industrial chemicals, fertiliser and power alcohol .	260	4,70,89	98,21	1,98,76	2,84
8. Medical and pharmaceutical preparations .	516	9,41,02	1,96,96	4,47,20	4,89
9. Manufacture of other chemical products . . . . .	1,724	8,43,19	1,16,77	3,26,49	2,56
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>13,925</b>	<b>65,28,77</b>	<b>12,24,41</b>	<b>24,26,53</b>	<b>39,55</b>
<b>5. Processing and manufacture—Cement, rubber, paper and other mineral products:</b>					
1. Products of petroleum and coal .	16	18,87	3,11	7,39	4
2. Bricks articles and other structural clay products . . . . .	1,687	2,39,66	21,87	21,30	1,16
3. Cement and cement products .	56	5,75,52	1,24,1	2,89,65	2,39
4. Non-metallic mineral products (earthenware, glass, etc.) .	627	2,03,67	34,32	62,03	1,30
5. Rubber and products thereof .	398	2,71,06	51,72	1,23,49	41
6. Wood products (including furniture and fixtures) . . . . .	2,540	3,05,32	20,51	29,93	1,20
7. Paper and paper manufactures .	423	4,63,61	1,01,45	1,84,68	4,21
8. Printing and allied industries .	3,450	5,16,98	58,45	87,63	2,25
9. Other processing and manufacturing industries . . . . .	5,709	7,22,30	71,47	1,05,83	3,13
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>14,704</b>	<b>33,16,99</b>	<b>4,92,51</b>	<b>9,16,13</b>	<b>16,09</b>
<b>6. Construction and Utilities:</b>					
1. Construction and Maintenance of buildings . . . . .	8,171	12,50,42	1,26,11	1,18,82	8,55
2. Construction and Maintenance of roads, bridges, etc. . . . .	2,199	3,33,80	35,06	44,73	1,59
3. Construction and Maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines .	54	5,57	39	6	4
4. Construction and Maintenance of irrigation and other agricultural works . . . . .	2,452	3,67,85	29,31	20,44	2,54
5. Other miscellaneous construction and maintenance works . . . . .	459	1,37,82	25,13	37,99	1,91
6. Electric generation and supply .	93	3,20,99	88,39	1,62,01	3,69
7. Water storage and supply . . . . .	148	28,01	5,17	2,56	70
8. Sanitary works and services .	321	48,96	3,60	2,50	22
9. Other utility services, (e.g. gas works, laundry, etc.) . . . . .	2,073	1,95,71	23,22	32,78	1,12
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>15,970</b>	<b>26,98,13</b>	<b>3,39,38</b>	<b>4,27,89</b>	<b>20,36</b>

No. 164. —TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1961—*concl'd.*

Classification 1	Assesses 2	Income 3	Income-tax 4	Super-tax 5	Surcharge 6
7. Commerce, Transport and Communications:	No.	(Rs. 000)			
1. Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages & narcotics)	64,455	46,93,33	2,02,20	58,68	11,33
2. Retail trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	234,191	183,95,01	9,03,75	2,38,99	57,62
3. Wholesale trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics)	15,547	24,52,26	11,71,31	94,14	14,77
4. Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	33,314	117,70,02	14,67,81	17,43,06	92,15
5. Transport by road	12,483	21,22,00	3,71,27	5,45,31	19,81
6. Transport by water	905	4,13,90	101,25	2,01,02	4,17
7. Transport by air	3	1,82	30	46	1
8. Railway Transport	10	19,47	4,20	10,56	5
9. Other transport and communications and incidental services	460	1,19,30	17,35	33,20	68
TOTAL	3,61,168	399,87,11	32,30,45	29,25,53	2,00,59
8. Finance:					
1. Indian banks	337	5,03,40	1,21,40	2,42,52	4,75
2. Non-Indian banks	12	2,70,77	68,49	1,31,13	2,75
3. Indian insurance companies	55	12,30,13	358,43	2,15,84	1,20
4. Non-Indian insurance companies	76	2,84,77	70,22	1,56,52	2,01
5. Money lenders and indigenous bankers	14,939	10,58,68	87,66	78,20	6,45
6. Stock and share brokers and jobbers	2,657	4,00,39	44,41	45,83	4,37
7. Managing agents	459	8,47,77	1,91,03	3,59,20	9,04
8. All other brokers and agents (including insurance agents)	23,990	22,98,93	1,66,35	118,27	11,81
9. Other financial businesses	4,100	6,68,42	98,25	1,59,50	4,48
TOTAL	43,626	76,23,26	12,06,90	15,01,01	62,86
9. Professions:					
1. Education and teaching services	1,044	72,36	5,33	4,89	33
2. Literature, art and journalism	1,055	1,04,79	10,23	14,04	38
3. Medical and health services	18,266	11,92,12	71,88	20,06	6,09
4. Film production and allied services	2,189	6,30,86	94,35	1,30,42	6,18
5. Music, drama and recreational services	1,164	1,65,57	19,28	17,64	1,92
6. Legal services	11,854	9,64,12	64,06	28,60	6,44
7. Architects, surveyors and engineers	493	1,26,64	18,03	21,28	1,41
8. Accountants, auditors and actuaries	230	1,67,51	11,60	2,66	72
9. Professions not elsewhere specified	330	23,80	1,36	61	11
TOTAL	37,225	34,47,87	2,96,12	2,40,20	23,58
GRAND TOTAL	514,377	733,94,28	84,49,83	114,49,79	4,23,05

## EXCHANGE COINAGE AND CURRENCY

This section presents data on exchange and money rates, prices of bullion and government securities, coinage and currency.

TABLE 165

*Money Rates in India*—Money rates may be defined as the rates at which the various classes of banks in the country are prepared to discount or rediscount bills of exchange, to give loans and advances, or to accept deposits. This table contains the highest and lowest of money rates ruling during the year (April to March) from 1950-51 and 1952-53 to 1959-60 and weighted averages thereafter.

*Bank Rate*—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act.

*State Bank of India Hindi Rate*—The rate at which The State Bank discounts first class (three months' commercial bills.

*Call Money Rate*—Relates to inter bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender.

*Bazar Bill Rate*—Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted at discounts. These are unofficial quotations.

*Treasury Bill Rate*—Represents the average rate of discount on Central Government Treasury bills sold to the public by auction during the period.

*Deposit Rates*—As quoted by larger banks in Bombay.

TABLE 166

*Foreign Exchange Rates*—Represent the selling rates in Bombay and are the averages of working days during the period. From June 15, 1955 they relate to free market rates except for U.S. dollar, Canadian dollar, U.K. Sterling and Pakistan rupee. Free market rates for U.S. and Canadian dollars were introduced from Sept. 3, 1956 and for Pakistan Rupee from Sept. 2, 1958. The French Francs were devalued on December 27, 1958 and subsequent rates relate to 'Heavy Franc'.

TABLE 167

*Prices of India Government Stock*—quotations represent the actual prices of the principal Government of India securities. The quotations at Bombay and Calcutta Stock Exchanges are furnished by the brokers and are the average of selling prices at the close of the working days during December each year.

TABLE 168 AND 169.

*Prices of Gold and Silver*—Spot quotations showing the highest, lowest and average prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay and of gold and sovereigns in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotations for working days. The spot-prices of gold relate to Mysore gold up to July 13, 1958. Abyssinian gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959 and gold-bullion thereafter.

Stock figures are the averages of week-end stocks.

TABLE 170

*Number and Value of Coins minted*—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below:—

*Silver*—Includes quarter rupee, half rupee and quarter rupees. The issue of quarter rupee (silver) coins was discontinued from end of May 1949.

*Nickel*—Only one-eighth rupee and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously.

*Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel*—Includes one-eighth rupee, one anna and half anna pieces. Also include 10 naye paise, 5 naye paise and 2 naye paise introduced on 1st April 1957.

*Bronze*—Includes single pie, half pie, and naya paise pieces. Naya paise was introduced on 1st April 1957.

TABLES 171 AND 172

*Import and Export of Gold and Silver*—Figures represent the exports and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. Foreign sea-borne trade of Kutch has been included from 1st June, 1948 and of Transneera, Saurashtra and Baruch from 1st April, 1949. But the trade going in the Andamans and Nicobar Islands and the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands as well as the land-borne trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan is excluded.

Government of India rupee and half-rupee coins are shown at face value.

TABLE 173

*Circulation of India Notes by Denominations*—Figures in this table relate to value of total notes issued (i. e. notes in circulation plus notes held in Banking Deptt. of Reserve Bank of India). Data exclude the Government of India one rupee notes (introduced in July 1949), which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act as rupee coins.

Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonetised in January, 1946. New high denomination notes for Rs. one, five and ten thousands were again issued from April 1954.

Figures are net of India notes returned from circulation in Aden, but are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment.

TABLE 174

*Statistics of Note Circulation*—Figures are for the last Friday of the year ending March. Figures are net of adjustments made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan

notes issued between April and June 1948, (ii) cancellation of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended, and (iii) India notes returned from circulation in Aden during the period October 1951 to 1952. Figures include *Hali Sicca* notes up to December 1957.

*Rupee Coin*—Circulation of rupee-coin relates to quarternary rupees, nickel rupees and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee-coin. Figures are net of an estimated amount of about Rs. 15 crores of India rupee-coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of *Hali Sicca* rupee-coin up to December 1957.

TABLE 175

*Money Supply with the Public*—Money Supply with the public relates to private holdings of currency and demand deposits held by the public in banks. Figures exclude small coins. Notes in circulation are net of the return of Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustment. Deposit money with the public comprise net demand liabilities of banks and other deposits with Reserve Bank.

TABLE 176

*Absorption of Currency*—Figures relate to the Indian Union and are inclusive of notes and coins held by banks and at treasuries as also Indian currency in circulation outside India but exclude *Hali Sicca* currency. Adjustments have not been made in regard to the issue from January 26, 1950 of Indian currency in Hyderabad. Figures are, however, net of return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustments and net of adjustments made in respect of India notes retired from circulation in Aden.

*Rupee coin*—Includes quarternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

TABLE 177

*Absorption of Small Coin*—Figures relate to the Indian Union.

## No. 165. MONEY RATES IN INDIA

Year	Bank rate	State Bank of India	Hundirrate	Call money rate (1)	Calcutta (2)
1950-51	3	4	Jan-Mar	3-1/2	1/2
				Apl-Jun	
1952-53	3-1/2	4-1/2		3	1-1/2
				Apl-Jun	Nov-Dec.
1953-54	3-1/2	4-1/2		2-3/4	1-1/4
				Apl-Aug	Oct-Nov.
				Jan. & Mar	
1954-55	4-1/2	4-1/2		3-1/4	1-1/4
				Mar.	Dec.
1955-56	3-1/2	5	Mar.	4-1/2	2-1/4
				Apl.-Mar.	Aug.
1956-57	3-1/2	5-1/4		5	
				3-1/2	
				4-7/8	2-3/8
1957-58	4-1/2	4 b) 5-1/2 b)		5-1/4	2-3/4
1958-59	4	5-1/2		5-1/4 c)	2
				4-7/8	1
				4	
1959-60	4	5-1/4		4-1/2	3/4
1960-61	4	6-1/2 (d)		5-1/2	4-3/4

NO. 165—MONEY RATES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Year	Bazar Bill rate (3)			
	Bombay (2)	Bombay	Calcutta	
1950-51 . . .	1-1/4 Jan.-Mar.	1/2 Jun.-Jan.	9 Jan.-Mar.	8-1/4 Apl.-Jan.
1952-53 . . .	3 Apl.-May, Dec.-Mar.	1/2 Nov.	9-3/4 Jun.-Jan.	9 Apl.-Jly. Feb.-Mar.
1953-54 . . .	3 Apl.-Dec. Mar.	3/4 Oct.-Nov.	9-3/4 Dec.-Mar.	8-5/8 Aug.-Sep.
1954-55 . . .	3 Apl.-June & Dec. Mar.	3/4 Nov.-Dec.	9-3/4	10-1/2—11
1955-56 . . .	3-3/8 Mar.	1-1/4 Oct.-Nov.	10-1/8	9-3/4 Apl.-Mar.
1956-57 . . .	3-1/2	10-1/2 Dec.	11-1/4 Nov.	9-3/4 Apl.-Mar.
1957-58 . . .	4-5/16 4-3/4	3-1/4 2-1/4	9-3/4	11-1/4 9-3/4—11-1/2
1958-59 . . .	4-7/16 3-3/4	2 1	8-1/4	10-1/2 9—11-1/4
1959-60 . . .	4	3/4	9	11-1/4 9—10-1/2
1960-61 . . .	4.29	9.00	12.00	9.50—13.00

(1) Rates at which banks advance their day-to-day surplus funds to other banks. These loans are repayable on call at the option of the lender. From Dec. 1956 to April 1960 data provide ranges during the period; Subsequent data give weighted averages (for eleven months for the year 1960-61).

(2) Include Foreign banks

(3) Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by Shroffs. These are unofficial quotations.

(a) From February, 1957.

(b) With effect from May 16, 1957.

(c) From October 27 1958

(d) 6% from May 15, 1960 and 6 1/2% with effect from October 1960.

No. 165—MONEY RATES IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

(Per cent. Per annum)							
Year	Avr Try. Bill rate	Fixed deposit rates (Bombay)					
		3 Months		6 months,		12 Months	
1950-51	..	2-1/4 Jan.-Mar.	1 Jun.-Nov.	2-1/4 Jan.-Mar.	1-1/2 July-Nov.	2 Apl.-May Feb.-Mar.	1-1/2 June-Jan.
1952-53	2.22	3-1/4 Apl.-May	1-3/4 Aug.	3-1/4 April.	2 June.	2-3/4 Apl.-May & Nov.-Mar.	2 Apl.-Sep. Nov.-Dec.
1953-54	2.45	3 Apl.-Jan.-Mar.	2 July-Sept.	3-1/8 Mar	2 July	2-3/4 Jan.-Mar	1-3/4 Sept-Oct.
1954-55	2.53(a)	3-1/4 Mar.	2-1/4 Aug.-Sept.	3-1/4 Dec.-Mar.	2-1/2 Juv.-Sept.	3 March	2-1/4 May-Dec;
1955-56	2.52	3-1/2 Mar	2-1/2 Aug	3-1/2 Mar.	2-1/4 Aug	3-1/4 Mar.	2-1/4 June-Sep. & Nov.
1956-57	2.53(a)	4-1/4 Feb.-Mar.	3 Aug.	4-1/2 Feb.-Mar.	3 Aug.	4 Feb & March.	2-3/4 Apl.-June
1957-58 (b)	—	3	4-13/16	2-1/2	4-11/16	2-1/2	4-1/2
1958-59	2.52	2-1/4	4-11/16	2-1/2	4-11/16	2	4-1/2
		2-3/4	4	2-1/2	4	2-3/4	4
1959-60	2.59	2-3/4	4	2-3/4	4	2-3/4	4
1960-61	2.65		3.59		3.49		3.43

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) In April 1956 figures relate to the issue for one week only after which the sales to the public were suspended.

(b) From December 1956 to April 1960 data provide ranges during the period; subsequent data give weighted averages for eleven months for the year 1960-61.



## No. 166.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Foreign exchange rate (average of working days).

Year		Pakistan P. Rs. to Rs. 100	Burma Rs. to 100 Kyats	Ceylon Rs. to 100 Ceylon Rs.	Switzer- land Francs to Rs. 100	Hongkong(1) Rs. to \$100	Sweden Kronor to Rs. 100	U.S.A. Rs. to \$100
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	. . .	69½	100.25	100.12	90½	83.56	107½	477.50
1952-53	. . .	69½	100.25	100.38(a)	90½	83.38	107½	478.94
1953-54	. . .	69½	100.25	100.38	90½	83.28	107½	476.25
1954-55	. . .	69½	100.25	100.38	91½	83.25	108½	477.78
1955-56	. . .	99½(b)	100.38(c)	100.38	91½	83.00	108½	478.94
1956-57	. . .	99½	100.38	100.37	91½	83.0	107½	479.22
1957-58	. . .	99½	100.30(d)	100.45(e)	91½	82.90	108½	478.32
1958-59	. . .	99	100.30	100.45	91	82.90	108½	476.54
1959-60	. . .	99	.	↑	90.57	83.45 110.42	108.40	476.80
1960-61	. . .	99	.	↑	90.34	110.50	108.20	476.82

Foreign exchange rate (average of working days).

Year	Canada Rs. to \$100	London Sh & d to Rs.	Australia Sh & d to Rs.	Egypt Rs. to £	France Francs to Rs.100(g)	London on New York \$ to £	New York on London £ to \$
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1950-51	446.06	1-5 3/4	1 10 1/2	13.81	7250	2.79 1/2	2.80 1/2
1952-53	491.69	1-5 3/4	1 10 1/2	13.81	7299 1/2	2.79 1/2	2.81 (g)
1953-54	485.25	1-5 3/4	1 10 1/2	13.81	7279 1/2	2.81 1/2	2.82
1954-55	490.44	1-5 3/4	1 10 1/2	13.81	7296 3/4	2.80 7/8	2.82
1955-56	483.13	1-5 3/4	10 1/4 (f)	13.81	7300 1/2	2.79 1/2	2.82
1956-57	492.75	1-5 3/4	10 1/4	13.81	7324 1/2	2.79 1/2	2.82
1957-58	497.36	1-5 3/4	1 10 1/2	13.81	8239 1/4	2.79 3/4	2.82
1958-59	493.76	1-5 3/4	1 10 1/2	13.81	8755 1/2	2.80 13/16	2.82
					102 17/32		
1959-60	501.04	1-5 31/32	1-10 5/16	13.81	102.50	2.8073	2.82
1960-61	488.56	1-5 31/32	1-10 5/16	13.81	102.41	2.8071	2.82

Source: Reserve Bank of India

(1) From January 4, 1960 the quotations for Hongkong are given in Hongkong dollars. (to Rs. 100)  
 (2) Franc devalued on December 27, 1958 subsequent rates relate to "Heavy Franc."

## ● Pakistan Currency

P. Rs. to Rs. 100  
 Rs. to P. Rs. 100  
 P. Rs. to Rs. 100

## Rate

99—15/16  
 100.35  
 99½  
 99.60  
 99.70  
 99.50

## Date effective

1—8—1955  
 2—9—1958  
 4—1—1960  
 2—1—1961  
 4—1—1960  
 4—1—1960

\* Burma Currency Kyats to Rs. 100  
 † Ceylon Currency C. Rs. to Rs. 100

(a) From 29.1.1952 (b) From 1.8.1955 (c) From 21.9.1955 (d) From 2.4.1957 (e) From 24.9.57  
 (f) From 21.9.55

No. 167.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK  
(Selling prices in Bombay)

1	Daily average in December				
	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
	2	3	4	5	6
3 percent Loan (1957)		—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1958)		—	—	—	99.75
3 percent Loan (1959-61)				99.70	98.84
3 1/4 percent Loan (1962)	99.90	94.65	99.73	99.17	97.78
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	98.66	97.57	98.18	96.83	93.52
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	96.19	95.31	96.03	94.03	91.21
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	90.18	89.80	93.17	90.57	85.83
3-1/2 percent Loan (1967)	98.85	98.36	99.80	99.13	97.60
3-3/4 percent Loan (1974)	99.50	94.10	99.65	98.35	98.25
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	71.02	74.17	73.43	73.21	71.00

1	Daily average in December				
	1956	1955	1954	1953	1951
	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
3 percent Loan (1957)	99.75	94.50	98.87	98.37	97.94
3 percent Loan (1958)	99.56	99.44	98.69	98.12	97.87
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	97.87	98.60	96.75	96.12	95.75
3-1/4 percent Loan (1962)	97.87	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	94.25	94.62	93.44	92.50	92.69
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	92.37	91.69	90.44	90.19	91.50
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	86.94	87.62	86.87	86.50	87.8
3-1/2 percent Loan (1967)	98.37	—	—	—	—
3-3/4 percent Loan (1974)	93.50	—	—	—	—
3-percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	73.00	80.37	80.81	82.44	80.70

Source : Reserve Bank of India

**NO. 167.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT  
STOCK—*contd.***

*(Selling prices in Calcutta)*

1	Daily average in December				
	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
	2	3	4	5	6
3 per cent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1958)	—	—	—	—	99.66
3 per cent Loan (1959-61)	—	—	99.70	99.70	98.86
3-1/4 per cent Loan (1962)	99.90	99.70	99.90	99.25	97.75
3 per cent Loan (1963-65)	98.66	97.62	98.19	96.83	93.61
3 per cent Loan (1966-68)	96.17	95.31	96.08	94.04	91.21
3 per cent Loan (1970-75)	90.26	89.89	93.15	90.62	85.90
3-1/2 per cent Loan (1967)	99.01	98.97	99.83	99.13	97.64
3-3/4 per cent Loan (1974)	99.56	99.29	99.67	98.35	98.25
3 per cent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	70.99	74.24	73.47	73.20	70.98

  

I	Daily average in December				
	1956	1955	1954	1953	1951
	7	8	9	10	11
3 per cent Loan (1957)	99.50	99.50	98.94	98.37	99.00
3 per cent Loan (1958)	99.50	99.50	98.87	98.12	98.50
3 per cent Loan (1959-61)	98.00	96.00	96.37	96.12	95.75
3-1/4 per cent Loan (1962)	98.25	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1963-65)	94.31	93.61	93.44	92.50	92.75
3 per cent Loan (1966-68)	92.31	91.21	90.44	90.19	91.87
3 per cent Loan (1970-75)	86.87	87.56	86.94	86.44	87.62
3-1/2 per cent Loan (1967)	98.44	—	—	—	—
3-3/4 per cent Loan (1974)	98.50	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Conversion Loan 1986 or later	73.06	80.44	80.87	82.44	80.44

## No. 168.—SPOT PRICES OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY

1	London (per fine Gram)		New York (per fine Gram)			7
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	
	2	3	4	5	6	
	d.	d.	d.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
1951 . . . . .	2.77	2.47	2.75	3.18	2.82	3.15
1953 . . . . .	2.61	2.57	2.61	3.01	2.94	3.00
1954 . . . . .	2.62	2.54	2.59	3.01	3.01	3.01
1955 . . . . .	2.83	2.60	2.73	3.25	3.01	3.14
1956 . . . . .	2.87	2.70	2.79	3.23	3.17	3.20
1957 . . . . .	2.84	2.72	2.78	3.22	3.16	3.20
1958 . . . . .	2.78	2.64	2.66	3.19	3.13	3.14
1959 . . . . .	2.83	2.68	2.78	3.23	3.17	3.22
1960 . . . . .	2.83	2.79	2.80	3.22	3.22	3.22
1961 . . . . .	3.15	2.80	2.83	3.69	3.22	3.26

1	Bombay (Per Kg.)			Estimated floating Stock in Bombay (2) (in bars of 10 kg.)
	Highest	Lowest	Average (1)	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1950-51 . . . . .	170.4	149.1	159.4	3,727
1953-54 (a) . . . . .	143.92	127.63	134.86	2,106
	145.00	128.49	137.04	
1954-55 . . . . .	149.07	126.84	136.52	2,175
1955-56 . . . . .	157.59	132.68	144.65	975
1956-57 . . . . .	160.64	144.63	150.58	13,72
1957-58 . . . . .	168.09	151.91	158.32	7,73
1958-59 . . . . .	173.19	153.99	162.95	9,55
1959-60 . . . . .	187.12	164.50	176.08	819
1960-61 . . . . .	200.30	181.00	193.64	5,04
1961-62 . . . . .	219.65	196.95	206.49	11,64

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Average of closing quotations for working days.

(2) Average of week-end stocks.

Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to 0.999 fineness upto 13th December 1953 and thereafter to below 0.996 fineness.

## No. 169—SPOT PRICES OF BAR GOLD AND SOVEREIGNS IN BOMBAY

Year	Gold (per 10 gram) (1)			Sovereigns			Estimated floating stock of gold in Bombay (3)
	Highest	Lowest	Average (2)	Highest	Lowest	Average (2)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Kg.
1950-51.	.	103.02	89.83	97.23	.	97.82	992
1953-54.	.	90.05	68.16	73.81	.	57.35	103
1954-55.	.	81.77	71.16	70.43	.	58.47	346
1955-56.	.	91.79	76.66	82.18	.	61.29	263
1956-57.	.	93.98	84.83	89.61	.	67.58	287
1957-58.	.	98.06	89.59	92.99	.	70.39	224
1958-59.	.	103.31	89.33	90.09	.	72.06	282
1959-60.	.	107.98	99.88	103.71	.	80.10	372
1960-61.	.	115.42	101.22	108.29	.	89.95	373
1961-62.	.	124.40	107.12	114.91	.	95.98	379
1961-62.	.	126.00	115.85	121.25	.	95.98	379

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Spot prices relate to Mysore Gold upto July 1, 1958, Abyssinian Gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959 and Gold Bullion thereafter.

(2) Average of losing quotation for working days.

(3) Average of week-end stocks.

NO. 170—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED()  
(CALCUTTA MINT)

Year	NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)		Rs. (000)	
	No. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1950-51	20	—	—	—
1951-52	57	—	—	—
1952-53	—	—	—	—
1953-54	63,466	10,983	—	—
1954-55	75,144	21,230	—	—
1955-56	302	—	—	—
1956-57	43,161	12,827	—	—
1957-58	4,144	786	—	—
1958-59	—	—	—	—
1959-60	42,248	10,562	—	—
1960-61	85,928	24,958	—	—

  

Year	CUORO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	6	7	8	9	10	11
	No. (000)		Rs. (000)		No. (000)	
	No. (000)		Rs. (000)		No. (000)	
1950-51	3,120	98	20,054	3.13	23,174	4.11
1951-52	—	—	1,08,723	16.99	1,08,952	17.56
1952-53	—	—	1,29,598	20.25	1,29,598	20.25
1953-54	14,768	4.40	30,717	5.74	1,12,951	2,09,577
1954-55	7,116	2.25	11,000	5.11	82,361	2,54,555
1955-56	—	—	—	—	(1,202)	8(1.1)
1956-57	1,01,470	1,00.16	1,24,870	12.49	3,49,441	2,49.92
1957-58	3,69,555	1,70.96	1,08,580	10.86	4,78,270	1,98.68
1958-59	2,89,000	1,42.98	1,83,440	18.34	4,72,440	1,61.31
1959-60	1,47,470	58.51	1,48,510	14.35	3,33,228	1,78.48
1960-61	1,43,700	66.29	955,20	9.55	3,24,248	3,22.42

(1) Number and Value of Foreign Coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source Mint Master, Calcutta  
Alumina of Finance.

No. 170.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (1)—*contd.*

## (BOMBAY MINT)

Year	NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	50,672	3,60,86 (20)	—	—
1953-54	—	—	—	—
1954-55	584	5,84	—	—
1955-56	200	1,00	—	—
1956-57	2,380	9,07	(7,420)	(..)
1957-58	2,496	6,24	(7,540)	(..)
1958-59	—	—	—	—
1959-60	28,516	74,22	17,798	—
1960-61	45,112	1,36,04	—	—
1961-62	33,888	13,162	37,420	374

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	6	7	8	9	10	11
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	31,504	19,26	45,267	7,07	127,443	3,87,19
1952-53	—	—	135,558	21,18	135,558	21,18
1953-54	27,980	18,77	1,01,024	15,78	129,004	34,55
1954-55	59,152	37,44	63,276	9,88	123,012	53,16
1955-56	7,666	3,17	8,281	1,29	16,147	5,46
1956-57	1,77,960	1,05,36	1,64,930	16,49	345,270 (7,420)	1,30,92 (..)
1957-58	3,16,960	1,42,76	89,960	8,99	409,416 (7,420)	1,57,99 ..
1958-59	3,07,480	1,44,91	96,330	9,63	403,810	1,54,54
1959-60	1,88,885	1,29,92	49,140	4,91	266,541	2,09,05
1960-61	1,51,215	71,97	1,20,740	12,07	320,067	2,20,08
1961-62	3,45,945	2,00,13	1,90,232	19,02	607,485	3,54,51

(1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

No. 170.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (1)—*cncl'd.*

## TOTAL

Year	NICKEL		NICKEL BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5
1	No. (000)		No. (000)	
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . .	50,672 (40)	3,60,86 (20)	—	—
1952-53 . . .	2,29	57	—	—
1953-54 . . .	—	—	—	—
1954-55 . . .	63,050	2,05,67	—	—
1955-56 . . .	75,344 (202)	25,330 (..)	—	—
1956-57 . . .	3,55,41	13,734	7,420	(..)
1957-58 . . .	56,40	14,10	(7,540)	(..)
1958-59 . . .	—	—	—	—
1959-60 . . .	70,704	17,984	(17,798)	—
1960-61 . . .	1,33,145	38,262	—	—

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	6	7	8	9	10	11
	No. (000)		No. (000)		No. (000)	
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . .	34,624	20,24	65,321	10,20	150,617 (20)	3,91,30 (..)
1952-53 . . .	—	—	244,281	38,17	244,510	38,74
1953-54 . . .	27,980	18,77	230,592	36,03	258,572	54,80
1954-55 . . .	72,920	41,74	99,993	15,62	235,963 (20)	2,63,03 (..)
1955-56 . . .	14,882	3,42	8,281 (1,000)	1,29 (..)	95,508 (1,202)	2,00,01 (..)
1956-57 . . .	369,360	2,14,32	280,804	28,98	6,94,701 (7,420)	3,80,84 (..)
1957-58 . . .	683,515	3,22,72	198,540	19,85	8,87,695 (75,40)	3,56,07 (..)
1958-59 . . .	596,480	2,87,88	279,779	27,97	876,250	3,15,85
1959-60 . . .	336,355	1,88,43	192,650	19,26	599,769	3,87,53
1960-61 . . .	294,915	1,38,26	216,260	21,62	644,315	5,42,50

(1) Number and Value of foreign coins Minted are indicated within brackets.



### No. 171.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF GOLD (Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in '000' Grams)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports(—)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports(—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	223.1	37.8	+185.3	20,87,206	3,72,906	+17,14,300
1953-54	26.8	..	+26.8	2,00,783	..	+2,00,783
1954-55	90.7	37.3	+53.4	6,66,964	2,45,979	+4,20,985
1955-56	134.4	11.7	+122.7	10,13,852	64,000	+9,49,852
1956-57	251.4	12.5	+238.9	21,88,186	1,13,058	+20,75,128
1957-58	1084.5	48.7	+1,035.8	93,98,808	4,65,360	+89,33,448
1958-59	1,009.7	9.3	+1,000.4	89,94,478	74,264	+89,20,214
1959-60	692.3	6.3	+686.0	68,23,792	1,646	+68,22,056
1960-61	846.3	..	+846.3	86,13,057	..	+86,13,057
1961-62	1,532.0	..	+1,532.0	1,45,02,084	400	+1,45,01,689

1) Including Re-exports.

Source: Director General, Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

### No. 172.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF SILVER (Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in '000' Grams)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports(—)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports(—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	2,063.5	15.2	+2,048.3	3,26,818	2,333	+3,24,485
1953-54	4,420.4	25.7	+4,394.7	5,08,837	3,680	+5,95,157
1954-55	12.4	..	+12.4	1,788	..	+1,788
1955-56	7.7	155.5	-147.8	3,174	23,550	-20,432
1956-57	328.8	..	+328.8	26,560	..	+26,560
1957-58(a)	2.1	..	+2.1	306	(b)	..
1958-59(a)	102.0	..	+102.0	14,849	..	+14,849
1959-60(a)	500.2	..	+500.2	82,882	..	+82,882
1960-61(a)	1,164.1	..	+1,164.1	2,11,972	..	+2,11,972
1961-62(a)	2,192.3	..	+2,192.3	4,37,168	..	+4,37,168

Source: Director General, Commercial Intelligence,  
and Statistics  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(1) Including Re-exports.

(a) Excludes Silver Current Coins.

Silver bar and Silver alloy coin coins valued at Rs. 74,00,20,174 were exported to U.S.A in repayment of lend lease Silver.

No. 173.—CIRCULATION OF INDIA NOTES BY DENOMINATION <sup>(1)</sup>

Total notes Issued (In lakhs of rupees)

Year ending 31st December <sup>(*)</sup>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	2	28	5	10	50	100	1,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	5,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	10,000 <sup>(2)</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1951 . . . . .	25.43		157.41	477.42		500.90	—	—	—
1954 . . . . .	26.52		150.57	511.50		502.02	32.06	5.04	1.01
1955 . . . . .	28.66		159.36	562.89		550.05	56.37	9.85	5.81
1956 . . . . .	31.92		176.76	601.88		591.00	55.17	9.78	6.28
1957 . . . . .	30.66		168.12	632.23		640.34	61.02	10.00	6.41
1958 . . . . .	30.38		164.37	645.58		683.10	48.77	10.01	6.38
1959 . . . . .	32.47		169.67	668.21		784.92	48.97	12.49	6.40
1960 . . . . .	36.07		184.35	729.10		841.42	52.20	13.04	13.07
1961 . . . . .	37.83		203.40	814.40		864.73	54.31	16.18	12.09
1962 . . . . .	37.38		201.71	840.42		932.91	62.92	21.73	10.09

Percentage to total issue of all notes

Year ending 31st December <sup>(*)</sup>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	2	2-8	5	10	100	1,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	5,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	10,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1951 . . . . .	2.2	—	13.6	41.1	43.1	—	—	—	—
1954 . . . . .	2.1	—	12.3	41.6	40.9	2.6	0.4	0.1	
1955 . . . . .	2.1	—	11.6	41.0	40.1	4.1	0.7	0.4	
1956 . . . . .	2.2	—	11.9	41.2	39.9	3.7	0.7	0.4	
1957 . . . . .	2.0	—	10.9	40.8	41.3	3.0	0.6	0.4	
1958 . . . . .	1.9	—	10.3	40.5	43.2	3.1	0.6	0.4	
1959 . . . . .	1.9	—	9.8	38.8	45.5	2.8	0.7	0.7	
1960 . . . . .	1.9	—	9.9	39.0	45.0	2.8	0.7	0.6	
1961 . . . . .	1.9	—	10.2	40.7	43.2	2.7	0.8	0.5	
1962 . . . . .	1.8	—	9.6	39.9	44.3	3.0	1.0	0.5	

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment and are net of Indian notes returned from circulation in Aden. In compilation the statement, circulation of old Re. 1/-, Rs. 2/-, Rs. 20/-, Rs. 50/- and Rs. 500/- notes and adjustments in respect of inter-office remittances etc., are not taken into account.

(\*) Excluding Govt. of India One Rupee notes, introduced in July 1940 which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act, as rupee coin.

(<sup>1</sup>) Relates to new high denomination notes issued from April, 1954.

(<sup>2</sup>) Figures from 1956 onwards are for the year ending 31st March of the Year.

## No. 174.—STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA

(Rs. Lakhs)

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Notes Issued	Notes held in the Banking Deptt.	Notes in circulation	Reserve			
				Gold Coin and Bullion	Rupee Coin <sup>(1)</sup>	Government of India Rupee Securities	Foreign Securities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51 . . . . .	12,59,13	11,72	12,47,41	40,02	54,34	4,86,63	6,78,15
1953-54 . . . . .	12,03,16	17,23	11,85,92	40,02	93,65	4,21,34	6,48,15
1954-55 . . . . .	12,93,02	15,92	12,77,09	40,02	1,02,20	5,03,95	6,46,85
1955-56 . . . . .	14,78,41	11,77	14,66,64	40,02	1,03,16	6,78,82	6,56,42
1956-57 . . . . .	15,37,86	11,77	15,26,09	1,17,76	1,22,61	8,84,97	4,12,52
1957-58 . . . . .	15,89,35	10,21	15,79,13	1,17,76	1,29,29	11,71,10	1,71,10
1958-59 . . . . .	17,17,12	15,60	17,01,53	1,17,76	1,30,09	12,91,26	1,78,01
1959-60 . . . . .	18,66,84	21,94	18,44,90	1,17,76	1,24,14	14,61,93	1,63,01
1960-61 . . . . .	19,92,59	7,84	19,84,74	117,76	1,19,62	16,32,20	1,23,01

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures are net of adjustment made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948 and (ii) cancellations of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan Monetary System and Reserve Bank Order, 1947, as amended.

Figures from October 1951 are net of adjustments made in respect of India notes returned from circulation in Aden.

(1) Include Govt. of India One Rupee Notes.

## No. 175.—MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC (1)

(Rs. Lakhs)

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Money supply				Deposi- Money with public	Total Money Supply
	Notes(2)	Rupee coins	Cash on hand with banks and balance held at treasuries	Total (Col. 2+3+4)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . . . .	12,38,60	1,35,68	43,52	13,30,76	6,40,30	19,71,06
1953-54 . . . . .	11,50,17	1,20,71	41,45	12,29,43	5,64,54	17,93,97
1954-55 . . . . .	12,36,44	1,15,01	39,68	13,11,77	6,08,86	19,20,63
1955-56 . . . . .	14,24,23	1,23,58	42,59	15,05,22	6,79,23	21,84,45
1956-57 . . . . .	14,83,20	1,18,30	45,01	15,56,49	7,56,39	23,12,88
1957-58 . . . . .	15,35,96	1,16,99	45,82	16,07,13	7,82,22	23,89,35
1958-59 . . . . .	16,58,36	1,21,42	54,42	17,25,36	7,74,23	24,99,59
1959-60 . . . . .	18,01,73	1,31,22	70,24	18,64,72	8,40,41	27,03,83
1960-61 . . . . .	19,41,57	1,41,69	56,23	20,27,04	8,83,85	29,10,89

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Excluding small coins.

(2) Figures are net of the return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.

### No. 176—ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)

(Rs. Lakhs)

Year ending March	Notes	Rupee Coin <sup>(1)</sup>	Small Coins	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51 . . . . .	+ 83,89	+ 2,86	—3,20	+ 83,55
1951-52 . . . . .	—100,21	—3,84	—3,05	—107,10
1952-53 . . . . .	—7,99	—0,98	—4,09	—13,06
1953-54 . . . . .	+ 52,81	—2,76	—3,17	+ 46,88
1954-55 . . . . .	+ 91,17	—2,06	—1,14	+ 88,97
1955-56 . . . . .	+ 1,89,55	+ 8,26	+ 1,47	+ 1,99,28
1956-57 . . . . .	+ 59,45	—4,18	+ 45	+ 55,72
1957-58 . . . . .	+ 53,04	—1,89	+ 70	+ 52,85
1958-59 . . . . .	+ 1,22,40	+ 4,43	—28	+ 1,26,55
1959-60 . . . . .	+ 1,43,37	+ 9,80	+ 1,49	+ 1,54,66
1960-61 . . . . .	+ 1,39,84	+ 10,47	+ 2,87	+ 1,53,18

<sup>(1)</sup> Including Government of India one-rupee notes

Source : Reserve Bank of India

### No. 177.—ABSORPTION OF SMALL COINS ABSORPTION (+) OR RETURN (—)

(In thousands of Rupees)

Year ending March	Half rupee <sup>(1)</sup>	Four anna pieces <sup>(1)</sup>	Two anna pieces	One anna pieces
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51 . . . . .	—1,00,54	—97,53	—60,09	—65,54
1951-52 . . . . .	—1,52,06	—1,02,46	—75,89	—75,47
1952-53 . . . . .	—1,16,18	—80,12	—56,04	—60,18
1953-54 . . . . .	—56,39	—30,60	—15,16	—15,75
1954-55 . . . . .	+ 35,13	+ 59,81	+ 11,61	+ 23,74
1955-56 . . . . .	—16,95	+ 20,99	—9,66	+ 26,04
1956-57 . . . . .	—1,23	+ 15,47	—7,41,54	—68,22
1957-58 . . . . .	—1,23	+ 15,47	+ 1,20,39(a)	+ 66,43 (b)
1958-59 . . . . .	+ 5,37	+ 12,04	—1,59,93	—93,92
1959-60 . . . . .	+ 31,11	—83	+ 99,35(a)	+ 63,59(b)
1960-61 . . . . .	+ 8,34	+ 1,01,58(c)	—89,90	—1,32,02
	+ 71,19(g)	—23,45	+ 1,35,87 (a)	+ 69,12 (b)
		+ 2,45,11(f)	—3,41,40	—1,00,14
			+ 1,39,45(d)	+ 1,17,64,13

Year ending March	Half anna pieces <sup>(1)</sup>	Single pice <sup>(1)</sup>	Half pice	Pic Pieces	Total
1	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51 . . . . .	—3,78	+ 7,73	—7	+ 3	—3,19,79
1951-52 . . . . .	—9,54	+ 6,04	—2	—	—4,09,40
1952-53 . . . . .	—4,88	+ 95	—10	—7	—3,16,62
1953-54 . . . . .	—1,22	+ 5,27	—13	—4	—1,14,02
1954-55 . . . . .	+ 6,58	+ 9,69	—1	—1	+ 1,46,54
1955-56 . . . . .	+ 6,39	+ 19,14	—84	—3	+ 45,08
1956-57 . . . . .	—10,24	—6,91	—64	—14	+ 64,91
1957-58 . . . . .	—13,49	+ 41,94 (c)	+ 47,60 (d)	—	—
1958-59 . . . . .	—13,49	—6,96	—2	—10	—33,33
1959-60 . . . . .	—35,04	+ 30,22(c)	+ 30,52(d)	—	—
1960-61 . . . . .	—46,59	—3,91	+ 2 (e)	—1	1,43,46
		+ 38,52 (c)	+ 39,55 (d)	—	—
		—248	—2	—13	+ 2,8,834
		+ 68,56(c)	+ 62,26(d)	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India . .

<sup>(1)</sup> Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, silver half rupees have been included in statistics relating to small coin; include pure nickel half rupees introduced in May 1946.<sup>(2)</sup> Include pure nickel four anna pieces introduced in May 1946.<sup>(3)</sup> Include nickel two anna pieces introduced in 1917-18.<sup>(4)</sup> Nickel half anna piece introduced in January 1943.<sup>(5)</sup> Include single pice pieces with a circular hole issued from February 1943.

(a) Ten naye paise (b) Five naye paise (c) Two naye paise (d) One naye paise

(e) The rise is due remittances in transit not having been taken into account.

(f) Twenty-five naye Paise (g) Fifty naye paise.

## LABOUR

This Section presents data in respect of employment, wages and earnings, industrial disputes, industrial injuries and labour training.

Details are given below—

### *Employment—*

Attempts have been made in this section to cover statistics regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available. Tables 178---180 give a complete picture of employment in public sector.

#### Table 178—

This table relates to employment in Central Government establishments. The table is based on the information collected every month by Director General of Employment and Training, through Employment Exchanges. The information contained in this table excludes employment in Railways and in Embassies and Missions abroad. Collection of information in respect of this table has now been dropped in view of the collection of information in respect of public sector. (Table 179).

#### Table 179—

This table relates to establishments under Central Government, State Governments, quasi-Government and Local Bodies. The information is based on the data collected by the Employment Exchanges as part of a programme for collection of employment market information on quarterly basis.

#### Table 180 --

This table relates to employment in Railways. As the regrouping of Government Railways was completed on 14th April 1952, zone wise information regarding employment in Railways is available only from that year. Information regarding employment in Works and Projects includes Chittaranjan Locomotive Works, Ganga Bridge Project and Integral Coach Factory from 1955 and Railway Electrification Project from 1956 onwards. Besides, employment data for Non Government Railways and for Railway Board and other Railway offices are also given in this table. The employment data include class I to IV permanent and temporary employees.

#### Tables 181-A & 181-B—

Statistics relating to employment in factories have been collected under the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1934, up to 1948 and under the Indian Factories Act, 1948, thereafter. The old Act which was in force till 1948 covered factories employing 20 workers or more and using power, besides which certain factories, employing 10 workers or more whether using power or not were covered by notification in some of the States. The coverage has since been extended under the new Act to all factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or more without the aid of power. The State Governments are also empowered under Section 85 of the Act to notify factories which are not covered by

the two groups of factories mentioned above. The statistics presented in the tables include information relating to such factories also. The employment figures represent "average daily employment". The figures of Average daily employment are furnished by each factory by dividing the total attendances (man-days) during a year by the total number of working days during the year. Thus the measure of employment is based on attendance and not on the physical number of persons on rolls. Coverage by States of the data presented in these two tables is given below.

Table 181A—

Except for Col. 2 regarding "all factories" the data upto 1955 relate to the former Part 'A' and Part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Coorg. Territories merged with Part 'A' States during this period have been gradually covered. Data from 1956 onwards relate to re-organized States, with the following year to year exclusion. Data for 1956 exclude Kerala, Mysore, Rajasthan and Union Territories other than Delhi. Those for 1957 exclude Mysore and Manipur, for 1958 exclude only Mysore and those for 1959 exclude Kerala and Manipur. Data for Jammu & Kashmir from 1956 onwards have not been available and hence are excluded. Data from 1956 onwards include estimated information relating to average daily employment in factories not submitting returns whereas, previously these related to only factories submitting returns. The data are therefore not comparable from year to year. For 1956 onwards figures, have been demarcated by a deep line, in order to indicate non-comparability.

Coverage by State of the data in Col. 2 in this table is the same as given for table 181B below.

Table 181B—

State-wise details regarding number of factories and average daily number of workers employed in each industry during the year 1960 are given in this table. Annual totals for each State are also shown from the year 1951. The all-India totals upto 1955 relate to all former part 'A' 'B' & 'C' States. Totals from the year 1956, relate to reorganised States with the following exclusions. Figures for 1957 to 1960 exclude J. & K. and further exclude Manipur in 1957, and Mysore in 1958.

Table 182

Average daily employment in factories according to three broad age-groups and sex is shown in this table. In the Indian Factories Act, 1948, the following changes were made in the definition of adult, adolescent and child, as compared to the Factories Act, 1934 : ..

	<i>Under the old Act</i>	<i>Under the new Act</i>
Adult . . . . .	One who has completed 17 years.	One who has completed 18 years.
Adolescent . . . . .	One who has completed 15 years but not 17 years.	One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
Child . . . . .	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 12 years not permitted to work).	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 4 years not permitted to work).

Table 183—

Information regarding average daily number of workers employed in all mines (total) and in 15 important mines individually is given in this table. The method of computation of average daily number of workers employed is the same as given above for table 203 A & B. Under the statutory provision of Mines Act, the Chief inspector of Mines collects information regarding number of persons employed in and about mines and quarries (except those specially exempted by Central Government). Upto 1953 the information regarding employment in mines was collected under the Indian Mines Act 1923 and thereafter it is collected under the Indian Mines Act 1952. The scope of the Act changed slightly from time to time. For example by a Notification of March 1955, a number of hitherto exempted stone, lime stone and sand excavations were brought under the provisions of the Act.

Table 184—

This table shows the average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, collects figures of employment from Tea, Coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. All workers in garden and outside, are covered. According to instructions laid down, each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment' for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for each industry *viz.*, tea, coffee and rubber.

Table 185—

Statistics of employment in respect of shops, commercial establishments and restaurants, registered under the Weekly Holidays Act or Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts in the various States are given in this table. These Acts are in force only in certain urban areas, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics are limited to shops and commercial establishments in such areas. Further, there is no regular arrangement for collecting annual returns on employment from the individual units covered by the Acts and the employment data are collected specially by the State Governments at the request of the Labour Bureau. In some cases, the employment data were compiled from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the Act and in other cases they were collected specially by the inspectors appointed under the Acts directly from the individual establishment's. The Inspectors generally estimated the number of persons employed and it does not appear that any uniform measure of employment, *e.g.*, "average daily employment" for a period or "number on rolls" on a particular day was adopted.

#### *Employment Service—*

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the Employment Exchanges under the control of the Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour and Employment. The nature of work undertaken by the Employment Exchanges consists of registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment for them.

Table 186 A—

This table shows the number of applicants on the live-register of Employment Exchanges, according to the broad occupational groups, for the years 1950-1959. Employment Exchanges are no more collecting information under the occupational groups mentioned in this table. From 1960

the information regarding applicants is collected for revised occupational group and is shown separately in Table 186-B.

#### Table 187—

This table shows the number placed in employment through the employment exchanges according to the nature of service and placements of certain special categories of applicants.

#### *Wages and Earnings of Factory Employees—*

The statistics in respect of wages and earnings of factory workers are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and relate to factories as defined under clause (m) of section 2 of the Factories Act 1948. The statistics are based on factories reporting and hence are subject to errors of varying non-response from year to year. The Payment of Wages Act, till 1957 applied to employees in factories covered by the Act, earning less than Rs. 200 per month. In 1958 the Act has been amended bringing within its scope employees earning Rs. 200 and more but less than Rs. 400 per month also. After the amendment of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 in 1958 an attempt was made to collect the statistics for 1958 onwards in two parts one part relating to employees earning less than Rs. 200 per month and the other part relating to employees earning Rs. 200 or more but less than Rs. 400 per month. Figures of average per capita annual earnings are arrived at by dividing the total earning by average daily number of employees. Earnings include basic wages, allowances, annual bonus and money value of concessions.

#### Table 188—

This table shows the total annual earnings of factory workers in each State.

#### Table 189—

This table shows the average annual earnings of a factory worker according to States.

#### Table 190—

This table shows the average annual earnings of factory employees by industries.

While computing the figures of average annual earnings, the groups of industries consisting of Food beverages, Tobacco and Gins and Presses have been excluded as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of workers rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway workshops are also not covered in these statistics.

#### Table 191—

Information regarding per capita average monthly earnings of Tea plantation labourers in Assam is given in this table. For the purpose of these statistics a labourer is defined as a person working on wage not exceeding Rs. 50 per month (excluding a clerk, domestic servant or a mechanic, carpenter



(mason, brick-layer or other artisan). The figures are based on Tea estates submitting returns. The coverage is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. The figures in respect of the years prior to 1953-54 are based on two months average (March and September) whereas those for 1953-54 and later years are average of the 12 months of the respective year.

Table 192—

The data for coal-mines relate to average weekly earnings in December each year, whereas those for other mines relate to average daily earnings in December each year. The average weekly cash earnings in coal mines are computed by dividing the total payments during the first complete working week in the month of December by the average daily attendance during the week. The average daily earnings for mines other than coal are computed by dividing the total payment for December by the corresponding aggregate daily attendance.

Table 193—

This table shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories collected under the Factories Act, 1948. Data relate to all former part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1955 and thereafter to the re-organised States and Union Territories as mentioned below. Data for 1956 relate to all re-organised States. Data excludes the States of Jammu and Kashmir, Mysors and Manipur from 1957 to 1959 excludes Madhya Pradesh in 1958, exclude Rajasthan and Kerala in 1959, and excludes Jammu and Kashmir in 1960.

Table 194—

This table shows numbers of accidents and number of injuries (*i.e.* number of persons receiving injuries) in Mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into fatal and serious. A serious injury is one which involves, or in all probability will involve, permanent loss and injury to sight or hearing and fracture of limb and enforced absence of the injured person from work for a period exceeding 20 days. Complete statistics of minor injuries are not available. Data for 1950 relates to Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi. Data from 1951 cover whole of the Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

*Industrial Disputes.*—The figures relate to disputes resulting in work stoppages and involving ten or more workers. A temporary stoppage of work by a group or all employees in a unit or temporary withholding of work from a group of employees, by an employer (or a group of employers) in a unit in connection with matters relating to employment or terms or conditions of employment is termed as an Industrial Dispute. As the statistics are collected on voluntary basis the coverage may not be complete particularly in sectors like construction, trade and services. The statistics cover both strikes and lock-outs but certain types of strikes like sympathetic strikes which are not connected with specific demands of workers are not included in the statistics. Upto 1956 data in general relate to former Part 'A' states and Part 'C' states of Ajmer and Delhi. Territories merged with Part 'A' states during this period have gradually been covered. From 1957 the data relate to whole of the Indian Union.

Table 195—

This table shows the State-wise distribution of number of disputes, workers involved and number of man-days lost on account of the disputes.

The figures of number of workers involved relate to the maximum number of workers involved. The maximum number of workers involved is the number which was highest on any day during the course of work stoppage as known upto the date of reporting. The figures of man-days lost are calculated by adding up actual vacancies caused by the work-stoppage on each working day. Scheduled holidays during the period of work-stoppages are not taken into account in the calculation of man-days lost.

Table 196 —

This table shows the classification of industrial disputes by causes.

Table 197 —

Under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 compensation is payable to workers employed in scheduled employments and drawing less than Rs. 400 per month, for injuries due to accidents resulting in death or disablement for more than 3 days provided that it is not caused through the fault of the worker himself. As all the injuries are not compensated, the number of compensated injuries do not reflect the total number of injuries occurring. Further, many of the establishments covered by the Workmen's Compensation Act fail to submit returns and hence information regarding number of compensated injuries and the amount of compensation paid is incomplete. With these limitations the table shows compensation paid to workers involved in industrial accidents under the Workmen's Compensation Act and excludes compensation of injuries paid under Employees State Insurance Act.

Table 198—

This table shows progress of the labour training sponsored by the Ministry of Labour and Employment.

**NO. 178—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (1)**  
**(Number at the end of the period)**

Year	Regular Establishment				Total	Non-regu- lar estab- lishment (6)
	Adminis- trative and Executive (2)	Ministerial (3)	Skilled (4) and Semi-skilled	Unskilled (5)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . . .	54,814	142,850	145,304	247,694	590,662	..
1952 . . . . .	58,555	150,870	145,455	260,613	615,493	..
1953 . . . . .	58,583	154,364	155,103	247,161	615,211	..
1954 . . . . .	56,680	164,067	159,282	252,707	632,736	..
1955 . . . . .	52,935	198,553	150,427	245,026	647,841	75,703
1956 . . . . .	67,021	214,009	146,790	241,619	669,439	79,820
1957 . . . . .	68,454	232,029	147,428	241,360	689,271	64,859
1958 . . . . .	73,801	239,577	157,410	243,471	714,259	66,091
1959 . . . . .	78,618	249,715	164,120	250,986	743,439	69,482
1960(a) . . . . .	79,292	251,661	167,265	255,277	753,501	67,442

*Source : Director General of Employment and Training,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment*

- (1) Excluding Railways and personnel employed in Indian Embassies and Missions abroad. According to the Census of Central Government Employees, conducted by the Central Statistical Organisation figures for employment in Indian Embassies and missions abroad as on 30-6-1959 were 2,114 regular employees, and 2,760 locally recruited staff.
- (2) Includes all Gazetted and non-Gazetted officers holding posts of supervisory nature under administrative services, i.e., Office Superintendents, Head Clerks, etc., of Secretariats and other Officers and executive services, i.e., Superintendents of Excise, Deputy Superintendents of Police, Dock Superintendents, Labour Supervisors, Excise Inspectors, etc.
- (3) Persons holding posts of ministerial nature such as Assistant, Senior or Junior clerks, Typists, Stenographers, etc. From January 1955, the title of group has been changed from Clerical to Ministerial, and includes non-gazetted administrative staff formerly shown under Administrative and Executive.
- (4) All skilled and semi-skilled operatives not included under the two categories above.
- (5) Including *Daftaries*, peons, etc
- (6) Non-regular establishment includes persons paid from contingencies, work charged staff and the daily or monthly rated personnel.
- (a) Position as on 30th June 1960 after which compilation of data according to the given categories has been suspended.

## No 179.—ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR.

(As at the end of the period)

(000)

Year/States Union Territories	Central Govt. establishments	State Govern- ments establi- shments	Quasi- Govern- ment establi- shments	Local Bodies	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960 . . . . .	2,071.2	2,952.3	781.5	1,131.1	6,936.1
1961 . . . . .	2,162.0	3,056.8	854.9	1,940.5	7,315.2
<i>States :—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	123.4	224.2	62.3	121.3	531.7
Assam . . . . .	55.1	85.9	29.8	12.0	182.8
Bihar . . . . .	151.5	229.2	102.0	101.0	585.8
Gujarat . . . . .	84.8	122.4	33.7	106.5	352.4
Kerala . . . . .	33.6	149.6	23.1	8.8	215.1
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	122.9	279.7	68.3	69.7	540.6
Madras . . . . .	165.9	246.0	93.1	132.5	644.5
Maharashtra . . . . .	328.3	257.9	97.9	213.8	897.9
Mysore . . . . .	64.5	190.1	74.0	37.6	366.2
Orissa . . . . .	41.8	134.7	32.2	11.2	219.9
Punjab . . . . .	72.9	242.3	33.0	70.2	378.8
Rajasthan . . . . .	114.0	175.6	15.4	52.5	356.5
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	316.1	436.5	28.3	206.8	987.7
West Bengal . . . . .	331.0	189.1	135.7	55.6	711.4
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	146.9	7	24.3	44.1	243.0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	0.2	3	1.7	14.6	59.0
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	1	8.4	0.2	5.6	16.1
Pondicherry . . . . .	0.7	5.2	0.1	1.2	8.2
Tripura . . . . .	0.5	10.0	2	6.5	17.2

*Sources :—Director General of Employment and Training,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment*

## No. 180.—EMPLOYMENT IN RAILWAYS(1)

As on 31st March	Zones					
	Central	Eastern	Northern	North Eastern	North East Frontier	Southern
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1952 . . . . .	168,068	251,482	130,461	103,765	..	144,981
1953 . . . . .	167,672	248,509	132,063	107,871	..	147,480
1954 . . . . .	173,570	251,111	141,568	112,860	..	152,347
1955 . . . . .	179,436	149,125	144,483	115,535	..	153,476
1956 . . . . .	184,402	153,384	152,211	122,310	..	158,393
1957 . . . . .	182,774	159,470	161,041	126,869	..	158,536
1958 . . . . .	192,341	171,434	169,957	82,836	51,138	160,976
1959 . . . . .	197,219	173,413	175,049	82,230	56,643	165,822
1960 . . . . .	196,448	172,808	176,153	83,643	56,851	163,706
1961	196,028	173,527	177,452	83,386	59,159	161,841

As on 31st March	Zones			Non-Government Railways	Railway Board & other railway offices	Grand Total
	South Eastern	Western	Works & Projects			
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1952 . . . . .	..	114,272	..	8,760	10,040	931,829
1953 . . . . .	..	111,597	..	6,671	8,278	930,951
1954 . . . . .	..	117,726	..	6,762	9,348	965,291
1955 . . . . .	107,292	122,738	8,591	6,908	2,539	990,123
1956 . . . . .	109,980	130,477	10,742	5,917	2,929	1,030,745
1957 . . . . .	116,116	136,789	11,697	6,304	3,400	1,062,996
1958 . . . . .	120,683	145,194	14,147	5,852	3,990	1,118,848
1959 . . . . .	125,835	153,663	15,774	5,704	3,972	1,155,324
1960 . . . . .	125,700	157,726	17,275	5,561	4,113	1,160,021
1961 . . . . .	126,644	159,833	18,613	5,768	4,231	1,166,482

Source :—Railway Board  
Ministry of Railways.

No. 181-A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT  
(Average daily number of workers employed)  
(i) Government and Local Fund Factories

Year	All Factories (Govt. and others)	Total (cols 4—10)	Textiles	Printing, Publishing and allied industries
1	2	3	4	5
1951	2,974	237	3	20
1952	3,021	326	4	20
1953	2,970	328	4	18
1954	3,037	342	4	21
1955	3,114	347	5	23
1956	3,402	361	5	24
1957	3,480	429	9	27
1958	3,413	452	11	30
1959	3,635	495	14	32
1960	3,764	539	15	34

Year	Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies	Transport equipment	Electricity, gas and steam	Rest
1	6	7	8	9	10
1951	22	10	127	8	49
1952	13	9	150	9	123
1953	13	7	151	10	125
1954	14	8	159	11	125
1955	15	9	159	12	124
1956	17	9	165	13	127
1957	21	10	210	19	131
1958	22	10	225	19	133
1959	21	12	243	23	148
1960	31	16	252	26	165

Source : Labour Bureau.

Ministry of Labour and Employment

NOTE.—Data upto 1955 relate to former part 'A' states and part 'C' states of Ajmer, Delhi and Coorg. From 1956 onwards data relate to reorganised states and Union territories, excluding the data for certain defaulting states. For the description of actual coverage please see explanatory note on page 464 ante.

No. 181-A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(II) Other Factories (excluding Government and Local Fund Factories)

(000)

Year					Total cols. 12-21	Gins and Presses	Food except beverages	Tobacco	Textile
I					11	12	13	14	15
1951	.	.	.	.	2,299	89	335	122	1,042
1952	.	.	.	.	2,241	85	311	111	1,039
1953	.	.	.	.	2,200	88	305	116	1,019
1954	.	.	.	.	2,248	93	316	131	1,023
1955	.	.	.	.	2,344	102	335	134	1,038
1956	.	.	.	.	2,521	110	351	148	1,210
1957	.	.	.	.	3,051	163	485	180	1,222
1958	.	.	.	.	2,961	148	487	191	1,130
1959	.	.	.	.	3,140	161	513	178	1,172
1960	.	.	.	.	3,225	160	534	177	1,159

Year					Chemicals and chemical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Basic metal industries	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	Transport equipment	Rest
I					16	17	18	19	20	21
1951	.	.	.	.	74	110	95	76	58	293
1952	.	.	.	.	69	102	90	71	53	311
1953	.	.	.	.	70	96	83	67	53	301
1954	.	.	.	.	73	94	87	71	53	308
1955	.	.	.	.	80	99	95	81	55	322
1956	.	.	.	.	80	104	102	97	63	330
1957	.	.	.	.	98	149	119	121	88	427
1958	.	.	.	.	96	155	123	124	76	433
1959	.	.	.	.	106	174	138	141	83	475
1960	.	.	.	.	111	183	136	163	94	508

NOTE:—Figures in columns 3 and 11 do not add up to the figures in column 2 on account of difference in average as explained in the explanatory note to this table on page 465 ante.

**No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960  
(By States)**

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture —</b>				
<b>010. Gins and presses—</b>				
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	4,648 (124)	446 (10)	14 (3)	38,572 (464)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	806 (36)	15 (1)	415 (25)	65 (2)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(d) Others . . . . .	141 (6)	—	—	530 (16)
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>5,595 (166)</b>	<b>464 (11)</b>	<b>429 (28)</b>	<b>39,167 (482)</b>
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>	<b>44,270 (2,126)</b>	<b>60,506 (878)</b>	<b>37,473 (1,505)</b>	<b>21,236 (542)</b>
201-204, 208. Others: Meat, fish, dairy, products, fruits, vegetables, Sugar, Confectionery, cocoa and chocolate and other such preservation or processing industries . . . . .	2,760 (131)	10 (1)	229 (5)	587 (20)

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Maharashtra 9	Mysore 10
<b>10 Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>					
<b>010. Gins and presses—</b>					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	—	19,460 (327)	12,086 (256)	38,853 (494)	22,280 (453)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	103 (5)	186 (12)	281 (5)
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>19,460 (327)</b>	<b>12,188 (261)</b>	<b>39,039 (506)</b>	<b>22,561 (458)</b>
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>	<b>83,082 (694)</b>	<b>19,817 (531)</b>	<b>38,372 (1,481)</b>	<b>50,978 (1,481)</b>	<b>22,629 (421)</b>
201-204, 208 Others:—Meat, fish, dairy, products, fruits, vegetables, Sugar, Confectionery, cocoa, and chocolate and other such preservation and processing industries . . . . .	1,327 (28)	869 (20)	401 (11)	2,243 (56)	413 (8)

Source : Labour Bureau  
Ministry of Labour and Employment



# No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960 (By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	II	12	13	14	15
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>					
<b>010. Gins and Presses—</b>					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	—	10,857 (223)	4,390 (96)	302 (14)	257 (13)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	—	—	—	314 (5)	9,70 (13)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	100 (3)	424 (10)	21 (1)	—
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	3,187 (101)	75 (3)	32 (3)
Total . . . . .	—	10,957 (226)	8,001 (207)	712 (23)	1,259 (29)
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>	5,236 (111)	10,882 (331)	2,642 (76)	78,440 (765)	58,771 (972)
<b>201-204, 208 Others: Meat, fish, diary products, fruits, vegetables, Sugar Confectionery, Coca and Chocolate and other such preservation or processing industries . . . . .</b>	—	546 (8)	14 (1)	1,219 (28)	598 (16)

	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>20. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>						
<b>010. Gins and Presses—</b>						
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	—	—	—	—	48 (4)	152,216 (2,481)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,520 (80)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	27 (2)	—	—	—	634 (18)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	4,534 (151)
Total . . . . .	—	27 (2)	—	—	48 (4)	159,904 (27,30)
<b>20. Food except beverages—:</b>		2,555 (49)	77 (2)	121 (66)	1,413 (39)	5,38,404 (14,430)
<b>201-204, 208 and others: Meat, fish, diary products, fruits, vegetables, Sugar Confectionery, coca and chocolate and other such preservation or processing industries . . . . .</b>	—	1415 (19)	—	—	—	12,731 (352)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
20. Food except beverages—contd.				
205. Manufacture of grain mill products—	21,985 (1,177)	2,517 (236)	11,001 (2,004)	1,901 (8)
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	2 (1)	363 (36)	4,849 (2,771)	533 (15)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	21,145 (1,670)	2,156 (109)	5,773 (784)	427 (26)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	646 (56)	18 (3)	371 (45)	941 (57)
206. Manufacture of bakery products . . . . .	48 (2)	—	221 (10)	73 (5)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—	5,711 (121)	321 (2)	22,572 (49)	1,139 (6)
(a) Sugar . . . . .	5,643 (20)	313 (1)	22,304 (35)	—
(b) Gur . . . . .	90 (1)	8 (1)	268 (13)	1,139 (6)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—				
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	10,451 (421)	817 (49)	2,375 (492)	9,381 (361)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	86 (1)	—	293 (1)	1,151 (5)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	434 (1)	59,811 (597)	34 (1)	260 (1)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha- rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
20. Food except beverages—contd.					
205. Manufacture of grain mill products—	1,755 (114)	10,359 (373)	16,708 (1,113)	4,429 (236)	2,729 (191)
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	44 (5)	694 (17)	677,40 (15,079)	1,693 (31)	611 (35)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	1,711 (109)	8,106 (267)	952(62) (138)	1,249 (115)	1,761 (135)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	—	1,559 (89)	—	1,487 (90)	228 (10)
206. Manufacture of bakery products—	—	3423 (12)	50,96 (6)	3,573 (147)	4,822 (10)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—					
(a) Sugar . . . . .	541 (1)	3,293 (7)	50,96 (6)	21,558 (569)	4,660 (8)
(b) Gur . . . . .	—	130 (5)	—	12,441 (25)	162 (2)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—					
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	2,061 (236)	3,534 (109)	3,864 (296)	9,428 (298)	4,169 (147)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	42 (1)	—	743 (2)	2,297 (9)	677 (6)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	5,856 (124)	—	6,120 (117)	537 (1)	785 (10)

**No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960  
(By States)**

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<b>20. Food except beverages—contd.</b>					
<b>205. Manufacture of grain mills products.—</b>	4,996 (116)	2,547 (131)	380 (26)	5,269 (238)	24,711 (540)
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	9 (1)	1,387 (30)	191 (15)	1,399 (24)	1,515 (18)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	4,980 (114)	702 (51)	119 (5)	2,418 (120)	22,444 (494)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	7 (1)	458 (41)	70 (6)	1,452 (64)	752 (38)
<b>206. Manufacture of bakery products .</b>	38 (2)	393 (3)	57 (3)	276 (7)	2,189 (37)
<b>207. Sugar factories and refineries—</b>	125 (1)	5,077 (11)	1,015 (6)	62,942 (327)	473 (2)
(a) Sugar . . . . .	125 (1)	5,077 (11)	1,015 (6)	60,390 (277)	473 (2)
(b) Gur . . . . .	—	—	—	2,552 (90)	—
<b>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</b>					
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	77 (2)	1,190 (51)	1,153 (38)	5,311 (100)	2,509 (73)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	—	226 (2)	—	1,321 (4)	1,081 (6)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	—	393 (18)	—	1,054 (15)	26,708 (281)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>21. Food except beverages—contd.</b>						
<b>205. Manufacture of grain mills products.—</b>	—	331 (11)	—	109 (60)	13 (2)	1,13,754 (8,194)
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	—	57 (4)	—	—	—	14,024 (2,452)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	—	—	—	—	13 (2)	90,286 (5,082)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	—	274 (7)	—	—	—	9,207 (589)
<b>206. Manufacture of bakery products .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	7,482 (234)
<b>207. Sugar factories and refineries—</b>	—	—	19 (1)	—	—	1,34,856 (1,024)
(a) Sugar . . . . .	—	—	19 (1)	—	—	1,22,549 (36)
(b) Gur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12,307 (656)
<b>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</b>						
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	—	248 (8)	—	21 (6)	—	96,538 (2,588)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	—	342 (2)	—	—	—	8,169 (41)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	—	—	58 (1)	—	1,400 (37)	1,00,469 (1,204)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
20. Food except beverages—contd.				
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—contd.				
(d) Cashew nut Industry . . . . .	644 (27)	—		
(e) Others . . . . .	128 (13)	—	776 (37)	6,744 (46)
TOTAL . . . . .	11,743 (465)	1,57,638 (637)	3,348 (441)	17,536 (413)
21. Beverages—				
211. 213. Distilleries and Breweries including power alcohol manufacturing . . . . .	310 (5)	150 (1)	271 (6)	—
212. 214. Wine Soft drinks and Carbonated industries . . . . .	64 (6)	—	6 (1)	133 (11)
TOTAL . . . . .	374 (11)	150 (1)	277 (7)	133 (11)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
20. Food except beverages—contd.					
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—contd.					
(d) Cashew nut Industry . . . . .	70,443 (181)	—	165 (5)	6,823 (1)	915 (4)
(e) Others . . . . .	1,057 (9)	1,227 (14)	5,137 (173)	2,050 (30)	5,993 (167)
TOTAL . . . . .	79,459 (551)	4,761 (123)	16,029 (593)	14,504 (205)	19,179 (473)
21. Beverages—					
211. 213. Distilleries and Breweries including power alcohol manufacturing . . . . .	100 (1)	528 (9)	—	528 (3)	221 (5)
212. 214. Wine Soft drinks and Carbonated industries . . . . .	39 (21)	—	842 (57)	99 (2)	73 (21)
TOTAL . . . . .	139 (22)	528 (9)	842 (57)	357 (5)	959 (26)

## No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa II	Punjab 12	Rarasthan 13	Uttar Pradesh 14	West Bengal 15
<b>20. Food except beverage—concl.</b>					
<b>207. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—concl.</b>					
(d) Cashew nut Industry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Others . . . . .	—	600 (7)	23 (2)	1,047 (46)	502 (17)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>77 (2)</b>	<b>2,409 (78)</b>	<b>1,176 (40)</b>	<b>8,743 (165)</b>	<b>30,300 (177)</b>

**21 Beverages—**

<b>211, 213. Distilleries and Breweries including power alcohol manufacturing . . . . .</b>	<b>35 (1)</b>	<b>570 (1)</b>	<b>359 (7)</b>	<b>1,566 (16)</b>	<b>507 (5)</b>
<b>212, 214. Wine Soft drink and carbonated industries</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>18 (3)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>130 (2)</b>	<b>403 (10)</b>
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>35 (1)</b>	<b>588 (6)</b>	<b>359 (7)</b>	<b>1,696 (18)</b>	<b>910 (15)</b>

Industry I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 16	Delhi 17	Himachal Pradesh 18	Manipur 19	Tripura 20	Total 21
<b>20 Food except beverages—concl.</b>						
<b>209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—concl.</b>						
(d) Cashew nut Industry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	78,990 (229)
(e) Others . . . . .	—	219 (9)	—	—	—	5,403 (564)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>809 (19)</b>	<b>58 (1)</b>	<b>1 (6)</b>	<b>1,400 (37)</b>	<b>2,69,681 (4,626)</b>
<b>21 Beverages—</b>						
<b>211, 213. Distilleries and Breweries including power alcohol manufacturing . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>578 (4)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5,453 (66)</b>
<b>212, 214. Wine, Soft drink and carbonated industries</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>128 (5)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,600 (139)</b>
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>128 (5)</b>	<b>578 (4)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8,053 (205)</b>

**No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960  
(By States)**

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>				
<b>220. Tobacco Manufacturers—</b>				
(a) Bidi . . . . .	17,104 (444)	15 (1)	4,662 (217)	1,428 (35)
(b) Cigarette . . . . .	1,909 (3)	—	1,893 (1)	—
(c) Others . . . . .	65,049 (366)	—	64 (9)	5,409 (156)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>184,063 (813)</b>	<b>15 (1)</b>	<b>6,619 (227)</b>	<b>6,837 (191)</b>
<b>23. Textiles—</b>				
<b>231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of Textiles</b>				
(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	21,794 (72)	190 (2)	7,669 (25)	1,96,734 (786)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	12,032 (38)	—	1,941 (9)	1,80,426 (261)
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	7,689 (4)	90 (1)	4,788 (3)	—
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	2,050 (28)	—	330 (12)	14,783 (507)
(e) Others . . . . .	—	—	610 (1)	1,298 (2)
(f) Others . . . . .	23 (2)	100 (1)	—	227 (16)

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Maharashtra 9	Mysore 10
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>					
<b>220. Tobacco Manufacturers—</b>					
(a) Bidi . . . . .	2,862 (89)	15,626 (264)	—	35,396 (411)	4,362 (97)
(b) Cigarette . . . . .	—	—	—	1,615 (6)	1,951 (1)
(c) Others . . . . .	250 (9)	—	4,847 (142)	277 (9)	1,971 (31)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>13,112 (98)</b>	<b>15,626 (264)</b>	<b>4,847 (142)</b>	<b>37,288 (426)</b>	<b>8,284 (129)</b>
<b>23. Textiles—</b>					
<b>231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of Textiles—</b>					
(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	18,015 (267)	45,197 (37)	1,08,987 (323)	2,97,536 (1,066)	34,221 (367)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	18,015 (267)	42,900 (26)	1,07,153 (244)	2,63,843 (575)	17,384 (95)
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	—	593 (1)	—	—	—
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	—	1,387 (6)	1,652 (71)	29,415 (458)	9,864 (265)
(e) Others . . . . .	—	20 (1)	45 (3)	3,332 (14)	6,868 (4)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	297 (3)	137 (5)	446 (19)	105 (3)

## No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa 11	Punjab 12	Rajasthan 13	Uttar Pradesh 14	West Bengal 15
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>					
<b>220. Tobacco Manufacturers—</b>					
(a) Bidi . . .	1,634 (56)	—	1,625 (78)	—	2,217 (32)
(b) Cigarette . . .	—	—	—	2,081 (1)	—
(c) Others . . .	141 (3)	20 (1)	—	497 (9)	1,182 (3)
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,775 (59)</b>	<b>20 (1)</b>	<b>1,625 (78)</b>	<b>2,578 (10)</b>	<b>4,029 (35)</b>
<b>23. Textiles—</b>					
<b>231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles—</b>					
	5,051 (8)	28,998 (824)	9,903 (24)	60,655 (101)	2,60,950 (167)
(a) Cotton mills . . .	5,051 (8)	10,641 (207)	9,568 (18)	58,370 (58)	45,715 (70)
(b) Jute mills . . .	—	—	—	5,900 (3)	2,12,548 (83)
(c) Silk mills . . .	—	8,636 (441)	20 (1)	528 (10)	1,650 (7)
(d) Woollen mills . . .	—	7,462 (153)	—	2,956 (10)	968 (9)
(e) Others . . .	—	2,259 (23)	315 (5)	1,901 (20)	60 (3)
<b>232. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles—</b>					
	—	17,628 (27)	42 (1)	—	11,22,570 (14,097)
(a) Cotton mills . . .	—	17,164 (15)	—	—	7,00,213 (7,891)
(b) Jute mills . . .	—	—	—	—	2,31,608 (93)
(c) Silk mills . . .	—	337 (3)	—	—	70,561 (1,809)
(d) Woollen mills . . .	—	94 (3)	42 (1)	—	24,195 (196)
(e) Others . . .	—	133 (6)	—	—	6,002 (106)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
23. Textiles—contd.				
232-233. Knitting mills, Cordage and twine industries and others	222 (11)	8 (2)	93 (12)	544 (15)
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—	(1,040) (10)	—	82 (4)	1,046 (44)
(a) Coir factories	—	—	—	—
(b) Others	971 (7)	—	82 (4)	1,046 (44)
TOTAL	23,056 (93)	198 (4)	7,844 (41)	1,98,324 (845)

24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—

241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	19 (2)	—	634 (1)	38 (1)
--	-----------	---	------------	-----------

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
23. Textiles—contd.					
232-233. Knitting mills, Cordage and twine industries and others	465 (15)	173 (11)	2,021 (126)	390 (90)	2,514 (72)
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—	12,454 (181)	51 (2)	7,326 (328)	106 (2)	6,726 (46)
(a) Coir factories	11,594 (180)	—	—	—	70 (2)
(b) Others	860 (2)	51 (2)	7,326 (328)	106 (44)	6,646 (2)
TOTAL	30,894 (463)	45,421 (50)	1,18,334 (777)	34,717 (378)	3,06,766 (1,184)

24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—

241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	1,050 (5)	175 (10)	28 (1)
--	---	---	--------------	-------------	-----------



**No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1950  
(By States)**

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	11	12	13	14	15
<b>23. Textiles—concd.</b>					
232-233. Knitting mills Cordage rope and industries and Others	153 (6)	1,982 (105)	144 (7)	962 (18)	3,884 (75)
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified:	—	2,728 (63)	131 (7)	1,616 (17)	3,120 (24)
(a) Coir factories	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Others	—	2,728 (63)	131 (7)	1,616 (17)	3,120 (24)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,204 (14)</b>	<b>33,628 (992)</b>	<b>10,178 (38)</b>	<b>72,233 (136)</b>	<b>267,954 (266)</b>

**24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—**

241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	499 (1)	—	3,514 (42)	47 (2)
--	---	------------	---	---------------	-----------

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>23. Textiles—concd.</b>						
232-233. Knitting mills Cordage rope and twine industries and Others	—	907 (43)	—	—	—	14,382 (527)
39. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—	—	449 (13)	—	—	—	36,895 (741)
(a) Coir factories	—	—	—	—	—	11,664 (182)
(b) Others	—	449 (13)	—	—	—	25,132 (556)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>18,984 (83)</b>	<b>42 (1)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11,73,817 (5,365)</b>

**24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—**

241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	211 (7)	—	—	—	6,215 (72)
--	---	------------	---	---	---	---------------

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—concl'd.				
242-244 Others	273 (14)	—	922 (3)	362 (12)
TOTAL . . .	292 (16)	—	1,556 (4)	400 (13)
25. Wood and Cork, except furniture—				
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except Manufacture of furniture				
(a) Saw Mills . . . . .	1,782 (190)	2,099 (125)	1,767 (252)	526 (32)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood . . . . .	—	2,341 (24)	34 (1)	—
(c) Others . . . . .	2 (1)	120 (1)	233 (8)	3,317 (59)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,784 (191)	4,560 (150)	2,134 (261)	3,843 (91)

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Maharashtra 9	Mysore 10
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—concl'd.					
242-244. Others . . . . .	666 (18)	201 (7)	712 (30)	900 (18)	2,573 (67)
TOTAL . . . . .	666 (18)	201 (7)	1,762 (35)	918 (19)	2,748 (77)
25. Wood and Cork, except furniture—					
250. Manufacture of wood and corks except manufacture of furniture—					
(a) Saw Mills . . . . .	3,393 (181)	3,411 (118)	424 (39)	3,060 (111)	3,036 (175)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood . . . . .	1,543 (13)	—	—	655 (6)	32 (1)
(c) Others . . . . .	4,526 (113)	458 (6)	721 (15)	218 (7)	3,783 (81)
TOTAL . . . . .	9,962 (287)	3,869 (124)	1,145 (54)	3,933 (124)	6,851 (257)

## No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	
I	11	12	13	14	15	
<hr/>						
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—concl'd.						
242-244 Others . . . . .	—	378 (6)	23 (1)	4835 (7)	1297 (15)	
TOTAL . . . . .	—	877 (7)	23 (1)	8,349 (49)	1,314 (17)	
<hr/>						
25. Wood and Cork except furniture—						
250. Manufacture of wood and corks except manufacture of furniture—						
(a) Saw Mills . . . . .	1,664 (114)	967 (34)	478 (89)	337 (16)	2,100 (41)	
(b) Manufacture of Plywood . . . . .	—	—	—	551 (3)	2,100 (37)	
(c) Others . . . . .	—	287 (21)	—	970 (13)	2,192 (57)	
TOTAL . . . . .	1,664 (114)	1,254 (55)	478 (89)	1,864 (32)	6,480 (181)	
<hr/>						
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<hr/>						
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—concl'd.						
242-244 Others . . . . .	—	365 (11)	—	—	21 (1)	13,728 (220)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	776 (18)	—	—	21 (1)	19,943 (292)
<hr/>						
25. Wood and Cork except furniture—						
250. Manufacture of wood and corks except manufacture of furniture—						
(a) Saw Mills . . . . .	1,117 (4)	347 (2)	—	13 (3)	—	27,100 (1,536)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood . . . . .	89 (1)	—	—	—	16 (1)	7,369 (81)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	229 (8)	—	—	25 (3)	17,187 (395)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,206 (5)	576 (10)	—	13 (1)	41 (4)	51,666 (2,032)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—	2,944 (60)	41 (3)	308 (16)	109 (5)
27. Paper and paper products—				
271. (a) Paper . . . . .	2,302 (5)	—	1,719 (1)	728 (3)
(b) Other Products . . . . .	—	—	95	64 (3)
272. Manufacture of Articles of Pulp, Paper & Paper-board . . . . .	40 (2)	—	1,444 (3)	876 (10)
TOTAL . . . . .	2,342 (7)	—	3,258 (5)	1,668 (16)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—	936 (27)	231 (9)	2,265 (44)	1,028 (33)	3,976 (77)
27. Paper and paper products—					
271. (a) Paper . . . . .	940 (2)	1,192 (2)	179 (5)	1,850 (4)	1,442 (12)
(b) Other Products . . . . .	20 (1)	—	228 (9)	96 (4)	2,692 (76)
272. Manufacture of Articles of Pulp, Paper & Paper-board . . . . .	21 (1)	787 (2)	158 (7)	—	1,694 (16)
TOTAL . . . . .	981 (4)	1,979 (4)	566 (21)	1,946 (8)	5,828 (98)

**No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960**  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	II	12	13	14	15
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixture—	325 (2)	579 (12)	950 (3)	743 (17)	2,391 (39)
000. Paper and Paper Products—					
271. (a) Paper . . . . .	3,376 (4)	2,593 (4)		1,449 (5)	1,766 (5)
(b) Other Products . . . .	—	370 (3)	—	237 (2)	1,621 (24)
271. Manufacture of Articles of Pulp Paper and Paper Board	—	20 (1)	—	934 (7)	1,956 (18)
TOTAL . . . . .	3,376 (7)	2,943 (8)	—	2,420 (14)	12,443 (47)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixture.	49 (1)	402 (11)	—	—	—	16,382 (358)
37. Paper and Paper products—						
271 (a) Paper . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	27,536 (50)
(b) Other Products . . . .	—	49 (3)	—	—	—	5,223 (126)
Manufacture of Articles of Pulp Paper and Paper Board.	—	—	—	—	—	7,031 (61)
TAL . . . . .	—	49 (3)	—	—	—	39,790 (237)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
28. Printing publishing and allied industries—	4,555 (163)	922 (20)	4,374 (324)	4,002 (149)
29. Leather and Leather products (except footwear)—				
291. Tanneries and Leather finishing . . . . .	1,178 (41)	—	310 (2)	80 (4)
292. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel . . . . .	—	—	—	317 (19)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,178 (41)	—	310 (2)	397 (23)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
28. Printing Publishing and allied industries—	4,023 (185)	2,784 (62)	16,112 (652)	28,012 (584)	1,993 (82)
29. Leather and Leather products (except footwear)—					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing . . . . .	—	36 (2)	8,552 (230)	678 (18)	323 (15)
292. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and otherwearing apparel . . . . .	—	66 (1)	191 (6)	182 (10)	84 (2)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	102 (3)	8,743 (236)	860 (28)	407 (17)

## No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
28. Printing, Publishing and Allied Industry—	1,157 (27)	3,146 (79)	1,965 (147)	9,672 (198)	16,322 (246)
29. Leather and Leather Products (except footwear)	158 (4)	117 (2)	—	3,370 (30)	1,264 (73)
291. Tanneries and leather finishing . . .					
292. Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel . . .	—	15 (1)	—	3,133 (4)	225 (4)
TOTAL . . . . .	158 (4)	192 (2)	—	6,443 (34)	1,489 (77)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
28. Printing, Publishing and Allied Industry—	34 (1)	5,498 (119)	—	—	35 (1)	1,04,626 (3,039)
29. Leather and Leather Products (except footwear)	—	—	—	—	—	—
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	—	—	—	—	—	16,006 (420)
292. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel . . . . .	—	393 (6)	—	—	—	4,406 (53)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	593 (6)	—	—	—	20,472 (473)

## No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—contd.

(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products—</b>				
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—</b>				
(a) Footwear . . . . .	4 (1)	—	—	387 (2)
(b) Tyres . . . . .	—	—	14 (3)	—
(c) Others . . . . .	17 (1)	—	—	607 (10)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>21 (2)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>14 (3)</b>	<b>994 (12)</b>
<b>31. Chemicals and chemical products—</b>				
<b>311. Basic Chemicals including fertilisers—</b>				
(a) Heavy Chemicals . . . . .	838 (20)	—	1,120 (12)	3,820 (17)
(b) Fertilizers . . . . .	—	—	4,930 (1)	187 (5)
(c) Others . . . . .	19 (1)	—	—	2,310 (10)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>857 (21)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6050 (13)</b>	<b>6317 (32)</b>
<b>321. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)</b>				
	52 (3)	—	—	99 (3)

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Maharashtra 9	Mysore 10
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products—</b>					
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—</b>					
(a) Foot wear . . . . .	—	—	—	222 (1)	—
(b) Tyres . . . . .	207 (45)	—	798 (11)	2,196 (7)	208 (7)
(c) Others . . . . .	2,226 (64)	177 (2)	786 (19)	5,425 (71)	92 (3)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,433 (109)</b>	<b>177 (2)</b>	<b>1,584 (30)</b>	<b>7,843 (79)</b>	<b>300 (710)</b>
<b>31. Chemicals and chemical products—</b>					
<b>311. Basic Chemicals including fertilizers . . .</b>					
(a) Heavy Chemicals . . . . .	291 (3)	—	2,348 (2)	746 (11)	2,221 (23)
(b) Fertilizers . . . . .	1690 (7)	171 (4)	1003 (18)	431 (6)	423 (14)
(c) Others . . . . .	594 (5)	3,736 (2)	2,340 (10)	—	10,855 (25)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,575 (15)</b>	<b>3,907 (6)</b>	<b>5,691 (30)</b>	<b>1,117 (17)</b>	<b>13,499 (22)</b>
<b>32. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . .</b>					
	33 (1)	250 (1)	39 (2)	384 (4)	—



No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—*contd.*  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa 11	Punjab 12	Rajasthan 13	Uttar Pradesh 14	West Bengal 15
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products—</b>					
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—</b>					
(a) Tyres . . . . .	—	—	—	—	13,400 (15)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	—	—	—	(1) <sup>9</sup>	4,797 (2)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	1,44 (46)	28 (2)	97 (4)	4,478 (24)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	1,44 (46)	28 (2)	106 (5)	22,675 (41)
<b>31. Chemical and Chemical Products—</b>					
<b>311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers—</b>					
(a) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	—	221 (2)	—	607 (6)	2,391 (12)
(b) Fertilizers . . . . .	—	2,485 (1)	—	1,399 (6)	1,492 (13)
(c) Others . . . . .	186 (1)	273 (15)	—	1,292 (9)	773 (17)
TOTAL . . . . .	186 (1)	2,979 (18)	—	3,298 (21)	4,656 (42)
<b>312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .</b>					
—	—	—	—	17 (1)	221 (4)

Industry I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 16	Delhi 17	Himachal Pradesh 18	Manipur 19	Tripura 20	Total 21
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products—</b>						
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—</b>						
(a) Tyres . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	14,013 (19)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	8,229 (76)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	555 (19)	—	—	—	15,632 (265)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	555 (19)	—	—	—	37,874 (360)
<b>31. Chemicals and Chemical Products—</b>						
<b>311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers—</b>						
(a) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	14,609 (106)
(b) Fertilizers . . . . .	—	663 (4)	—	—	—	14,873 (79)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	98 (2)	—	—	22,478 (97)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	663 (4)	98 (2)	—	—	51,954 (284)
<b>312. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .</b>						
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,006 (19)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—*contd.*  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
<i>1. Chemicals and Chemical products—contd.</i>				
19. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—	1,402 (38)	881 (2)	2,292 (69)	4,730 (49)
(a) Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	465 (15)	881 (2)	429 (5)	2,899 (19)
(b) Soap . . . . .	95 (8)	—	733 (7)	114 (3)
(c) Matches . . . . .	449 (7)	—	19 (1)	23 (1)
(d) Paints, varnishes and lacquers . . . . .	327 (9)	—	119 (3)	1,160 (12)
(e) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	—	—	1,592 (53)	—
(f) Others . . . . .	16 (1)	—	—	534 (14)
TOTAL . . . . .	2,311 (62)	881 (2)	8,342 (82)	11,146 (84)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore	Maharashtra
1	6	7	8	9	10
<i>1. Chemicals and Chemical products—contd.</i>					
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products.	2,330 (43)	4,041 (74)	13,940 (209)	4,447 (86)	26,768 (278)
(a) Medicinal and pharmaceutical products . . . . .	454 (10)	281 (9)	1,400 (24)	550 (9)	9,143 (95)
(b) Soap . . . . .	1,226 (7)	48 (3)	417 (13)	981 (12)	4,396 (19)
(c) Matches . . . . .	132 (9)	54 (1)	10,414 (136)	666 (16)	2,955 (53)
(d) Paints, varnishes and lacquers . . . . .	—	338 (9)	433 (3)	105 (2)	1,844 (2)
(e) Lac (Including shellac) . . . . .	—	882 (23)	—	—	263 (9)
(f) Others . . . . .	518 (17)	2,438 (29)	1,276 (33)	2,145 (47)	8,167 (100)
TOTAL . . . . .	4,938 (59)	8,198 (81)	19,670 (241)	8,624 (103)	40,651 (344)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—contd.  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<b>31. Chemicals and Chemical products—</b>					
<b>Contd.—</b>					
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—	94 (2)	851 (26)	368 (4)	3,599 (53)	18,583 (107)
(a) Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .	60 (1)	376 (8)	187 (1)	1,409 (27)	7,493 (58)
(b) Soap . . . . .	—	73 (4)	—	142 (3)	1,716 (18)
(c) Matches . . . . .	—	—	—	1,193 (1)	2,333 (4)
(d) Paints, varnishes and lacquers . .	—	154 (5)	140 (1)	303 (5)	2,943 (35)
(e) Lac (including shellac) . . . .	34 (1)	—	—	312 (8)	2,543 (27)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	248 (9)	41 (2)	240 (9)	1,555 (25)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>280 (3)</b>	<b>3,830 (44)</b>	<b>368 (4)</b>	<b>6,914 (75)</b>	<b>23,460 (213)</b>

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>31. Chemicals and Chemical products—</b>						
<b>Contd.—</b>						
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—	104 (1)	1,312 (30)	23 (1)	—	—	85,765 (1,132)
(a) Medicinal and pharmaceutical products . . . . .	—	526 (12)	23 (1)	—	—	26,576 (296)
(b) Soap . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	9,241 (95)
(c) Matches . . . . .	104 (1)	25 (1)	—	—	—	18,417 (231)
(d) Paints, varnishes and lacquers . .	—	237 (7)	—	—	—	8,103 (83)
(e) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	5,626 (121)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	524 (10)	—	—	—	17,103 (296)
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>104 (1)</b>	<b>1,975 (34)</b>	<b>23 (9)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,38,814 (4,433)</b>

## No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—contd.

(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
<hr/>				
23. <i>Products of petroleum and coal.—</i>				
321. Petroleum refineries etc.—	710 (16)	1,416 (9)	110 (8)	932 (18)
22. Coke Ovens . . . . .	—	—	1,433 (6)	—
29. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	—	—	528 (4)	13 (8)
<hr/>				
TOTAL . . . . .	710 (16)	1,416 (9)	2,071 (18)	945 (19)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<hr/>					
32. <i>Products of petroleum and coal.—</i>					
21. Petroleum Refineries, etc.—	731 (7)	120 (9)	1,259 (14)	135 (8)	4,276 (30)
322. Coke Ovens . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
29. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	689 (7)
<hr/>					
TOTAL . . . . .	731 (7)	120 (9)	1,259 (14)	135 (8)	4,965 (37)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—*contd.*

(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	II	12	13	14	15
<i>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</i>					
321. Petroleum refineries, etc.—	..	150 (12)	86 (7)	246 (17)	2,664 (13)
322. Coke Ovens . . . . .	(1)	—	—	—	497 (1)
329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	254 (5)
TOTAL . . . . .	.. (1)	150 (12)	86 (7)	246 (17)	3,415 (19)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<i>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</i>						
321. Petroleum refineries etc.—	..	304 (7)	—	—	—	13,139 (175)
322. Coke Ovens . . . . .	—	—	—	..	—	1,930 (8)
329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	—	—	—	..	—	1,484 (17)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	304 (7)	—	—	—	16,553 (200)

**No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—contd.  
(By states)**

**Average daily number of workers employed**

**(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)**

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
33. <i>Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal).—</i>				
331. Manufacture of structural clay product—	1,140 (39)	104 (1)	3,004 (29)	10,887 (153)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)	388 (2)	—	3,068 (5)	1,257 (5)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware .	791 (18)	—	255 (3)	2,915 (16)
334. Manufacture of cement . . . . .	2,357 (7)	10	4,509 (7)	2,328 (6)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified—	4,596 (122)	10 (1)	14,000 (219)	2,064 (61)
(a) Mica factories . . . . .	2,667 (59)	—	1,503 (169)	—
(b) Others . . . . .	1,929 (63)	10 (1)	1,497 (50)	2,064 (61)
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,272 (188)</b>	<b>114 (2)</b>	<b>29,836 (263)</b>	<b>18,451 (241)</b>

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
33. <i>Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal).—</i>					
331. Manufacture of structural clay product—	12,739 (159)	1,020 (18)	765 (19)	9,806 (119)	6,417 (74)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)	440 (2)	34 (2)	934 (8)	8,287 (41)	657 (9)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware	587 (1)	2,569 (6)	—	863 (4)	1,237 (4)
334. Manufacture of cement . . . . .	380 (1)	3,009 (2)	3,144 (3)	—	2,319 (9)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified.—	—	5,401 (66)	2,511 (20)	9,321 (192)	1,515 (27)
(a) Mica factories . . . . .	—	—	—	66 (1)	—
(d) Others . . . . .	—	5,401 (66)	2,511 (20)	9,255 (191)	1,515 (24)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,146 (170)</b>	<b>12,033 (94)</b>	<b>7,354 (50)</b>	<b>28,277 (356)</b>	<b>12,145 (114)</b>

**NO. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960 *contd.***  
**(By states)**

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
33. <i>Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)—</i>					
331. Manufacture of a structural clay products—	2,621 (7)	403 (10)	—	61 (13)	2,092 (16)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)	1,181 (2)	722 (9)	522 (2)	15,173 (166)	9,631 (33)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	586 (2)	653 (12)	—	228 (4)	6,609 (23)
334. Manufacture of cement	934 (1)	1,604 (2)	3,839 (2)	1,127 (1)	—
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified—	110 (2)	90 (4)	2,395 (48)	829 (31)	1,747 (29)
(a) Mica factories	—	—	524 (10)	—	—
(b) Others]	110 (2)	90 (4)	1,871 (38)	829 (31)	1,747 (29)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,432 (14)</b>	<b>3,472 (37)</b>	<b>6,756 (52)</b>	<b>17,418 (205)</b>	<b>20,079 (101)</b>

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
33. <i>Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)—</i>						
331. Manufacture of structural clay products—	—	515 (10)	—	—	90 (1)	56,664 (658)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)	—	215 (2)	—	—	—	42,509 (288)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	—	1,336 (14)	—	—	—	18,629 (114)
334. Manufacture of cement	—	—	—	—	—	25,550 (35)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified—	—	66 (2)	—	—	—	44,655 (821)
(a) Mica factories	—	—	—	—	—	15,760 (239)
(b) Others]	—	66 (2)	—	—	—	28,895 (582)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,122 (28)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>90 (1)</b>	<b>1,88,007 (1,216)</b>

No. 181-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—*contd.*  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
<b>34. Basic Metal Industries—</b>				
<b>341. Ferrous—</b>	879 (15)	187 (4)	31,855 (21)	1,132 (39)
(a) Manufacture of Iron and Steel . . .	—	—	22,515 (1)	135 (10)
(b) Rolling into Basic Forms . . .	—	110 (2)	4,956 (4)	681 (9)
(c) Tube Making and Wire Drawing . . .	—	—	2,795 (10)	132 (5)
(d) Rough Castings . . .	879 (15)	77 (2)	1,580 (5)	105 (8)
(e) Forgings . . .	—	—	(9)	(50)
(f) Others . . .	—	—	(1)	(2)
<b>342. Non-ferrous—</b>	58 (2)	15 (1)	2,303 (6)	1,372 (72)
<b>TOTAL</b>	937 (17)	202 (5)	34,158 (27)	2,475 (106)
<b>35. Metal product except machinery and transport equipment</b>	5,136 (150)	751 (14)	4,450 (93)	2,659 (133)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	6		7	9	10
<b>34. Basic Metal Industries—Contd.</b>					
<b>341. Ferrous—</b>	99 (6)		73 (23)	9,520 (121)	4,668 (24)
(a) Manufacture of Iron and Steel . . .	—		—	199 (6)	4,000 (1)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . .	—		102 (1)	2,685 (20)	—
(c) Tube Making and Wire Drawing . . .	—		—	994 (11)	—
(d) Rough casting . . .	—		08 (9)	4,635 (64)	—
(e) Forging . . .	11 (2)		168 (1)	59(2)	668 (23)
(f) Others . . .	88 (4)		95 (2)	948 (18)	—
<b>342. Non-ferrous—</b>	1,047 (3)		543 (15)	7,319 (89)	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,146 (9)		416 (38)	16,839 (210)	4,668 (24)
<b>35. Metal product except machinery and transport equipment</b>	1,631 (46)		259 (89)	31,275 (600)	677 (24)



**NO. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—contd.**  
(By states)

**Average daily number of workers employed**  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa II	Punjab 12	Rajasthan 13	Uttar Pradesh 14	West Bengal 15
<b>34. Basic Metal Industries</b>					
<b>341. Ferrous—</b>	<b>1,721</b> (4)	<b>4,081</b> (122)	<b>866</b> (20)	<b>92,96</b> (105)	<b>67,913</b> (273)
(a) Manufacture of iron and steel . . . . .	599 (5)	—	15 (1)	27 (3)	31,481 (5)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	120 (3)	3,092 (72)	555 (7)	3,950 (23)	8,479 (54)
(c) Tube making and wire drawing . . . . .	509 (3)	362 (15)	29 (2)	148 (4)	1,374 (41)
(d) Rough casting . . . . .	493 (3)	566 (31)	237 (9)	1,009 (63)	18,161 (149)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	— (3)	59 (3)	—	—	1,880 (12)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	5 (1)	30 (1)	3,262 (12)	6,598 (12)
<b>342. Non-ferrous</b>	<b>437</b> (2)	<b>464</b> (25)	<b>506</b> (11)	<b>1,097</b> (37)	<b>5,121</b> (50)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,158</b> (16)	<b>4,548</b> (147)	<b>1,372</b> (31)	<b>10,393</b> (142)	<b>73,034</b> (323)
<b>35. Metal product except machinery and transport equipment</b>					
	<b>231</b> (4)	<b>8,943</b> (274)	<b>1,945</b> (112)	<b>8,443</b> (144)	<b>42,769</b> (576)

Industry I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 16	Delhi 17	Himachal Pradesh 18	Mani- pur 19	Tripura 20	Total 21
<b>34. Basic Metal Industries—</b>						
<b>341. Ferrous—</b>		<b>2,230</b> (54)				<b>1,36,654</b> (836)
(a) Manufacture of iron and steel . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	58,971 (32)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	—	774 (10)	—	—	—	26,558 (212)
(c) Tube making and wire drawing . . . . .	—	36 (3)	—	—	—	6,379 (94)
(d) Rough castings . . . . .	—	1,326 (39)	—	—	—	30,582 (410)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	—	84 (2)	—	—	—	3,139 (45)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	11,025 (53)
<b>342. Non-ferrous</b>	—	—	—	—	—	21,824 (317)
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	<b>2,230</b> (54)	—	—	—	<b>1,58,478</b> (1,763)
<b>35. Metal product except machinery and transport equipment</b>						
	—	<b>4,568</b> (148)	<b>35</b> (1)	—	—	<b>1,22,899</b> (2,497)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—*contd.*  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
6. Machinery (except electrical machinery)— <i>contd.</i>				
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)— <i>contd.</i>				
(a) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	6,720 (250)	2,278 (47)	5,384 (87)	4,173 (135)
(b) Others . . . . .	196 (8)	10 (1)	12,639 (144)	12,975 (227)
TOTAL . . . . .	6,916 (258)	2,228 (48)	18,333 (231)	12,148 (362)

7. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—1

70. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(c) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories . . . . .	—	—	23 (1)	61 (2)
(d) Storage batteries . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)— <i>contd.</i>					
60. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)— <i>contd.</i>					
(a) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	2,258 (42)	3,419 (25)	10,916 (288)	16,771 (291)	3,629 (67)
(b) Others . . . . .	260 (9)	2,906 (22)	8,689 (70)	18,720 (178)	8,325 (27)
TOTAL . . . . .	2,518 (51)	6,325 (47)	19,605 (358)	35,491 (469)	6,954 (94)

37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—

70. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	128 (5)	1,006 (2)	397 (4)	3,789 (26)	2,800 (3)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshop . . . . .	—	1,535 (2)	269 (1)	1,687 (5)	5,319 (1)
(c) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories . . . . .	—	60 (3)	185 (4)	2,566 (27)	3,424 (9)
(d) Storage batteries . . . . .	—	—	524 (4)	1,811 (9)	625 (2)

**NO. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960--contd.**  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery).—contd.</b>					
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery).—contd.</b>					
(b) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	922 (13)	4,612 (144)	352 (3)	9,319 (124)	23,229 (131)
(g) Others . . . . .	9 (1)	14,758 (624)	364 (18)	5,458 (142)	18,298 (120)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>931 (14)</b>	<b>19,370 (768)</b>	<b>716 (21)</b>	<b>14,777 (266)</b>	<b>41,527 (251)</b>
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</b>					
<b>370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	146 (3)	1,684 (7)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,669 (4)
(c) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories . . . . .	—	517 (14)	—	101 (3)	6,071 (25)
(d) Storage batteries . . . . .	—	67 (4)	—	—	2,306 (8)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery).—contd.</b>						
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery).—contd.</b>						
(a) Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	—	3,373 (112)	—	—	11 (1)	97,366 (1,760)
(d) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	—	2,358 (68)	543 (4)	—	—	96,508 (1,663)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5,731 (180)</b>	<b>544 (4)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11 (1)</b>	<b>1,93,874 (3,423)</b>
<b>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</b>						
<b>370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .</b>	—	184 (2)	—	—	—	9,534 (2)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	—	14 (1)	—	—	—	11,493 (14)
(c) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories . . . . .	—	424 (16)	—	—	—	13,435 (104)
(d) Storage batteries . . . . .	—	123 (3)	—	—	—	5,296 (30)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—*contd.*

(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus appliances and supply —concd.				
(e) Others . . . . .	131 (6)	—	3,930 (9)	226 (10)
TOTAL . . . . .	131 (6)	—	4,003 (10)	287 (12)
38. Transport equipments—				
382. Ship building . . . . .	5,510 (7)	209 (2)	519 (5)	308 (7)
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipments . . . . .	3,971 (2)	4,483 (10)	14,354 (8)	7,477 (15)
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	3,971 (2)	4,463 (9)	14,354 (8)	7,477 (15)
(b) Tramway workshops . . . . .	—	20 (1)	—	—
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysor
1	6	7	8	9	10
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus and supply —concd.					
(e) Others . . . . .	586 (7)	19 (1)	4,178 (68)	8,131 (142)	2,740 (8)
TOTAL . . . . .	714 (12)	2,620 (8)	5,553 (81)	17,184 (209)	14,888 (23)
38. Transport equipments—					
381. Ship building . . . . .	1,147 (8)	—	1,081 (5)	11,875 (13)	—
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipments . . . . .	—	40 (2)	14,845 (7)	26,641 (31)	4,034 (32)
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	—	40 (2)	14,845 (7)	25,702 (28)	—
(b) Tramway workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	939 (5)	—
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	—	—	—	7,306 (6)	—

**No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—contd.  
(By states)**

**Average daily number of workers employed**

**(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)**

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—concl'd.</b>					
(a) Others . . . . .	—	3,468 (65)	362 (1)	1,768 (15)	9,381 (63)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4,052 (83)</b>	<b>362 (1)</b>	<b>2,015 (21)</b>	<b>22,111 (107)</b>
<b>38. Transport equipment—</b>					
381. Ship buildings . . . . .	8 (1)	—	—	—	13,560 (23)
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment	224 (2)	6,531 (5)	13,636 (11)	25,573 (21)	36,340 (34)
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	224 (2)	6,531 (5)	13,636 (11)	25,551 (20)	34,331 (25)
(b) Tramway workshop . . . . .	—	—	—	42 (1)	2,018 (9)
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3,998 (1)
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands</b>					
Industry	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	21
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—concl'd.</b>					
(a) Others . . . . .	—	2,523 (60)	—	—	37,093 (455)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,871 (82)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>76,791 (655)</b>
<b>38. Transport equipment—</b>					
381. Ship buildings . . . . .	379 (2)	—	—	—	34,987 (73)
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment	—	24 (1)	—	—	1,58,182 (151)
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,54,915 (134)
(b) Tramway workshop . . . . .	—	24 (1)	—	—	3,043 (15)
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	—	—	—	—	11,034 (7)

**No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—contd.**  
(By states)

**Average daily number of workers employed**  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
<b>38. Transport equipment—concl.</b>				
385. Manufacture of bicycles . . . . .	19 (1)	—	457 (3)	25 (2)
386. Aircraft—	422 (1)	—	12 (1)	25 (1)
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage . . . . .	422 (1)	—	12 (1)	—
(b) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	25 (1)
389. Repair of aeroplanes Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified . . . . .	4,748 (122)	146 (34)	2,006 (121)	4,520 (102)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	14,670 (133)	5,829 (46)	17,348 (138)	15,355 (127)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>38. Transport equipment—concl.</b>					
385. Manufacture of bicycles . . . . .	88 (3)	179 (6)	1,285 (4)	1,319 (4)	—
386. Aircraft—	—	—	76 (2)	2,109 (6)	13,280 (2)
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage . . . . .	—	—	—	2,001 (4)	13,280 (2)
(b) Others . . . . .	—	—	76 (2)	108 (5)	—
384-389. Repairs of Motor Vehicles and cycles and manufacture of transport equipment not else- where classified . . . . .	3,326 (104)	7,555 (47)	25,274 (341)	18,402 (308)	8,425 (103)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	4,561 (115)	7,774 (55)	42,561 (359)	67,382 (271)	25,739 (107)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—*contd.*  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa 11	Punjab 12	Rajasthan 13	Uttar Pradesh 14	West Bengal 15
38. Transport equipment—concl'd.					
385. Manufacture of bicycle . . .	—	2,410 (8)	94 (5)	493 (15)	2,605 (15)
386. Aircraft—				1,593 (3)	2,254 (8)
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage .	—	—	—	1,385 (1)	—
(b) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	208 (2)	2,254 (8)
384-389. Repair of motor vehicles cycles and manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified	470 (13)	2,670 (99)	1,120 (21)	10,738 (135)	15,257 (123)
TOTAL . . . . .	702 (16)	11,611 (112)	14,559 (37)	38,397 (174)	74,023 (204)

  

Industry I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 16	Delhi 17	Himachal Pradesh 18	Manipur 19	Tripura 20	Total 21
38. Transport equipment—concl'd.						
385. Manufacture of bicycles . . .	—	950 (11)	—	—	—	9,934 (77)
386 Aircraft—	—	1,026 (2)	—	—	—	20,797 (29)
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircrafts part and assemblage .	—	1,026 (2)	—	—	—	18,126 (11)
(b) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,671 (18)
384-389. Repair of Motor Vehicles, Cycles and manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified	58 (1)	5,463 (87)	284 (6)	—	—	11,14,62 (1,667)
TOTAL . . . . .	437 (3)	7,463 (101)	284 (6)	—	—	345,986 (2,004)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—*contd.*

(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
39. Miscellaneous Industries . . . . .	3,98 (78)	120 (4)	817 (89)	3,830 (101)
51. Electricity Gas and Steam . . . . .	1,800 (27)	711 (30)	4,508 (109)	3,208 (67)
52. Water and Sanitary Services . . . . .	261 (15)	60 (5)	443 (15)	303 (14)
521. Water Supply . . . . .	227 (13)	60 (5)	310 (9)	146 (5)
522. Sanitary Services . . . . .	34 (2)	—	133 (6)	157 (9)
83. Recreation Services . . . . .	—	—	—	—
84. Personal Services . . . . .	854 (29)	—	128 (9)	60 (3)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES . . . . .	2,17,429 (4,868)	79,228 (1,233)	1,88,723 (5,507)	345,977 (3,649)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9	10
39. Miscellaneous Industries . . . . .	701 (17)	2,302 (33)	7,864 (177)	38,700 (563)	681 (21)
51. Electricity, Gas and Steam . . . . .	177 (4)	3,242 (45)	2,127 (18)	6,479 (100)	624 (30)
52. Water and Sanitary Services . . . . .	20 (1)	325 (10)	571 (22)	1,493 (47)	155 (7)
521. Water Supply . . . . .	—	325 (10)	187 (6)	946 (35)	155 (7)
522. Sanitary Services . . . . .	20 (1)	—	384 (16)	547 (12)	—
83. Recreation Services . . . . .	—	—	1,769 (21)	2,356 (20)	—
84. Personal Services . . . . .	179 (8)	—	1069 (74)	1,826 (28)	272 (11)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES . . . . .	167,730 (2,406)	1,58,743 (1,877)	3,24,837 (5,682)	7,84,061 (80,83)	1,71,645 (2,250)



NO. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—*contd.*

(By states)

Average daily number of working employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
39. Miscellaneous Industries . . . .	706 (8)	4,285 (132)	646 (17)	23,790 (161)	18,165 (244)
51. Electricity Gas and Steam . . . .	380 (7)	521 (19)	4,158 (37)	5,693 (75)	6,398 (55)
52. Water and Sanitary Services . . . .	25 (1)	179 (7)	—	1,138 (19)	1,515 (20)
52.1. Water Supply . . . .	—	168 (6)	—	1,036 (15)	1,164 (13)
52.2. Sanitary Services . . . .	25 (1)	11 (1)	—	102 (4)	351 (7)
83. Recreation Services . . . .	—	—	—	226 (7)	226 (7)
84. Personal Services . . . .	—	26 (1)	—	10 (1)	1096 (21)
<b>TOTAL—A INDUSTRIES</b> . . . .	<b>29,795 (428)</b>	<b>1,27,137 (3,301)</b>	<b>56,608 (866)</b>	<b>3,14,454 (2,601)</b>	<b>7,23,294 (4,116)</b>

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
39. Miscellaneous Industries . . . .	—	9,884 (48)	25 (1)	—	—	1,16,404 (16,94)
51. Electricity Gas and Steam . . . .	86 (1)	1,060 (9)	—	—	112 (1)	41,284 (634)
52. Water and Sanitary Services . . . .	—	737 (7)	—	—	—	7,225 (190)
52.1. Water Supply . . . .	—	390 (3)	—	—	—	5,114 (127)
52.2. Sanitary Services . . . .	—	347 (4)	—	—	—	2,111 (63)
83. Recreation Services . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	4,351 (54)
84. Personal Services . . . .	—	266 (8)	—	—	—	5,786 (193)
<b>TOTAL—ALL INDUSTRIES</b> . . . .	<b>1,916 (12)</b>	<b>68,952 (1,031)</b>	<b>1,706 (22)</b>	<b>134 (69)</b>	<b>1,837 (55)</b>	<b>37,64,206 (48,056)</b>

\*Provisional, also include figures for those industries for which break up into minor groups is not available.

(1) Excludes information on employment for 20 factories.

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—*contd.*

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Kerala	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Total—All Factories	1960 . . .	217,429 (4,868)	79,228 (1,223)	188,723 (5,507)	345,977* (3,649)	167,730 (2,406)
	1959 . . .	210,072 (47,791)	77,994 (1,181)	187,295 (5,547)	1,078,351 (11,398)	158,801 (2,264)
	1958 . . .	221,954 (4,875)	75,378 (1,085)	183,238 (4,904)	1,066,677 (10,994)	166,182 (2,144)
	1957 . . .	197,440 (3,802)	72,415 (1,050)	180,260 (4,511)	1,075,944 (10,626)	155,305 (1,653)
	1956 . . .	204,339 (3,765)	74,698 (1,037)	176,840 (4,359)	1,051,878 (10,115)	165,106 (1,406)
	1955 . . .	117,514 (2,637)	68,647 (983)	172,062 (4,086)	863,029 (8,232)	106,733 (938)
	1954 . . .	108,840 (2,536)	65,290 (975)	170,521 (3,732)	809,895 (8,027)	106,053 (853)
	1953 . . .	96,339 (2,573)	63,748 (959)	169,771 (3,446)	782,679 (7,979)	99,065† (1,005)
	1952 . . .	(..)	66,620 (934)	172,599 (3,140)	787,104 (7,906)	99,065 (1,005)
	1951 . . .	(..)	65,136 (911)	191,150 (2,605)	767,704 (7,825)	84,380 (715)

†Figures of previous year repeated.

\*Data refers to Gujrat State and is exclusive of returns for 10 factories, corresponding data for Maharashtra State being 784,061 (8,083).

No. 181- B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—*contd.*

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry		Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore	Orissa	Punjab
1		7	8	9	10	11
Total—All Factories . . .	1960 . . .	158,793 (1,877)	124,837 (5,682)	171,645 (2,250)	29,795 (428)	12,713 (3,301)
	1959 . . .	161,695 (1,915)	122,181 (5,680)	187,099 (2,243)	29,113 (390)	112,322 (2,900)
	1958 . . .	161,059 (1,872)	126,305 (5,117)	..	25,974 (350)	103,981 (2,643)
	1957 . . .	154,738 (1,743)	124,617 (4,956)	112,618 (1,278)	24,730 (343)	99,147 (2,307)
	1956 . . .	168,176 (1,811)	107,665 (4,808)	75,105 (935)	22,624 (322)	91,083 (2,165)
	1955 . . .	130,576 (1,604)	127,926 (4,927)	60,381 (864)	20,128 (306)	63,712 (1,820)
	1954 . . .	122,204 (1,596)	128,677 (6,369)	87,897 (725)	20,174 (280)	54,586 (1,350)
	1953 . . .	122,110 (1,544)	101,035 (6,798)	83,675 (567)	18,419 (309)	45,960 (1,670)
	1952 . . .	114,744 (1,547)	107,451 (10,200)	68,763 (523)	18,087 (335)	53,159 (1,376)
	1951 . . .	110,994 (1,544)	117,545 (11,706)	55,273 (453)	17,186 (293)	48,175 (1,336)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1960—*contd.*

Average daily number of workers employed

Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry				Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Andaman and Nicobar Islands
1				12	13	14	15
Total—All Factories	{	1960	. . .	56,608 (866)	314,454 (2,601)	723,294 (4,116)	1,916 (12)
		1959	. . .	53,685 (736)	293,036 (2,360)	691,469 (3,909)	1,630 (6)
		1958	. . .	53,075 (634)	278,178 (2,224)	686,428 (3,687)	1,609 (6)
		1957	. . .	48,199 (545)	282,987 (1,977)	688,092 (3,432)	2,808 (7)
		1956	. . .	44,832 (386)	273,537 (1,942)	682,297 (3,193)	3,835 (6)
	{	1955	. . .	18,392 (297)	245,613 (1,756)	616,739 (2,995)	1,928 (4)
		1954	. . .	22,224 (269)	239,874 (1,638)	609,925 (2,842)	2,035 (4)
		1953	. . .	17,985 (206)	242,380 (1,557)	627,160 (2,748)	1,482 (3)
		1952	. . .	33,308 (385)	240,285 (1,484)	646,871 (2,625)	1,264 (3)
		1951	. . .	33,706 (350)	202,514 (1,458)	654,901 (2,613)	1,637 (3)

Industry		Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total		
1		16	18	19	20	21		
Total—All Factories	{	1960	. . .	68,952 (1,031)	1,706 (22)	134 (69)	1,833 (55)	37,64,206 (48,056)
		1959	. . .	64,728 (971)	1,514 (20)	148 (40)	23,50 (57)	36,34,583 (46,399)
		1958	. . .	59,399 (914)	1,344 (15)	..	2,068 (57)	3,412,947 (41,569)
		1957	. . .	57,337 (834)	1,175 (14)	98 (27)	1,933 (60)	34,79,745 (39,138)
		1956	. . .	51,075 (757)	1,054 (13)	298 (49)	1,901 (83)	34,01,599 (37,162)
	{	1955	. . .	47,252 (704)	975 (12)	258 (54)	1,742 (56)	31,14,313 (35,328)
		1954	. . .	42,826 (614)	919 (9)	119 (34)	1,545 (34)	3,036,715 (29,345)
		1953	. . .	41,174 (559)	790 (7)	119 (34)	1,491 (56)	29,70,360 (35,138)
		1952	. . .	43,375 (531)	1,428 (12)	153 (49)	8,720 (70)	30,21,020 (34,962)
		1951	. . .	42,635 (465)	1,434 (7)	(1)	10,910 (77)	29,14,312 (34,785)

NOTE.—Statewise figures upto 1955 relate to erstwhile part 'A' state, part 'B' states, of Mysore, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin and part 'C' states of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Tripura. The all India totals upto 1955, however, relate to all the part 'A', 'B' and 'C' states. Totals from 1956 onwards relate to reorganised states and union territories excluding data for certain defaulting states. For full description of actual coverage please see explanatory note on page 465 ante.

**NO. 182.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES  
ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX**

Years/States	No. of working factories subject to Factories, Act	Average No. of workers employed daily	
		Adults	
		Men	Women
1	2	3	4
1951 . . . . .	30,836	2,217,536	283,884
1952 . . . . .	30,168	2,145,230	273,814
1953 . . . . .	30,243	2,116,767	265,409
1954 . . . . .	30,053	2,291,344	281,050
1955 . . . . .	30,147	2,381,527	290,691
1956 . . . . .	34,274	2,566,463	294,809
1957 . . . . .	37,860	2,714,780	339,914
1958 . . . . .	41,579	2,744,589	331,576
1959 . . . . .	46,399	2,845,812	337,954
1960 . . . . .	48,056	2,984,138	364,307
1960 :—			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4,868	106,472	77,730
Assam . . . . .	1,233	66,149	6,636
Bihar . . . . .	5,507	178,748	8,841
Gujarat . . . . .	3,749	295,267	34,29
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	2,406	49,849	36,863
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,887	98,496	14,675
Madras . . . . .	5,682	243,602	43,464
Maharashtra . . . . .	8,083	662,700	69,793
Mysore . . . . .	2,250	105,671	25,110
Orissa . . . . .	428	20,873	3,327
Punjab . . . . .	3,301	113,346	4,877
Rajasthan . . . . .	866	33,996	1,789
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,601	303,466	3,881
West Bengal . . . . .	4,116	635,792	31,057
Centrally administered territories :—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	12	1,898	18
Delhi . . . . .	1,031	65,402	1,202
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	23	1,366	38
Manipur . . . . .	49	94	40
Tripura . . . . .	55	951	674

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment, S.

**No. 182.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES**  
**ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX—*contd.* (a)**

Years/States	Average No. of workers employed daily				Total
	Adolescents		Children		
	Males	Females	Boys	Girls	
1	5	6	7	8	9
1951 . . . . .	18,561	4,366	5,152	1,738	2,536,544(b)
1952 . . . . .	15,322	2,830	4,533	1,626	2,567,453(c)
1953 . . . . .	12,815	3,214	3,691	1,284	2,528,026(d)
1954 . . . . .	9,860	2,653	3,311	1,539	2,589,757
1955 . . . . .	10,306	2,855	2,498	1,526	2,690,403
1956 . . . . .	11,393	5,334	3,957	1,253	2,882,309
1957 . . . . .	9,725	4,678	3,452	1,539	3,074,088
1958 . . . . .	10,432	3,957	3,272	1,360	3,102,186
1959* . . . . .	9,625	5,517	2,821	1,173	3,202,902
1960* . . . . .	13,894	2,244	2,448	772	3,367,803
States :—					
1960					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	213	157	61	5	184,638
Assam . . . . .	1,289	78	238	18	74,407
Bihar . . . . .	395	4	392	—	188,380
Gujarat . . . . .	134	10	7	1	329,711
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	150	347	114	95	87,418
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,516	272	68	15	119,042
Madras . . . . .	1,711	886	726	509	290,898
Maharashtra . . . . .	17,57	221	235	47	733,753
Mysore . . . . .	843	106	144	23	131,897
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	124,200
Punjab . . . . .	532	—	264	—	119,019
Rajasthan . . . . .	7	—	—	3	95,800
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,185	98	87	32	308,749
West Bengal . . . . .	1,089	28	91	6	668,063
Centrally administered territories :—					
Andaman & Nicobar islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,916
Delhi . . . . .	20	—	3	—	66,627
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	6	5	1,415
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	134
Tripura . . . . .	53	37	13	8	1,736

\* Provisional

(a) Figures relate to factories submitting return.

(b) Includes 5,307 persons for whom details are not available.

(c) Includes 1,24,004 persons for whom details are not available.

(d) Includes 124,846 persons for whom details are not available.

**Note :—**Coverage by states is the same as for table 203A as explained in the explanatory note of that table in page 507 ante, except for the year 1957 where information in respect of Mysore State is excluded.

## No. 183 —EMPLOYMENT IN MINES

( Average number of workers employed daily )

Years/States	Coal	Copper	Chromite	Diamond	Gold	Gypsum	Iron ore
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951 . . . .	351,975	3,710	1,279	1,934	21,872	1,599	20,223
1952 . . . .	348,663	3,880	2,053	1,553	20,302	1,736	26,387
1953 . . . .	341,193	3,685	2,138	2,169	22,884	3,031	30,396
1954 . . . .	340,964	4,052	1,302	1,906	18,054	3,118	30,772
1955 . . . .	347,980	4,114	1,981	1,840	17,787	4,227	34,218
1956 . . . .	352,429	4,070	2,237	911	17,890	4,249	37,301
1957 . . . .	370,244	4,503	2,239	270	17,089	5,022	40,345
1958 . . . .	382,172	4,400	1,839	110	16,839	5,040	43,171
1959 . . . .	383,761	4,502	1,981	82	16,634	4,312	41,465
1960 . . . .	397,422	4,507	1,945	480	16,092	4,793	49,902

1960—

States :—

Andhra Pradesh . .	19,320	—	—	—	—	—	3,058
Assam . . . .	4,369	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . .	195,190	4,507	364	—	—	—	10,820
Gujarat . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	43,164	—	—	480	—	—	5,344
Madras . . . .	2,485	—	—	—	—	2,680	—
Maharashtra . . .	5,774	—	119	—	—	34	28,41
Mysore . . . .	—	—	73	—	16,092	—	7,744
Oriasa . . . .	4,598	—	1,389	—	—	—	19,080
Punjab . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	118
Rajasthan . . . .	487	—	—	—	—	2,072	897
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
West Bengal . . .	122,035	—	—	—	—	—	—

Centrally Administered  
Territories :—

Andaman & Nicobar Is- lands . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Chief Inspector of Mines,  
Ministry of Mines and Fuel

No. 183.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES—*Contd.*

(By states)

(Average number of workers employed daily)

Years/States	Lime Stone	Magn- esite	Manga- nese	Mica	Stone	Other mines	Total
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1951 . . . . .	15,980	3,464	55,531	52,195	5,108	12,403	549,048
1952 . . . . .	14,466	3,658	74,750	41,044	3,868	13,209	559,196
1953 . . . . .	17,548	3,775	110,869	34,871	4,114	14,371	593,868
1954 . . . . .	25,753	1,181	84,821	27,335	5,462	18,902	568,254
1955 . . . . .	17,653	2,777	89,907	30,632	4,932	22,728	590,776
1956 . . . . .	30,701	4,223	109,948	33,973	5,886	22,345	628,581 (a)
1957 . . . . .	32,754	4,681	110,214	35,367	6,370	19,019	655,372
1958 . . . . .	39,520	4,304	86,857	33,548	8,149	23,411	649,360
1959 . . . . .	36,447	5,479	59,935	32,489	6,455	24,475	618,017
1960 . . . . .	44,412	4,948	56,859	33,278	7,920	29,511	652,069

1960 :—

States:—

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	738	—	3,007	6,956	18	2,924	36,021
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	188	4,557
Bihar . . . . .	7,260	—	378	17,534	3,718	9,031	248,802
Gujarat . . . . .	600	—	2,432	—	820	1,247	4,890
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	36	—	753	789
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10,379	—	12,596	26	—	4,066	76,055
Madras . . . . .	3,015	4,723	—	98	1,583	272	14,856
Maharashtra . . . . .	114	—	10,047	—	494	251	19,674
Mysore . . . . .	5,977	225	16,838	52	—	1,038	48,039
Orissa . . . . .	11,634	—	11,180	47	—	2,802	50,730
Punjab . . . . .	378	—	—	—	—	1,061	1,557
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,961	—	381	8,502	104	4,992	21,393
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	170	—	—	—	489	94	760
West Bengal . . . . .	186	—	—	27	697	575	123,520

Centrally administered  
series:—

Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	156	156
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	261	261
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes figures regarding employment in Ilmenite mines also.



## No. 184—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

Years/States	Tea (1)		Coffee (2)	
	No. of Estates 2	Average daily No. of workers 3	No. of estates 4	Average daily No. of workers 5
1950 . . . . .	6,730	1,033,058	10,581	175,111
1951 . . . . .	6,732	1,017,989	10,992	151,177
1952 . . . . .	6,544	1,024,209	11,214	164,604
1953 . . . . .	7,397	969,610	11,990	..
1954 . . . . .	6,498	908,931	12,725	202,859
1955 . . . . .	6,596	932,032	13,443	222,793
1956 . . . . .	6,665	938,458	12,365	200,781
1957 . . . . .	6,630	1,076,482	18,157	195,540
1958* . . . . .	6,623	980,238	18,595	260,634
1959* . . . . .	..	919,405	29,299	283,616
1959 States:—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	—	30	38
Assam	..	501,267	—	—
Bihar	..	519	—	—
Kerala	..	86,337	9,501	21,861
Madras	..	73,581	2,389	61,536
Mysore	..	3,661	17,370	200,170
Orissa	..	—	9	11
Punjab	..	5,000	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	..	3,391	—	—
West Bengal	..	236,674	—	—
Centrally administered territories:—				
Himachal Pradesh	..	279	—	—
Tripura	..	8,696	—	—

  

Years/States	Rubber (3)		Total	
	No. of estates 6	Average daily No. of workers 7	No. of estates 8	Average No. of daily workers 9
1950 . . . . .	8,868	44,287	26,449	1,252,406
1951 . . . . .	9,056	43,185	26,780	1,212,351
1952 . . . . .	9,169	39,523	26,927	1,228,336
1953 . . . . .	14,263	40,387	33,650	1,186,009
1954 . . . . .	14,257	46,645	33,480	1,158,435
1955 . . . . .	14,417	57,812	34,456	1,212,636
1956 . . . . .	18,155	63,034	37,185	1,202,273
1957 . . . . .	26,476	71,032	51,263	1,343,954
1958* . . . . .	50,150	83,846	75,368	1,324,738
1959* . . . . .	54,912	88,701	..	1,291,722
1959 States:—				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	..	38
Assam	—	—	..	501,267
Bihar	—	—	..	519
Kerala	54,822	85,424	..	193,622
Madras	70	2,208	..	137,325
Mysore	20	1,069	..	204,900
Orissa	—	—	..	11
Punjab	—	—	..	5,000
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	..	3,391
West Bengal	—	—	..	236,674
Centrally administered territories:—				
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	..	279
Tripura	—	—	..	8,696

Note:—Figures for 1956 are provisional based on the reorganised set up of State. In case of coffee, the figures refer to the year ending June, 1957.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

- (1) Date on employment for 1958 and 1959 is based on Tea Statistics, 1961.  
 (2) Figures relate to financial years ending March of the following year.  
 (3) Data for rubber from 1957 onwards are not comparable with those for earlier years.  
 (4) Provisional.

# No. 185 —EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT (Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts)

Years/States 1	Shops		Commercial Establishments	
	No. 2	Workers 3	4	5
1951	536,057	494,322	58,982	226,487
1952	553,038	620,036	70,129	258,709
1953	589,693	603,742	79,542	266,428
1954	677,597	579,908	77,455	240,033
1955	782,177	649,689	91,929	282,884
1956	931,321	772,583	102,634	460,832
1957	1,004,163	763,001	177,242	533,769
1958	1,068,038	843,714	128,895	557,713
1959	1,012,772	817,364	1,20,011	559,749
1960 (c)	1,108,201	865,190	128,241	596,354
<b>1960 State :-</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	114,689	62,804	3,321	12,121
Assam	6,243	6,974	447	1,787
Bihar	213,840	17,813	1,426	19,166
Gujarat	...	...	...	...
Jammu & Kashmir	18,019	3,804	570	1,910
Kerala	33,730	49,420	2,300	12,430
Madhya Pradesh	56,386	30,614	4,903	12,172
Madras	160,568	144,787	6,002	34,732
Maharashtra	242,237	220,774	42,868	186,220
Mysore	70,584	51,812	4,982	15,715
Orissa	1,774	5,196	435	2,959
Punjab	120,403	37,710	38,512	44,829
Rajasthan	29,209	11,825	1,292	35,70
Uttar Pradesh	...	...	...	...
West Bengal	181,354	172,094	10,113	193,806
<b>Centrally administered territories :-</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Island	209	165	...	...
Delhi	48,011	46,988	11,011	54,439
Himachal Pradesh	1,748	319	24	71
Manipur	576	687	...	84
Mizoram	1,128	1,404	24	280

Years/States 1	Restaurants and theatres		All Establishments	
	No. 6	Workers 7	No. 8	Workers 9
1951	42,247	171,610	654,969*	9,281,628*
1952	55,485	211,650	778,652	1,029,995
1953	59,038	219,499	828,273	1,093,569*
1954	56,299	209,380	811,351	1,029,321
1955	64,581	238,038	938,687	1,170,611
1956	77,367	295,193	1,111,322	1,528,60
1957	73,231	263,993	1,198,270(a)	1,585,726(b)
1958	83,884	299,552	1,280,817	1,700,979
1959	63,073	245,795	1,197,856	1,622,908
1960(e)	73,736	258,842	1,310,178	1,720,386
<b>1960 State :-</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	10,435	30,729	128,538	105,654
Assam	296	1,108	6,986	9,869
Bihar	1,659	4,761	24,425	41,740
Gujarat	...	...	...	...
Jammu & Kashmir	642	1,521	...	...
Kerala	4,300	13,705	19,231	7,235
Madhya Pradesh	5,769	11,280	40,330	75,555
Madras	437	5,727	67,058	34,072
Maharashtra	21,176	102,576	167,007	185,246
Mysore	7,263	28,300	306,281	509,570
Orissa	410	2,059	82,829	95,827
Punjab	6,620	9,387	2,619	10,214
Rajasthan	1,537	1,906	165,535	91,989
Uttar Pradesh	...	...	32,036	17,301
West Bengal	10,377	33,782	201,144	399,682
<b>Centrally administered territories :-</b>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	28	113	237	278
Delhi	2,217	10,876	61,239	112,303
Himachal Pradesh	268	382	2,040	772
Manipur	60	95	647	866
Tripura	242	529	1,394	2,213

Sources:—Labour Bureau,

(a) Includes 3,634 establishments for which break up by commercial establishments Theatre Restaurants etc. is not available.

(b) Includes 24,963 workers for which break up by commercial establishments etc. is not available

(c) Provisional

\*Totals do not tally because break up is not available

# No. 186-A.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(By Broad Occupational Groups)

Years/States	No. of Registrations	No. of applicants on live-register at the end of the year		
		Industrial Supervisory	Skilled and Semi-skilled	Clerical
1	2	3	4	5
1950	1,210,358	—	—	—
1951	1,375,351	3,448	38,021	85,057
1952	1,470,699	4,348	40,728	115,964
1953	1,408,800	5,224	52,504	105,086
1954	1,465,497	5,202	55,234	173,130
1955	1,584,024	4,441	57,165	195,862
1956	1,669,895	4,781	59,999	215,520
1957	1,774,668	5,929	71,508	267,757
1958	2,203,888	8,923	88,665	308,203
1959*	2,471,596	13,747	105,263	356,170

Years/States	No. of applicants on leave-register at the end of the year				
	Educational	Domestic Service	Unskilled	Others	Total
1	6	7	8	9	10
1950	—	—	—	—	330,743
1951	4,825	11,704	162,445	23,219	323,719
1952	6,929	13,922	22,479	25,201	437,571
1953	11,411	17,137	249,023	36,975	522,360
1954	17,773	21,231	299,181	38,029	609,780
1955	20,468	22,833	354,318	36,871	691,958
1956	25,395	25,716	388,423	38,669	758,508
1957	40,246	32,018	460,639	44,002	922,099
1958	56,157	43,823	620,247	57,279	1,183,299
1959*	68,981	53,100	754,079	69,561	1,420,901

Source: Director General of Employment and Training.

Ministry of Labour and Employment.

\* Subsequent figures are available as in table 203 B.

No. 186-B.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT  
EXCHANGES—*contd.*  
(By broad occupational groups)

Years/States	No. of Employment Exchanges	No. of Registra- tions	No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the year		
			Professional Technical & related workers	Administra- tive Execu- tive and Managerial workers	Clerical, sales & re- lated workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960 . . . . .	246(a)	2,732,548	70,378	3,175	92,837
1961 . . . . .	325(b)	3,230,314	80,302	3,638	88,817
1961—States :					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	21	195,107	6,462	120	3,667
Assam . . . . .	19	57,490	571	50	1,796
Bihar . . . . .	22	225,570	3,114	25	3,195
Gujarat . . . . .	17	132,093	1,614	294	2,552
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2	11,324	177	3	813
Kerala . . . . .	9	105,637	10,214	187	10,641
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	29	194,861	2,133	90	2,740
Madras . . . . .	15	226,162	10,481	181	6,830
Maharashtra . . . . .	28	303,349	5,879	381	14,296
Mysore . . . . .	19	135,575	5,303	137	2,084
Orissa . . . . .	13	124,498	2,423	408	3,080
Punjab . . . . .	30	224,993	5,913	462	1,557
Rajasthan . . . . .	18	123,996	2,215	158	1,292
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	53	740,576	6,923	546	12,960
West Bengal . . . . .	19	303,788	6,814	254	13,806
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	3	91,761	8,280	137	4,471
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	5	15,387	123	31	93
Manipur . . . . .	1	8,889	1,331	133	2,539
Tripura . . . . .	1	6,921	167	41	179
Pondicherry . . . . .	1	2,335	95	—	17

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

- (a) In addition five University Employment Bureaux were functioning at Delhi, Trivandrum, Aligarh, Varanasi and Calcutta, at the end of December 1960.
- (b) In addition eight University Employment Bureaux were functioning at Aligarh, Allahabad, Calcutta, Delhi, Lucknow, Trivandrum, Varanasi and Waltair at the end of December 1961.

**No. 186.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT  
EXCHANGES—concl'd.  
(By broad occupational groups)**

Years/State	No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the Year								Total
	Agri-cultural, dairy & related workers	Miners, quarry-men & related workers	Workers in transport and Communication occupation	Crafts-men & Production Process workers	Service workers (e.g. Cooks, Chowkidars, Sweepers etc.,	Labour-ers with work experience not elsewhere classified	Persons without professional or vocational training or previous work experience		
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1960 . . . . .	8,722	3,029	36,017	112,724	70,407	91,229	1,117,724	1,606,224	
1961 . . . . .	10,243	5,737	34,905	133,751	72,690	107,757	1,294,863	1,832,703	
1961—									
<i>States :—</i>									
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	491	13	2,111	4,761	2,864	998	85,309	106,796	
Assam . . . . .	167	21	553	2,564	792	2,346	22,613	31,473	
Bihar . . . . .	152	1,118	1,343	12,001	2,222	11,712	97,055	131,937	
Gujarat . . . . .	157	32	1,742	2,273	1,849	1,319	51,602	63,434	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	79	5	282	238	350	1,468	1,502	4,917	
Kerala . . . . .	1,358	93	3,019	10,571	8,256	8,999	87,471	140,809	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	212	697	1,351	8,303	2,504	8,462	48,787	75,279	
Madras . . . . .	880	20	4,235	9,302	6,143	2,573	110,807	151,742	
Maharashtra . . . . .	804	33	4,035	9,888	6,819	8,760	120,959	171,404	
Mysore . . . . .	460	32	1,815	4,173	2,332	9,785	57,006	83,117	
Orissa . . . . .	341	198	1,300	6,166	4,196	20,301	30,407	68,820	
Punjab . . . . .	559	33	1,463	4,274	5,513	7,979	39,400	67,803	
Rajasthan . . . . .	188	99	1,134	1,210	1,681	145	36,400	44,522	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,435	58	3,419	22,738	12,969	7,944	211,059	281,060	
West Bengal . . . . .	818	3,284	4,207	28,658	5,393	13,176	246,554	322,964	
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Delhi . . . . .	670	8	1,292	5,008	7,714	1,424	39,903	63,907	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	56	3	148	468	166	346	4,239	5,743	
Manipur . . . . .	395	—	1,152	718	515	..	3,348	10,131	
Tripura . . . . .	18	—	186	272	203	17	3,294	4,377	
Pondicherry . . . . .	3	—	63	75	9	3	1,703	1,968	

**No. 187.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH  
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES  
(According to Special categories of applicants)**

Years/States	Central Government (including Railways)	State Government	Quasi Government & local Bodies	Other estab- lishment	Total placings
I	2	3	4	5	6
1952 . . . . .	93,733	80,736	..	242,389	416,858
1953 . . . . .	69,880	56,684	..	59,479	105,443
1954 . . . . .	63,172	55,597	..	43,682	162,451
1955 . . . . .	67,326	62,444	..	39,965	169,735
1956 . . . . .	66,001	75,721	..	48,133	189,855
1957 . . . . .	60,181	80,902	23,930	27,818	192,831
1958 . . . . .	59,467	115,154	30,974	27,725	233,320
1959 . . . . .	58,953	147,527	38,286	26,365	271,131
1960 . . . . .	67,739	168,546	36,186	33,082	305,553
1961 . . . . .	90,408	205,764	58,108	49,797	404,077
1961—					
States :					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,528	20,206	6,132	529	30,405
Assam . . . . .	2,837	647	496	1,368	5,348
Bihar . . . . .	4,538	3,149	4,979	5,932	18,648
Gujarat . . . . .	2,931	9,395	1,994	272	14,592
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	819	277	5	2	11,034
Kerala . . . . .	1,476	12,264	582	204	14,526
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,180	10,070	5,650	4,328	26,237
Madras . . . . .	1,773	21,280	11,535	998	38,586
Mysore . . . . .	2,097	17,529	1,402	309	21,337
Maharashtra . . . . .	12,573	19,396	2,175	2,049	36,193
Orissa . . . . .	2,864	9,720	1,832	2,721	17,137
Punjab . . . . .	7,834	30,440	2,104	1,259	41,637
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,225	11,370	5,035	156	19,786
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	16,852	38,809	6,626	22,142	84,429
West Bengal . . . . .	8,307	1,006	5,425	7,026	21,764
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	5,936	105	1,483	422	7,946
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,408	92	407	10	2,917
Manipur . . . . .	623	..	162	10	795
Tripura . . . . .	433	..	81	9	523
Pondicherry . . . . .	164	..	3	1	168

*Source—Director General of Employment and Training,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.*

**Notes.**—The figures for 1951 and 1952 includes the work done by "Mobile Sections" of Employment Exchanges which were discontinued subsequently. The statistics of placements for these years are not therefore, strictly comparable with those for the subsequent years.

# No. 187—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—contd.

(According to special categories of applicants)

Years/States	Ex-servicemen	Displaced persons	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled tribes
I	7	8	9	10	11
1951 . . . . .	25,663	27,427	28,321	56,699	...
1953 . . . . .	12,824	11,218	11,757	28,040	3,201
1954 . . . . .	13,664	10,944	8,575	24,616	1,3277
1955 . . . . .	15,039	13,296	8,402	27,007	2,966
1956 . . . . .	31,453	9,769	9,821	28,087	4,813
1957 . . . . .	10,942	7,474	11,277	27,372	5,388
1958 . . . . .	9,485	6,682	16,112	34,590	5,507
1959 . . . . .	10,472	5,437	17,643	38,962	4,880
1960 . . . . .	11,141	3,514	20,885	42,071	5,067
1961 . . . . .	19,886	3,902	29,607	49,976	16,835

## 1961 States:—

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	488	5	2,458	2,447	141
Assam . . . . .	159	178	402	297	519
Bihar . . . . .	240	29	540	2,004	1,593
Gujarat . . . . .	122	81	1,090	1,669	385
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	130	—	4	46	—
Kerala . . . . .	558	—	3,058	633	97
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	263	136	1,134	2,129	759
Madras . . . . .	954	—	5,810	3,805	72
Mysore . . . . .	222	—	1,808	2,504	55
Maharashtra . . . . .	914	141	3,096	4,946	734
Orissa . . . . .	104	40	864	928	1,348
Punjab . . . . .	2,916	199	3,798	8,571	13
Rajasthan . . . . .	329	54	1,459	1,031	376
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,363	141	2,021	14,614	—
West Bengal . . . . .	464	2,545	562	2,472	423

## Centrally Administered territories:—

Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	555	69	611	1,318	45
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	84	8	170	516	107
Manipur . . . . .	7	—	55	4	107
Tripura . . . . .	14	276	56	42	61
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	11	—	—

No. 188—TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA (I)  
(By States)

(Rs. 000)

States I	1960 (P) 2	1959 3	1958 4	1957 5	1956 6
<b>States:—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	95,823	86,767	78,668	81,811	75,414
Assam . . . . .	52,504	47,364	53,387(a)	50,307	47,050
Bihar . . . . .	179,931	178,201	167,893	173,448	165,145
Bombay . . . . .	1,327,504	1,166,015	1,115,833	1,111,147	1,099,521
Kerala . . . . .	57,575	58,005	..	48,187	56,949
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	59,055	59,055	95,872	78,291	33,256
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	260,313	222,576
Mysore . . . . .	61,343	..	..	14,830	28,058
Orissa . . . . .	20,025	21,707	18,244	17,089	14,923
Punjab . . . . .	50,548	43,365	71,305	60,660	48,786
Rajasthan . . . . .	17,604	17,604	20,045	13,498	12,513
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	278,932	229,007	256,054	256,189	232,342
West Bengal . . . . .	727,814	654,659	656,665	667,168½	1,649,281
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1,987	1,693	2,329	1,845	2,609
Delhi . . . . .	84,825	73,120	68,535	72,268	67,764
Tripura . . . . .	403	5,84	592	555	643
States	1955 7	1954	1953 9	1952 10	1951 11
<b>Part 'A' States:—</b>					
Andhra . . . . .	51,060	46,401	39,346	..	..
Assam . . . . .	41,931	35,710	27,868	48,437	23,549
Bihar . . . . .	183,786	169,610	167,669	160,590	166,002
Bombay . . . . .	901,097	815,926	855,570	846,862	799,117
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	78,109	69,877	71,675	51,832	59,197
Madras . . . . .	271,215	217,870	192,109	250,805	200,713
Orissa . . . . .	14,025	9,880	12,600	11,805	8,786
Punjab . . . . .	42,440	39,225	41,239	40,131	36,812
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	191,547	204,192	213,589	164,524	167,790(a)
West Bengal . . . . .	608,799	556,188½	529,708	535,361	533,408
<b>Part 'C' States:—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	5,409	4,307	4,317	4,946	4,946
Coorg . . . . .	177	176	183	133	111
Delhi . . . . .	60,843	55,331	53,960	48,355	55,336
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	1,784	1,276	1,092	1,176

Source : Labour Bureau.  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m., but excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops.

Relate to reorganised States

(a) Excludes figures relating to the following industries

(i) Product of petroleum and coal (ii) Metal product and (iii) Water and Sanitary Services  
(p) provisional



**NO. 189—AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS  
OF FACTORY WORKERS (1)  
(By states) (P)**

States I	(Rupees per worker)				
	1950 (P) 2	1959 3	1958 4	1957 5	1956 6
<b>States :—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	855.4	8,85.1	708.1	1,030.8	594.9
Assam	1,370.0	1,607.3	1,223.0 (a)	1,833.6	1,525.9
Bihar	1,593.3	1,385.6	1,283.2	1,299.2	1,235.6
Bombay	..	1,499.8	1,458.0	1,452.6	1,414.8
Kerala	9,59.7	965.21(c)	..	805.0	735.9
Madhya Pradesh	12,11.5*	12,11.5	1,217.1	1,138.7	982.4
Madras	978.9	..	..	978.9	950.1
Mysore	11,07.2(b)	..	..	967.8	852.9
Orissa	10,90.2	10,76.4	981.0	956.8	948.5
Punjab	898.7	766.2	1,212.2	955.3	991.0
Rajasthan	912.3*	912.3	944.1	907.1	766.6
Uttar Pradesh	1,153.8	1,134.0	1,103.4	1,077.5	1,014.1
West Bengal	1,284.7	1,225.9	1,198.9	1,173.6	1,141.7
<b>Geographically Administered Territories :—</b>					
Andaman and Nicobar islands	1,063.8	982.5	1,017.4	657.1	688.8
Delhi	1,520.9	1,345.4	1,329.7	1,493	1,466.9
Tripura	1,345.1	1,345.7	1,147.1	933.0	854.2

States I	1955 7	1954 8	1953 9	1952 10	1951 11
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Andhra	610.4	644.0	728.4	..	..
Assam	1,325.4	1,231.4	1,264.5	1,086.5	1,017.9
Bihar	1,387.9	1,450.0	1,472.6	1,413.5	1,240.5
Bombay	1,325.6	1,273.3	1,330.2	1,388.8	1,270.5
Madhya Pradesh	998.3	966.5	930.9	876.8	862.0
Madras	1,044.7	822.0	821.9	837.8	664.9
Orissa	890.2	894.9	873.9	853.1	762.4
Punjab	975.7	1,047.6	890.5	866.4	756.0
Uttar Pradesh	999.5	997.0	1,054.0	1,002.9	960.4
West Bengal	1,110.6	1,057.4	973.0	987.7	942.3

**Part 'C' States—**

Aizmer	962.6	643.6	605.1	702.0	694.2
Coorg	..	559.4	513.5	..	583.3
Delhi	1,345.3	1,319.5	1,270.6	1,340.6	2,392.6
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	876.8	861.0	864.0	718.1

\* Estimated

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

- (1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m.  
Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and in  
the industrial groups of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins  
& Presses.  
Data relates to perennial factories only.

(a) }  
(P) } Please see foot note on page 523.

- (b) Excludes figures relating to industry group Machinery except electrical machinery.  
(c) Excludes figures relating to the industry petroleum, pumpin filling and Storage.

# NO. 190—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRIES (I)

## New Series

(Rupees per worker)

Industry	1960 (a)	1959	1958(a)	1957	1956
1	2	3	4	5	6
Textiles	1,403.0	1,337.0	1,305.5	1,243.3	1,244.5
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1,426.0	1,399.0	1,336.4	1,308.1	1,098.0
Wood and Cork except furniture	848.0	843.0	845.5	726.8	762.0
Furniture and Fixtures	1,031.0	831.0	781.2	958.6	716.4
Paper and Paper Products	1,294.0	1,276.0	1,226.4	1,157.6	1,036.4
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	1,228.0	1,316.0	1,209.7	1,217.5	1,188.6
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	944.0	1,045.0	1,118.0	889.8	756.6
Rubber and Rubber Products	1,414.0	1,127.4	1,326.0	1,497.2	1,501.7
Chemicals and Chemical Products	1,334.0	1,367.0	1,308.4	1,147.3	980.9
Products of petroleum and coal	2,042.0	2,195.0 (c)	1850.2(b)	1,190.3	1,686.2
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	1,022.0	920.0	884.9	835.3	833.3
Basic Metal Industries	1,498.0	1,529.0	1,557.3	1,463.2	1,487.9
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1,294.0	1,253.0	1,185.7(b)	1,145.4	1,119.5
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,225.0	1,216.0	1,321.8	1,189.3	1,136.2
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	1,436.0	1,490.1	1,469.8	1,437.9	1,314.4
Transport Equipment	1,439.0	1,473.0	1,458.0	1,481.5	1,473.2
Miscellaneous Industries	1,284.0	1,262.0	1,211.0	1,249.0	1,169.9
Electricity, Gas and Steam	1,488.0	1,548.0	1,567.7	1,591.8	1,455.1
Water and Sanitary services	1,110.0	1,242.0	1,206.9(b)	1,147.5	1,115.9
Recreation services (Cinema)	1,221.0	1,056.0	1,166.6	1,302.0	1,227.4
Personnel services	722.0	770.0	598.3	488.4	465.2
ALL INDUSTRIES	1,342.4	1,309.9	1,295.2	1,233.9	1,208.1

Industry	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6
Textiles	1,191.3	1,089.6	1,116.1	1,122.0	1,044.0
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1,101.3	1,107.0	1,072.9	1,222.0	989.3
Wood and Cork except furniture	670.0	740.1	761.4	666.7	653.8
Furniture and Fixtures	681.0	970.3	896.1	834.4	940.0
Paper and Paper Products	1,062.5	947.6	998.5	1,019.3	957.9
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	1,152.1	1,214.1	1,123.4	1,155.8	1,052.9
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	836.6	815.4	923.2	718.9	752.3
Rubber and Rubber Products	1,368.4	1,333.8	1,431.9	1,339.6	1,325.1
Chemicals and Chemical Products	957.2	1,021.0	1,036.2	974.2	868.1
Products of petroleum and coal	1,492.9	1,339.7	1,407.0	1,156.7	1,131.8
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	781.5	740.6	824.2	695.9	699.2
Basic Metal Industries	1,673.4	1,612.6	1,711.1	1,532.7	1,368.2
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1,048.2	1,024.9	945.7	991.2	917.3
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,100.4	1,117.6	1,030.5	1,030.3	998.5
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	1,340.0	1,275.0	1,330.6	1,296.4	1,237.9
Transport Equipment	1,429.6	1,392.0	1,186.1	1,670.9	1,170.7
Miscellaneous Industries	1,209.9	1,1620.3	1,112.4	885.3	1,067.3
Electricity Gas and Steam	1,371.0	1,328.7	1,395.8	1,300.2	1,229.3
Water and Sanitary services	1,041.0	1,045.6	914.2	973.3	907.9
Recreation services Cinema	1,037.0	945.7	919.7	968.8	968.6
Personnel services	362.8	3795.6	338.3	327.5	852.9
ALL INDUSTRIES	1,173.5	1,1100.3	1,110.9	1,112.2	1,035.6

Source: Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

Note:—Figures for the years prior to 1956 exclude those from Mysore, Kerala, Rajasthan, Himachal Pradesh and Jammu and Kashmir for 1958 exclude those from Madras, Mysore, Kerala, Himachal Pradesh and J & K for 1959 and exclude those from Madras Mysore, Himachal Pradesh and J & K and in the figures for 1960 estimated figures, for Madhya Pradesh, Madras and Rajasthan have been included.

(1) See footnote on page 524 ante.

(a) Excludes figures relating to Kerala, Mysore and Madras.

(b) Excludes figures relating to Assam.

(c) Provisional.

(d) Figures exclude those for industry—petroleum, pumping, filling and Storage

## No. 191 — WAGES AND EARNINGS

## Tea Plantation in Assam)

Year	Average monthly cash earnings						
	Settled labourers			"Faltu or Badli-labourers)			
	Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<hr/>							
		Ra. np.	Ra. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Ra. np.
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Source : Labour Bureau,

Ministry of Labour and Employment

## No. 192.—WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR

## Average Weekly Earnings of Miners and Loaders

## (Coal)

Decemter of years	Assam		Raniganj		Jharia		Madhya Pradesh		All Coal fields		
	Under-ground	Open working	Under-ground	Open working	Under ground	Open working	Under ground	Open working	Under ground	Open working	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.
1951.	16.22	11.90	12.22	11.30	12.92	10.39	11.02	11.30	12.52	10.59	
1952.	19.15	12.29	13.24	12.29	14.04	11.65	11.20	10.57	13.52	11.66	
1953.	19.46	13.73	13.01	12.81	13.92	11.67	10.00	11.73	13.36	12.12	
1954.	17.14	11.73	12.70	12.81	14.26	12.74	11.74	11.40	13.43	12.30	
1955.	18.38	11.22	13.08	14.01	14.50	12.32	12.58	10.52	13.79	12.42	
1956.	21.71	19.18	18.13	17.55	20.74	17.67	17.65	15.83	19.20	17.58	
1957.	25.34	15.74	22.85	15.14	20.47	18.12	21.42	16.16	19.83	17.62	
1958.	22.01	15.26	21.53	22.19	21.97	19.36	21.80	22.83	21.73	20.50	
1959.	21.11	16.17	22.75	22.32	23.51	20.33	21.58	21.62	22.77	20.94	
1960.	22.62	18.90	22.49	23.19	24.69	20.94	2.34	21.97	24.32	21.76	

Source : Chief Inspector of Mines,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 192--WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*

## (B.—Non-Coal)

Average daily earnings

Years	Mica		Manganese	Iron	Lime-stone	China clay
	Andhra Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951 . . . . .	2.02	2.08	1.50	1.44	1.28	0.87
1952 . . . . .	2.06	2.22	1.47	1.59	1.33	0.77
1953 . . . . .	2.09	2.02	1.55	1.62	1.50	0.83
1954 . . . . .	2.00	1.97	1.53	1.56	1.66	1.02
1955 . . . . .	2.08	2.02	1.55	1.48	1.75	0.97
1956 . . . . .	2.07	2.10	1.57	1.85	1.68	1.17
1957 . . . . .	2.10	2.16	1.78	1.99	1.64	0.95
1958 . . . . .	2.16	2.10	1.70	1.93	1.59	0.97
1959 . . . . .	2.12	2.15	1.67	1.83	1.67	1.11
1960 . . . . .	2.51	2.25	2.02	1.29	1.82	1.13

(1) Underground in the case of mica mines and open workings in the case of others.

Source: Chief Inspector of Mines,  
Ministry of Labour & Employment

## No. 193.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN FACTORIES

States	FATAL		NON-FATAL		TOTAL	
	Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	234	0.09	75,713	29.84	75,947	29.93
1952	257	0.10	91,033	35.46	91,290	35.56
1953	256	0.10	93,431	36.96	93,687	37.06
1954	267	0.10	91,765	36.21	92,032	36.31
1955	274	0.10	116,010	42.44	116,284	42.54
1956	278	0.09	128,177	44.47	128,455	44.56
1957	346	0.10	131,149	42.66	131,495	42.78
1958	357	0.12	130,913	43.79	131,270	43.91
1959	322	0.10	136,995	44.67	137,317	44.77
1960*	454	0.13	144,548	42.92	145,002	43.05
1963—						
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	13	0.07	3,797	20.56	3,810	20.63
Assam	7	0.09	1,090	14.65	1,097	14.74
Bihar	31	0.16	8,425	44.72	8,456	44.88
Bombay	47	0.14	8,833	26.79	8,880	26.93
Kerala	5	0.06	970	11.09	975	11.15
Madhya Pradesh	29	0.24	6,184	51.95	6,213	52.19
Madras	19	0.07	16,853	57.93	16,872	58.00
Maharashtra	78	0.11	37,117	50.58	37,195	50.69
Mysore	10	0.08	2,430	18.42	2,440	18.50
Orissa	17	0.70	2,255	93.18	2,272	93.88
Punjab	28	0.23	3,569	30.07	3,607	30.30
Rajasthan	1	0.03	1,719	48.04	1,720	48.04
Uttar Pradesh	78	0.23	11,093	35.91	11,171	36.18
West Bengal	80	0.12	46,279	54.29	46,349	54.41
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	0.52	75	39.41	76	39.66
Delhi	10	0.15	3,784	56.79	3,794	56.94
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	75	53.00	75	53.00
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Rate per thousand workers.

\*Provisional

No. 194.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN MINES  
(By Minerals)

Years/Mines.	No. of accidents.		No. of Injuries		Frequency (1)	
	Fatal	Serious	Fatal	Serious(2)	Fatal	Serious
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . . .	359	2,487	425	2,568	0.77	4.70
1952 . . . . .	361	3,667	453	3,887	0.81	7.10
1953 . . . . .	305	4,149	388	4,286	0.65	7.03
1954 . . . . .	281	4,332	407	4,491	0.72	7.90
1955 . . . . .	273	4,229	377	4,385	0.64	7.42
1956 . . . . .	262	4,138	335	4,281	0.53	6.80
1957 . . . . .	223	3,618	261	3,732	0.40	5.73
1958 . . . . .	277	3,805	504	3,925	0.78	6.05
1959 . . . . .	249	3,973	288	4,084	0.47	6.61
1960. . . . .	274	4,534	317	4,661	0.49	7.15
1960 —						
Minerals —						
Barytes . . . . .	—	1	—	2	—	—
Bauxite . . . . .	—	1	—	1	—	0.58
China Clay . . . . .	—	1	—	1	—	0.28
Chromite . . . . .	1	1	1	2	0.51	1.08
Clay . . . . .	—	1	—	1	—	8.03
Coal . . . . .	198	3,258	233	3,343	0.59	8.41
Copper-ore . . . . .	1	173	1	173	0.22	38.38
Diamond . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dolomite . . . . .	1	7	1	7	0.67	2.34
Fire Clay . . . . .	—	5	—	5	—	2.13
Gelena & Sphalerite . . . . .	—	39	—	39	—	39.43
Gold . . . . .	10	582	10	594	0.62	36.91
Gypsum . . . . .	—	5	—	5	—	1.04
Ilmenite . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron ore . . . . .	6	75	6	76	0.12	1.52
Lime Stone . . . . .	8	209	8	209	0.18	4.70
Manganese . . . . .	9	99	11	101	0.19	1.78
Manganesite . . . . .	1	10	1	11	0.20	2.22
Mica . . . . .	22	32	24	48	0.72	1.44
Stone . . . . .	10	10	11	15	1.39	1.89
Yellow ochre . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other . . . . .	7	25	9	28	—	—

Source : Chief Inspector of Mines.

Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.

(2) Includes persons seriously injured in fatal accidents since 1951.

(3) Labour figures not available.

**No. 185.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES**  
(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)

Years/States										No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost
1										2	3	4
1951.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,071	691,321	3,818,928
1953.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	772	746,607	3,382,608
1954.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	840	477,138	3,372,690
1955.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,166	527,767	5,097,848
1956(a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,203	715,130	6,992,040
1957(a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,630	889,371	6,429,319
1958.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,524	928,566	7,797,585
1959.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,531	693,616	5,633,148
1960(b)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,556	982,868	6,514,955
1961*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,326	480,132	4,192,844
1961—												
States—												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	70	30,627	1,25,365
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24	10,366	70,706
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	75	24,617	138,759
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	30	6,284	43,446
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	134	34,266	385,642
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	80	20,743	125,404
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	280	91,006	595,927
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	118	32,668	173,286
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	69	30,163	76,798
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	15,787	236,801
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	619	9,522
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	3,217	50,759
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	94	28,635	153,927
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	266	146,219	1,974,801
Centrally Administered Territories—												
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	273	791
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	55	4,642	29,959
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—

Source :—Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) The figures of 1956 exclude data for Kerala, Mysore, Rajasthan and Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Andaman and Nicobar Islands while those for 1957 and onward relate to all reorganised States and the centrally administered territories.

\*Provisional.

(b) Exclude Gujarat for which similar figures were 273, 400 and 21,562 respectively for the 8 months period since its inception.

**No. 196.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES**  
(By Causes)

Year	Wages	Bonus	Personnel	Retrenchment	Leave & Hours of work	Others	Not known	Total No. of Disputes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951.	301	70	301	..	84	270	45	1,071
1952.	283	94	326	..	72	158	30	963
1953.	201	76	276	..	35	142	42	772
1954.	240	54	296	..	80	131	39	840
1955.	276	195	367	..	58	228	42	1,166
1956.	337	100	346	106	64	200	110	1,263(a)
1957	460	211	432	49	78	326	74	1,690
1958.	464	173	443	56	47	331	10	1,524
1959.	405	153	382	53	55	444	39	1,531
1960	559	159	331	40	36	382	50	1,556(b)
1961*	366	87	359	22	38	369	85	1,326

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) Includes 60 disputes during the months of November and December 1956 in the reorganised State of Kerala, Mysore and Rajasthan.

(b) Excludes figures for Gujarat.

\*Provisional.

## NO. 219.—WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

(Compensation of injuries under Workmen's Compensation Act)

Years 1	Number of compensated Injuries			
	Death 2	Permanent disability 3	Temporary disability 4	Total 5
1951 . . . . .	1,087	4,391	57,665	63,138
1952 . . . . .	1,040	4,308	53,386	58,734
1953 . . . . .	1,290	4,563	62,115	68,968
1954 . . . . .	1,271	4,737	68,282	74,290
1955 . . . . .	1,262	5,136	77,377	83,775
1956 . . . . .	937	3,406	57,267	61,610
1957 . . . . .	1,032	6,661	64,215	71,908
1958 . . . . .	1,903	4,887	76,548	83,338
1959(R) . . . . .	1,075	5,066	70,086	76,227
1960* . . . . .	1,425	4,875	82,655	88,955

Years 1	Amount of Compensation Paid (in Rs.)			
	Death 2	Permanent disability 3	Temporary disability 4	Total 5
1951 . . . . .	22,07,532	22,93,424	13,97,297	58,98,253
1952 . . . . .	20,07,687	22,88,011	13,41,672	56,37,370
1953 . . . . .	24,92,132	32,18,491	16,12,364	73,22,987
1954 . . . . .	26,75,843	25,59,857	16,75,898	69,11,598
1955 . . . . .	23,61,450	23,75,229	17,83,609	65,20,288
1956 . . . . .	20,41,114	17,59,945	13,81,998	51,83,087
1957 . . . . .	22,75,026	19,78,525	19,33,195	61,86,746
1958 . . . . .	37,00,225(a)	26,61,492	21,26,078	84,87,795
1959(R) . . . . .	26,30,565	26,59,701	18,53,418	71,43,059
1960 . . . . .	44,29,908	28,12,984	22,50,412	94,93,366

Source Labour Bureau  
Ministry of Labour and Employment

NOTE:—The data relate to the industries and occupations covered under the Act in former part 'A' states Delhi, Ajmer, Coorg and Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1952 and those for 1953 to 1955 relate to part 'A' states, part 'B' states of Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Mysore, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin, and part 'C' states of Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch and Vindhya Pradesh, with the exception of the following states from which returns were not received in the respective years.

1953—Andhra, Orissa and Vindhya Pradesh.

1954—Assam, Orissa, Madhya Bharat and Kutch.

1955—Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and Madhya Bharat.

The figures for 1956 relate to all reorganised states except Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and Rajasthan and include Delhi only among centrally administered territory and those for 1957 include Andaman and Nicobar Islands also. The figures for 1958 relate to all reorganised states excluding Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and include all centrally administered territories excepting Manipur and Pondicherry.

(a) Amount of compensation paid in respect of 293 cases of death is not available.

R—Revised and exclude Assam, Bihar and Tripura.  
\*—Provisional.



## No. 198.—LABOUR TRAINING (I)

Years/States	No. of training Institutes Centres	No. of persons undergoing training (at the end of the year(2))						
		Men				Women		
		Engineering Trades	Non-Engineering Trades	Apprenticeship(3)	Total	Non-Engineering Trades	GRAND TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1951.	.	217	7,428	1,515	857	9,800	362	10,162
1953	.	264	2,843	1,562	549	4,954	463	5,417
1954	.	370	5,917	1,477	842	8,236	588	8,824
1955	.	428	9,489	1,464	1,206	12,159	568	12,727
1956	.	490	9,296	1,591	1,099	11,986	509	12,495
1957	.	364	14,245	1,420	617	16,282	504	16,786
1958	.	236	20,188	1,559	312	22,059	483	22,547
1959	.	186	28,335	1,819	546	30,700	524	31,224
1960	.	235	34,585	1,803	956	37,344	573	37,917
1961	.	226	37,732	1,703	1,239	40,674	618	41,292
1961								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	.	12	2,646	34	163	2,839	..	2,839
Assam	.	6	1,108	57	..	1,165	..	1,165
Bihar	.	17	4,175	80	56	4,311	..	4,311
Gujarat	.	11	1,001	27	..	1,028	..	1,028
Jammu & Kashmir	.	2	155	22	..	177	..	177
Kerala	.	7	2,029	..	24	2,053	..	2,053
Madhya Pradesh	.	10	1,864	46	32	1,942	..	1,942
Madras	.	38	2,892	13	261	3,166	138	3,304
Maharashtra	.	48	4,843	138	203	4,184	..	4,184
Mysore	.	17	1,714	36	115	1,865	..	1,865
Orissa	.	7	886	29	..	915	..	915
Punjab	.	20	3,515	161	63	3,439	..	3,739
Rajasthan	.	10	1,046	..	15	1,061	..	1,061
Uttar Pradesh	.	15	4,939	528	..	5,467	268	5,735
West Bengal	.	18	3,796	123	211	4,130	..	4,130
Centrally Administered Territories								
Delhi	.	23	1,791	355	79	2,225	212	2,437
Himachal Pradesh	.	3	146	29	17	192	..	192
Manipur	.	1	101	..	..	101	..	101
Tripura	.	1	89	25	..	104	..	114

Source : Director General of  
Employment and Training  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

- (1) Relates to training in Centres run by the Ministry of Labour and Employment (Director General Employment & Training).  
 (2) There was no apprentice training scheme in operation at the end of 1950.  
 (3) Includes women, if any.

## TRADE UNIONS

### TABLES 199—203 :

Figures given in this Section relate to Trade Unions (registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926) that have submitted returns. Trade unions are divided into two broad-groups—workers unions and employers unions. Registration of unions under the Act is not compulsory. Data relate to the entire Indian Union but figures in respect of Jammu & Kashmir are not available. The figures are based on returns received only from about 50 to 60 *percent* of the total number of registered unions. The coverage of statistics is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. Data regarding unregistered unions are not available.

Industrial classification, according to which information is collected, was revised in 1954-55. A further revision was undertaken in 1957-58. But the figures presented are still according to the classification adopted in 1954-55. Information is also shown separately for central-unions which operate at 'All-India level' and State-unions which are confined to states level activities.

# No. 199.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	No. OF TRADE UNION		Percent- age response	Membership at the end of the year	Income- (including balance carried over from previous year)	Expenditure	Balance of funds at the close of the year
	Registered	from whom returns received					
	1	2	3	4	5	6 Rs.	7 Rs.
							8 Rs.
1950-51 . . .	3,986	2,225	55.8	1,883,860	1,40,42,258	67,78,911	72,63,347
1951-52 . . .	4,623	2,556	55.3	1,995,311	1,51,13,245	75,15,606	75,97,659
1952-53 . . .	4,934	2,718	55.1	2,099,003	1,58,52,978	74,13,008	84,39,938(a)
1953-54 . . .	6,029	3,295	54.7	2,112,695	1,76,52,285	91,01,372	85,47,913
1954-55 . . .	6,658	3,564	53.5	2,170,450(b)	1,17,17,384	61,83,452	55,33,932
1955-56 . . .	8,095	4,007	49.5	2,274,732	1,32,65,544	66,96,752	65,66,792
1956-57 . . .	8,554	4,399	51.4	2,376,762	1,69,11,842	79,01,190	90,10,692
1957-58 . . .	10,045	5,520	55.0	3,015,052	2,32,50,459	1,20,41,130	1,12,09,329
1958-59 . . .	10,228(c)	6,040	59.1	3,647,148	2,52,93,255	1,29,38,996	1,235,4,259
1959-60 . . .	10,811	6,588(d)	60.9	3,923,345	3,01,12,296	1,40,50,448	1,60,61,848
1959-60							
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . .	560	193	34.5	77,281	4,96,030	3,17,437	1,78,593
Assam . . .	157	79	50.3	2,07,377	19,37,526	8,59,381	10,78,140
Bihar . . .	608	474	78.0	1,77,435	17,77,950	959,457	8,18,493
Gujarat . . .	485	338	69.7	2,01,255	17,36,654	10,90,584	0,46,070
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	1,658	874	52.7	323,212	13,96,985	9,88,191	4,08,794
Madhya Pradesh . . .	400	116	29.0	55,160	5,27,716	1,97,284	3,30,432
Madras . . .	999	800	80.1	379,709	30,31,687	15,78,761	14,52,926
Maharashtra . . .	1,359	826	60.8	617,503	7,304,939	7,21,927	45,82,952
Mysore . . .	460	186	40.4	103,659	7,20,642	3,38,942	3,81,700
Orissa . . .	123	75	61.0	55,559	2,99,577	1,65,288	1,14,289
Punjab . . .	547	178	32.5	43,563	2,80,988	2,12,797	68,191
Rajasthan . . .	126	126	—	36,874	2,68,170	1,39,425	1,28,745
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1,073	867	80.8	288,966	16,79,340	9,62,035	7,17,305
West Bengal . . .	1,875	1,145	61.1	9,18,689	74,61,066	28,06,314	46,54,752
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	7	7	100.0	2,107	11,214	6,441	4,773
Delhi . . .	329	274	83.3	225,155	11,19,912	6,53,870	4,66,042
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1	12	100.0	2,583	22,716	16,847	5,869
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	33	18	54.5	7,263	39,184	35,402	3,782

Source: Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) The difference is on account of the absence of information on opening and closing balances from Saurashtra.

(b) Relates to unions submitting returns.

(c) Excluding Rajasthan.

(d) Though 6,600 unions submitted the returns, information regarding membership is available for 6,588 unions only.

## No. 200—NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	Workers' unions		Employers unions		All unions	
	on register	Sub-mitting returns	On register	Sub-mitting returns	On Register	Sub-mitting returns
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51.	3,927	2,181	59	44	3,986	2,225
1951-52.	4,510	2,517	113	42	4,623	2,556
1952-53.	4,880	2,690	54	28	4,934	2,718
1953-54.	5,919	3,258	110	37	6,029	3,295
1954-55.	6,557	3,535	101	29	6,658	3,564
1955-56.	8,016	3,968	79	39	8,095	4,007
1956-57.	8,478	4,370	76	29	8,553	4,399
1957-58.	9,868	5,460	177	60	10,045	5,520
1958-59.	10,071	5,952	157	88	10,228	6,040
1959-60.	10,656	6,485	155	105	10,811	6,590
1959-60						
<i>Central Unions—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	26	26	—	—	26*	26
Gujrat . . . . .	5	3	—	—	5	3
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	70	23	—	—	70	23
Madras . . . . .	49	42	1	1(b)	50	43
Maharashtra . . . . .	42	26	—	—	42	26
Mysore . . . . .	1	1	—	—	1	1
Punjab . . . . .	57	17	—	—	57	179
Rajasthan . . . . .	13	13	—	—	13	13
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	20	16	2	—	20	16
West Bengal . . . . .	14	9	—	—	16	9
Delhi . . . . .	36	31	—	—	36	31
TOTAL Central unions . . . . .	333	207	3	1	336	208
<i>State Unions. —</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	522	155	12	12	534	167
Assam . . . . .	157	79	—	—	157	79
Bihar . . . . .	608	474	—	—	608	474
Gujrat . . . . .	474	332	6	3	480	335
Kerala . . . . .	1,650	869	8	6(b)	1,658	875
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	322	91	8	2	330	93
Madras . . . . .	944	754	5	4	949	758
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,300	792	1	8	1,317	793
Mysore . . . . .	458	184	1	1	459	185
Orissa . . . . .	120	73	3	2	123	75
Punjab . . . . .	490	161	—	—	490	161
Rajasthan . . . . .	112*	112	1	1	113	113
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,009	810	44	41	1,053	851
West Bengal . . . . .	1,836	1,125	23	11	1,859	1,136
Delhi . . . . .	272	233	21	10	293	243
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	12	12	—	—	12	12
Triputra . . . . .	30	15	3	3	33	18
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	7	7	—	—	7	7
TOTAL State unions . . . . .	10,323	6,278	152	104	10,475	6,382

Source : Labour Bureau.

Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) Classification of unions is available for 6,590 unions only though 6,600 unions submitted returns.

• Submitting returns only.

(b) Membership in respect of one union in each case is not known.

## No. 201—MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	Workers' unions	Employers' unions	All unions
1	2	3	4
1950-51 . . . . .	1,876,166	7,694	1,883,860
1951-52 . . . . .	1,989,858	6,453	1,996,311
1952-53 . . . . .	1,094,035	4,968	2,099,003
1953-54 . . . . .	2,106,042	6,653	2,112,695
1954-55 . . . . .	2,166,855	3,595	2,170,450
1955-56 . . . . .	2,269,679	3,053	2,274,732
1956-57 . . . . .	2,373,278	3,484	2,376,762
1957-58 . . . . .	3,060,183	8,869	3,015,052
1958-59 . . . . .	3,634,741	12,407	3,647,148
1959-60 . . . . .	3,910,340	13,005	3,923,345
1959-60—			
<i>Central Unions—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	25,524	—	25,524
Gujrat . . . . .	1,011	—	1,011
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7,128	—	7,128
Madras . . . . .	35,129	—	35,129
Maharashtra . . . . .	74,094	—	74,094
Mysore . . . . .	3,063	—	3,063
Punjab . . . . .	3,617	—	3,617
Rajasthan . . . . .	8,843	—	8,843
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	64,688	—	64,688
West Bengal . . . . .	10,199	—	10,199
Delhi . . . . .	1,47,447	—	1,47,447
Total Central Unions . . . . .	3,80,743	—	3,80,743
<i>State Unions—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	50,520	1,237	51,757
Assam . . . . .	207,377	—	207,377
Bihar . . . . .	377,435	—	377,435
Gujrat . . . . .	199,982	262	200,244
Kerala . . . . .	321,462	1,750	323,212
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	47,829	203	48,032
Madras . . . . .	343,738	837	344,575
Maharashtra . . . . .	542,808	601	543,409
Mysore . . . . .	100,529	67	100,596
Orissa . . . . .	55,416	149	55,565
Punjab . . . . .	39,946	—	39,946
Rajasthan . . . . .	27,810	221	28,031
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	219,510	4,768	224,278
West Bengal . . . . .	907,166	1,324	908,490
Delhi . . . . .	76,372	1,334	77,706
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,583	—	2,583
Tripura . . . . .	7,007	226	7,233
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2,107	—	2,107
Total State Unions . . . . .	3,529,597	13,005	3,542,602

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment,

## No. 202—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

## By Industries

## (1) Workers' Unions

Industry	No. of unions submitting returns	1959-60		
		Membership		
1	2	Men 3	Women 4	Total 5
0—Agriculture and allied activities . . . . .	250	350,947	170,706	551,653
0.1 Plantations . . . . .	136	323,044	166,876	489,920
0.2 Gins and Presses . . . . .	7	492	552	1,044
0.3 Others . . . . .	107	27,411	3,278	30,589
1—Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	183	271,503	40,022	311,525
1.1 Coal . . . . .	96	206,570	20,502	227,072
1.2 Others . . . . .	87	64,933	19,520	84,453
2—Manufacturing . . . . .	2,996	1,565,889	135,314	1,701,203
2.0—2.2 Food beverages and tobacco . . . . .	729	248,325	50,556	298,881
2.03 Textiles . . . . .	598	699,597	56,678	756,273
2.311 Cotton . . . . .	327	412,466	31,783	444,249
2.4 Clothing, footwear and made-up textile goods . . . . .	271	287,131	24,893	312,024
2.5—2.6 Wood and cork (including furniture and fixture) . . . . .	42	1,168	90	1,258
2.7 Paper and Paper products . . . . .	88	13,707	424	14,131
2.8 Printing, Publishing and allied Industries . . . . .	47	17,951	1,154	19,105
2.9 Leather and leather products (except foot wear) . . . . .	222	49,528	338	49,866
3.0 Rubber and rubber products . . . . .	41	19,277	315	19,592
3.1 Chemicals and chemical products . . . . .	38	11,568	102	11,670
3.2—3.3—Non-metallic mineral products including products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	262	52,958	4,435	57,393
3.4 Cement . . . . .	208	70,755	7,511	78,266
3.5 Others . . . . .	40	19,119	2,167	21,286
3.6 Basic metal industries . . . . .	168	51,036	5,344	56,380
3.7 Manufacture of metal products . . . . .	165	162,942	8,487	171,429
3.8 Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery . . . . .	139	38,067	618	38,685
3.9 Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus appliances and supplies . . . . .	157	63,262	1,034	64,296
3.8 Transport equipment . . . . .	42	15,299	1,398	16,697
3.9 Miscellaneous . . . . .	37	19,245	31	19,276
4—Construction . . . . .	181	68,240	2,145	70,385
5—Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services . . . . .	138	77,620	1,574	79,194
6—Commerce . . . . .	448	120,642	14,034	134,676
6.1 Wholesale and retail trade . . . . .	758	173,662	2,089	175,751
6.2 Banking and Insurance . . . . .	336	58,750	708	59,458
6.3 Others . . . . .	318	92,851	1,238	94,089
7—Transport, storage and Communications . . . . .	104	22,061	143	22,204
7.1 Docks and ports . . . . .	612	702,119	3,848	705,967
7.2 Railways . . . . .	48	63,897	853	64,750
7.3 Tramways . . . . .	79	326,645	1,614	328,259
7.4 Motor Transport . . . . .	16	39,285	66	39,351
7.5 Seamen . . . . .	284	84,145	282	84,427
7.6 Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	22	67,633	1	67,634
7.7 Others . . . . .	10	53,846	616	54,462
8—Services . . . . .	53	66,668	416	67,084
9—Miscellaneous . . . . .	633	139,880	15,384	15,264
TOTAL . . . . .	467	116,938	7,869	124,807
	6,485	35,18,500	3,90,840	3,910,340

Source—Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

## No. 202.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

By Industries—*contd.*

## (ii) Employers' Unions

Industry	No. of unions submitting returns	1959-60		
		Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5
<b>0—Agriculture and allied Industries</b>	4	287	—	287
0.1 Plantations	2	107	—	107
0.3 Others	2	180	—	180
<b>1—Mining and Quarrying</b>	1	45	—	45
1.1 Coal	1	45	—	45
2.3 Manufacturing	37	4,859	49	4,908
2.0—2.2 Food, Beverages and Tobacco	16	2,365	19	2,384
2.03 Textiles	4	1,564	19	1,583
2.8 Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	1	90	—	90
2.9 Leather and Leather Products (except foot wear)	1	21	—	21
3.0 Rubber and Rubber Products	—	—	—	—
3.1 Chemical and Chemical Products	2	371	2	373
3.2—3.3 Non-metallic Mineral Products of Petroleum and Coal	5	177	9	186
3.4 Basic Metal Industries	—	140	—	140
3.5 Manufacture of Metal Products except machinery	2	131	—	131
<b>6—Commerce</b>	34	5,626	75	5,701
6.1 Wholesale and retail trade	31	5,583	75	5,658
6.2 Banking and Insurance	3	43	—	43
<b>7—Transport Storage and Communications</b>	14	933	56	989
7.1 Docks and Ports	1	14	2	16
7.4 Motor transport	10	790	51	841
7.5 Seamen	1	13	—	13
7.6 Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—	—
7.7 Others	2	116	3	119
<b>8—Services</b>	—	—	—	—
<b>9—Miscellaneous</b>	15	1,054	21	10,75
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>12,804</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>13,005</b>

Source :—Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

## NO. 203 —GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

## (i) Workers' Unions

Central and States Unions	1959-60				
	No. of unions submitting returns	Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing balance
	1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Central Unions—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	26	20,323	69,618	74,309	15,632
Gujarat . . . . .	3	7,917	4,415	3,132	9,200
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	23	20,479	25,685	21,160	25,004
Madras . . . . .	42	4,24,520	3,07,115	257,628	4,74,007
Maharashtra . . . . .	26	13,20,766	8,07,975	5,73,273	15,55,468
Mysore . . . . .	1	9,707	7,697	8,020	9,384
Punjab . . . . .	17	7,093	41,475	32,531	16,037
Rajasthan . . . . .	13	35,648	18,926	18,421	36,153
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	16	9,667	48,076	43,225	14,518
West Bengal . . . . .	9	12,856	24,856	23,749	13,963
Delhi . . . . .	31	99,979	2,71,122	2,39,565	1,31,536
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>207</b>	<b>19,68,955</b>	<b>16,26,960</b>	<b>12,95,013</b>	<b>23,00,902</b>
<b>State Unions—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	155	94,089	2,27,597	2,22,870	92,816
Assam . . . . .	79	9,59,840	9,77,686	8,59,386	10,78,140
Bihar . . . . .	474	6,89,648	10,88,482	9,59,457	8,18,493
Gujarat . . . . .	332	5,47,393	11,58,249	10,79,604	6,26,038
Kerala . . . . .	869	3,19,689	10,36,977	9,71,328	3,85,338
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	91	1,84,682	2,73,871	1,64,913	2,93,640
Madras . . . . .	753	7,61,878	14,50,687	13,04,655	9,07,910
Maharashtra . . . . .	792	23,28,796	27,22,894	21,06,276	20,45,414
Mysore . . . . .	184	3,26,269	3,16,584	3,30,614	3,72,239
Orissa . . . . .	73	1,07,788	1,78,981	1,55,829	1,30,240
Punjab . . . . .	161	47,321	1,85,099	1,80,266	52,154
Rajasthan (1) . . . . .	112	58,444	1,48,820	1,17,329	89,938
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	820	5,92,805	7,61,317	7,08,430	6,45,692
West Bengal . . . . .	125	35,03,704	27,53,461	26,38,788	36,18,377
Delhi . . . . .	233	2,23,689	3,88,240	3,17,595	2,94,334
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	12	2,925	19,791	16,847	5,869
Tripura . . . . .	15	3,720	27,407	29,225	1,902
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	4,821	6,393	6,441	4,773
<b>TOTAL STATES UNIONS</b> .	<b>6,287</b>	<b>1,07,57,321</b>	<b>1,37,82,536</b>	<b>1,21,69,850</b>	<b>1,23,70,007</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,494</b>	<b>1,27,26,276</b>	<b>1,54,09,496</b>	<b>1,34,64,863</b>	<b>1,46,70,909</b>

Source : Labour Bureau.  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.



## No. 203—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

## (ii) Employers' Unions

Central and States' or Unions	1959-60				
	No. of unions Submitting returns	Opening balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
	1	2	3	4	5
					6
<i>Central Unions—</i>		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	1	63,622	9,069	10,215	62,476
<i>Total Central Unions</i>	1	63,622	9,069	10,215	62,476
<i>State Unions—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	12	38,162	46,241	20,258	62,145
Gujrat . . . . .	3	7,567	11,113	7,848	10,832
Maharashtra . . . . .	8	74,903	49,605	42,438	82,070
Kerala . . . . .	6	17,976	22,343	16,863	23,456
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2	14,062	89,37	11,211	11,788
Madras . . . . .	4	6,663	8,133	6,263	8,533
Mysore . . . . .	1	—	385	308	77
Orissa . . . . .	2	2,503	10,305	9,459	3,349
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	41	60,234	2,07,241	2,10,380	57,095
West Bengal . . . . .	11	9,28,778	2,37,411	1,43,777	10,22,412
Delhi . . . . .	11	39,569	97,313	96,710	40,172
Tripura . . . . .	3	1,730	6,327	6,177	1,880
<i>Total States Unions</i> . . . . .	105	11,92,147	7,11,686	5,75,370	13,28,463
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	106	12,55,769	7,20,752	5,85,585	13,90,939

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

## **VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS**

Available information concerning vital and public health statistics in India is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are now published by the Registrar General, Ministry of Home Affairs and Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all States of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The latest year for which vital statistics are available is 1960. While the figures for that year are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only. Tables 204 and 205.

Table 204 shows State-wise distribution of birth rates classified into rural and urban, while table 227 shows the death rates per 1,000 of mid-year population, recorded in registration areas, where registration of births and deaths is compulsory. States of Assam, Bihar, Kerala, Mysore & Rajasthan which have a particularly deficient registration have been excluded in calculating All India rates. Rates are calculated by using the mid-year estimated population of registration areas. The All India rates for the years 1956 to 1960 are based on data for 10 States of Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Maharashtra, Delhi, Madras, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh, Punjab and West Bengal.

In table 205 infant mortality rate is also shown which represents the number of deaths under one year of age per thousand live-births recorded in the same period.

### **Table 206 :—**

This table shows death rate per 1,000 of population, according to cause of death. The more commonly known epidemics are shown separately, while the remaining diseases are grouped together only in broad groups.

### **Table 207 :—**

This table shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available.

### **Table 208 :—**

This table gives the actual number of medical practitioners in allopathy; registered with the medical councils in the States.

### **Table 209 :—**

This table gives the actual number of nursing personnel, registered with nursing Councils or boards, according to different categories.

### **Table 210 :—**

Number of patients treated in various hospitals and dispensaries by diseases, for different States, is given in this table. The classification of diseases has been brought into conformity with the International Classification since 1956.

### **Table 211 :—**

Data concerning mental hospitals (state-wise) are shown in this table.

## No. 204—BIRTH RATE

Years/States		Birth rate per 1000 of population			No. of males born to every 100 females born
		Total	Rural	Urban	
I		2	3	4	5
1951	.	24.9	24.8	27.8	111
1952	.	25.4	24.8	27.9	110
1953	.	24.8	24.2	27.3	110
1954	.	24.4	24.1	25.8	110
1955	.	27.0	25.1	31.3	110
1956	.	23.3	22.3	27.1	110
1957	.	21.9	20.4	28.6	110
1958	.	22.2	20.7	28.7	110
1959	.	23.5	22.1	29.1	110
1960	.	22.8	21.2	29.8	111
1960—					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh	.	21.2	18.8	34.7	107
Assam	.	6.8	6.1	21.5	104
Bihar	.	11.4	11.2	15.2	111
Gujarat	.	27.1	25.8	30.6	111
Jammu and Kashmir	.	..	..	..	..
Kerala	.	22.6	20.8	39.3	107
Madhya Pradesh	.	18.1	17.4	23.0	107
Madras	.	28.0	24.2	39.5	107
Maharashtra	.	29.5	29.3	29.8	107
Mysore	.	27.9	28.4	26.8	106
Orissa	.	24.6	24.4	30.2	107
Punjab	.	35.7	36.5	32.5	114
Rajasthan	.	13.7	..	13.7	120
Uttar Pradesh	.	15.9	13.8	29.1	121
West Bengal	.	19.2	19.3	18.9	108
Union Territories :—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	23.5	17.2	41.5	110
Delhi	.	29.3	28.3	29.5	109
Himachal Pradesh	.	17.1	17.2	16.4	114
Manipur	.	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	.	38.5	26.6	84.5	106

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

## No. 205.—DEATH RATE

Years/States	Death rate per 1000 of population			Infant mortality rate
	Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5
1951 . . . . .	14.4	13.8	14.5	129.6
1952 . . . . .	13.8	16.0	14.9	122.8
1953 . . . . .	13.0	13.9	14.4	125.0
1954 . . . . .	12.5	12.6	12.2	114.2
1955 . . . . .	11.7	11.6	12.3	102.7
1956 . . . . .	10.9	10.9	10.9	109.2
1957 . . . . .	11.4	11.1	12.4	107.0
1958 . . . . .	11.8	9.5	12.6	108.9
1959 . . . . .	10.0	9.8	11.1	91.6
1960 . . . . .	10.3	10.0	11.5	91.3
1960—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	9.3	8.7	13.1	79.5
Assam . . . . .	2.7	2.5	7.2	87.0
Bihar . . . . .	5.0	4.9	6.0	80.4
Gujarat . . . . .	11.2	10.8	12.2	81.4
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .				
Kerala . . . . .	6.6	6.2	10.2	39.8
Madhy Pradesh . . . . .	8.4	8.4	9.0	93.0
Madras . . . . .	12.7	12.0	14.8	91.6
Maharashtra . . . . .	12.2	12.6	11.2	91.2
Mysore . . . . .	10.7	11.7	8.4	61.6
Orissa . . . . .	13.5	13.5	12.7	135.0
Punjab . . . . .	12.5	13.5	8.3	96.1
Rajasthan . . . . .	8.0		8.0	115.9
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8.9	8.4	12.4	91.7
West Bengal . . . . .	7.6	7.3	8.9	76.7
Union Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	6.6	6.4	7.3	27.9
Delhi . . . . .	9.7	10.7	9.6	86.0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	8.9	9.1	4.0	83.3
Manipur . . . . .				
Tripura . . . . .				
Pondicherry . . . . .	23.2	20.8	32.6	124.2

Source : Registrar General of India.  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

## No. 206.—DEATH RATE BY CAUSES

Death rate per 1000 of population due to									
Years/States	Cholera	Small pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respira- tory Diseases	Other Causes	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1951	0·15	0·44	0·04	7·7	0·6	1·4	4·5	14·4	
1952	0·19	0·20	0·01	8·6	0·8	1·4	4·7	13·8	
1953	0·40	0·10	0·01	7·4	0·8	1·4	4·9	13·0	
1954	0·07	0·10	—	6·4	0·6	1·1	4·2	12·5	
1955	0·03	0·10	—	4·8	0·6	1·3	4·7	11·7	
1956	0·07	0·07	—	4·9	0·6	1·1	4·1	10·9	
1957	0·15	0·12	—	5·1	0·6	1·2	4·2	11·4	
1958	0·14	0·45	—	5·3	0·6	1·2	4·1	11·8	
1959	0·02	0·11	—	4·0	0·5	1·0	4·4	10·0	
1960	0·05	0·10	—	4·2	0·5	1·0	4·4	10·3	
1960:—									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh	0·01	0·07	—	3·1	0·5	0·7	4·9	9·3	
Assam	0·01	0·02	—	2·3	0·3	0·3	0·8	2·7	
Bihar	0·7	0·05	—	3·6	0·1	0·1	1·1	5·0	
Gujarat	—	0·08	—	5·3	0·3	1·7	3·8	4·2	
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kerala	—	0·04	—	0·7	0·4	0·8	4·7	6·6	
Madhya Pradesh	0·01	0·30	—	4·8	0·3	0·5	2·5	8·4	
Madras	—	0·05	—	1·9	1·0	1·2	8·5	12·7	
Maharashtra	—	0·04	—	3·7	0·7	1·7	6·1	12·2	
Mysore	0·01	0·13	—	2·5(a)	0·6(c)	0·9(a)	6·6	10·7	
Orissa	0·02	0·13	—	7·6(a)	0·8	0·4	4·2	13·5	
Punjab	—	0·01	—	8·0	0·4	1·7	2·4	12·5	
Rajasthan	0·01	0·39	—	2·5	0·5	1·3	3·3	8·0	
Uttar Pradesh	0·17	0·12	—	5·6	0·4	0·8	1·8	8·9	
West Bengal	0·06	0·02	—	(b)	0·3(a)	(b)	7·2	7·6	
Union Territories:—									
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	0·7	0·6	1·0	4·3	6·6	
Delhi	0·01	0·09	—	1·8	0·5	1·8	5·5	9·7	
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	4·5	1·0	0·4	3·0	8·9	
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pondicherry	0·02	2·34	—	2·4	3·3	3·5	11·6	23·2	

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

## Notes:—

(a) From Dysentery only.\*

(b) Included in other causes.

(c) Figures for urban areas of old Mysore are included in other causes.

## No. 207.—No. of HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS AND PATIENTS TREATED

Years/States	No. of hospitals	No. of dispensaries	No. of beds	No. of patients treated (ooo)	
				Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950 . . . . .	2,641	6,803	111,512	3,191	79,202
1951 . . . . .	2,694	6,515	117,175	3,256	97,257
1952 . . . . .	2,150	5,745	105,425	3,823	96,627
1953 . . . . .	2,724	6,876	127,452	3,579	114,619
1954 . . . . .	2,923	6,665	134,352	3,999	107,955
1955 . . . . .	2,966	5,539	138,804	8,601	125,684
1956 . . . . .	3,307	7,194	156,962	5,273	128,054
1957 . . . . .	2,816	7,881	153,961	6,228	125,602
1958 . . . . .	3,634	9,319	170,881	7,692	148,737
1959 . . . . .	2,391	4,922	117,233	4,105	108,726
1959—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam(1) . . . . .	57	535	2,400	68	2,107
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	24	86	2,029	10	3,476
Kerala . . . . .	73	226	12,810	478	10,148
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	457	502	13,138	337	..
Madras . . . . .	299	572	21,211	958	23,981
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	178	707	13,167	394	13,909
Orissa . . . . .	164	230	3,532	119	5,501
Punjab . . . . .	312	498	12,257	288	10,499
Rajasthan . . . . .	323	280	9,610	177	9,420
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	416	912	18,924	507	18,440
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territories :—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	7	29	408	12	145
Delhi . . . . .	31	66	4,427	347	7,042
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	22	77	1,243	264	1,667
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	6	—	—	268
Manipur . . . . .	17	66	434	4	536
Tripura . . . . .	6	96	269	125	947
Pondicherry . . . . .	5	34	764	17	640

(1) Excludes information in respect of Lakhimpur Distt.

Source :—Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

## No. 208.—REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS IN INDIA

Years/States		Graduates	Licentiates	Total
1		2	3	4
1951	.	23,812	37,668	61,840
1952	.	25,675	37,487	63,162
1953	.	27,254	38,650	65,904
1954	.	29,398	39,231	68,629
1955	.	30,937	39,215	70,152
1956	.	34,017	39,931	76,904 (a)
1957	.	35,994	36,409	75,448(b)
1958	.	38,763	36,398	78,258(c)
1959	.	40,950	40,370	86,303(d)
1959—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	.	2,368	861	3,229
Assam	.	853	2,260	3,113
Bihar	.	4,171	3,116	6,287
Gujarat	.	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	.	67	82	149
Kerala	.	..	..	808
Madhya Pradesh(e)	.	966	1,404	2,370
Madras	.	7,032	4,581	11,613
Maharashtra	.	10,130	6,985	17,115
Mysore	.	..	..	3,505
Orissa	.	655	777	1,432
Punjab	.	2,688	2,758	5,446
Rajasthan	.	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh(e)	.	4,377	3,082	7,459
West Bengal	.	8,476	14,247	22,723
Union Territories :—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	11	9	20
Himachal Pradesh.	.	60	51	111
Manipur	.	19	29	48
Pondicherry	.	9	44	53
Tripura	.	68	84	152
Delhi (Municipal Corporation) (f)	.	..	..	670
Lacative, Minicoy & Amindivislands	.	..	..	..

Source : Director General of Health Services.  
Ministry of Health.

N.B.—Figures for the States, which have no medical councils, are not available.

(a) Includes 2,956 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(b) Includes 3,045 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(c) Includes 3,097 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(d) Includes 4,983 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(e) Figures relate to 1958.

(f) Figures relates to 1957-58.

## No. 209.—TOTAL NUMBERS OF REGISTERED NURSING PERSONNEL

Years/States or Boards	Nurses	Midwives	Health visitors	Auxiliary nurse- midwives	Nurse-Dais and Daiis
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 . . . . .	16,550	19,281	575	..	3,119
1953 . . . . .	19,076	22,200	684	..	4,504
1954 . . . . .	20,752	25,353	752	7	5,414
1955 . . . . .	22,386	26,823	811	288	6,826
1956 . . . . .	24,724	28,030	836	393	7,977
1957 . . . . .	26,470	31,412	939	587	9,059
1958 . . . . .	28,049	33,208	1,131	1,756	10,287
1959 . . . . .	30,400	35,798	1,321	1,605	10,861
1960 . . . . .	32,733	38,527	1,451	2,264	..
1961 . . . . .	35,584	41,575	1,690	2,987	..
1961 :—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,228	4,706	17	111	..
Assam . . . . .	996	800	24	411	..
Bihar . . . . .	1,314	861	18	32	..
Bombay (1) . . . . .	9,106	9,402	431	839	..
Kerala . . . . .	55	37	—	—	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,792	1,621	271	225	..
Madras . . . . .	7,592	13,475	—	—	..
Orissa . . . . .	803	338	55	—	..
Punjab . . . . .	3,165	2,340	432	412	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,700	3,229	332	114	..
West Bengal . . . . .	4,853	4,716	180	843	..

Source —Director General, Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

(1) Bombay including Vidarbha.

NOTE :—The figures do not show number of nurses registered in each State, but number registered with each Registration Council. Some States have started registration recently and number registered does not indicate the number of nurses in the State.



**No 210.— PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
(By diseases)**

(Number)

States	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis others		Syphilis		Genococcal infection	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>States:—</i>								
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>								
1957	101,907	712	42,740	407	138,452	43	129,829	30
<b>Assam—</b>								
1956	17,785(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	16,318(a)	..	..	..	7,096	..	2,792	..
1958	27,421(a)	..	..	..	4,921	..	2,788	..
1959	..	..	..	..	2,896	..	1,695	..
<b>Bombay—</b>								
1956	111,698	1,159	39,237	815	64,623	29	32,214	—
1957	146,032	1,486	53,338	688	47,799	48	41,686	23
1958	168,636	1,621	64,604	954	50,643	24	55,682	26
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>								
1958	115,023	703	45,740	166	34,370	18	10,360	—
1959	85,473	668	54,136	120	26,244	7	27,112	3
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956	119,923(a)	327(b)	..	..	5,964	20	9,964	12
1957	179,432(a)	349(b)	..	..	18,774	68	7,366	62
1958	161,395(a)	389(b)	..	..	3,160	6	7,267	5
1959	259,923	173	8,258	46	12,049	71	9,552	8
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956	156,799	844	51,520	613	159,728	44	168,455	26
1957	133,819	998	74,536	585	139,211	86	114,278	4
1958	144,021	968	60,506	713	107,873	112	97,398	2
1959	167,046	971	60,480	686	111,432	59	97,543	14
<b>Mysore(c)—</b>								
1956	40,202	570	15,770	215	57,173	31	53,036	..
1957	9,163	593	3,160	296	1,902	46	1,473	7
1958	8,794	691	3,194	247	1,449	38	1,611	1
1959	72,826	696	24,922	325	37,518	32	48,554	20
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956	4,413	41	1,827	38	17,391	13	..	..
1957	4,602	36	1,965	29	17,030	20	15,350	7
1958	4,136	73	2,254	32	13,167	6	33,947	1
1959	6,516	130	2,633	46	20,206	39	17,445	3
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956	30,351	114	20,736	105	6,254	5	3,932	2
1957	32,480	140	18,295	88	5,563	7	3,106	2
1958	32,036	166	20,188	115	4,313	5	3,968	2
1959	38,035	180	18,193	111	3,917	6	13,055	—
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956	30,568	82	18,217	31	18,262	8	9,796	1
1957	45,889	104	15,963	92	15,496	18	8,904	1
1958	45,184	104	16,725	116	13,089	18	7,564	..
1959	45,512	112	17,849	96	11,396	23	6,574	4
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956	121,150	339	77,278	237	50,736	70	25,120	8
1957	239,937	478	139,078	348	54,029	41	30,528	9
1958	263,184	435	89,081	360	42,671	54	34,393	17
1959	257,947	531	107,918	418	45,627	190	37,458	5
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956	55,295	620	13,089	427	14,186	5	17,181	—
1957	72,943	631	19,591	493	22,866	9	29,301	—
1958	77,947	450	29,296	462	18,218	7	25,166	—
1959	41,168	649	11,332	379	9,724	13	8,953	8

## No 210.— PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

(By diseases)—*contd.*

(Number)

States	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis others		Syphilis		Gonococcal infection	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Union Territories—</i>								
<i>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</i>								
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Andaman and Nicobar Islands—</i>								
1956	100	11	30	5	43	—	23	—
1957	115	10	41	2	41	—	5	—
1958	121	13	45	6	128	1	39	—
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi—	1959	1,447	14	3,613	5	6,205	5	2,428
<i>Himachal Pradesh—</i>								
1956	1,406	8	2,448	11	6,495	..	2,521	12
1957	1,860	8	2,601	17	5,813	..	1,825	—
1958	1,298	13	3,454	14	71,177	2	2,47	4
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Manipur(d)—</i>								
1956	598	6	22,855	1	757	..	541	—
1957	603	11	36,911	—	293	..	336	—
1958	1,305	2	7,089	1	47	..	71	—
1959	1,012	—	55,848	1	216	—	442	—
<i>Tripura—</i>								
1956	293	—	37	—	78	—	69	—
1957	408	8	22	—	118	—	119	—
1958	589	7	38	2	197	2	310	—
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Director General of Health Services  
Ministry of Health.

(a) Includes figures for Tuberculosis other (Treated) also.

(b) Includes figures for Tuberculosis other (Deaths) also.

(c) Information for patients treated for the years 1957 and 1958 relates to indoor patients only.

(d) The figures for Manipur are incomplete.

No. 210.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<i>States—A</i>								
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>								
1957	49,847	610	4,792	661	2,307,937	274	3,097	129
<b>Assam—</b>								
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Bihar—</b>								
1956	18,040	..	1,116	..	95,430	..	344	..
1957	23,542	..	2,140	..	108,497	..	527	..
1958	11,187	..	602	..	71,388	..	373	..
<b>Bombay—</b>								
1956	27,564	246	1,881	86	238,160	156	2,051	192
1957	33,927	388	5,366	320	402,526	213	11,737	461
1958	40,712	385	4,849	210	443,511	319	13,445	561
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>								
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Kerala—</b>								
1958	52,042	477	614	7	333,450	403	12,171	55
1959	83,553	507	—	—	488,770	573	2,706	78
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956	5,244	137	619	80	77,707	197	1,148	..
1957	12,124	104	3,482	102	98,028	182	2,466	..
1958	8,178	146	401	40	98,090	117	2,164	..
1959	36,388	197	3,368	115	30,859	184	24,197	153
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956	38,344	647	657	4	595,348	449	4,603	310
1957	45,716	589	2,304	355	851,642	451	4,915	324
1958	51,818	628	2,398	278	875,358	479	3,592	347
1959	42,533	465	2,385	63	913,063	405	6,240	202
<b>Mysore (c)</b>								
1956	23,564	261	1,381	8	585,713	301	3,670	172
1957	5,153	256	208	14	9,514	437	908	173
1958	5,914	399	315	68	10,231	409	651	180
1959	36,741	536	122	11	915,234	475	5,460	107
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956	..	..	2,896	92	191,317	222	..	..
1957	12,614	152	1,586	55	224,079	270	599	28
1958	11,947	164	1,570	144	281,872	235	455	23
1959	14,751	141	10,914	19	207,334	250	677	37
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956	29,259	167	592	9	333,580	78	2,512	84
1957	20,246	152	43	1	282,093	77	1,036	95
1958	25,160	195	56	4	364,458	96	1,015	77
1959	30,959	210	134	—	402,056	82	1,174	91
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956	11,560	104	..	..	294,577	99	1,818	95
1957	7,528	104	1	—	323,185	112	1,245	123
1958	16,016	2	—	—	740,037	142	1,593	8
1959	21,933	248	47	5	340,784	116	1,457	113
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956	52,999	436	1,031	16	772,348	282	3,606	148
1957	143,145	375	1,344	135	820,424	277	3,929	368
1958	77,120	440	1,095	44	1,011,134	316	4,650	283
1959	75,643	438	2,598	58	1,185,117	269	3,300	324
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956	59,965	424	11,265	1,104	436,904	578	3,212	433
1957	65,570	442	10,242	1,249	656,619	736	3,812	545
1958	73,609	407	16,096	1,878	644,278	461	5,725	364
1959	70,739	341	6,775	468	520,587	508	..	..

(c) See footnotes on page 549 ante.

No. 210.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States I	Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated 10	Deaths 11	Treated 12	Deaths 13	Treated 14	Deaths 15	Treated 16	Deaths 17
<i>Union Territories—</i>								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anadaman and Nicobar Islands—								
1956	68	2	—	—	108	4	—	—
1957	8	1	—	—	136	8	—	—
1958	189	12	—	—	1,614	4	—	—
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956	1,956	11	—	—	20,212	15	291	5
1957	1,622	14	—	—	16,907	18	316	1
1958	2,252	26	—	—	20,817	27	348	5
1959	2,267	25	—	—	14,677	25	402	3
Manipur—(d)								
1956	344	—	3	..	6,480	..	..	..
1957	1,025	—	7	..	11,244	1	..	..
1958	533	3	27	..	2,819	1	..	..
1959	1,902	—	3	—	48,071	—	—	—
Tripura—								
1956	261	8	150	5	3,068	36	78	12
1957	315	5	85	7	3,834	39	13	5
1958	530	3	14	1	21,912	27	48	3
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(d) Please see foot note on page 549 *ante*.

No. 210.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Whooping Cough				Meningococcal infection		Plague		Leprosy	
	Treated		Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
States—										
Andhra Pradesh—	1957	.	47,289	23	4,988	62	202	1	89,225	472
Assam—	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar—	{ 1956	.	8,335	..	254	..	10	..	57,540	..
	{ 1957	.	8,315	..	311	..	15	..	17,332	..
	{ 1958	.	4,531	..	206	..	18	..	17,277	..
Bombay—	1956	.	..	..	1,665	95	..	..	21,787	49
	1957	.	..	..	4,297	80	..	..	74,704	86
	1958	.	..	..	6,343	123	..	..	47,270	36
	1959	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir—	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—	1958	.	39,190	31	3,190	10	—	—	4,067	79
	1959	.	43,998	16	3,402	65	—	—	9,752	..
Madhya Pradesh—	1956	.	4,351	3	146	9	..	..	11,232	21
	1957	.	8,828	9	311	18	..	..	17,012	25
	1958	.	7,508	6	376	13	..	..	14,302	29
	1959	.	60,766	16	479	13	—	—	142,814	..
Madras—	1956	.	49,898	14	1,643	36	343	..	148,126	58
	1957	.	59,204	13	2,374	92	348	..	151,855	31
	1958	.	69,119	32	3,779	300	60	..	108,539	44
	1959	.	68,447	9	1,975	108	37	2	108,250	..
Mysore—(c)	1956	.	36,428	6	1,150	44	877	1	6,362	18
	1957	.	315	8	316	37	6	1	797	4
	1958	.	438	25	243	56	5	..	1,389	33
	1959	.	39,352	13	5,790	37	95	—	7,350	..
Orissa—	1956	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1957	.	398,876	116	412	29	2,408	19	8,241	—
	1958	.	372,957	125	406	33	1,888	23	7,461	1
	1959	.	398,466	292	663	39	—	—	6,654	..
Punjab—	1956	.	25,568	3	309	22	..	—	1,487	18
	1957	.	23,972	1	420	17	1	—	1,150	1
	1958	.	20,111	—	439	31	5	—	1,145	16
	1959	.	23,248	1	681	26	—	—	1,266	..
Rajasthan—	1956	.	24,616	4	3,442	23	—	—	1,072	8
	1957	.	26,971	3	1,858	21	—	—	1,955	10
	1958	.	28,643	3	1,858	21	—	—	1,380	5
	1959	.	30,912	1	530	14	—	—	1,171	6
Uttar Pradesh—	1956	.	50,131	4	2,031	28	1,744	1	26,731	52
	1957	.	64,269	14	1,490	100	3,088	..	41,184	11
	1958	.	57,508	9	1,499	24	1,692	—	35,508	28
	1959	.	76,694	10	2,497	67	519	—	47,504	148
West Bengal—	1956	.	..	..	1,383	191	—	—	21,222	8
	1957	.	..	..	1,567	232	—	—	27,008	68
	1958	.	..	..	1,985	365	—	—	24,640	35
	1959	.	28,830	6	924	25	—	—	20,512	30

(c) See foot-note on page 549 ante.

NO. 210.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By disease)

(Number)

States	Whooping Cough		Meningococcal infection		Plague		Leprosy	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<i>Union Territories—</i>								
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands—</i>								
1956.	48	..	—	—	—	—	7	—
1957.	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
1958.	78	3	—	—	—	—	8	—
1959.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Himachal Pradesh—</i>								
1956.	871	8	107	2	—	—	2,353	6
1957.	1,077	1	244	4	—	—	1,907	4
1958.	842	4	128	—	—	—	2,095	..
1959.	840	2	155	3	15	5	2,699	1
<i>Manipur—</i>								
(d)								
1956.	561	..	..	..	..	..	857	..
1957.	303	..	..	..	..	..	887	2
1958.	..	..	..	..	..	..	978	..
1959.	2,018	—	3	—	—	—	15	—
<i>Tripura—</i>								
1956.	1	—	4	2	—	—	66	—
1957.	1	—	12	5	—	—	79	—
1958.	5	—	11	1	—	—	67	—
1959.	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..

(d) Please see footnote on page 549 *ante*.

**No. 210.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.***  
**(By diseases)**

States]	(Number)							
	Tetanus		Poliomyelitis		Small-pox		Measles	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<b>States—</b>								
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>								
1957—	6,904	419	2,001	13	6,922	6	8,519	130
<b>Assam—</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Bihar—</b>								
1956 . .	771	..	252	..	239	..	518	..
1957 . .	601	..	136	..	429	..	694	..
1958 . .	368	..	91	..	462	..	794	..
<b>Bombay—</b>								
1956 . .	..	..	..	..	3,359	161	14,880	5
1957 . .	..	..	..	..	11,373	1,519	18,633	190
1958 . .	..	..	..	..	7,107	483	12,758	32
1959 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Kerala—</b>								
1958 . .	543	147	1,307	6	5,710	48	18,081	1
1959 . .	1,926	277	1,535	4	1,740	39	19,724	7
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . .	989	151	80	5	1,362	104	482	51
1957 . .	1,722	138	266	2	2,923	36	1,967	6
1958 . .	955	195	365	3	1,892	126	1,408	1
1959 . .	2,200	270	528	4	969	7	3,110	4
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956 . .	6,879	701	1,007	14	1,234	23	8,357	1
1957 . .	6,464	772	1,700	24	2,189	188	4,903	12
1958 . .	8,763	843	1,551	20	7,708	1,271	6,138	3
1959 . .	8,620	922	3,384	18	4,504	260	6,697	10
<b>Mysore—(c)</b>								
1956 . .	2,673	339	847	2	511	2	8,079	2
1957 . .	1,198	394	116	4	800	120	249	5
1958 . .	1,440	450	99	9	809	146	1,585	208
1959 . .	3,139	417	1,115	20	1,673	53	13,134	10
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956 . .	..	..	..	..	705	4	..	..
1957 . .	193,774	116	230,081	174	1,900	19	7,528	11
1958 . .	181,641	141	127,445	178	3,256	89	4,655	1
1959 . .	—	—	—	—	4,372	43	4,462	2
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956 . .	2,346	421	388	1	610	2	6,682	18
1957 . .	4,778	456	462	5	384	6	4,241	2
1958 . .	3,270	548	335	9	422	7	5,732	11
1959 . .	3,770	549	647	10	229	2	3,218	..
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956 . .	1,754	183	821	2	770	22	3,650	8
1957 . .	1,648	233	826	7	1,574	56	4,379	7
1958 . .	2,067	262	1,295	4	1,286	29	4,215	5
1959 . .	2,393	205	762	5	852	7	1,856	2
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . .	5,821	524	925	7	1,671	35	6,590	12
1957 . .	6,413	512	668	6	2,290	67	7,813	..
1958 . .	7,186	717	657	7	4,322	159	8,419	13
1959 . .	8,926	942	1,748	13	3,426	20	9,094	12
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956 . .	—	—	—	—	1,023	125	23,802	12
1957 . .	—	—	—	—	4,499	939	26,796	14
1958 . .	—	—	—	—	3,817	283	29,375	8
1959 . .	3,412	534	1,629	20	1,724	63	15,746	19

No. 210—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Tetanus		Poliomyelitis		Small-pox		Measles	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<i>Union Territories:—</i>								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</i>								
1956 . .	9	—	4	—	7	—	2	—
1957 . .	4	1	37	2	4	—	2	—
1958 . .	8	4	—	—	—	—	18	—
1959 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Uttar Pradesh—</i>								
1956 . .	41	4	401	—	57	—	573	1
1957 . .	37	5	32	—	—	—	572	1
1958 . .	50	7	43	1	116	21	576	—
1959 . .	56	10	23	—	4	—	914	—
<i>Manipur—(d)</i>								
1956 . .	..	..	..	..	12	3	215	..
1957 . .	..	..	..	..	37	..	218	..
1958 . .	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..
1959 . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	362	—
<i>Tripura—</i>								
1956 . .	2	—	—	—	—	—	64	—
1957 . .	—	—	2	—	33	7	50	1
1958 . .	7	4	—	—	100	15	1254	2
1959 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(d) Please see foot-note on page 549 ante.



NO. 210.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Number)

States I	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated 34	Deaths 35	Treated 36	Deaths 37	Treated 38	Deaths 39	Treated 40	Deaths 41
<b>States :—</b>								
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	8,519	130	5,293	68	51,789	59	1,226,879	13,220
<b>1957—</b>								
<b>Assam—</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Bihar—</b>								
1956 . . .	3,401	..	459	..	1,233	..	134,258	..
1957 . . .	3,724	..	3,499	..	1,384	..	139,700	..
1958 . . .	2,097	..	2,436	..	13,814	..	195,793	..
<b>Bombay—</b>								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	1,620	16	100,965	162
1957 . . .	..	..	..	..	10,168	9	1,124,379	107
1958 . . .	..	..	..	..	9,570	17	885,207	605
1959 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Kerala—1958</b>	..	..	6,086	4	4,082	1	22,234	14
1959 . . .	18,850	59	8,770	5	6,706	9	9,773	4
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	9,003	57	1,804	35	1,443	24	319,965	206
1957 . . .	13,210	45	2,941	25	1,091	25	263,611	160
1958 . . .	4,174	55	2,961	13	2,319	28	218,909	71
1959 . . .	18,527	87	4,542	45	4,360	31	530,857	90
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956 . . .	30,302	191	5,134	121	3,106	687	466,100	119
1957 . . .	32,665	249	4,439	124	..	..	445,935	75
1958 . . .	37,751	220	4,967	133	1,104	..	351,155	83
1959 . . .	32,320	183	6,199	116	2,594	3	253,934	57
<b>Mysore—(e)</b>								
1956 . . .	65,580	96	3,127	46	37,355	7	666,389	39
1957 . . .	1,384	97	190	48	135	2	11,135	84
1958 . . .	2,098	175	238	69	39	1	5,329	74
1959 . . .	71,012	150	5,005	44	3,996	3	211,865	27
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	685,466	772
1957 . . .	..	..	5,402	16	704	52	611,097	195
1958 . . .	2,207	25	5,648	9	897	5	478,592	105
1959 . . .	..	..	5,648	1	2,745	64	377,420	106
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956 . . .	8,444	67	3,651	22	3,162	2	613,123	56
1957 . . .	5,990	42	3,387	26	670	1	446,569	30
1958 . . .	7,599	69	2,095	15	6,620	1	349,061	42
1959 . . .	3,381	69	2,328	25	15,362	1	221,825	22
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956 . . .	15,854	25	10,325	27	341	—	900,555	132
1957 . . .	12,186	27	8,989	27	213	2	973,527	85
1958 . . .	14,673	36	18,128	26	103	—	704,590	44
1959 . . .	14,409	47	11,980	26	476	..	600,918	118
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	26,682	185	37,798	60	8,882	17	1,311,267	163
1957 . . .	27,351	177	32,243	69	55,154	..	1,492,607	147
1958 . . .	31,218	140	41,047	98	25,030	29	987,595	185
1959 . . .	41,070	183	29,682	212	20,019	5	114,233	227
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956 . . .	—	—	—	—	7,950	546	1,507,322	227
1957 . . .	—	—	—	—	961	—	1,388,651	187
1958 . . .	—	—	—	—	403	—	262,058	97
1959 . . .	8,003	75	4,140	54	2,542	1	145,495	66

(e) Please see foot-notes on Page 549 ante.

N.B.—Please also see foot-notes on Page 546 ante.

**NO. 210—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.***  
**(By diseases)**

(Number)

States	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
<b>Union Territories —</b>								
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</b>								
1956 . . .	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
1957 . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—	..	..
1958 . . .	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
1959 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands:—</b>								
1956 . . .	38	—	—	—	—	—	1,354	8
1957 . . .	35	1	—	—	—	—	1,368	10
1958 . . .	43	2	—	—	—	—	4,796	7
1959 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	396	3	2,766	—	342	—	22,550	2
1957 . . .	455	4	718	—	25	—	20,424	—
1958 . . .	635	1	531	1	116	—	11,497	7
1959 . . .	956	2	643	—	37	—	4,471	—
<b>Manipur—(d)</b>								
1956 . . .	..	..	193	—	713	—	42,379	19
1957 . . .	..	..	278	—	111	—	32,757	6
1958 . . .	..	..	195	—	..	..	998	—
1959 . . .	—	—	303	—	74	—	8,228	—
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956 . . .	1	—	32	—	—	—	2499	8
1957 . . .	1	—	53	—	—	—	1089	5
1958 . . .	—	—	15	—	2	—	806	17
1959 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(d) Please see foot-note page 549 ante.

No. 210—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Numbers)

States	Filariasis		Ankylos tomis is (Hookworm)		Kala-azar		Malignant plasmasmes	
	Treated 42	Deaths 43	Treated 44	Deaths 45	Treated 46	Deaths 47	Treated 48	Deaths 49
<b>States—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh 1957	48,330	13	49,311	40	1,665	4	61,866	239
Assam—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar—								
1956 . .	63,745	..	34,135	..	4,076	..	1,708	..
1957 . .	82,412	..	37,510	..	4,225	..	1,956	..
1958 . .	74,072	..	22,853	..	2,418	..	672	..
<b>Bombay—</b>								
1956 . .	6,584	2	31,301	7	783	—	..	..
1957 . .	12,755	6	46,273	19	1,100	52	..	..
1958 . .	21,333	4	53,344	44	1,518	—	..	..
1959 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>ammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	..	..	..					
<b>Kerala—</b>								
1958 . .	14,050	..	24,071	..	564,539(a)	108	11,106	111
1959 . .	66,523	6	94,498	108	416,724	146	45,439	105
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . .	1,583	..	1,015	..	1,211	..	3,192	144
1957 . .	655	..	4,019	..	405	3	6,716	36
1958 . .	449	..	1,777	1	246	..	26,921	57
1959 . .	961	—	5,504	5	1,811(a)	19	51,202	90
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956 . .	121,659	32	36,958	18	2,943	29	78,194	313
1957 . .	110,093	27	67,095	10	3,557	21	41,341	385
1958 . .	102,113	19	92,989	35	3,674	19	85,828	52
1959 . .	96,312	11	72,467	17	4,116	24	190,825	578
<b>Mysore—(c)</b>								
1956 . .	6,677	2	75,255	8	710	2	27,032	167
1957 . .	247	7	8,427	10	11	..	2,825	199
1958 . .	278	2	3,743	47	4	..	3,253	270
1959 . .	2,748	3	99,301	28	1,938	3	38,354	258
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957 . .	17,418	10	21,147	19	108	7	9,341	59
1958 . .	21,248	10	23,054	35	166	1	1,057	47
1959 . .	22,333	12	21,360	36	32	1	6,145	99
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956 . .	67	..	7,079	2	1,115	3	45,693	127
1957 . .	116	..	6,030	2	1,266	..	61,225	119
1958 . .	203	1	10,845	3	1,024	..	35,668	140
1959 . .	1,874	—	11,006	6	302	—	47,893	255
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956 . .	2,038	1	592	..	8	..	170,879	69
1957 . .	54	..	1,948	..	..	..	147,899	101
1958 . .	41	..	899	..	..	..	101,279	97
1959 . .	895	1	1,169	—	—	—	118,144	97
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . .	27,077	3	1,335	20	207	17	138,682	190
1957 . .	28,167	12	21,155	29	7,792	36	233,371	166
1958 . .	29,394	20	20,587	32	5,983	19	217,920	191
1959 . .	31,522	26	25,802	8	4,433	8	188,747	208
<b>West Bengal.</b>								
1956 . .	12,942	—	22,436	15	8,597	55	23,561	468
1957 . .	16,149	17	41,756	121	8,257	53	66,124	383
1958 . .	15,839	23	36,487	33	4,032	22	42,935	268
1959 . .	10,768	3	21,668	29	2,813	27	96,460	593

(a) Includes all other infectious diseases.

(c) Please see foot-note page 549 ante.

## No. 210—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.

(By diseases)

(Numbers)

States	Filariasis		Ankylos to miasis (hookworm)		Kala-azar		Malignant plasmasne.	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
<i>Union Territories—</i>								
<i>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands —</i>								
	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
<i>Andamans and Nicobar Islands—</i>								
1956 . .	27	..	103	—	10	—	9	—
1957 . .	65	—	285	—	3	—	8	1
1958 . .	47	—	206	—	15	—	38	1
1959 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Himachal Pradesh—</i>								
1956 . .	..	..	1,116	..	..	..	636	5
1957 . .	1	..	1,476	..	..	..	203	3
1958 . .	5	—	1,558	4	—	—	199	2
1959 . .	—	—	3,967	2	—	—	211	13
<i>Manipur—(d)</i>								
1956 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	729	..
1957 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	480	..
1958 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	262	1
1959 . .	3	—	73	—	—	—	92	—
<i>Tripura—</i>								
1956 . .	3	—	276	6	222	3	14	2
1957 . .	1	—	119	2	203	1	33	—
1958 . .	16	—	1,326	1	175	..	190	6
1959 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(d) Please see foot-notes on page 549 ante.

# No. 210. —PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.* (By diseases)

(Numbers)

States I	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetic Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anæmias	
	Treated 50	Deaths 51	Treated 52	Deaths 53	Treated 54	Deaths 55	Treated 56	Deaths 57
<b>States :—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh 1957	10,226	9	28,638	85	319,162	200	443,237	667
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956 . . . . .	1,708	..	706	..	142,113	..	38,802	..
1957 . . . . .	1,956	..	1,004	..	19,985	..	32,025	..
1958 . . . . .	672	..	562	..	139,432	..	21,565	..
<b>Bombay</b>								
1956 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	100,837	463	..	..
1957 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	232,657	433	..	..
1958 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	245,071	521	..	..
1959 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Kerala—</b>								
1958 . . . . .	5,562	4	32,119	47	1,217,002	682	819,056	473
1959 . . . . .	3,975	17	29,762	145	247,406	272	1,212,821	1,100
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	199	25	10,085	31	10,978	125	10,970	189
1957 . . . . .	795	17	9,917	22	18,172	77	54,351	140
1958 . . . . .	630	13	9,300	10	13,228	57	33,455	147
1959 . . . . .	2,318	7	5,777	83	52,161	84	163,981	236
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	14,076	16	26,008	146	484,427	625	596,031	897
1957 . . . . .	16,131	24	28,308	116	558,738	696	574,220	834
1958 . . . . .	13,666	42	33,820	195	665,468	84	731,427	846
1959 . . . . .	13,023	36	37,097	136	889,561	630	672,484	776
<b>Mysore—(c)</b>								
1956 . . . . .	5,756	9	16,538	83	136,783	217	331,847	697
1957 . . . . .	569	12	1,020	78	5,678	410	17,659	729
1958 . . . . .	572	6	1,314	101	5,369	271	15,039	626
1959 . . . . .	3,086	31	17,695	121	188,408	270	354,104	701
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957 . . . . .	..	..	2,290	12	118,257	409	99,277	189
1958 . . . . .	..	..	2,090	14	110,014	38	91,982	174
1959 . . . . .	2,835	2	2,345	16	205,084	205	90,480	246
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	9,041	29	4,935	25	48,170	27	171,112	144
1957 . . . . .	9,426	29	4,186	18	44,104	32	178,671	131
1958 . . . . .	8,008	24	4,091	35	59,840	32	241,367	184
1959 . . . . .	8,177	18	4,141	36	75,989	33	243,375	190
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	2,582	8	4,056	19	72,521	17	120,865	138
1957 . . . . .	8,972	13	2,755	21	74,500	21	113,790	112
1958 . . . . .	8,449	6	1,773	16	82,308	24	115,641	164
1959 . . . . .	10,056	23	3,574	19	856,917	32	114,335	150
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	2,665	8	5,252	38	108,354	158	294,740	503
1957 . . . . .	10,430	3	6,796	30	109,062	65	294,336	652
1958 . . . . .	8,149	2	7,923	59	89,579	98	378,307	705
1959 . . . . .	13,943	25	8,731	48	112,945	58	412,063	777
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	10,495	9	5,488	41	131,726	447	—	—
1957 . . . . .	13,725	20	9,356	36	210,301	607	—	—
1958 . . . . .	10,513	19	7,168	44	183,344	570	—	—
1959 . . . . .	6,268	50	3,349	68	82,926	316	113,232	371

(c) Please see foot-note on page 549 ante.

NO. 210.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Numbers)

States	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anaemias	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
<i>Union Territories—</i>								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands.			.	..	..	.	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—								
1956 . .	29	—	3	—	253	—	152	2
1957 . .	9	—	—	—	191	2	185	4
1958 . .	5	..	5	1	1,398	7	487	3
1959 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi. . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Uttar Pradesh—</i>								
1956 . .	4,004	1	294	..	5,927	3	9313	7
1957 . .	3,271	..	282	1	6,674	4	10,527	7
1958 . .	3,813	—	397	3	9,493	10	12,743	14
1959 . .	3,198	—	335	4	9,072	4	14,588	4
<i>Manipur—(d)</i>								
1956 . .	..	..	847	..	1,129	..	12,477	..
1957 . .	..	..	315	..	287	..	19,047	..
1958 . .	..	..	23	..	9	..	6,844	3
1959 . .	21	—	83	—	751	1	21,143	—
<i>Tripura—</i>								
1956 . .	33	4	39	—	542	21	283	—
1957 . .	224	—	17	—	777	21	151	—
1958 . .	218	—	64	1	6,292	27	36	—
1959 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(d) Please see foot-note on page 549 ante.

**NO. 210.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.***  
(By diseases)

States	Psychosis		Disease of nervous system		Rheumatism and rheumatic fevers		Influenza	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
<b>States :—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh 1957	4,551	1	1,276,422	415	143,587	659	691,550	29
Assam . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Bihar—</b>								
1956 . . .	1,229	..	156,592	..	8,364	..	49,612	..
1957 . . .	1,261	..	181,159	..	12,990	..	108,233	..
1958 . . .	221	..	102,554	..	9,278	..	100,472	..
<b>Bombay—</b>								
1956 . . .	7,741	21	644,685	811	71,950	17	167,074	5
1957 . . .	13,463	119	1,151,332	1,079	125,062	20	1,964,861	94
1958 . . .	15,425	33	1,178,966	1,070	143,649	30	744,025	17
1959 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Kerala—</b>								
1958 . . .	4,877	182	381,145	224	222,339	547	419,865	16
1959 . . .	5,401	95	421,864	352	187,232	698	419,965	51
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	2,053	15	325,307	262	45,248	235	34,612	372
1957 . . .	4,301	..	444,780	177	74,482	175	132,220	63
1958 . . .	2,335	9	429,465	116	56,403	175	51,659	2
1959 . . .	7,110	15	723,590	456	191,754	224	97,190	84
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956 . . .	24,217	29	1,820,595	493	139,310	1,484	733,407	26
1957 . . .	107,256	30	2,273,018	539	235,689	1,793	1,119,403	103
1958 . . .	8,561	10	2,335,823	565	..	..	..	..
1959 . . .	889,561	19	2,763,420	568	189,154	1,752	750,561	25
<b>Mysore...(c)—</b>								
1956 . . .	6,087	66	1,243,504	254	97,904	714	1,176,483	23
1957 . . .	2,225	84	12,296	270	6,156	736	11,777	598
1958 . . .	2,902	80	14,768	285	6,538	789	13,368	406
1959 . . .	11,473	86	1,070,510	286	96,890	761	1,673,512	68
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956 . . .	..	..	194,465	141	41,632	19	..	..
1957 . . .	1,494	4	467,366	133	44,493	16	223,567	7
1958 . . .	1,724	7	453,776	148	41,034	25	128,307	1
1959 . . .	2,760	5	659,310	101	63,474	261	96,831	2
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956 . . .	20,803	9	2,048,772	195	43,706	402	33,856	1
1957 . . .	19,975	14	1,918,334	133	34,647	347	133,582	20
1958 . . .	26,641	11	1,919,023	178	37,156	460	41,852	5
1959 . . .	29,186	9	1,908,262	167	22,935	483	31,430	4
<b>Rajasthan —</b>								
1956 . . .	32,447	58	1,579,140	68	29,374	240	25,668	..
1957 . . .	40,465	30	1,557,279	92	23,152	312	96,621	9
1958 . . .	34,879	31	1,491,022	114	25,498	313	14,613	5
1959 . . .	26,821	35	1,493,067	115	32,381	347	19,778	2
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	18,719	21	2,819,038	164	86,191	481	231,384	18
1957 . . .	22,894	8	2,717,329	272	87,659	617	489,947	47
1958 . . .	15,916	37	2,924,985	213	106,196	693	308,604	122
1959 . . .	22,159	27	2,948,510	233	97,564	597	266,791	42
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956 . . .	11,670	5	168,717	876	94,337	17	326,097	3
1957 . . .	23,230	18	239,248	986	98,826	29	886,756	98
1958 . . .	12,432	6	224,276	781	111,887	29	588,505	9
1959 . . .	1,782	4	856,493	880	71,311	388	456,477	6

(c) Please see foot-note on page 549 ante.

NO. 210.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	Psychosis		Diseases of Nervous system		Rheumatism and rheumatic fevers		Influenza	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
<i>Union Territories :—</i>								
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands—								
1956	9	..	212	6	43	3	66	..
1957	11	1	273	8	53	5	627	1
1958	9	..	2,804	2	46	1	236	..
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Himachal Pradesh—</i>								
1956	132	2	66,100	10	21,646	37	1,219	5
1957	204	1	64,618	19	17,847	38	10,297	7
1958	284	..	71,800	16	18,719	42	3,676	5
1959	144	2	65,231	17	17,173	37	1,096	..
<i>Manipur—(d)</i>								
1956	..	..	48,397	2	12,485	..	10,547	..
1957	..	..	50,765	3	8,372	..	12,121	..
1958	..	..	2,319	..	2,566	..	28	..
1959	15	..	13,345	3	17,743	89	2,922	—
<i>Tripura—</i>								
1956	4	—	27,118	133	1,775	13	141	—
1957	3	—	34,489	120	650	11	1,307	—
1958	104	—	41,410	98	10,937	68	11,257	5
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(d) Please see foot-note on page 549 ante.



**NO. 210—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.***  
**(By diseases)**

States	Labour Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary system		Diseases of the liver	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
<b>States—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh 1957	31,468	99	349,656	5	832,940	178	17,079	196
Assam . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Bihar—</b>								
1956 . . .	23,878	..	40,289	..	35,938	..	30,209	..
1957 . . .	32,443	..	59,323	..	41,919	..	45,706	..
1958 . . .	5,996	..	43,716	..	32,970	..	20,816	..
<b>Bombay—</b>								
1956 . . .	104,245	510	310,262	17	..	..	28,540	260
1957 . . .	110,808	886	436,250	11	..	..	48,444	358
1958 . . .	133,838	1,027	465,790	67	..	..	69,481	563
1959 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Kerala -</b>								
1958 . . .	90,680	537	10,495	—	1,299,698	482	40,868	241
1959 . . .	27,721	107	163,003	6	633,588	835	13,318	266
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	61,672	110	186,801	7	109,307	312	27,494	110
1957 . . .	63,572	203	200,937	9	208,002	198	27,549	127
1958 . . .	88,504	128	184,842	11	95,222	340	47,746	90
1959 . . .	165,772	320	162,928	46	313,014	480	26,656	180
<b>Madras -</b>								
1956 . . .	30,067	266	541,624	4	1,065,776	1,828	22,062	369
1957 . . .	155,045	245	714,043	3	1,107,429	2,402	20,565	360
1958 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1959 . . .	33,943	172	744,467	3	1,230,189	2,041	25,464	335
<b>Mysore -(c)</b>								
1956 . . .	107,640	104	301,255	3	605,433	821	22,082	195
1957 . . .	12,335	830	893	1	15,193	796	1,435	237
1958 . . .	14,345	683	600	1	17,885	1,019	1,447	198
1959 . . .	69,491	344	283,686	1	693,250	1,020	15,852	232
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,273	160
1957 . . .	24,010	320	150,795	..	862,054	224	17,530	134
1958 . . .	24,948	339	158,463	1	912,162	229	18,031	151
1959 . . .	29,250	321	167,129	..	1,260,047	769	28,995	355
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956 . . .	22,230	106	333,452	1	863,304	513	7,323	90
1957 . . .	10,219	88	329,778	..	349,457	479	6,726	101
1958 . . .	18,029	85	343,813	2	430,575	577	4,627	85
1959 . . .	13,074	70	347,811	1	435,466	633	6,267	100
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956 . . .	34,094	187	328,971	..	242,363	293	8,598	75
1957 . . .	44,033	145	386,212	1	224,371	354	7,950	79
1958 . . .	37,000	169	354,647	..	134,309	416	12,331	61
1959 . . .	30,928	108	377,604	1	248,493	491	9,302	93
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	72,886	236	673,071	1	530,988	1,116	23,709	174
1957 . . .	71,676	283	668,518	6	518,430	1,870	27,912	216
1958 . . .	79,705	230	668,792	5	522,409	2,078	28,439	242
1959 . . .	30,550	182	714,184	—	385,058	1,603	28,043	226
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956 . . .	784,476	508	280,972	10	..	..	127,837	661
1957 . . .	1,018,990	790	245,815	5	..	..	115,088	599
1958 . . .	1,059,647	696	273,598	5	..	..	136,777	551
1959 . . .	1,004,382	946	106,658	1	721,433	1,609	327,161	507

(c) Please see foot-note on page 549 ante.

NO. 210—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*concl'd.*  
(By diseases)

(Numbers)

States	Labour Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary system		Diseases of the liver	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
<i>Union Territories :—</i>								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands—</i>								
1956 . .	233	16	43	..	113	..	5	1
1957 . .	82	12	58	..	121	..	12	4
1958 . .	79	8	302	..	315	2	11	3
1959 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Himachal Pradesh—</i>								
1956 . .	10,149	19	16,947	3	34,148	15	2,226	6
1957 . .	11,810	13	15,775	—	37,808	25	1,767	18
1958 . .	14,465	17	20,697	..	37,869	12	1,747	18
1959 . .	15,454	13	24,602	14	35,150	12	2,035	27
<i>Manipur—(d)</i>								
1956 . .	3,103	..	260	..	..	..	380	..
1957 . .	2,876	..	942	..	..	..	440	..
1958 . .	209	..	18	..	..	..	378	1
1959 . .	5,138	1	6,140	..	5	..	1,635	1
<i>Tripura—</i>								
1956 . .	3,708	17	407	..	1,190	..	470	13
1957 . .	1,695	38	5,568	..	408	..	640	19
1958 . .	5,756	14	13,640	..	298,400	..	3,371	23
1959 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(d) Please see foot-note on page 549 ante.

**NO. 210—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.***  
(By diseases)

States	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo- skeletal system		Diseases of early-in- fancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	71	82	83
<b>States—</b>										
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>										
1957—	189,499	251	203,728	72	54,249	1,269	523,857	1,194	655,286	13,096
<b>Assam</b>										
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Bihar</b>										
1956	81,177	..	27,609	..	115,720	..	1,382	..	107,951	..
1957	124,417	..	29,979	..	198,779	..	1,565	..	114,738	..
1958	55,217	..	44,701	..	102,678	..	1,320	..	71,500	..
<b>Bombay—</b>										
1956	241,432	250	..	..	131,951	49	7,070	960	589,732	1,959
1957	332,902	327	..	..	675,004	73	20,014	504	10,20,392	2,574
1958	407,633	360	..	..	679,855	98	62,593	605	1,178,960	1,070
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>										
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Kerala—</b>										
1958	217,657	197	127,553	426	195,111	8	17,112	20	269,712	583
1959	267,704	282	229,892	615	298,233	91	21,830	219	156,560	420
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>										
1956	56,601	1,227	21,227	876	324,120	378	24,511	167	125,500	909
1957	86,552	132	27,302	242	442,445	127	14,913	156	273,208	319
1958	84,967	69	29,381	230	424,629	87	17,638	201	249,758	390
1959	334,918	172	41,830	297	576,478	54	70,635	304	487,412	468
<b>Madras—</b>										
1956	661,086	731	289,162	1,299	2,370,071	169	52,998	1,694	1,891,964	1,475
1957	804,907	935	424,737	1,751	2,670,784	167	67,959	1,614	2,069,296	1,432
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1959	869,260	799	501,414	2,632	3,026,880	192	520,271	1,733	2,727,668	2,591
<b>Mysore— (c)</b>										
1956	278,873	285	290,876	564	1,033,369	76	29,273	253	1,890,200	795
1957	23,639	723	78,290	537	13,153	81	8,418	403	32,976	1,035
1958	27,616	464	90,440	548	10,867	54	7,178	431	32,004	1,079
1959	1,091,726	677	292,873	739	976,518	85	24,165	550	2,430,268	1,090
<b>Orissa—</b>										
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	36,913	128	37,461	295	681,364	103	18,421	446	256,792	274
1958	24,923	149	40,283	253	685,824	65	22,636	99	337,192	168
1959	128,907	234	45,506	308	1,932,694	64	6,474	137	263,825	269
<b>Punjab—</b>										
1956	1,421,166	407	104,521	249	1,323,399	81	17,527	363	1,015,884	841
1957	333,037	250	98,941	228	1,313,999	48	19,647	413	917,341	855
1958	382,202	346	109,065	272	1,491,227	98	20,773	321	1,074,685	902
1959	1,556,512	440	129,002	327	1,541,041	75	24,141	406	1,192,720	952
<b>Rajasthan—</b>										
1956	742,838	293	57,970	129	971,969	50	32,467	429	1,105,630	559
1957	768,890	283	65,995	185	936,580	55	17,643	337	1,161,229	436
1958	792,362	271	67,373	193	1,430,526	87	54,245	540	1,145,373	518
1959	854,995	273	115,877	212	1,589,256	79	18,328	326	1,296,742	587
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>										
1956	621,036	628	137,216	975	2,512,287	338	29,404	967	1,289,657	2,557
1957	2,083,939	855	224,398	701	2,769,417	408	34,961	683	1,168,696	2,578
1958	2,306,514	1,267	190,637	760	2,970,089	294	64,272	700	1,374,806	2,773
1959	2,333,884	1,023	209,999	866	2,937,079	312	60,513	685	2,214,889	2,727
<b>West Bengal—</b>										
1956	255,733	196	212,419	1,076	287,543	14	16,100	2,546	9,538	206
1957	306,580	258	202,053	999	343,889	19	21,316	2,729	11,584	231
1958	316,896	296	217,031	1,026	358,237	34	26,247	2,179	19,547	301
1959	151,668	287	212,018	1,055	812,670	98	6,729	1,602	555,172	1,561

(c) Please see foot-note on page 549 ante.

NO. 210.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*concl'd.*  
(By diseases)

States	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo- skeletal system		Diseases of early in- fancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
<b>Union Territories—</b>										
Amindivi, La- ccadive and Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956 . .	1,059	3	782	3	1,319	..	..	..	779	3
1957 . .	1,275	6	744	4	1,002	..	..	..	767	..
1958 . .	6,665	3	535	8	5,021	..	9	1	2,472	11
1959 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Delhi</b>										
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>										
1956 . .	9,954	5	1,245	4	23,035	2	1,589	10	20,260	23
1957 . .	11,793	4	1,118	11	39,082	5	1,862	13	20,610	21
1958 . .	14,645	8	1,685	7	41,495	5	2,045	9	40,292	32
1959 . .	14,044	2	11,811	14	30,264	5	3,107	4	26,649	25
<b>Manipur(d)—</b>										
1956 . .	..	..	365	..	14,417	..	130	..	26,031	13
1957 . .	..	..	487	..	17,499	..	133	..	24,549	..
1958 . .	..	..	688	18	2,556	..	..	..	7,802	1
1959 . .	1	—	1,193	11	26,992	—	10	—	36,088	2
<b>Tripura—</b>										
1956 . .	164	—	130	4	3,261	4	..	..	1,107	9
1957 . .	203	1	166	5	6,880	1	..	..	847	3
1958 . .	1,468	—	1,522	10	15,996	—	70	—	8,841	8
1959 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(d) Please see foot-note on page 549 ante.

## NO. 211—STATISTICS OF MENTAL HOSPITALS

Years/States	Number of				Patients died	Patients in the Hospital at the end of year	Expenditure (Rs.)
	Patients carried over from previous year	Patients admitted during the year	Patients during the	discharged year			
			Cured	Otherwise			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951 . . .	12,514	8,077	5,547	3,010	1,232	12,822	90,58,258
1952 . . .	12,997	8,586	2,800	3,243	2,226	13,314	1,08,31,974
1953 . . .	18,112	9,169	3,381	3,688	8,090	13,119	1,16,18,484
1954 . . .	13,509	9,569	3,912	3,544	1,018	14,002	1,15,13,112
1955 . . .	13,434	9,134	8,282	4,335	876	14,175	95,96,646
1956 . . .	13,658	10,421	3,886	4,643	723	14,702	1,11,47,160
1957* . . .	2,463	1,726	1,035	254	201	3,160	2,055,337
1958* . . .	3,569	1,718	1,243	206	111	3,300	2,276,063
1959* . . .	3,712	2,049	1,603	128	105	3,511	2,332,856
1960* . . .	3,748	2,248	1,652	356	148	3,766	2,786,526
1961 . . .	4,182	2,014	1,518	383	115	4,018	28,19,831
States—							
Andhra Pradesh . . .	971	..	..	..	..	1,030	..
Assam . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . .	2,716	1,560	1,128	322	90	2,736	2,537,845
Mysore . . .	417	253	206	36	17	189	232,763
Orissa . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . .	78	201	184	25	8	63	49,223
Uttar Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—							
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*Information relates to Andhra Pradesh, Madras, Mysore and Rajasthan.

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

## EDUCATION

The information contained in this section relates to all States of the Indian Union. Statistics relating to North-East Frontier Agency and Naga Hills and Tuensang Area have been included from 1954-55 and 1958-59 respectively. In tables 212 to 221, All-India totals are given for years commencing 1950-51, while statewise break-down is given for the latest year, i.e., 1959-60. The figures in table 222, however, show total literate population in India according to 1961 census. The figure relating to the year 1958-59 in tables 212-221 are provisional. The academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with financial year ending 31st March.

TABLE 212—

The summary table gives a general idea of the educational development in the country from 1950-51 to 1959-60. As co-education is largely in vogue the information, regarding the number of institutions for men and Women does not mean that only men and women are exclusively studying in them. However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women, the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions are also given separately. The figures relate to recognized institutions only.

The terms "Men" and "Women" connote "Boys" and "Girls" wherever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure directly connected with the maintenance of an institution, viz. salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure; while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspections, direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

TABLE 213—

*Number of Recognised Educational Institutions.*—In this table data on various types of recognised institutions for men and women are given for the period 1950-51 to 1959-60. *Recognised* institutions are those which are recognised by the Government or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, constituted by law and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or University or the Board. Only those research institutions are taken which provide facilities for teaching.

TABLE 214—

*Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions by Stages of Instructions (General Education).*—This table has two parts. The first part shows the number of men and women scholars receiving instructions at various stages of general education and the other gives the number of men and women

scholars receiving instructions in various subjects or prefeessional and special education. For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March each year is taken.

TABLE 215—

*Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by sources).*—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure according to sources from which finances are drawn. These are mainly from Government funds, district board funds, municipal funds, fees and endowments, etc. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees or other sources, which are credited to these funds, are deducted.

TABLE 216—

*Expenditure (by types of education).*—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions. Distribution of direct expenditure is given by types of institutions while totals, for all institutions for men and women, are given for indirect expenditure.

TABLE 217—

*Teachers in Educational Institutions.*—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in different types of recognised institutions, viz., primary schools, secondary schools, technical and special schools and in colleges and Universities, etc. Teachers in schools for general education are classified to show how many are trained and how many untrained.

TABLE 218—

*Number of Institutions and Scholars from Rural Areas.*—This table shows progress of education in rural areas, i.e., the areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees. The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated. The enrolment shown in this table relates to the number of scholars (men and women separately) coming from rural areas, irrespective of whether they are studying in institutions located in rural areas or urban areas.

TABLE 219—

*Expenditure on Rural Education (by Sources).*—Classification of expenditure on rural education, both direct and indirect, is given in this table by sources.

TABLE 220—

*Examination Results.*—This table gives State-wise distribution of scholars who passed matriculation and other university examinations. This includes the private candidates also.

TABLE 221—

*Education of Scheduled Castes and Backward Tribes.*—This table shows the progress of educational facilities including scholarships and stipends given to scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes. The number of pupils shown here is inclusive of those reading in institutions meant for all communities. The number of institutions and pupils given in this table are also covered in earlier tables.

TABLE 222—

This table shows total literate population in India, according to educational standards and sex as recorded in 1961 census.

# No. 212.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE General Summary

Years	No. of Institutions					
	Recognised					
	Colleges		Schools		Total (1)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	755	94	261,273	24,735	262,029	24,829
1951-52	792	100	164,854	23,508	265,746	23,608
1952-53	862	106	274,296	23,495	275,158	23,601
1953-54	914	114	290,076	22,240	290,990	22,354
1954-55	1,000	127	318,983	22,961	319,983	23,088
1955-56	1,104	143	340,664	24,730	341,768	24,893
1956-57	1,221	165	350,191	26,260	351,412	26,425
1957-58	1,334	204	365,725	27,450	367,069	27,654
1958-59	1,488	195(a)	382,700	29,708	384,188	29,903
1959-60	1,685	260	404,434	33,332	406,119	33,592

Years	No. of Scholars					
	In Recognised Institutions					
	Colleges		Schools		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51	356,846	46,673	18,785,163	16,421,017	19,142,009	6,458,690
1951-52	396,446	54,255	19,471,644	6,649,230	19,868,090	6,703,485
1952-53	437,786	61,122	20,054,326	6,958,705	20,502,112	7,021,827
1953-54	484,244	69,861	21,099,879	7,484,766	21,584,123	7,554,627
1954-55	535,085	83,107	22,484,032	8,165,196	23,019,117	8,24,303
1955-56	585,008	96,171	24,149,878	9,092,536	24,734,886	9,188,707
1956-57	639,252	110,943	25,369,259	9,688,522	26,008,511	9,997,465
1957-58	734,730	124,907	26,583,227	10,542,625	27,317,957	10,667,532
1958-59	698,875	134,669	28,940,739	11,697,203	29,639,614	11,831,87
1959-60	878,614	165,234	30,688,348	13,784,219	31,566,967	12,950,45

Source: Ministry of Education.

(a) Decrease due to revised definition of Colleges for women adopted in Bombay State.

(1) Includes Universities, Boards of Education & Research Institutions.



No. 212.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE  
General Summary—contd.

Years	Expenditure in (000) Rs.		
	Direct	Indirect	Total
	14	15	16
1950-51 . . . . .	91,05,39	23,32,83	114,38,22
1951-52 . . . . .	101,67,40	22,88,79	124,56,19
1952-53 . . . . .	110,87,85	26,76,43	137,64,28
1953-54 . . . . .	119,30,91	28,43,26	147,74,17
1954-55 . . . . .	130,70,82	34,30,48	165,01,30
1955-56 . . . . .	144,80,69	44,85,42	189,66,11
1956-57 . . . . .	159,63,54	46,65,87	206,29,41
19 7-58 . . . . .	182,47,73	57,91,67	240,39,40
1958-59 . . . . .	203,18,22	62,85,91	266,04,13
1959-60 . . . . .	226,99,16	72,66,13	266,65,29

## No. 213.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Years/States	Universities		Boards of Education		Arts and Science Colleges including Research Institutions	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	26	1	7	—	447	69
1951-52	28	1	9	—	456	76
1952-53	28	1	9	—	530	82
1953-54	29	1	10	—	565	88
1954-55	30	1	10	—	597	93
1955-56	31	1	11	—	642	124
1956-57	32	1	12	—	700	114
1957-58	36	1	14	—	737	123
1958-59	39	1	13	—	790	135
1959-60	39	1	13	—	838	150
1959-60—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	3	—	1	—	52	8
Assam	1	—	—	—	30	4
Bihar	2	—	1	—	85	11
Gujarat	3	—	—	—	36	7
Jammu & Kashmir	1	—	—	—	10	21
Kerala	1	—	—	—	35	10
Madhya Pradesh	4	—	2	—	67	6
Madras	2	—	1	—	41	15
Maharashtra	4	1	2	—	75	5
Mysore	2	—	—	—	49	4
Orissa	1	—	1	—	20	3
Punjab	2	—	—	—	72	17
Rajasthan	1	—	2	—	45	11
Uttar Pradesh	8	—	1	—	95	12
West Bengal	3	—	1	—	96	25
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	—	1	—	18	2
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	6	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	2	—
Trinamali	—	—	—	—	2	—
N.B.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	2	—

Source: Ministry of Education.

NO. 213.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and technical colleges					
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Law	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51 . . . . .	20	—	26	—	19	—
1951-52 . . . . .	20	—	22	—	22	—
1952-53 . . . . .	21	—	22	—	22	—
1953-54 . . . . .	20	—	22	—	21	—
1954-55 . . . . .	21	—	24	—	23	—
1955-56 . . . . .	21	—	26	—	25	—
1956-57 . . . . .	28	—	28	—	29	—
1957-58 . . . . .	28	—	32	—	30	—
1958-59 . . . . .	32	—	34	—	33	—
1959-60 . . . . .	36	—	35	—	34	—
1959-60—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	1	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	1	—	—	—	1	—
Bihar . . . . .	2	—	2	—	4	—
Gujarat . . . . .	1	—	7	—	5	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1	—	2	—	2	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5	—	2	—	1	—
Madras . . . . .	2	—	—	—	1	—
Mahrashtra . . . . .	4	—	10	—	8	—
Mysore . . . . .	2	—	4	—	5	—
Orissa . . . . .	1	—	—	—	1	—
Punjab . . . . .	2	—	2	—	1	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	—	2	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	10	—	—	—	1	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1	—	2	—	1	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Mizoram Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
N. E. F. A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 213.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and technical colleges					
	Medicine & Veterinary Science		Teachers' Training		Engineering & Technology	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1950-51	46	3	39	14	33	—
1951-52	49	3	41	14	35	—
1952-53	64	3	44	14	39	—
1953-54	72	3	47	14	44	—
1954-55	85	3	59	18	47	—
1955-56	100	3	8	21	47	—
1956-57	111	2	102	31	54	—
1957-58	118	2	140	60	56	—
1958-59	124	2	144	34	62	—
1959-60	132	2	315	50	65	—
1959-60—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	11	—	7	1	5	—
Assam	3	—	2	—	2	—
Bihar	8	—	4	1	5	—
Gujarat	7	—	44	5	4	—
Jammu & Kashmir	1	—	2	—	—	—
Kerala	4	—	11	2	3	—
Madhya Pradesh	11	—	38	1	4	—
Madras	7	—	12	4	8	—
Maharashtra	16	—	44	44	7	—
Mysore	6	—	25	11	8	—
Orissa	4	—	11	1	1	—
Punjab	9	—	18	5	4	—
Rajasthan	9	—	4	—	2	—
Uttar Pradesh	17	—	11	8	3	—
West Bengal	15	—	12	5	8	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	4	2	1	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	2	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	1	—	1	—	—	—

NO. 213.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and technical colleges			
	Others I		Total All Colleges	
	For men	For women	For men	For women
	20	21	22	23
1950-51 . . . . .	93	7	671	87
1951-52 . . . . .	70	6	792	100
1952-53 . . . . .	83	6	862	106
1953-54 . . . . .	89	8	914	114
1954-55 . . . . .	104	13	1,000	128
1955-56 . . . . .	109	14	1,104	133
1956-57 . . . . .	125	17	1,221	155
1957-58 . . . . .	143	18	1,334	204
1958-59 . . . . .	167	18	1,488	195
1959-60 . . . . .	178	20	1,591	259
1959-60— States.—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	23	2	102	11
Assam . . . . .	1	—	40	4
Bihar . . . . .	7	—	114	12
Gujarat . . . . .	6	1	66	8
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	4	5	17	8
Kerala . . . . .	10	—	67	12
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	29	3	158	12
Madras . . . . .	23	—	105	59
Maharashtra . . . . .	11	1	187	11
Mysore . . . . .	4	—	107	15
Orissa . . . . .	6	—	44	4
Punjab . . . . .	2	—	110	22
Rajasthan . . . . .	19	1	83	12
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	12	—	—	25
West Bengal . . . . .	9	4	140	34
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	4	1	26	7
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	9	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	1	—	3	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	1	4	—
N. E. F. A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	4	—

(1) Includes Colleges for applied art & architecture, physical education and other Colleges for profession & technical education as also colleges for special education such as music, dancing & other fine arts, oriental studies and sociology, etc.

## No. 213.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

Years/States	Schools for general education					
	Secondary		Primary		Nursery	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51 . . .	18,146	2,738	195,770	13,901	222	81
1951-52 . . .	19,776	2,863	201,068	13,968	259	71
1952-53 . . .	21,052	3,007	207,787	14,227	291	105
1953-54 . . .	22,499	3,268	224,671	14,711	308	118
1954-55 . . .	14,116	3,402	248,701	14,925	351	162
1955-56 . . .	28,468	3,920	262,905	15,230	419	211
1956-57 . . .	31,918	4,373	271,233	16,065	524	245
1957-58 . . .	34,680	4,746	281,590	16,428	629	300
1959-60 . . .	48,074	5,848	285,226	16,793	1,026	164
1959-60— 1959-60 . . .	51,287	6,337	300,270	18,800	1,169	180
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1,671	228	32,122	434	22	23
Assam . . . . .	1,900	213	14,344	671	18	16
Bihar . . . . .	5,297	212	31,510	4,091	14	1
Gujarat . . . . .	6,367	725	11,144	277	306	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	542	107	2,237	517	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	2,642	153	6,813	19	13	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	2,466	322	25,678	1,801	51	75
Madras . . . . .	3,747	208	23,516	—	—	27
Maharashtra . . . .	9,971	860	23,141	1,099	436	—
Mysore . . . . .	2,499	348	22,416	1,227	172	—
Orissa . . . . .	1,407	111	20,150	234	—	—
Pinjab . . . . .	2,086	619	10,494	2,205	—	4
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,470	244	12,476	565	—	8
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	4,970	915	33,772	4,277	47	12
West Bengal . . . . .	3,299	750	26,242	967	53	9
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	4	1	72	—	1	—
Delhi . . . . .	241	159	405	240	13	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	208	16	1,035	12	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands . .	4	—	6	4	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	343	25	1,282	148	1	—
Tripura . . . . .	93	12	1,069	—	2	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	16	—	120	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	44	29	206	12	12	5

No. 213.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education			
	Teacher's training		Medicine & Veterinary science	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	30	31	32	33
1950-51 . . . . .	567	215	17	22
1951-52 . . . . .	589	213	23	22
1952-53 . . . . .	588	223	16	25
1953-54 . . . . .	583	225	16	59
1954-55 . . . . .	622	283	20	57
1955-56 . . . . .	678	252	26	56
1956-57 . . . . .	658	258	30	9
1957-58 . . . . .	659	244	34	82
1958-59 . . . . .	735	241	47	87
1959-60 . . . . .	807	229	44	116
1959-60—				
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	86	43	2	—
Assam . . . . .	29	6	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	85	23	1	—
Gujarat . . . . .	43	16	3	20
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	7	2	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	59	17	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	42	7	2	3
Madras . . . . .	7	18	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	119	42	19	56
Mysore . . . . .	21	4	3	19
Orissa . . . . .	66	4	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	15	8	3	14
Rajasthan . . . . .	37	2	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	129	27	2	—
West Bengal . . . . .	53	10	8	2
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	—	—	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	3	—	1	1
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	—	1
N.E.F.A. . . . .	1	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—

No. 213.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education					
	Engineering		Industry & technical		Commerce	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
I	34	35	36	37	38	39
1950—51 . . . . .	31	—	356	64	547	2
1951—52 . . . . .	27	—	363	64	577	6
1952—53 . . . . .	28	—	356	94	685	6
1953—54 . . . . .	37	—	332	115	760	5
1954—55 . . . . .	42	—	369	127	824	5
1955—56 . . . . .	61	—	463	146	893	5
1956—57 . . . . .	68	—	499	145	822	7
1957—58 . . . . .	101	—	559	182	866	8
1958—59 . . . . .	118	—	644	189	965	1
1959—60 . . . . .	124	—	833	428	10,92	9
1955—60—						
<i>States.—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	15	—	31	5	178	1
Assam . . . . .	3	—	21	12	25	—
Bihar . . . . .	11	—	36	18	23	—
Gujarat . . . . .	1	—	78	44	55	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	13	—	52	26	7	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10	—	55	10	1	—
Madras . . . . .	2	—	72	18	397	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	188	127	197	1
Mysore . . . . .	3	—	35	2	135	—
Orissa . . . . .	5	—	32	14	2	—
Punjab . . . . .	12	—	60	37	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	8	—	8	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	20	—	50	37	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	21	—	83	75	72	1
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	—	5	1	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	2	—	1	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	23	1	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—



NO. 213.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education			
	Agriculture & forestry		For handicapped	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
I	40	41	42	43
1950-51 . . . . .	35	1	78	5
1951-52 . . . . .	37	1	80	4
1952-53 . . . . .	39	1	82	3
1953-54 . . . . .	42	1	81	4
1954-55 . . . . .	46	2	89	4
1955-56 . . . . .	79	1	90	4
1956-57 . . . . .	97	1	94	4
1957-58 . . . . .	109	1	112	5
1958-59 . . . . .	106	1	123	6
1959-60 . . . . .	103	1	125	6
1959-60—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	2	—
Assam . . . . .	1	—	2	—
Bihar . . . . .	17	1	7	—
Gujarat . . . . .	11	—	10	2
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	1	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	7	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	21	—	4	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	13	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	50	—	25	2
Mysore . . . . .	8	—	3	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	1	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	7	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	—	2	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11	—	22	1
West Bengal . . . . .	2	—	9	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	3	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
N.H.T.A. . . . .	—	—	1	—

No. 213—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education				All institutions (general and technical)	
	Adult (social) education		Others		Grand total	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	44	45	46	47	48	49
1950—51 . . . . .	41,115	7,441	4,391	265	262,031	24,829
1951—52 . . . . .	37,497	5,966	4,658	330	205,746	23,608
1952—53 . . . . .	39,129	5,466	4,243	338	275,158	23,601
1953—54 . . . . .	36,571	3,394	4,176	340	290,990	22,354
1954—55 . . . . .	39,542	3,681	4,261	512	319,983	23,088
1955—56 . . . . .	41,562	4,529	4,840	356	341,768	24,873
1956—57 . . . . .	39,342	4,716	4,898	361	351,412	26,425
1957—58 . . . . .	40,871	5,083	5,345	372	367,069	27,654
1958—59 . . . . .	41,579	6,036	4,055	342	384,188	29,953
1959—60 . . . . .	44,635	7,101	3,948	231	406,119	33,592
1959-60—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,389	4	88	16	35,718	765
Assam . . . . .	614	86	127	6	17,125	1,014
Bihar . . . . .	6,275	747	499	3	43,896	5,187
Gujarat . . . . .	6,891	1,372	53	3	25,038	2,467
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,805	634
Kerala . . . . .	16	—	12	1	9,702	228
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,167	175	127	4	30,789	2,409
Madras . . . . .	1,248	—	32	8	29,202	338
Maharashtra . . . . .	9,682	2,372	199	18	44,136	4,989
Mysore . . . . .	5,907	225	190	6	31,504	1,845
Orissa . . . . .	2,059	379	161	9	23,929	755
Punjab . . . . .	801	113	7	1	13,597	3,023
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,026	209	101	1	17,261	1,041
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	377	82	1,148	15	40,705	5,393
West Bengal . . . . .	3,467	774	1,035	37	34,490	2,659
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	83	1
Delhi . . . . .	78	94	2	3	781	505
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	142	16	—	—	1,410	44
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	11	1	—	—	21	5
Manipur . . . . .	76	2	194	—	1,907	176
Tripura . . . . .	368	50	50	—	1,612	85
N.E.F.A.. . . . .	—	—	1	—	138	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	37	1	1	—	375	48

(1) Includes schools for physical education and other vocational & technical education as also schools for special education, such as music dancing and other fine arts, oriental studies social workers, reformatory etc.

**No. 214. -NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS**  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Schools for General Education					
	Nursery		Primary		Secondary	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950—51 . . .	15,002	13,307	13,406,282	5,271,359	4,086,630	810,148
1951—52 . . .	15,303	13,344	13,791,507	5,507,114	4,439,081	904,758
1952—53 . . .	22,130	16,106	14,069,797	5,731,493	4,687,727	987,645
1953—54 . . .	22,919	19,832	15,006,298	6,199,920	4,853,148	1,092,621
1954—55 . . .	35,460	24,834	15,881,641	6,740,376	5,170,310	1,197,700
1955—56 . . .	44,864	30,631	17,024,645	7,486,686	5,386,534	1,340,071
1956—57 . . .	57,772	41,541	17,884,117	8,080,691	5,893,378	1,520,219
1957—58 . . .	60,862	49,175	18,844,259	8,559,359	6,184,671	1,682,139
1958—59 . . .	75,093	62,605	20,636,578	9,592,942	6,728,035	1,763,217
1959—60 . . .	68,344	62,107	21,895,516	10,363,144	7,108,831	2,039,437
1959—60—						
<i>States.—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	3,771	2,980	1,743,486	1,062,965	438,869	109,208
Assam . . .	3,549	3,449	671,012	333,399	237,646	79,831
Bihar . . .	490	468	2,252,946	684,601	697,166	64,644
Gujarat . . .	13,089	10,459	1,128,265	624,957	499,991	182,208
Jammu & Kashmir . .	5,610	8,670	143,856	33,161	61,013	10,907
Kerala . . .	795	799	1,230,575	1,072,009	473,566	330,351
Madhya Pradesh . . .	4,840	4,614	1,492,967	411,770	318,783	57,039
Madras . . .	1,435	1,339	1,950,199	1,185,977	616,601	246,738
Maharashtra . . .	15,578	13,204	2,374,605	1,353,602	721,324	237,522
Mysore . . .	16,039	6,121	1,200,056	725,027	472,894	170,972
Orissa . . .	31	19	786,732	300,344	115,031	12,721
Punjab . . .	551	522	967,496	422,541	429,344	102,879
Rajasthan . . .	1,151	983	831,099	192,241	231,931	28,897
Uttar Pradesh . . .	3,924	2,974	3,086,779	796,757	981,611	137,969
West Bengal . . .	3,851	3,329	1,663,736	907,151	649,418	196,066
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	877	529	2,075	1,172	384	158
Delhi . . .	1,825	1,025	158,665	117,423	83,138	51,459
Himachal Pradesh . .	40	28	61,080	14,375	19,669	3,235
Laccadive, Minicoy Adminidivi Islands . .	—	—	1,994	1,221	215	16
Manipur . . .	3	7	66,326	34,540	34,810	9,296
Tripura . . .	45	36	53,271	25,796	10,675	2,768
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	4,984	606	669	122
Pondicherry . . .	850	552	17,312	11,509	7,179	2,531

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 214.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Colleges for General Education							
	Intermediate		B.A. & B.Sc.		M.A. & M.Sc.		Research	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . . .	194,941	26,416	75,032	11,636	14,401	2,127	1,501	139
1951-52 . . .	222,877	29,073	85,671	13,400	14,348	2,320	1,335	155
1952-53 . . .	249,941	34,653	92,718	15,922	16,843	2,841	1,849	298
1953-54 . . .	287,523	40,588	104,215	17,358	17,976	3,141	1,871	309
1954-55 . . .	322,913	47,631	113,398	20,502	18,989	3,572	2,164	354
1955-56 . . .	341,539	54,909	126,130	24,772	21,293	4,040	2,193	371
1956-57 . . .	365,009	60,935	138,850	29,868	23,229	4,589	2,498	425
1957-58 . . .	375,658	63,407	151,651	37,319	24,407	5,575	2,525	458
1958-59 . . .	370,605	63,403	165,876	42,214	29,108	6,726	3,100	582
1959-60 . . .	415,035	76,643	195,927	52,439	31,827	7,664	3,021	67
1960-61—								
<i>States —</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	14,223	1,918	17,697	3,136	860	197	107	22
Assam . . .	13,449	2,495	4,599	795	754	137	—	—
Bihar . . .	49,591	3,336	15,990	1,440	3,617	383	161	20
Gujarat . . .	14,021	4,358	1,507	2,016	721	173	132	22
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	4,727	1,088	1,434	401	123	58	—	—
Kerala . . .	8,724	3,441	11,538	5,788	530	253	29	13
Madhya Pradesh	8,626	1,928	9,670	1,774	1,936	353	15	1
Madras . . .	12,851	2,862	15,197	4,015	1,250	343	33	14
Maharashtra . . .	31,058	9,387	20,360	6,973	3,043	1,036	434	127
Mysore . . .	11,196	2,430	14,898	3,844	759	148	170	21
Orissa . . .	5,921	759	1,919	310	452	55	15	3
Punjab . . .	34,382	5,809	9,955	2,902	1,112	405	96	3
Rajasthan . . .	9,304	1,882	5,229	1,115	1,316	406	41	7
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1,30,260	15,858	35,467	6,227	11,556	1,896	1,078	214
West Bengal . . .	62,646	17,124	21,240	8,803	2,271	1,363	180	22
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	2,681	112	4,429	2,715	1,503	453	530	149
Himachal Pradesh	440	127	112	49	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amin-divi Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	980	170	404	28	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	881	209	260	60	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	74	20	—	—	—	—	—	—

**NO. 214.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS *contd.***  
**(By Stages of Instruction)**

			Colleges for Professional and Special Education					
			Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Engineering & Technology	
Years/States			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1			16	17	18	18	20	21
1950-51	.	.	4,922	42	36,180	167	13,228	40
1951-52	.	.	4,720	17	38,406	150	13,963	22
1952-53	.	.	4,523	27	44,633	226	14,788	2
1953-54	.	.	4,753	33	47,531	272	16,763	38
1954-55	.	.	5,089	41	52,621	339	18,611	223
1955-56	.	.	6,610	37	58,496	422	19,820	38
1956-57	.	.	7,440	38	60,861	442	21,870	35
1957-58	.	.	9,719	62	62,455	490	27,630	62
1958-59	.	.	11,135	114	66,033	580	34,945	125
1959-60	.	.	14,021	125	73,806	680	39,989	186
1959-60—								
<i>States</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	900	31	4,90	12	3,422	5
Assam	.	.	270	—	1,916	5	433	—
Bihar	.	.	602	1	5,465	5	2,976	—
Gujarat	.	.	581	3	6,156	62	3,123	19
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	—	—	147	—	—	—
Kerala	.	.	266	22	1,864	50	1,562	50
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	1,168	—	6,135	8	2,465	3
Madras	.	.	1,034	27	2,405	4	5,414	3
Maharashtra	.	.	1,797	6	10,543	422	3,101	34
Mysore	.	.	78	2	4,738	49	4,071	12
Orissa	.	.	275	—	491	—	357	—
Punjab	.	.	921	—	254	—	1,692	—
Rajasthan	.	.	728	1	7,304	10	1,200	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	4,224	20	8,310	2	3,855	9
West Bengal	.	.	242	1	11,121	42	5,281	33
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	297	11	1,342	3	937	7
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amini Islands	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	.	.	—	—	213	6	—	—
Tripura	.	.	—	—	114	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

NO. 214.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

## (By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Colleges for Professional and Special Education							
	Law		Medicine & Veterinary		Teachers training		Others	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51 . .	13,143	291	13,960	2,347	3,851	1,90	5,884	1,636
1951-52 . .	16,283	329	15,525	2,561	4,373	2,258	5,364	1,672
1952-53 . .	17,484	324	17,115	2,848	5,229	2,805	6,394	1,879
1953-54 . .	19,112	405	19,612	3,208	5,004	2,944	7,093	2,069
1954-55 . .	19,266	385	22,406	3,611	7,607	3,850	8,055	3,193
1955-56 . .	19,921	347	24,721	4,000	9,962	4,318	9,285	3,350
1957-58 . .	20,392	425	27,356	4,592	10,605	4,561	10,549	3,756
1957-58 . .	21,984	480	19,833	5,267	14,366	7,408	14,511	4,379
1958-59 . .	23,458	597	31,944	6,035	16,119	8,143	16,461	6,152
1959-60 . .	25,277	648	34,515	71,49	25,968	13,167	17,167	6,570
1959-60								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	1,718	44	3,800	963	779	245	1,465	17
Assam . .	471	2	863	59	149	42	38	4
Bihar . .	1,131	6	2,030	236	574	132	2,815	76
Gujarat . .	1,364	56	1,900	391	566	192	499	425
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	148	103	81	256
Kerala . .	280	24	1,283	324	1,062	465	584	234
Madhya Pradesh	1,533	12	2,366	393	3503	840	1,313	1,096
Madras . .	1,161	25	3,850	953	7,197	4,186	2,311	636
Maharashtra	4,522	242	4,052	1,188	2,361	2,173	1,496	661
Mysore . .	1,041	31	2,166	339	2,580	1,036	384	622
Orissa . .	261	3	579	143	723	65	431	65
Punjab . .	738	10	1,842	367	1,456	1,466	289	123
Rajasthan . .	860	9	1,341	170	418	62	378	18
Uttar Pradesh	5,733	47	3,868	453	2,992	1,182	2,652	677
West Bengal . .	3,618	118	3,955	566	1,224	796	1,658	1,876
Centrally Administered Territories								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . .	846	19	552	615	70	128	689	592
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	38	15	54	9
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . .	—	—	—	—	51	9	24	6
Tripura . .	—	—	—	—	30	6	6	12
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . .	—	—	128	33	47	27	—	—
N.H.T.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Includes scholars in colleges for post graduate diploma physical education and other professional colleges as also in colleges for special education such as music, dancing & other fine arts, oriental studies, sociology, domestic science etc.

NO. 213.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

[illegible]

No. 214.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Schools for Professional and special Education							
	Medicine & veterinary service		Teachers Training		schools for handicapped		Social (adult) education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1950-51	3,077	1,452	52,291	18,038	2,770	845	1,055,983	200,028
1951-52	4,309	1,646	47,048	19,755	2,969	926	902,660	153,628
1952-53	3,665	1,777	50,648	22,134	3,097	954	940,581	148,203
1953-54	2,261	2,484	53,693	23,030	2,287	1,033	856,219	92,628
1954-55	3,275	2,450	56,288	24,758	3,725	1,143	995,763	115,642
1955-56	3,759	2,565	65,033	25,831	3,729	1,157	1,142,926	135,901
1956-57	3,906	3,555	63,560	25,914	3,794	1,234	1,059,792	145,193
1957-58	4,186	4,050	60,130	23,677	4,372	1,319	1,056,645	147,931
1958-59	6,281	5,308	64,738	24,798	4,765	1,575	1,079,374	177,643
1959-60	5,478	6,058	73,478	25,490	5,235	1,658	1,160,371	208,440
1959-60—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	678	2	8,365	3,526	303	81	41,969	3,564
Assam	—	—	1,964	403	62	22	17,076	4,885
Bihar	152	—	9,773	2,113	324	51	232,023	28,307
Gujarat	161	915	4,259	1,878	420	112	152,867	31,991
Maharashtra	1,753	3,193	10,973	5,119	1,209	364	196,323	51,704
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	408	187	15	—	—	—
Kerala	158	28	3,102	2,381	261	74	3,96	42
Madhya Pradesh	48	112	5,088	806	114	41	48,366	3,159
Madras	198	5	4,970	4,229	554	276	8,906	5,706
Mysore	382	536	2,736	743	199	16	78,561	7,597
Orissa	—	—	3,498	120	23	4	87,726	9,644
Punjab	416	610	2,215	2,465	206	15	7,816	14,922
Rajasthan	141	7	4,018	197	93	5	56,528	5,870
Uttar Pradesh	172	2	9,613	1,539	748	199	11,183	1,953
West Bengal	819	308	1,852	592	434	215	180,190	31,018
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	8	11	—	—	112	8
Delhi	361	130	138	143	270	175	3,435	3,981
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	175	25	—	—	1,126	345
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	264	14
Manipur	33	45	209	12	45	45	1,452	419
Tripura	—	95	94	24	—	—	13,617	9,820
N.E.F.A.	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	15	2	1,435	29



**NO. 214.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd***  
**(By Stages of Instruction)**

Years/States	All other Schools (1)		Total in all recognised institutions (general and Technical)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	46	47	48	49
1950-51 . . . . .	154,153	29,798	19,203,776	6,400,783
1951-52 . . . . .	166,197	35,149	19,866,164	6,703,485
1952-53 . . . . .	166,750	34,760	20,502,112	7,021,827
1953-54 . . . . .	156,308	35,191	21,584,123	7,554,627
1954-55 . . . . .	163,385	36,990	23,019,117	8,248,303
1955-56 . . . . .	187,529	24,983	24,734,886	9,188,707
1956-57 . . . . .	198,208	48,422	26,007,511	9,997,465
1957-58 . . . . .	198,790	50,566	27,317,957	10,667,532
1958-59 . . . . .	156,223	41,666	29,639,614	11,831,872
1959-60 . . . . .	157,622	31,873	31,566,962	12,930,459
1959-60—				
<b>States—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	6,514	3,192	2,313,066	1,193,676
Assam . . . . .	3,209	492	962,666	476,694
Bihar . . . . .	20,592	2,015	3,312,192	788,794
Gujarat . . . . .	3,271	882	1,852,844	864,845
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	151	275	217,698	54,983
Kerala . . . . .	746	724	1,750,041	1,419,241
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,469	2,103	1,919,718	486,567
Madras . . . . .	5,669	1,259	2,696,302	1,465,403
Maharashtra . . . . .	7,503	3,578	3,449,686	1,702,887
Mysore . . . . .	10,627	3,636	1,838,913	925,377
Orissa . . . . .	4,155	829	1,012,040	325,463
Punjab . . . . .	594	48	1,470,200	557,329
Rajasthan . . . . .	9,131	1,507	1,164,148	233,429
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	55,011	3,965	4,368,315	974,369
West Bengal . . . . .	22,220	6,760	2,667,435	1,185,305
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	3,472	1,878
Delhi . . . . .	300	383	264,637	180,762
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	82,790	18,208
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	2,473	1,251
Manipur . . . . .	756	106	105,309	44,661
Tripura . . . . .	533	119	80,097	33,512
N.E.F.A. . . . .	61	—	5,734	7,28
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	27,126	15,098

(1) Includes Scholars in Schools for physical education & other vocational schools as also in schools for special education such as music, dancing & other fine arts, oriental studies, social workers, reformatory etc.

## (By states)

## No. 215.—EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	From Central Govt. funds	From State Govt. funds	From district board funds	From municipal funds	From fees	From endowments etc.	From other sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . . .	2,52,47	61,72,31	7,86,02	4,63,85	23,32,72	2,46,28	10,82,57	1,14,38,22
1951-52 . . .	4,58,1	65,80,98	8,53,36	5,38,30	26,96,26	4,96,15	8,60,00	1,24,56,19
1952-53 . . .	5,65,43	74,57,34	8,02,94	5,48,96	29,71,13	9,80,24	4,38,23	1,37,64,28
1953-54 . . .	3,77,55	79,62,19	8,66,41	5,85,02	2,90,55	4,63,83	10,28,62	1,47,74,17
1954-55 . . .	8,57,48	90,27,40	9,05,25	6,03,87	35,33,61	4,96,20	10,77,12	1,65,01,30
1955-56 . . .	12,14,94	1,05,05,56	9,89,98	6,54,50	37,90,33	5,69,24	12,50,56	1,89,66,10
1956-57 . . .	14,17,32	1,15,38,84	10,67,35	6,94,23	40,10,02	6,43,70	12,57,94	2,26,29,41
1957-58 . . .	17,65,95	1,39,88,17	9,70,00	7,48,23	43,58,94	6,97,59	15,10,52	2,40,39,46
1958-59 . . .	19,80,23	1,57,96,49	8,53,83	7,96,46	48,43,56	7,82,24	15,85,00	2,66,37,83
1959-60 . . .	23,75,22	1,78,30,10	10,24,71	9,46,77	52,13,96	9,22,25	16,52,57	2,99,65,29
1959-60— States—								
Andhra Pradesh	1,44,12	13,16,96	2,97,54	50,91	2,59,48	97,19	63,41	22,29,61
Assam . . .	86,47	4,84,95	2,03	94	1,34,90	31,38	12,60	7,53,27
Bihar . . .	54,70	12,28,97	30,40	13,63	3,97,54	27,59	1,44,06	18,96,90
Gujrat . . .	1,10,41	10,28,48	59,40	81,90	2,89,70	22,83	99,84	16,92,55
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	67	1,52,00	—	3,57,38	2,06	81	3,92	1,59,46
Kerala . . .	77,51	13,90,17	5	—	1,77,71	2,30	59,91	17,07,66
Madhya Pradesh	48,63	13,27,99	47,98	1	1,39,79	28,64	75,62	17,06,45
Madras . . .	1,20,42	16,23,47	1,83,62	37,80	4,16,50	3,20,21	21,05	28,38,79
Maharashtra	2,93,89	21,86,27	73,99	2,75,48	9,09,09	26,61	3,19,01	40,84,34
Mysore . . .	1,72,92	10,36,49	52,16	1,53,51	2,09,46	10,15	1,09,55	16,23,19
Orissa . . .	51,99	4,35,51	223	32,57	65,25	29,11	34,86	6,21,167
Punjab . . .	1,37,37	9,84,16	2,92	2,74	2,76,04	1,43,72	62,97	16,10,78
Rajasthan . . .	44,55	8,03,00	2,82	3,59	81,28	43,46	15,06	9,91,67
Uttar Pradesh	3,39,92	16,79,70	1,81,55	1,50	8,38,03	44,78	4,36,25	35,87,28
West Bengal . . .	2,83,33	17,19,41	46,22	97,06	8,52,76	76,17	1,77,24	32,00,72
Centrally Administered Territories Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	8,38	—	95,75	—	—	—	8,38
Delhi . . .	3,64,85	1,79,45	—	—	1,48,92	11,01	43,53	8,97,16
Himachal- Pradesh . . .	42	79,54	1,64	1,49,39	1,97	27	1,12	84,96
Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . .	—	3,37	—	—	—	—	—	3,37
Manipur . . .	50	21,68	40,18	—	5,27	4,27	69	72,58
Tripura . . .	33,30	92,13	—	—	—	—	—	1,32,71
N.E.F.A. . . .	—	19,92	—	(b)	5,13	1,09	1,06	19,92
Pondicherry . . .	9,25	28,11	—	—	3,59	66	17	41,78

(a) The figure is only Rs. 160.

**NO. 216.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**  
**(By Types of Education)**

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure					
	Universities		Boards of education		Research institutions	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	4,87,57	2,95	53,38	—	62,56	—
1951-52	4,94,13	3,47	78,39	—	64,22	—
1952-53	5,91,75	2,37	93,64	—	79,00	—
1953-54	6,52,18	2,37	1,15,25	—	1,21,45	—
1954-55	7,38,24	3,48	1,22,72	—	1,30,28	—
1955-56	7,94,68	3,36	1,32,40	—	1,39,04	—
1956-57	9,16,19	3,31	1,49,89	—	1,75,16	—
1957-58	9,74,86	3,03	1,75,70	—	2,94,47	2
1958-59	11,60,24	3,91	2,04,70	—	2,53,13	—
1959-60	12,18,91	3,84	2,37,08	—	2,84,48	—
1959-60—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,07,96	—	14,36	—	—	—
Assam	24,25	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	50,29	—	24,98	—	266	—
Gujarat	78,50	—	—	—	19,48	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	32,87	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	46,60	—	20,26	—	46	—
Madras	94,04	—	15,85	—	—	—
Maharashtra	1,20,93	3,84	43,87	—	17,92	—
Mysore	29,58	—	—	—	40,88	—
Orissa	11,00	—	3,50	—	—	—
Punjab	46,68	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	17,20	—	16,71	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	3,69,80	—	70,08	—	83,0	—
West Bengal	1,45,36	—	23,51	—	21,5	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	43,85	—	3,95	—	98,45	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.H.T.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Education

**NO. 216.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.**  
**(By Types of Education)**

(Rs. '000)

Year/States	Direct expenditure			
	Colleges for general education		Colleges for professional & special education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	8	9	10	11
1950-51	6,55,13	62,01	5,15,99	28,18
1951-52	7,46,28	65,17	4,93,31	18,87
1952-53	8,08,42	72,40	5,32,27	29,86
1953-54	8,81,07	77,15	5,55,26	32,72
1954-55	9,70,77	85,70	6,26,12	38,89
1955-56	10,67,05	97,69	6,91,62	44,81
1956-57	11,68,97	1,13,49	7,81,83	45,75
1957-58	12,81,66	1,30,03	8,90,28	53,92
1958-59	14,23,85	1,57,06	11,16,38	58,47
1959-60	16,25,35	1,90,16	13,08,94	75,35
1959-60				
<b>States—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,27,98	14,18	91,00	1,27
Assam	37,56	3,22	26,49	—
Bihar	1,28,05	8,44	70,92	40
Gujarat	75,80	6,39	77,95	1,32
Jammu and Kashmir	12,53	2,25	3,61	1,61
Kerala	77,86	12,93	37,50	69
Madhya Pradesh	1,11,78	6,90	1,15,00	5,39
Madras	1,16,55	32,96	1,18,09	11,62
Maharashtra	2,06,54	9,05	1,93,16	2,06
Mysore	82,01	7,18	66,17	2,28
Orissa	31,63	1,73	19,93	7
Punjab	1,13,98	14,76	72,41	2,40
Rajasthan	77,56	13,28	51,07	8
Uttar Pradesh	1,56,69	11,67	90,50	4,16
West Bengal	2,06,77	33,62	1,85,48	5,00
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	48,61	11,61	71,81	36,90
Himachal Pradesh	5,17	—	58	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	3,85	—	—	—
Tripura	3,85	—	79	11
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	59	—	6,48	—

No. 238.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure					
	High schools (including higher secondary)		Middle schools (Basic and non-basic)		Primary schools (Basic and non-basic)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51 . . .	19,48,82	3,55,68	6,49,80	1,20,09	32,97,94	3,50,49
1951-52 . . .	22,22,94	3,91,84	7,30,88	1,40,79	36,33,24	4,06,46
1952-53 . . .	23,92,11	4,51,04	8,12,06	1,51,84	39,97,39	4,23,00
1953-54 . . .	26,61,14	5,03,31	8,91,27	1,61,17	41,82,67	4,43,84
1954-55 . . .	28,40,16	5,65,97	9,85,87	1,59,98	46,23,25	4,66,03
1955-56 . . .	31,32,53	6,28,91	13,42,55	1,97,95	49,00,88	4,71,84
1956-57 . . .	34,63,11	6,95,42	14,84,32	2,30,58	53,64,74	4,83,04
1957-58 . . .	38,68,03	7,75,74	18,01,26	2,67,94	6,27	5,51,15
1958-59 . . .	43,87,13	8,62,77	3,84,37	58,45,11	58,45,84(b)	5,01,92(b)
1959-60 . . .	49,97,88	9,92,44	30,84,81	4,31,13	64,34,42	5,25,56
1959-60 —						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	3,78,00	57,82	80,56	15,46	7,11,17	18,10
Assam . . . . .	1,30,74	21,06	73,67	7,88	1,77,94	9,64
Bihar . . . . .	2,61,10	22,14	2,17,11	9,57	3,55,35	34,53
Gujarat . . . . .	2,93,21	39,48	3,64,31	73,35	2,27,97	17,26
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	42,66	9,97	18,26	5,03	31,57	5,08
Kerala . . . . .	3,34,21	57,92	3,02,11	3,72	5,15,10	2,28
Madhya Pradesh . . .	2,00,09	50,02	1,92,00	27,99	5,01,40	54,99
Madras . . . . .	4,29,66	94,73	3,28,23	3,29	6,81,33	—
Maharashtra . . . .	7,03,99	1,29,94	6,61,25	96,14	5,72,63	75,90
Mysore . . . . .	1,75,83	34,03	1,55,23	24,22	5,63,91	53,40
Orissa . . . . .	71,10	6,84	53,21	4,21	1,58,45	3,61
Punjab . . . . .	3,08,47	78,83	1,16,65	34,00	2,75,50	63,65
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,78,33	22,08	1,39,55	21,93	2,17,00	20,02
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	7,35,01	1,38,44	2,07,02	47,30	57,03	76,26
West Bengal . . . . .	5,35,42	1,43,84	1,11,43	23,77	6,25,28	53,19
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1,17	39	31	—	2,77	—
Delhi . . . . .	1,70,00	75,55	22,64	19,80	66,12	34,73
Himachal Pradesh . .	20,20	2,97	13,10	73	28,32	46
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . .	—	—	50	—	44	6
Manipur . . . . .	9,92	1,26	10,14	115	15,91	1,96
Tripura . . . . .	11,24	2,77	9,28	66	39,04	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	1,64	—	2,16	—	4,73	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	5,90	—	4,08	1,92	5,42	—

(b) The decrease is due to a revised definition of primary and middle schools adopted in the States, of Bombay and Madras and the union territory of Himachal Pradesh.

## NO. 216.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure			
	Pre-primary schools		Schools for vocational, Technical & special education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	18	19	20	21
1950-51	8,48	3,50	5,18,65	84,13
1951-52	10,91	3,98	5,55,79	96,73
1952-53	11,98	4,22	4,40,65	93,86
1953-54	12,35	4,54	5,42,12	91,05
1954-55	13,49	6,40	6,01,35	92,13
1955-56	17,54	7,43	7,07,41	1,02,96
1956-57	19,92	8,94	7,47,69	1,11,19
1957-58	21,82	11,20	8,95,39	1,23,98
1958-59	50,55	8,52	9,76,36	1,25,35
1959-60	42,36	8,80	10,84,81	1,41,75
1959-60—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	58	60	83,28	7,36
Assam	42	29	31,10	1,83
Bihar	63	—	1,05,64	8,93
Gujarat	9,84	—	54,33	11,13
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	4,99	41
Kerala	36	—	33,48	2,28
Madhya Pradesh	2,83	1,72	70,81	4,49
Madras	—	1,61	60,08	4,90
Maharashtra	15,86	—	1,65,34	3,92
Mysore	2,92	—	65,39	27
Orissa	—	—	32,55	2,00
Punjab	—	19	50,94	13,58
Rajasthan	1,06	38	40,62	1,97
Uttar Pradesh	4,71	1,62	1,30,07	13,49
West Bengal	2,14	1,37	1,21,65	19,79
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	31	—
Delhi	58	—	19,36	6,23
Himachal Pradesh	3	—	1,51	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	2	—
Manipur	4	—	3,12	—
Tripura	24	—	8,61	1,37
N.E.F.A.	—	—	1,96	—
Pondicherry	12	3	63	1

No. 216. —EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*

## (By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Total direct expenditure		Indirect expenditure		Total expenditure	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	22	23	24	25	26	27
1950-51 . . .	80,98,35	10,07,04	21,20,32	2,12,51	1,02,18,68	12,19,55
1951-52 . . .	90,30,10	11,37,30	20,72,23	2,16,57	1,11,02,33	13,53,87
1952-53 . . .	93,59,26	12,28,59	24,55,33	2,21,09	1,23,14,59	14,49,68
1953-54 . . .	1,06,14,75	13,16,16	26,03,24	2,40,01	1,32,17,99	15,56,17
1954-55 . . .	1,16,52,24	14,18,58	31,17,81	3,12,67	1,47,70,05	17,31,24
1955-56 . . .	1,29,23,72	15,54,96	41,05,70	3,79,73	1,70,31,42	19,34,69
1956-57 . . .	1,42,71,83	16,91,71	42,82,39	3,83,48	1,85,45,22	20,75,19
1957-58 . . .	1,63,30,73	19,17,00	53,28,99	4,62,68	2,16,59,72	23,79,68
1958-59 . . .	1,82,15,84	21,02,38	57,29,21	5,56,70	2,39,45,05	26,59,08
1959-60 . . .	2,03,30,76	23,68,40	66,06,96	6,59,17	2,69,37,72	30,27,57
1959-60—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	15,94,89	1,14,78	4,85,09	34,85	20,79,98	1,49,62
Assam . . . . .	5,02,17	43,92	1,93,51	13,67	6,95,68	57,59
Bihar . . . . .	12,15,74	94,03	5,52,22	34,91	17,67,96	1,28,93
Gujarat . . . . .	12,01,36	1,48,94	3,14,28	27,98	15,15,64	1,76,92
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	1,13,61	23,70	18,95	3,20	1,32,56	26,90
Kerala . . . . .	13,33,48	79,82	2,74,23	20,13	16,17,72	99,94
Madhya Pradesh . . .	12,65,23	1,52,50	2,61,74	26,98	15,26,97	1,79,48
Madras . . . . .	18,53,83	1,49,11	7,39,73	96,11	25,93,56	2,45,23
Maharashtra . . . .	27,01,49	3,56,17	9,17,30	1,09,38	36,18,79	4,65,55
Mysore . . . . .	11,79,92	1,23,85	3,04,33	15,19	14,84,25	1,39,04
Orissa . . . . .	3,93,02	18,46	1,99,76	10,44	5,92,78	28,90
Punjab . . . . .	9,84,63	2,06,40	3,77,98	41,76	13,62,61	2,48,17
Rajasthan . . . . .	7,39,11	79,74	1,60,85	11,97	8,99,96	91,71
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	25,03,95	2,92,94	7,21,44	68,96	32,25,39	3,61,89
West Bengal . . . . .	19,78,62	2,80,57	8,22,00	1,19,53	28,00,62	40,00,10
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	4,56	39	2,00	1,42	6,57	1,81
Delhi . . . . .	5,45,38	1,84,83	1,49,93	17,02	6,95,31	2,01,85
Himachal Pradesh . . .	68,90	4,17	11,88	—	80,79	4,17
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	—	6	2,34	—	3,30	6
Manipur . . . . .	48,13	4,38	24,17	91	67,30	6,28
Tripura . . . . .	73,02	4,90	50,61	4,17	1,23,63	9,68
N.E.F.A. . . . .	10,48	—	9,44	—	19,92	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	23,25	4,75	13,17	61	36,42	5,36

## No. 217.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Years/States	In Primary schools (1)				In Secondary schools (2)			
	Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . . .	259,403	57,275	196,404	25,702	92,807	20,742	86,324	12,127
1951-52 . . .	284,030	62,826	190,700	27,174	102,130	23,807	90,258	14,295
1952-53 . . .	294,168	71,384	193,656	28,723	110,940	29,419	97,406	14,568
1953-54 . . .	314,203	76,217	204,427	29,755	121,413	29,736	103,271	14,997
1954-55 . . .	335,445	83,326	227,370	31,196	129,176	32,793	110,081	15,685
1955-56 . . .	337,098	87,238	237,373	31,420	158,564	41,550	120,695	17,397
1956-57 . . .	351,252	92,154	237,972	30,892	175,797	50,125	126,141	20,117
1957-58 . . .	365,525	95,678	233,576	31,302	196,758	57,662	129,062	22,192
1958-59 . . .	355,077	89,747	221,515	30,691	248,499	81,170	153,189	27,845
1959-60 . . .	374,509	92,499	232,171	33,781	171,628	92,773	162,807	32,415
1959-60—								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	51,102	12,908	12,097	1,234	18,792	4,009	5,824	1,305
Assam . . .	8,167	1,121	13,476	2,220	3,065	530	11,237	1,509
Bihar . . .	38,562	2,038	13,373	2,583	18,819	1,880	17,780	891
Gujarat . . .	6,675	2,229	12,723	2,398	18,915	6,578	15,275	4,823
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	1,842	517	1,718	174	2,219	769	1,515	240
Kerala . . .	24,238	16,725	6,823	4,508	24,382	16,914	1,396	1,841
Madhya Pradesh . . .	20,664	28,019	3,099	2,921	12,242	14,140	2,436	2,268
Madras . . .	45,050	1,313	21,888	141	36,390	2,536	18,464	698
Maharashtra . . .	17,376	8,018	20,686	3,104	45,433	15,690	23,698	5,191
Mysore . . .	20,300	5,609	26,112	4,160	12,614	3,435	6,522	1,617
Orissa . . .	12,711	19,408	334	385	3,606	437	5,044	199
Punjab . . .	17,893	1,532	6,060	475	18,481	6,237	3,902	830
Rajasthan . . .	11,066	1,240	11,437	1,281	8,437	11,90	9,272	1,718
Uttar Pradesh . . .	66,262	5,034	16,255	5,500	33,187	13,479	7,260	2,197
West Bengal . . .	27,514	2,936	46,379	4,799	7,848	3,046	22,576	3,811
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	34	77	11	11	22	12	11	8
Delhi . . .	2,685	4,173	4	5	4,514	380	3,439	110
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1,150	140	763	61	1,542	327	352	72
Laccadive Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands . . .	36	6	—	3	33	5	—	—
Manipur . . .	280	55	3,476	120	147	19	1,686	88
Tripura . . .	416	89	1,765	313	255	61	633	132
N.E.P.A. . .	156	6	34	4	103	9	54	5
Pondicherry . . .	186	43	128	48	366	216	165	198

(1) Includes pre-primary schools.

(2) Includes Middle and Public Basic schools.



## NO. 217.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—CONTD.

Years/States	Technical and special schools		In colleges and universities				Total Number of Teachers in all institutions	
			Arts & science colleges		Technical and special colleges			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51 . . .	24,902	3,382	16,932	1,716	5,398	407	682,170	121,351
1951-52 . . .	27,512	3,933	18,480	1,965	5,746	425	718,856	134,425
1952-53 . . .	26,180	4,269	18,984	2,243	6,557	489	747,887	148,095
1953-54 . . .	26,810	4,053	20,716	2,489	6,766	539	797,606	157,788
1954-55 . . .	28,435	4,155	22,987	2,720	7,973	693	861,467	170,568
1955-56 . . .	32,625	4,583	24,747	3,136	9,160	822	920,407	186,128
1956-57 . . .	37,942	5,187	27,230	3,600	10,289	1,016	965,623	203,098
1957-58 . . .	41,338	5,649	28,337	3,963	11,747	1,160	1,006,064	217,606
1958-59 . . .	41,229	6,047	30,713	4,449	15,783	1,848	1,066,005	241,907
1959-60 . . .	49,317	6,868	33,434	5,014	15,021	1,798	1,138,885	267,148
1959-60—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	2,346	352	2,664	381	1,176	115	94,001	20,304
Assam . . .	998	87	792	62	229	—	37,964	5,529
Bihar . . .	3,366	196	2,628	205	827	18	95,355	7,811
Gujarat . . .	6,998	1,179	1,340	166	1,102	69	63,388	17,442
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	61	17	290	47	133	74	7,778	1,838
Kerala . . .	888	289	1,579	477	459	91	59,765	40,905
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1,412	149	1,993	126	1,344	108	79,814	11,107
Madras . . .	1,984	329	2,507	703	1,954	533	91,734	42,756
Maharashtra . . .	4,337	1,258	2,845	552	1,302	124	115,667	33,937
Mysore . . .	7,055	323	1,796	294	1,262	107	75,661	15,515
Orissa . . .	2,263	239	506	57	352	10	43,890	1,661
Punjab . . .	1,923	468	2,157	342	794	110	46,682	14,519
Rajasthan . . .	1,159	42	1,558	272	685	11	43,515	5,754
Uttar Pradesh . . .	7,802	566	4,664	469	891	108	142,540	21,194
West Bengal . . .	5,129	1,031	4,805	671	1,959	148	116,210	16,442
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	6	—	—	—	—	—	151	41
Delhi . . .	415	154	1,068	192	440	162	9,506	8,265
Himachal Pradesh . . .	106	10	79	7	22	1	4,014	618
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	14
Manipur . . .	428	26	84	3	6	2	26,087	304
Tripura . . .	567	136	60	4	27	2	3,723	776
N.E.F.A. . .	14	3	—	—	—	—	561	27
Pondicherry . . .	60	4	39	14	56	5	1,000	469

(1) Includes Research Institutions and University Departments.

# No. 218. —NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS

Years/States	Universities and colleges			
	No. of institutions		No. of scholars from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	57	1	98,402	5,583
1951-52	58	2	122,687	6,472
1952-53	49	2	131,666	6,384
1953-54	51	1	151,506	8,485
1954-55	62	2	193,042	11,409
1955-56	84	3	227,015	14,839
1956-57	109	5	246,990	17,223
1957-58	125	5	273,393	19,819
1958-59	135	6	277,213	22,792
1959-60	208	13	325,340	26,373
1959-60—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	5	—	18,485	1,494
Assam	9	—	9,528	653
Bihar	32	—	57,817	1,687
Gujarat	9	1	12,869	1,205
Jammu & Kashmir	2	—	1,705	113
Kerala	1	—	15,763	4,377
Madhya Pradesh	19	—	7,428	226
Madras	54	8	25,853	4,993
Maharashtra	6	—	22,144	2,086
Mysore	—	—	14,786	971
Orissa	11	—	8,601	580
Punjab	12	2	26,051	2,246
Rajasthan	3	1	10,538	129
Uttar Pradesh	16	—	44,184	882
West Bengal	28	1	46,879	4,595
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	965	34
Himachal Pradesh	1	—	229	12
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	884	50
Tripura	—	—	364	15
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	267	23

Source: Ministry of Education

# NO. 218—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—contd.

Years/States	Secondary and middle schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
1	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . . . . .	12,619	621	2,292,335	251,694
1951-52 . . . . .	13,762	699	2,739,344	209,765
1952-53 . . . . .	14,320	681	2,731,464	267,900
1953-54 . . . . .	15,830	757	2,974,156	299,353
1954-55 . . . . .	16,954	774	3,268,030	346,184
1955-56 . . . . .	20,580	1,009	2,994,024	630,525
1956-57 . . . . .	23,795	1,141	4,474,476	839,503
1957-58 . . . . .	26,240	1,311	4,878,822	1,093,600
1958-59 . . . . .	37,254	1,773	6,513,711	1,666,699
1959-60 . . . . .	39,924	1,930	7,084,237	2,069,697
1959-60—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	960	262	239,902	43,333
Assam . . . . .	1,738	132	246,638	81,745
Bihar . . . . .	4,839	119	889,528	89,060
Gujarat . . . . .	5,433	331	709,785	307,290
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	437	50	77,353	8,159
Kerala . . . . .	2,310	19	637,645	467,946
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,928	53	355,196	39,830
Madras . . . . .	2,310	15	501,714	201,820
Maharashtra . . . . .	7,505	177	1,793,081	470,922
Mysore . . . . .	1,556	667	239,176	143,190
Orissa . . . . .	1,299	57	135,985	14,940
Punjab . . . . .	1,641	273	432,388	69,905
Rajasthan . . . . .	995	31	201,646	16,519
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,616	250	748,041	32,619
West Bengal . . . . .	2,633	289	396,985	67,040
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2	—	319	92
Delhi . . . . .	90	24	27,576	3,773
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	204	11	36,402	7,144
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	4	—	1,239	270
Manipur . . . . .	317	13	27,775	7,271
Tripura . . . . .	64	—	10,021	2,505
N.E.F.A. . . . .	16	—	1,834	544
Pondicherry . . . . .	16	5	5,998	2,858

# NO. 218.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Primary and Pre-primary Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
I	10	11	12	13
1950-51 . . . . .	166,972	9,055	11,551,410	2,938,238
1951-52 . . . . .	180,355	9,396	11,068,919	3,316,436
1952-53 . . . . .	183,469	9,699	11,102,420	3,621,096
1953-54 . . . . .	200,755	10,245	11,736,648	3,911,315
1954-55 . . . . .	223,722	10,416	12,559,855	4,417,086
1955-56 . . . . .	237,359	10,464	12,877,422	4,657,17
1956-57 . . . . .	247,143	10,940	13,435,940	5,076,820
1957-58 . . . . .	257,145	11,274	13,924,079	5,242,151
1958-59 . . . . .	260,727	11,805	14,113,570	4,730,732
1959-60 . . . . .	274,537	13,635	14,788,576	5,903,42
1958-59—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	29,320	246	1,326,652	760,62
Assam . . . . .	14,095	606	594,392	334,096
Bihar . . . . .	29,959	3,613	1,776,022	517,607
Gujarat . . . . .	10,421	163	350,993	158,343
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,761	413	107,376	20,174
Kerala . . . . .	6,337	10	844,281	734,811
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	24,329	1,484	1,071,798	233,057
Madras . . . . .	20,893	1	1,113,424	597,302
Maharashtra . . . . .	21,128	408	801,198	373,076
Mysore . . . . .	16,946	665	859,947	354,400
Orissa . . . . .	19,687	181	725,459	275,418
Punjab . . . . .	10,618	1,946	569,142	217,746
Rajasthan . . . . .	11,395	379	546,423	72,261
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	30,487	3,043	2,531,650	487,411
West Bengal . . . . .	23,930	327	1,391,294	694,134
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	68	—	1,845	993
Delhi . . . . .	176	58	18,388	8,728
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,055	8	40372	6,814
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	6	4	970	967
Manipur . . . . .	1,244	140	62,196	32,052
Tripura . . . . .	1,010	—	42,336	18,403
N.E.P.A. . . . .	120	—	3,819	384
Pondicherry . . . . .	202	7	8,399	4,338

# NO. 218.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and special Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
x	14	15	16	17
1950-51 . . . . .	15,830	709	935,180	154,475
1951-52 . . . . .	18,935	1,667	821,898	123,223
1952-53 . . . . .	35,429	4,351	947,373	132,061
1953-54 . . . . .	30,899	3,822	788,959	93,808
1954-55 . . . . .	35,704	2,080	947,223	103,731
1955-56 . . . . .	38,466	2,431	1,175,035	104,406
1956-57 . . . . .	37,652	2,693	1,103,423	110,864
1957-58 . . . . .	38,410	3,431	1,108,234	131,271
1958-59 . . . . .	38,720	4,770	1,128,236	157,618
1959-60 . . . . .	41,791	4,832	1,180,701	165,821
1959-60—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,288	6	41,896	2,917
Assam . . . . .	732	95	24,394	5,523
Bihar . . . . .	6,359	609	251,697	27,019
Gujarat . . . . .	5,728	897	142,278	25,916
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	3	—	258	46
Kerala . . . . .	104	20	7,450	3,278
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,186	146	53,370	2,984
Madras . . . . .	1,259	8	35,937	7,408
Maharashtra . . . . .	7,593	1,308	145,010	21,207
Mysore . . . . .	4,811	213	57,498	6,209
Orissa . . . . .	2,220	391	89,892	9,782
Punjab . . . . .	752	73	11,060	11,540
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,860	127	56,957	3,275
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,016	74	55,347	2,749
West Bengal . . . . .	3,942	706	184,077	27,626
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	80	95	3,887	4,086
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	143	16	1,284	365
Lacadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	11	1	264	14
Manipur . . . . .	258	2	2,391	494
Tripura . . . . .	404	44	14,250	3,104
N.E.F.A. . . . .	3	—	81	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	36	1	1,477	279

# No. 218.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—contd.

Years/States	Total			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
1	18	19	20	21
1950-51	195,478	10,386	14,877,327	3,349,990
1951-52	213,110	11,764	14,752,848	3,655,896
1952-53	233,267	14,733	14,912,923	4,027,441
1953-54	247,535	14,825	15,651,269	4,312,961
1954-55	276,442	13,272	16,968,150	4,878,410
1955-56	296,989	13,907	18,273,496	5,406,941
1956-57	308,699	14,779	19,260,829	6,044,410
1957-58	322,420	16,021	20,184,528	6,486,848
1958-59	336,836	18,354	22,032,728	6,577,838
1959-60	356,510	20,410	23,378,854	8,165,319
1959-60—				
<i>States.—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	31,573	271	1,626,935	808,367
Assam	16,574	833	874,952	422,019
Bihar	41,189	4,341	2,975,064	635,373
Gujarat	21,591	1,392	1,217,925	492,754
Jammu and Kashmir	2,203	473	186,692	28,492
Kerala	8,752	94	1,505,139	1,210,452
Madhya Pradesh	28,462	1,616	1,487,792	267,097
Madras	24,527	32	1,676,928	811,613
Maharashtra	36,232	1,893	2,128,433	867,291
Mysore	23,317	880	1,169,407	504,770
Orissa	23,217	629	959,937	300,720
Punjab	12,423	2,294	1,038,597	301,437
Rajasthan	15,253	538	815,564	92,184
Uttar Pradesh	35,135	3,367	3,379,222	523,671
West Bengal	30,533	1,323	2,019,245	793,395
<i>Centrally Administered Territories.—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	70	—	2,164	1,085
Delhi	346	182	50,806	16,621
Himachal Pradesh	1,403	35	78,287	14,335
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	21	5	2,473	1,251
Manipur	1,819	135	93,246	39,867
Tripura	1,478	44	67,171	24,127
N.E.F.A.	138	—	5,734	728
Pondicherry	254	19	16,141	7,670

# NO. 219.—EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION (By sources)

(In Rs.)

Years/States	Government Funds	Dist rict board funds	Other sources	Total expenditure
	2	3	4	5
1950-51	24,49,36,069	6,20,79,751	7,55,42,274	38,25,58,094
1951-52	28,77,64,102	7,38,82,819	9,69,90,179	45,86,46,100
1952-53	32,31,06,204	7,07,95,726	9,31,57,695	48,70,59,625
1953-54	33,68,55,699	7,44,28,570	10,23,47,944	51,36,32,213
1954-55	40,47,68,734	8,33,96,334	10,30,45,624	59,12,10,692
1955-56	48,25,68,590	7,63,37,472	11,54,48,226	67,43,54,288
1956-57	53,28,66,854	9,45,36,092	12,65,71,508	75,39,74,454
1957-58	64,34,20,654	7,14,05,396	13,48,04,816	84,96,30,866
1958-59	76,77,58,835	7,32,20,784	15,71,88,691	99,81,68,310
1959-60	75,37,76,927	8,09,92,090	13,03,15,706	96,50,84,723
1959-60—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	4,71,64,788	2,30,72,198	35,70,960	7,38,07,946
Assam	2,83,88,321	1,37,551	76,43,017	3,61,68,889
Bihar	5,60,91,719	25,88,496	1,06,32,043	7,83,12,258
Gujarat	4,00,57,577	89,78,292	80,71,544	5,80,07,413
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	9,45,47,688	7,053	82,82,330	10,28,37,071
Madhya Pradesh	5,98,67,500	36,43,787	31,85,786	6,66,97,073
Madras	6,46,65,876	1,36,30,909	1,56,74,856	9,39,71,641
Maharashtra	7,90,28,610	64,19,631	91,43,047	9,45,91,288
Mysore	3,85,07,903	20,66,439	35,93,235	4,41,67,577
Orissa	5,12,062	—	70,719	5,82,781
Punjab	6,00,68,313	1,17,591	93,117	6,02,79,021
Rajasthan	3,38,44,625	2,71,879	11,08,738	3,52,25,240
Uttar Pradesh	6,25,66,210	1,32,05,679	2,31,08,889	9,88,80,778
West Bengal	7,48,21,202	33,15,736	2,53,56,186	10,34,93,124
Centrally Administred Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2,45,570	—	—	2,45,570
Delhi	17,68,317	35,36,849	5,73,920	58,79,086
Himachal Pradesh	58,56,788	—	1,67,261	59,87,417
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1,02,671	—	—	1,02,671
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	46,23,028	—	1,40,060	47,63,088
N.E.F.A.	10,48,159	—	—	10,48,159
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..

## NO. 220.—EXAMINATION RESULTS

Years/States	Number of Scholars passing			
	Matriculation and equivalent examination	Intermediate and equivalent examination	B. A. and B.Sc. (including honours)	M. A. and M.Sc.
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	241,143	72,585	32,237	7,138
1951-52	261,059	77,836	36,136	7,743
1952-53	334,760	89,021	40,017	7,863
1953-54	397,009	104,851	50,178	9,821
1954-55	400,014	126,476	57,149	11,103
1955-56	429,494	131,739	53,989	11,769
1956-57	466,764	136,810	64,660	13,005
1957-58	523,806	130,791	71,870	14,379
1958-59	564,194	173,868	75,928	17,562
1959-60	572,369	127,700	80,886	20,514
1959-60—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	29,815	1,108	5,182	468
Assam	10,099	3,846	1,648	202
Bihar	54,176	16,419	5,785	2,027
Gujarat	60,161	6,141	4,305	495
Jammu & Kashmir	4,620	1,523	627	70
Kerala	41,615	404	4,753	317
Madhya Pradesh	19,094	5,701	3,734	1,394
Madras	33,546	621	6,324	897
Maharashtra	57,017	7,270	8,043	1,660
Mysore	32,593	—	729	414
Orissa	9,004	2,929	1,387	208
Punjab	50,814	14,127	8,198	1,993
Rajasthan	22,977	5,456	2,405	1,032
Uttar Pradesh	86,501	35,661	14,819	7,128
West Bengal	49,635	25,787	7,899	1,613
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	29	—	—	—
Delhi	7,449	—	1,785	596
Himachal Pradesh	477	90	31	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	791	268	113	—
Tripura	590	322	98	—
N.E.F.A.	12	—	—	—
Pondicherry	354	27	21	—

Source: Ministry of Education



## No. 220.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—contd.

Years/States	Number of scholars passing			
	B.Sc. (Agr.) and equiva- lent exa- mination	M.Sc. (Agr.) and equiva- lent exa- minations	B. Com. (including Hons.)	M. Com
I	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . . . . .	1,122	95	5,599	645
1951-52 . . . . .	951	209	6,072	713
1952-53 . . . . .	883	190	6,772	987
1953-54 . . . . .	943	198	7,231	1,221
1954-55 . . . . .	928	193	7,787	986
1955-56 . . . . .	882	137	8,504	1,093
1956-57 . . . . .	1,128	187	10,255	1,933
1957-58 . . . . .	1,512	224	19,383	1,056
1958-59 . . . . .	2,067	260	12,776	1,743
1959-60 . . . . .	2,188	387	12,767	2,136
1959-60—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	202	30	810	32
Assam . . . . .	28	—	178	13
Bihar . . . . .	279	—	887	146
Gujarat . . . . .	68	44	587	69
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	107	—	12	—
Kerala . . . . .	88	—	416	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	176	46	896	199
Madras . . . . .	143	39	842	21
Maharashtra . . . . .	211	44	1,426	—
Mysore . . . . .	157	10	631	5
Orissa . . . . .	35	—	111	—
Punjab . . . . .	128	27	57	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	73	—	757	209
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	691	149	1,808	716
West Bengal . . . . .	43	15	3,063	502
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	13	246	22
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy, & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	12	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	33	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—

No. 220.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

Years/States	No. of Scholars Passing		
	M. Ed., B.T. and equivalent examination	B.H. and B.Sc. Eng.	LL.B/B L.
	10	11	12
1950-51 . . . . .	4,257	1,802	3,390
1951-52 . . . . .	5,119	2,204	4,522
1952-53 . . . . .	5,878	2,637	5,549
1953-54 . . . . .	6,437	3,040	6,581
1954-55 . . . . .	9,076	3,127	5,970
1955-56 . . . . .	10,678	3,573	5,584
1956-57 . . . . .	12,711	3,831	5,660
1957-58 . . . . .	13,893	3,673	5,286
1958-59 . . . . .	15,001	4,645	6,888
1959-60 . . . . .	15,758	5,421	5,934
1959-60—			
<i>States—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	875	490	557
Assam . . . . .	110	50	40
Bihar . . . . .	882	448	322
Gujarat . . . . .	3,14	391	228
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	223	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1,509	105	107
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	897	301	307
Madras . . . . .	1,144	638	462
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,107	797	1,251
Mysore . . . . .	624	717	284
Orissa . . . . .	199	48	49
Punjab . . . . .	2,482	197	355
Rajasthan . . . . .	486	141	200
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,304	548	1,581
West Bengal . . . . .	1,369	419	562
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	150	131	247
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	51	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	11	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	21	—	—
N.E.P.A. . . . .	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—

## No. 220.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—contd.

Years/States	No. of Scholars Passing			
	M.B.B.S. and equivalent examination	B. Tech. Sc. Tech.	M. Sc. Tech.)	B.V.Sc. and equivalent examination
	13	14	15	16
1950-51 . . . . .	1,585	389	66	242
1951-52 . . . . .	1,969	306	81	238
1952-53 . . . . .	2,146	411	69	252
1953-54 . . . . .	3,131	424	165	298
1954-55 . . . . .	3,626	442	104	308
1955-56 . . . . .	3,307	741	120	375
1956-57 . . . . .	3,570	557	49	533
1957-58 . . . . .	3,589	1,068	305 (a)	549
1958-59 . . . . .	5,266	721	301 (a)	982
1959-60 . . . . .	4,425	783	163	912
1959-60— States—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	357	84	14	84
Assam . . . . .	46	—	—	72
Bihar . . . . .	264	—	—	179
Gujarat . . . . .	344	64	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	133	—	—	76
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	237	—	13	76
Madras . . . . .	419	130	1	90
Maharashtra . . . . .	821	174	—	68
Mysore . . . . .	274	35	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	57	—	—	32
Punjab . . . . .	242	62	—	85
Rajasthan . . . . .	166	—	—	49
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	415	65	22	109
West Bengal . . . . .	571	118	113	51
Centrally Administered Territories:—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	79	51	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
N.E.P.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(a) The abnormal rise indicated is due to inclusion of results of certain M. Sc. courses for which M. Sc., Tech degree is awarded by the Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur.

# NO. 221.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES—contd.

Years/States	Total No. of pupils		
	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4
1950-51	4,551,197	1,129,051	5,080,248
1951-52	5,244,693	1,395,350	6,640,043
1952-53	5,500,705	1,527,806	7,628,511
1953-54	6,164,050	1,631,382	7,795,432
1954-55	7,109,803	1,992,119	9,101,924
1955-56	7,994,471	2,239,970	10,234,441
1956-57	8,277,643	2,327,516	10,605,149
1957-58	8,942,154	2,698,673	10,640,827
1958-59	9,605,502	3,024,410	12,629,912
1959-60	10,723,390	3,300,549	14,023,939
1959-60			
<i>States—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh			
Assam	582,197	281,372	863,569
Bihar	2,082,980	3740,044	2,457,024
Gujarat	859,243	327,800	1,187,043
Jammu & Kashmir*	15,597	2,509	18,106
Kerala	768,077	567,944	1,336,021
Madhya Pradesh	527,667	71,375	599,042
Madras	1,726,034	842,490	2,568,524
Minarashtra	896,557	298,080	1,194,637
Mysore	163,802	66,859	230,661
Orissa			
Punjab	317,214	49,361	366,575
Rajasthan	262,983	16,392	279,375
Utar Pradesh	1,617,311	139,463	1,756,774
West Bengal	699,653	194,680	894,333
<i>Centrally Administred Territories</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	33,368	1,885	5,253
Delhi	74,743	22,193	96,936
Himachal Pradesh	18,919	2,748	21,667
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	4,682	2,088	7,170
Manipur	30,236	13,021	43,257
Tripura	42,803	14,486	57,289
N.E.F.A.	9,957	1,262	11,219
Pondicherry	19,367	10,097	29,464

\* Incomplete data.

Source : Ministry of Education.

# 40.221.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES—concl'd.

Years/Dates	No of pupils getting scholarships and stipends			Total expenditure scholarships and other concessions
	Boys	Girls	Total	Rs.
I	5	6	7	8
1950—51 . . . . .	541,260	92,329	633,589	132,79,127
1951—52 . . . . .	636,666	125,585	762,251	1,73,31,452
1952—53 . . . . .	578,519	150,825	739,344	2,22,82,220
1953—54 . . . . .	759,066	146,857	905,923	2,83,80,389
1954—55 . . . . .	903,797	238,362	1,142,159	3,75,82,580
1955—56 . . . . .	974,920	3,21,936	1,194,856	3,10,02,531
1956—57 . . . . .	904,994	182,710	1,087,718	4,25,06,930
1957—58 . . . . .	1,059,060	272,682	1,331,748	4,89,07,186
1958—59 . . . . .	1,149,061	323,486	1,472,547	5,10,57,114
1959—60 . . . . .	1,109,607	335,653	1,445,260	6,770,636
1959—60—				
<i>States —</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	65,409	22,101	97,510	66,07,088
Assam . . . . .	35,935	8,845	44,780	26,90,177
Bihar . . . . .	74,769	7,128	81,897	81,79,232
Gujarat . . . . .	75,090	25,591	100,681	
Jammu & Kashmir(1) . . . . .	2,366	246	2,612	99,428
Kerala . . . . .	151,783	118,989	270,772	45,98,234
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	63,670	9,325	72,995	32,66,602
Madras . . . . .	59,941	18,842	78,783	75,66,379
Maharashtra . . . . .	108,617	23,172	131,789	90,22,355
Mysore . . . . .	5,281	503	5,784	9,14,102
Orissa . . . . .	249,056	78,381	327,437	41,47,313
Punjab . . . . .	31,806	1,319	33,125	37,54,732
Rajasthan . . . . .	21,940	1,124	23,064	10,58,433
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	97,087	6,617	103,704	10,27,042
West Bengal . . . . .	32,176	5,563	37,739	40,85,502
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	8	11	19	27,60
Delhi . . . . .	21,348	4,538	25,886	80,79,432
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,943	422	3,365	1,79,872
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	2,209	1,237	3,446	16,72
Manipur . . . . .	414	164	578	93,887
Tripura . . . . .	3,517	1,001	4,518	1,93,033
N.E.F.A. . . . .	4,223	534	4,757	2,07,030
Pondicherry . . . . .	19	..	19	12,776

(1) Incomplete data.

**No. 222.—LITERACY IN INDIA**  
**(According to 1961 Census)**

States/Union Territories	1961 Census Population	Literates (including Educated) in 1961		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
<b>INDIA</b>	439,235,082	105,333,281(a)	77,828,163(a)	27,505,118(a)
Andhra Pradesh	35,983,447	7,626,527	5,482,333	2,144,194
Assam	11,872,772	3,248,055	2,361,724	886,331
Bihar	46,455,610	8,547,845	6,950,967	1,596,878
Gujarat	20,633,350	6,283,256	4,375,373	1,909,883
Jammu & Kashmir	3,560,976	392,761	321,827	70,934
Kerala	16,903,715	7,919,220	4,596,265	3,322,955
Madhya Pradesh	32,372,408	5,544,862	4,481,454	1,063,408
Madras	33,686,953	10,580,616	7,532,323	3,048,293
Maharashtra	39,553,718	11,793,070	8,588,657	3,204,413
Mysore	23,586,772	5,990,585	4,352,428	1,638,157
Orissa	17,548,846	3,101,245	3,042,004	739,241
Punjab	20,306,812	4,971,396	3,591,177	1,326,219
Rajasthan	20,155,602	3,065,568	2,504,983	560,585
Uttar Pradesh	73,746,401	13,013,183	10,546,793	2,466,388
West Bengal	34,926,279	10,225,664	7,454,006	2,771,658
<i>Union Territories:—(1)</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	63,548	21,372	16,675	4,697
Delhi	2,658,612	5,495	4,342	1,153
Himachal Pradesh	1,351,144	1,402,298	904,801	697,497
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	24,108	5,610	4,273	1,337
Manipur	780,037	237,276	174,656	62,620
Tripura	1,142,005	2,311,188	1,75,060	56,128
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	57,963	5,495	4,342	1,153
Goa, Daman & Diu	626,978	..	..	..
N.E.F.A.	336,558	24,260	21,879	2,381
Nagaland	369,200	66,117	45,917	20,200
Pondicherry	369,079	138,149	92,384	45,765
Sikkim	162,189	19,999	16,721	3,278

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs

1 Including other areas.

a Excludes Goa, Daman & Diu

No. 222.—LITERACY IN INDIA—*contd.*

(According to 1961 Census)

States/Union Territories	1961 Literacy rate			1951 Literacy rate		
	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females
I	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIA . . . . .	240(a)	344	129(a)	166*(b)	249*(b)	179(b)
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	212	302	120	131	197	65
Assam . . . . .	274	373	160	183	274	79
Bihar . . . . .	184	298	69	122	205	38
Gujarat . . . . .	305	411	191	231	323	135
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	110	170	42	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	368	550	389	407	502	315
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	171	270	67	98	162	32
Madras . . . . .	314	445	182	208	317	100
Maharashtra . . . . .	298	420	168	209	314	97
Mysore . . . . .	254	361	142	193	291	92
Orissa . . . . .	217	347	86	158	273	45
Punjab . . . . .	242	330	141	152	210	85
Raisathan . . . . .	152	237	58	89	144	30
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	176	273	70	108	174	36
West Bengal . . . . .	293	401	170	240	342	122
<i>Union Territories:—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	336	424	194	258	342	123
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	95	147	41	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	527	608	425	384	430	323
Goa, Daman & Diu. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	171	272	62	77	126	24
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	233	358	110	152	256	23
Manipur . . . . .	304	451	159	114	206	24
Nagaland . . . . .	179	240	113	104	190	57
N.E.F.A. . . . .	72	123	15	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	202	296	114	155	223	80
Pondicherry . . . . .	374	506	246	..	..	..
Sikkim . . . . .	123	196	43	73	128	13

(a) & Diu.  
Jammu & Kashmir Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa Daman & Diu & Pondicherry.

## **PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS**

**Tables 223-224 :—**

In this section, an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during each year from 1949-50. The latest year for which details are available is 1958-59. State-wise distribution with All-India totals (based on the States for which data are available) is given for the latest year while only totals are given for the earlier years.



# No. 223.—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED

Years States	Number of printing presses	Number of newspapers and periodicals	Books	
			In English or other European languages	In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one language)
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50(a)	10,655	6,592	1,950	8,934
1950-51(b)	11,966	7,047	2,312	10,377
1951-52(c)	11,798	7,016	2,186	10,374
1952-53	12,581	6,628	2,578	11,873
1953-54	13,455	6,951	2,720	12,214
1955-55(d)	13,219	9,375	2,986	12,658
1956-56(e)	13,482	8,945	2,888	12,862
1957-57(f)	13,170	8,330	3,163	13,104
1957-58(g)	13,705	9,640	2,987	12,592
1958-59	..	..	..	..
1958 59 —				
States :				
Andhra Pradesh (7)	798	1,177	104	829
Assam (5)	21	34	29	331
Bihar (1)	237	119	12	94
Gujarat (2)	681	507	98	800
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	675	208	..	..
Madhya Pradesh (3)	399	202	5	93
Madras	2,753	1,492(j)	548	2,010
Maharashtra (4)	2,656	1,965	696	2,987
Mysore	778	290	55	230
Orissa	223	161	23	278
Punjab (3)	552(h)	607	119	452
Rajasthan (6)	413	409	21	221
Uttar Pradesh	1,207	833	261	1,392
West Bengal	2,254	1,603	536	1,348
Union Territories :				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	1	—	—
Delhi	1,635	698	345	866
Himachal Pradesh	6	3	—	—
Manipur	12	21	6	19
Tripura	19	11	—	—
Pondicherry (1)	22	24	41	30
Naga Hills	—	—	12	3

Sources : State Governments

- Excludes figures for Rajasthan & Vindhya Pradesh.
- Excludes figures for Rajasthan.
- Excludes figures for Manipur & some districts of Rajasthan.
- Excludes Ajmer.
- Excludes figures for former M. B., Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg, & V.P.
- Excludes the books published in Bangalore District.
- Excludes figures for Jammu & Kashmir and Khasman District of former Hyderabad State.
- Data is for 1958-59.
- Data are for Periodicals only.
- Excluding the districts of Patna, Gaya, Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Monghyr and Saharsa
- Data included under Maharashtra.
- For calendar year 1958.
- Information relates to old Bombay state.
- Information relates to 7 of the 11 districts only.
- Excludes Jaipur Distt. under cols. 4 & 5.
- Information relates to Andhra Region only.

# No. 224.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES 1958-59

States and languages 1	No. of books published 2	States and Languages 1	No. of books published 2
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>		<b>Madras—</b>	
Telugu . . . . .	805	Tamil . . . . .	1,549
Tamil . . . . .	4	Telugu . . . . .	220
Sanskrit . . . . .	9	Malayalam . . . . .	6
Oriya . . . . .	1	Kannada . . . . .	2
Hindi . . . . .	7	Hindi . . . . .	86
Other . . . . .	3	Sanskrit . . . . .	22
<b>Assam—</b>		Arabic . . . . .	7
Assamese . . . . .	307	Urdu . . . . .	6
Hindi . . . . .	22		
Others . . . . .	2	Marathi . . . . .	7
<b>Bihar —</b>		Sindhi . . . . .	2
Hindi . . . . .	60	Sinhalese . . . . .	2
Urdu (Santhali) . . . . .	3	Bilingual . . . . .	100
Maithili . . . . .	8	Others . . . . .	2
Sanskrit . . . . .	12		
Bengali . . . . .	3	<b>Maharashtra (a)</b>	
Bilingual . . . . .	5	Marathi . . . . .	1,156
Others . . . . .	3	Gujarati . . . . .	1,362
<b>Gujarat . . . . .</b>		Urdu . . . . .	29
Hindi . . . . .	61	Hindi . . . . .	314
Gujarati— . . . . .	651	Sindhi . . . . .	111
Marathi . . . . .	14	Others . . . . .	15
Bilingual . . . . .	67		
Trilingual . . . . .	3	<b>Mysore—</b>	
Multi-lingual . . . . .	4	Kannada . . . . .	165
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>		Telugu . . . . .	1
Urdu . . . . .	..	Tamil . . . . .	1
Hindi . . . . .	..	Sanskrit . . . . .	12
Kashmiri . . . . .	..	Hindi . . . . .	4
Persian . . . . .	..	Urdu . . . . .	2
Bodhi . . . . .	..	Marathi . . . . .	13
Bilingual . . . . .	..	Others . . . . .	33
<b>Kerala—</b>		<b>Orissa :—</b>	
Malayalam . . . . .	..	Telugu . . . . .	..
Hindi . . . . .	..	Oriya . . . . .	277
Sanskrit . . . . .	..	Others . . . . .	..
Tami— . . . . .	..		
<b>Madhya Pradesh (x)</b>		<b>Punjab (x) —</b>	
Hindi . . . . .	78	Hindi . . . . .	137
Nimadi . . . . .	..	Punjabi . . . . .	193
Sanskrit . . . . .	1	Urdu . . . . .	26
Others . . . . .	14	Others . . . . .	96

(a) Data for Bombay State.

(x) Data for Calendar year 1958.

Source : State Governments

# NO. 224.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES—contd.

1957-58

States and languages	No. of books published	States and languages	No. of books published
1	2	3	4
<b>Rajasthan (2):—</b>		<b>Delhi:—</b>	
Hindi . . . . .	182	Hindi . . . . .	560
Others . . . . .	39	Urdu . . . . .	226
<b>Uttar Pradesh:—</b>		Punjabi . . . . .	28
Hindi . . . . .	1,129	Gujarati . . . . .	6
Urdu . . . . .	196	Malayam . . . . .	1
Sanskrit . . . . .	46	Oriya . . . . .	1
Bilingual . . . . .	34	Nepalese . . . . .	1
Others . . . . .	27	Telugu . . . . .	2
<b>West Bengal :—</b>		Sanskrit . . . . .	2
Bengali . . . . .	866	Marathi . . . . .	6
Hindi . . . . .	60	Bilingual . . . . .	31
Assamese . . . . .	80	Kanaren . . . . .	1
Oriya . . . . .	3	Persian . . . . .	1
Nepali . . . . .	36	<b>Himachal Pradesh:—</b>	
Sanskrit . . . . .	3	<b>Manipur:—</b>	
Urdu . . . . .	1	Manipuri . . . . .	13
Burmese . . . . .	2	Tribal Language . . . . .	2
Lotha Naga . . . . .	1	Others . . . . .	4
Bilingual etc. . . . .	250	<b>Tripura :—</b>	
Others . . . . .	46	<b>Pondicherry (1):—</b>	
<b>Union Territories</b>		Tamil . . . . .	10
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>	..	Canarese . . . . .	1
		Bengali . . . . .	7
		Hindi . . . . .	7
		Marathi . . . . .	1
		Oriya . . . . .	4
		Naga Hills . . . . .	..
		Hindi . . . . .	3

(1) Data for calendar year 1957.

(2) Excludes information for Ganganagar and Jaipur district.

(3) Including 1 for Rajasthan Hindi.

## **JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS**

**Tables 225—243**

**This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State Governments.**

**Figures relate to the calendar years unless otherwise mentioned. Totals for the latest year relate to the States for which data are available.**

**The data from the year 1957 are according to re-organised States.**

# No. 225.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA

Years/States	Civil			
	Judges of chief court of state(1)	Dis judges(2)	Other judges	
			St en-	Honorary
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	139	339	1,945	7,362
1952(b)	149	353	2,197	5,811
1953(c)	149	307	1,988	5,728
1954(d)	154	335	1,973	11,864
1955(e)	130	326	1,767	8,278
1956(f)	111	271	1,555	16,937
1957(h)	148	396	1,728	3,811
1958	176	442	2,060	4,903
1958—				
<b>States—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	16	37	199	—
Assam	9	6	28	—
Bihar	15	35(m)	168	—
Bombay	20	74	424	—
Jammu & Kashmir(g)	5	5	42	—
Kerala	8	17	102	61
Madhya Pradesh	10	81	225	—
Madras	11	19	93	3,853
Mysore (g)	9	24	128	—
Orissa	5	10	56	51
Punjab	15	27(m)	—	—
Rajasthan	7	16	117	—
Uttar Pradesh	27	44	289	—
West Bengal	24(j)	37	122(k)	932(l)
<b>Union Territories—</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	8	9	—
Delhi	—	1	20	4
Himachal Pradesh	1	2	19	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	1	9	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Naga Hills (N.E.P.A.)	—	5	16	—

(1) Includes High Court Judges, and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(2) Includes Additional District Judges, and Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Causes Court, Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg and Punjab.

(3) Excludes Mysore, Bhopal and Delhi.

(4) Excludes Bhopal and Manipur.

(5) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

(6) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer & Vindhya Pradesh.

(7) Excludes Andhra, M. P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Bhopal & U.P.

(8) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(9) Data relates to financial year 1958-59.

(10) Excludes Bihar, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(11) Including 4 Additional Judges.

(12) Of these, 23 did both civil and criminal work.

(13) The figure indicates the number of courts and not offices.

(14) 25 District Judges do both civil and criminal work.

(15) All do both civil and criminal work.

No. 225.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS  
EXERCISING APPELLATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—  
*contd.*

Years States	Criminal				
	Sessions judges(1)	Other judges(2)	District magis- trates(3)	Other Magistrate	
				Stipendiary	Honorary
I	6	7	8	10	
1951(a)	415	699	423	4,766	3,017
1952(b)	400	661	417	4,404	2,783
1953(c)	427	503	399	4,984	3,896
1954(d)	386	435	382	4,359	1,899
1955(e)	401	443	409	4,454	4,315
1956(f)	369	265	409	4,141	1,356
1957(h)	220	212	300	3,361	1,641
1958	502	493	328	4,772	1,561
1958—	500	479	407	4,377	1,498
<i>State :—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	37	38	15	95	—
Assam	6	8	15	95	—
Bihar	35	36	27	363(p)	69
Bombay	76	16	86	841	16
Jammu & Kashmir (g)	5	115	9	—	—
Kerala	9	34	9	78	19
Madhya Pradesh	81	32	43	650	—
Madras	19	35	12	172	—
Mysore(g)	24	2	14	125	51
Orissa	10	11	27	277	—
Punjab	25 (n)	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	16	26	35	399	—
Uttar Pradesh	108	82	88	960	203
West Bengal	38 (n)	20(o)	30	308	1,140(p)
<i>Union Territories</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	3	1	5	—
Delhi	1	4	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	2	12	5	38	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadives Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	36	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	5	4	5	30	—

Source :—State Governments.

- (1) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.
- (2) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of Criminal Procedure Code.
- (3) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.
- (4) Assistant Sessions Judges do both civil and criminal work.
- (5) Of these, 1093 indicate the number of courts and not officers.
- (6) Of these 29 do both Civil and Criminal work.

## No. 226—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS

Years/States 1	Number of cases decided			
	Civil		Criminal	
	Original 2	Appellate 3	Original 4	Appellate 5
1931 (a)	2,273,681	136,945	3,335,800	123,814
1952 (b)	1,555,362	167,629	3,593,446	120,494
1953 (c)	2,066,360	129,080	3,186,578	122,588
1954 (d)	1,332,177	134,628	3,755,305	111,593
1955 (e)	3,418,139	118,104	3,265,595	101,309
1956 (f)	1,725,348	106,940	3,024,189	76,526
1957 (g)	2,008,558	145,753	3,657,366	96,008
1958	1,828,969	153,460	4,019,796	128,766
<i>States—</i>				
1958—				
Andhra Pradesh	17,299	1,347	53,680	1,658
Assam	88,432	5,983	148,366	8,149
Bihar				
Bombay	331,568	19,334	1,364,980	14,900
Jammu & Kashmir	8,332	927	22,300	715
Kerala	199,186	20,728	123,718	5,931
Madhya Pradesh	72,468	12,362	210,439	11,739
Madras	450,791	10,227	612,298	10,174
Mysore (h)	187,961	5,138	259,917	1,915
Orissa	20,416	1,685	62,395	2,281
Punjab	63,664	10,123	219,882	10,243
Rajasthan	61,523	5,885	92,999	7,036
Uttar Pradesh	258,937	54,416	380,577	33,668
West Bengal	147,608	12,831 (i)	455,533	18,148
<i>Union Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	115	11	—	46
Delhi	12,730	1,595	245	1,755
Himachal Pradesh	5,885	529	7,380	393
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	2,029	339	4,935	4
Pondicherry	25	..	152	2
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal and V.P.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Data relate to financial year 1958-59.

(h) Of these, 232 refer to revision of cases.

(i) Excludes Manipur and Pondicherry.

## No. 227—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1)

Years/States	Suits for money or movable property	Suits under the rent law	Suits for immovable property	Suits for specific relief	Mortgage suits
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a) . . . .	566,258	179,725	128,037	21,707	27,001
1952(b) . . . .	603,313	190,464	124,176	24,016	25,463
1953(c) . . . .	561,163	206,517	141,349	24,499	25,057
1954(d) . . . .	558,820	234,586	139,992	28,876	23,068
1955(e) . . . .	539,763	207,979	132,795	27,378	26,901
1956(f) . . . .	430,111	139,313	123,438	24,581	20,813
1957(g) . . . .	536,973	124,715	169,307	42,713	81,478
1958 . . . . .	486,634	114,692	131,402	36,709	24,531
1958—					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	..	..	1,608	..	..
Assam . . . . .	4,549	1,384	8,950	120	188
Bihar . . . . .	24,932	26,949	..	340	818
Bombay . . . . .	102,192	..	25,963	12,343	2,698
Jammu & Kashmir(2) . . . .	2,963	42	1,351	223	89
Kerala . . . . .	21,494	38,5	6,255	1,432	7,038
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	34,915	2,774	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	90,251	—	5,886	1,733	560
Mysore (a) . . . . .	34,890	2,817	11,123	1,267	7,654
Orissa . . . . .	7,834	52	7,237	576	1,713
Punjab . . . . .	14,446	—	2,023	206	587
Rajasthan . . . . .	36,206	—	7,833	4,463	807
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	63,271	—	3,994	942	377
West Bengal . . . . .	37,749	37,735	30,787	10,125	1,026
			14,307	1,564	826
<i>Union Territories</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	62	—	7	9	1
Delhi . . . . .	7,541	—	3,915	1,178	54
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	2,859	—	349	132	70
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	480	184	329	55	25
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . .	—	..	25	..	..

Source:—State Governments

- (1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.  
 (2) For the financial year 1958 = 59.  
 (a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU, Delhi and Manipur.  
 (b) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.  
 (c) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.  
 (d) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad & Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (e) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal & V.P.  
 (f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (g) Excludes Manipur, Pondicherry and Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands.



NO 227—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (I)—  
*contd.*

Years/States				Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	Grand Total	Total value of suits  Rs.
1				7	8	9	10
1951(a)	.	.	.	72,246	248,991	94,974	65,49,28,821
1952(b)	.	.	.	103,735	277,435	17,012,241	96,83,26,350
1953(c)	.	.	.	76,631	267,536	1,035,216	90,38,41,548
1954 (d)	.	.	.	76,777	268,713	1,062,119	38,33,21,576
1955(e)	.	.	.	84,567	271,738	1,003,010	1,66,36,257
1956(f)	.	.	.	68,126	239,904	804,063	56,42,33,386
1957(g)	.	.	.	67,404	361,802	1,02,318	64,58,18,921
1958(g)	.	.	.	74,664	267,821	844,65	74,46,26,547
1958—							
<i>States</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	652	2,568	8,501	1,16,85,886
Assam	.	.	.				
Bihar	.	.	.	4,011	14,119	66,000	7,58,21,749
Bombay	.	.	.	11,870	52,874	155,066	3,30,89,993
Jammu & Kashmir (a)	.	.	.	1,667	3,330	7,599	35,64,217
Kerala	.	.	.	2,615	17,340	55,898	4,16,92,445
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	2,647	10,826	48,515	2,48,68,050
Madras	.	.	.	1,105	21,149	111,400	8,55,52,025
Mysore (a)	.	.	.	3,814	13,340	51,047	3,96,65,828
Orissa	.	.	.	1,152	3,968	11,854	5,81,91,421
Punjab	.	.	.	15,695	28,798	43,244	3,41,06,995
Rajasthan	.	.	.	1,560	6,874	43,080	3,83,96,613
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	11,644	53,582	116,853	8,67,53,947
West Bengal	.	.	.	13,816	30,513	105,997	17,94,76,151
<i>Union Territories</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	5	22	84	91,942
Delhi	.	.	.	1,768	6,915	14,456	2,93,76,255
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	340	89	3,750	19,86,647
Manipur	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	.	.	303	72	1,376	11,91,556
Pondicherry	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	.	.	.	..	..	25	18,827

## No. 228.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

Years/States	Persons whose cases were disposed of		
	Number of offences reported	Number of persons under trial	Discharged or acquitted
I	2	3	4
1951 (a) . . . . .	2,293,614	5,487,114	1,658,307
1952 (b) . . . . .	4,043,872	6,947,922	1,772,568
1953 (c) . . . . .	3,375,701	5,154,344	1,510,344
1954 (d) . . . . .	3,592,813	5,711,639	1,637,095
1955 (e) . . . . .	3,539,870	5,032,505	1,807,419
1956 (f) . . . . .	3,503,033	5,332,223	1,474,914
1957 (g) . . . . .	3,576,387	6,102,155	1,688,008
1958 . . . . .	3,139,115	6,637,683	1,785,111
1958—			
<i>States</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .			
Assam . . . . .	80,265	110,845	54,591
Bihar . . . . .	181,827	410,859	161,378
Bombay . . . . .			
Jammu & Kashmir (1) . . . . .	1,433,143	2,061,604	495,337
Kerala . . . . .	27,180	96,466	47,271
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	125,962	214,210	72,856
Madras . . . . .			
Mysore (1) . . . . .	171,713	304,304	71,336
Orissa . . . . .			
Punjab . . . . .	223,000	712,073	63,601
Rajasthan . . . . .	256,374	369,511	62,854
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .			
West Bengal . . . . .	72,997	137,406	46,834
	123,000	324,635	124,044
	125,957	322,644	129,767
	416,264	778,495	361,988
	6,673	759,461 (h)	166,729
<i>Union Territories</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	378	569	223
Delhi . . . . .			
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	8,928	12,929	6,351
Manipur . . . . .			
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .			
Tripura . . . . .	8,282	21,560	9,876
Pondicherry . . . . .			
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	172	212	75

Source: State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1958-59.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu &amp; Delhi.

(b) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg &amp; U.P.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Pradesh, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy &amp; Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(h) Includes Union Benches.

## No. 228.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES—contd.

Years/States	Persons whose cases were disposed of			Persons remaining under trial at the end of the Year
	Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another state	
1	5	6	7	8
1951(a)	2,703,416	48,061	67,500	974,053
1952(b)	2,515,082	54,176	105,469	1,036,068
1953(c)	2,311,259	51,548	112,085	945,032
1954(d)	3,170,969	53,916	107,411	979,237
1955(e)	2,741,858	56,045	103,919	926,128
1956(f)	2,790,930	53,261	108,415	819,668
1957(g)	3,243,830	57,734	122,370	986,245
1958	3,586,032	60,273	126,405	1,075,553
1958—				
<b>States</b>				
Andhra Pradesh				
Assam	30,514	1,105	207	24,42
Bihar	110,918	8,602	1,028	128,933
Bombay				
Jammu and Kashmir	1,244,969	6,869	36,844	367,385
Kerala	12,466	198	1,708	34,823
	88,551	1,896	16,388	34,519
Madhya Pradesh				
Madras	167,794	26	2,416	62,758
Mysore	617,935	5,027	13,581	11,937
	235,128	1,976	6,476	59,151
Orissa	48,001	1,258	430	48,882
Punjab	176,692	4,666	35	19,098
Rajasthan	59,462	2,270	38,572	92,573
Uttar Pradesh	281,732	23,045	1,735	109,995
West Bengal	503,418	3,212	6,571	79,134
<b>Union Territories</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	270	6	—	70
Delhi				
Himachal Pradesh	3,571	75	200	2,732
Manipur				
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands				
Tripura	4,504	61	213	6,906
Pondicherry				
Naga Hills (NEFA)	107	7	1	29

(i) Figures are included in columns (4) &amp; (5).

(a)  
 (b)  
 (c)  
 (d)  
 (e)  
 (f)  
 (g)  
 (h)

For foot-notes See page 621 ante.

## No. 251.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS

Years/States	Number of persons			
	Number of Appellants and Applicants for revision before the court	Appeals or applications rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence altered
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	295,406	64,488	64,541	28,354
1952(b)	304,943	42,941	65,090	31,442
1953(c)	302,806	68,920	63,802	30,569
1954(d)	328,871	66,265	60,184	30,557
1955(e)	285,863	52,935	62,159	22,699
1956(f)	278,251	51,460	57,872	124,477
1957(g)	309,850	59,944	64,146	26,375
1951	332,148	69,561	70,534	29,683
1958—				
States				
Andhra Pradesh	6,097	427	1,263	451
Assam	41,461	7,355	13,282	3,407
Bihar	26,591	7,690	5,490	2,594
Bombay	1,976	401	328	282
Jammu & Kashmir	4,810	352	1,929	659
Kerala	24,975	6,980	3,270	2,506
Madhya Pradesh	20,793	9,096	6,743	3,198
Madras	7,247	174	1,849	811
Mysore (1)	10,022	1,564	2,376	821
Orissa	25,932	5,346	5,674	4,107
Punjab	19,101	5,931	2,044	1,243
Rajasthan	117,239	20,624	20,701	7,794
Uttar Pradesh	24,471	3,434	5,192	1,616
West Bengal				
Union Territories				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	46	—	29	1
Delhi	111	56	—	26
Himachal Pradesh	660	115	90	111
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	606	23	274	49
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	10	—	—	7

Source : State Governments

(1) For the financial year 1958-59.

(2) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(3) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(4) Excludes W. Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(5) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(6) Excludes M.P. Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal &amp; V.P.

(7) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(8) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy &amp; Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry

NO. 229.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Number of Persons			
	Sentence reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another State	Pending trial
I	6	7	8	9
1951(a) . . . . .	55,543	21,248	2,070	83,860
1952(b) . . . . .	53,940	19,406	1,530	96,556
1953(c) . . . . .	53,577	18,914	2,187	89,772
1954(d) . . . . .	53,817	21,323	2,724	81,508
1955(e) . . . . .	49,869	19,645	3,181	81,175
1956(f) . . . . .	45,190	16,498	3,143	88,264
1957(g) . . . . .	52,271	20,465	1,864	96,431
1958 . . . . .	60,288	20,326	2,129	95,755
1958—				
States—				
Andhra Prade . . . . .	981	325	21	2,629
Assam . . . . .	8,676	3,710	29	12,778
Bihar . . . . .	4,100	2,904	15	5,212
Bombay . . . . .	364	372	1	228
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	669	194	212	795
Kerala . . . . .	4,361	1,318	351	7,221
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,021	919	161	4,755
Madras . . . . .	1,405	153	8	2,847
Mysore . . . . .	2,159	490	16	3,014
Orissa . . . . .	5,707	1,174	1	3,923
Punjab . . . . .	2,903	1,173	1,206	4,596
Rajasthan . . . . .	21,397	5,699	96	40,928
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,225	1,801	1	7,602
West Bengal . . . . .				
Union Territories				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	4	4	..	8
Delhi . . . . .	14	4	..	11
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	154	79	11	100
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	147	7	—	106
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills . . . . .	1	..	—	2

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS**  
**No. 230.—NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED**

625

Years/States	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking
I	2	3	4	5
1952 . . . . .	10,343	7,301	9,571	150,809
1953 . . . . .	9,802	5,579	8,407	147,379
1954 . . . . .	6,765	5,395	7,600	132,457
1955 . . . . .	9,700	4,779	6,710	121,744
1956 . . . . .	10,025	5,297	7,618	134,556
1957 . . . . .	10,419	5,560	7,408	129,632
1958 . . . . .	10,661	4,658	7,120	124,695
1959 . . . . .	10,712	3,774	6,267	118,205
1960 . . . . .	10,910	3,981	6,263	114,540
1961 . . . . .	11,188	4,213	6,428	122,605
1961 --				
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	868	54	123	5,496
Assam . . . . .	404	158	185	3,504
Bihar . . . . .	938	696	581	17,576
Gujarat . . . . .	762	75	598	5,041
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	53	31	48	700
Kerala . . . . .	262	15	88	2,285
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,378	370	738	15,096
Madras . . . . .	762	35	196	6,902
Maharashtr . . . . .	1,091	206	1,085	9,76
Mysore . . . . .	693	69	154	4,705
Orissa . . . . .	284	77	207	4,244
Punjab . . . . .	542	4	59	3,084
Rajasthan . . . . .	439	69	394	5,117
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,101	1,751	1,258	27,078
West Bengal . . . . .	468	508	597	9,778
<i>Union Territories :—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	3	..	3	27
Delhi . . . . .	58	..	21	1,125
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	20	2	28	175
Manipur . . . . .	25	61	14	138
Tripura . . . . .	22	27	44	641
Nagaland . . . . .	15	5	7	58
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..

*Source : Intelligence Bureau,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.*

## No. 230.—NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED

Years/States										Theft	Rioting	Others	Total
I										6	7	8	9
1952 . . . . .										251,816	(a)	182,170	162,010
1953 . . . . .										256,567	20,529	153,701	601,964
1954 . . . . .										223,866	22,777	155,052	556,912
1955 . . . . .										212,028	23,609	146,666	535,236
1956 . . . . .										236,314	24,700	166,439	584,949
1957 . . . . .										233,239	23,750	193,542	603,550
1958 . . . . .										236,103	24,942	206,005	614,184
1959 . . . . .										233,052	26,987	221,329	620,326
1960 . . . . .										228,842	26,890	214,941	605,367
1961 . . . . .										232,868	27,199	221,150	625,651
1961—													
<i>States :—</i>													
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .										12,519	1,963	12,192	33,215
Assam . . . . .										5,019	1,814	7,819	18,903
Bihar . . . . .										18,603	4,530	15,952	58,876
Gujarat . . . . .										10,414	385	13,375	30,650
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .										743	325	1,956	3,926
Kerala . . . . .										3,363	1,181	9,703	16,897
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .										29,767	1,468	24,117	72,934
Madras . . . . .										22,123	2146	26,631	58,794
Maharashtra . . . . .										29,751	838	21,346	64,075
Mysore . . . . .										9,180	966	10,307	26,074
Orissa . . . . .										8,174	980	7,410	21,376
Punjab . . . . .										4,690	165	8,682	17,230
Rajasthan . . . . .										6,006	1,060	8,189	21,274
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .										39,345	4,556	24,367	100,756
West Bengal . . . . .										25,248	4,152	23,445	64,196
<i>Union Territories :—</i>													
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .										88	2	116	241
Delhi . . . . .										6,062	39	3,338	10,643
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .										266	45	665	1,201
Manipur . . . . .										412	76	635	1,361
Tripura . . . . .										1,017	202	812	2,765
Nagaland . . . . .										69	6	92	252
Pondicherry . . . . .										..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .										9	..	..	9

(a) Included under others.

## No. 231.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES

Years/States	Number of persons executed	Number of persons sentenced to		
		Death	Transportation or penal servitude	Imprisonment
I	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	62	558	2,551	368,561
1952(b)	865	633	2,549	356,761
1953(c)	556	708	2,593	310,825
1954(d)	92	600	2,874	350,797
1955(e)	586	634	3,557	371,606
1956(f)	25	533	2,762	287,074
1957(g)	51	498	3,209	443,492
1958	50	695	3,856	695,943
1958—				
<i>States</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	—	2	67	9,050
Bihar	4	9	328	26,707
Bombay	1	43	526	119,975
Jammu & Kashmir	—	4	7	3,208
Kerala	1	30	—	7,391
Madhya Pradesh	8	17	218	11,963
Madras	—	118	245	73,736
Mysore (1)	3	33	176	19,011
Orissa	—	2	114	8,748
Punjab	20	51	397	17,392
Rajasthan	—	10	131	8,870
Uttar Pradesh	13	374	1,580	40,212
West Bengal	—	..	57	41,723
<i>Union Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	80
Delhi	—	—	—	5,673
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	10	356
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	1	—	1,802
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	1	—	47

(1) For the financial year 1958-59

Source: State Governments

(a) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi

(b) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur

(c) Excludes W. Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur

(d) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg &amp; Vindhya Pradesh

(e) Excludes M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg &amp; V.P.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh

(g) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy &amp; Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.



No. 231.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Years/States	Number of persons sentenced to			
	Fine or forfeiture	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 and under	Fine of over Rs. 10
	6	7	8	9
1951(b) . . . . .	2,241,548	93,799	1,654,493	593,314
1952(c) . . . . .	2,477,705	101,727	1,857,457	528,025
1953(d) . . . . .	2,170,810	106,179	1,627,390	547,668
1954(e) f. . . . .	2,702,136	102,181	1,944,450	616,638
1955(f) . . . . .	2,196,368	84,453	1,939,555	607,003
1956(g) . . . . .	1,724,345	120,394	679,185	425,729
1957(h) . . . . .	1,952,630	91,608	2,040,300	556,623
1958 . . . . .	2,579,130	106,469	2,220,505	762,500
1958—				
<i>States</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Assam . . . . .	21,122	287	9,428	11,694
Bihar . . . . .	4,165	7,196	40,487	43,678
Bombay . . . . .	938,946	26,360	795,539	143,384
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	8,337	1,300	7,164	1,173
Kerala . . . . .	81,028	102	38,582	42,446
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	159,290	3,451	117,334	41,956
Madras . . . . .	—	6,043	413,718	90,828
Mysore (i) . . . . .	318,581	2,085	177,043	41,368
Orissa . . . . .	40,053	1,283	22,825	17,228
Punjab . . . . .	139,688	22,009	73,153	60,535
Rajasthan . . . . .	47,996	3,243	29,269	18,592
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	209,604	30,410	116,168	93,436
West Bengal . . . . .	187,182	2,363	279,433	107,749
<i>Union Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	1	70
Delhi . . . . .	137,012	305	97,525	39,487
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	13,088	118	1,483	1,605
Manipur . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Laccadive Mincoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Tripura . . . . .	2,979	414	1,332	1,233
Pondicherry . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Naga Hills . . . . .	59	—	21	38

No. 231.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Years/ States	Total amount of fines		
	Imposed	Realised	Paid as compensation
	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(b)	4,20,00,359	2,57,17,858	2,74,123
1952(c)	3,93,36,773	2,63,53,736	2,88,251
1953(d)	3,11,75,185	1,95,05,031	3,10,310
1954(e)	3,38,89,604	2,22,29,318	2,42,375
1955(f)	3,40,43,805	2,35,36,268	3,27,986
1956(g)	2,86,57,835	1,65,32,174	1,80,434
1957(h)	3,83,76,630	2,67,23,877	271,997
1958	4,50,87,733	3,20,50,411	2,85,815
1958—			
<i>States</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..
Assam	10,22,308	6,63,434	9,065
Bihar	19,81,006	11,41,683	7,807
Bombay	1,01,88,132	61,56,857	57,930
Jammu & Kashmir	1,92,645	1,74,220	1,147
Kerala	12,85,140	9,90,717	32,282
Madhya Pradesh	21,93,966	19,21,355	10,035
Madras	65,57,191	57,41,451	66,980
Mysore	24,09,213	17,15,811	9,513
Orissa	9,30,387	6,11,046	5,995
Punjab	29,20,220	20,65,084	6,960
Rajasthan	12,68,377	8,23,674	2,700
Uttar Pradesh	58,58,110	40,26,627	12,427
West Bengal	47,19,574	30,74,219	52,342
<i>Union Territories</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	138	9,655	6,895
Delhi	43,38,537	28,39,678	920
Himachal Pradesh	83,796	58,440	2,185
Manipur	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..
Tripura	25,793	23,018	37
Pondicherry	..	..	..
Naga Hills	12,200	3,450	565

No. 231.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment of				
	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years.	Above 2 years	
	I	13	14	15	16
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1951(b)	.	133,873	179,397	48,291	10,417
1952(c)	.	114,105	191,198	42,770	11,301
1953(d)	.	94,863	158,786	46,770	11,743
1954(e)	.	133,917	177,752	43,012	10,572
1955(f)	.	124,511	171,002	41,509	10,832
1956(g)	.	114,188	139,038	35,996	9,333
1957(h)	.	144,276	245,513	42,821	10,870
1958	.	462,404	192,553	45,863	12,428
1958—					
States					
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.
Assam	.	4,308	3,610	774	358
Bihar	.	6,888	12,715	5,206	1,476
Bombay	.	374,155	38,420	6,153	1,244
Jammu & Kashmir	.	1,041	1,304	738	125
Kerala	.	2,054	4,388	544	405
Madhya Pradesh	.	3,407	6,069	1,884	603
Madras	.	10,983	65,597	4,768	959
Mysore(1)	.	10,010	7,904	882	215
Orissa	.	3,010	4,591	937	210
Punjab	.	4,510	7,546	4,599	737
Rajasthan	.	3,198	3,905	1,394	504
Uttar Pradesh	.	4,244	17,002	14,113	4,853
West Bengal	.	21,781	16,299	2,902	725
Union Territories					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	—	20	30	—
Delhi	.	4,277	2,703	761	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	117	192	41	6
Manipur	.	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	1,496	264	40	2
Pondicherry	.	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	.	12	24	7	4

For foot-notes see page 627 ante

## No.232.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)

Years/States	Sanctioned strength of Police Force				
	Inspectors general and deputy inspectors general	Superintendents and assistant and deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and sub-inspectors	Sergeants and head constables	
	1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	.	69	1,418	10,919	48,021
1952(b)	.	76	2,404	20,182	39,805
1953(c)	.	87	1,664	20,402	50,320
1954(d)	.	73	1,468	18,516	45,821
1955(e)	.	96	1,619	19,016	45,813
1956(f)	.	75	1,529	18,693	48,052
1957(g)	.	106	1,964	20,575	57,267
1958	.	106	1,908	25,436	64,235
1958--					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.
Assam	.	5	77	848	1,667
Bihar	.	6	129	1,386	2,121
Bombay	.	12	240	3,619	18,424
Jammu & Kashmir	.	6	31	407	664
Kerala	.	2	41	385	1,278
Madhya Pradesh	.	8	242	2,347	6,008
Madras	.	6	142	1,558	3,672
Mysore	.	5	89	1,031	3,875
Orissa	.	4	95	2,131	695
Punjab	.	7	110	2,399	3,381
Rajasthan	.	8	145	1,588	4,440
Uttar Pradesh	.	12	342	3,692	8,462
West Bengal	.	22	165	3,291	6,890
Union Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Island	.	.	3	21	131
Delhi	.	2	34	450	2,020
Himachal Pradesh	.	1	12	167	359
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	.
Tripura	.	.	11	116	198
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.
Naga Hills	.	.	.	.	.

Sources : State Governments.

(1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police as the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G.O.Ms. No. 4112, Home dated 7th November 1950 G.O.Ms. No. 1887, Home, dated 14th April 1948 and G.O. Ms. No. 3227, Home dated 19th May, 1950.

(a) Excludes Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore, [Travancore and Cochin, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan Saurashtra and a few Part 'C' States also

(c) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K. Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin] and Ajmer.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Excludes Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

No. 232.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Mounted constables	Foot (including water- constables)	Total	Cost of Police
1	6	7	8	9
				Rs.
1951 (a) . . . . .	1,848	2,75,904	3,38,179	53,13,82,889
1952 (b) . . . . .	10,138	2,47,552	3,20,157	37,00,54,632
1953 (c) . . . . .	10,423	2,97,935	3,80,831	46,67,36,312
1954 (d) . . . . .	2,527	2,68,174	3,36,579	30,80,96,467
1955 (e) . . . . .	1,841	2,65,829	3,27,299	38,12,29,516
1956 (f) . . . . .	4,152	2,42,163	3,17,102	32,12,30,390
1957 (g) . . . . .	1,693	3,52,097	4,44,420	56,73,65,577
1958 . . . . .	1,227	341,807	436,286	56,92,10,707
1958—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	11,690	14,287	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	17,390	21,032	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	68,428	90,723	13,46,48,462
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	4,160	5,268	75,39,000
Kerala . . . . .	—	8,556	10,260	2,04,71,331
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	90	30,906	39,601	4,78,04,000
Madras . . . . .	26	23,526	28,910	5,34,58,706
Mysore . . . . .	110	19,432	24,542	2,98,68,327
Orissa . . . . .	—	10,647	13,599	1,72,73,000
Punjab . . . . .	540	23,702	30,139	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	104	26,154	32,439	3,86,77,985
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	151	48,591	61,250	9,25,34,000
West Bengal . . . . .	85	37,976	48,429	7,97,09,779
<i>Union Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	552	707	27,30,460
Delhi . . . . .	50	8,200	10,776	1,79,17,223
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	1,585	2,124	39,18,240
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	71	1,402	1,798	26,89,888
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	—	—	—	—

**No. 233.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT  
AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY:NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED**

**PART I.—RETURN OF CASES (Number)**

Years/States	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total Cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused (1) died escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	33,560	206,180	239,740	33,038	26,206
1952(b)	41,258	258,270	299,460	35,700	24,990
1953(c)	29,920	93,997	146,283	34,244	17,175
1954(d)	40,545	188,842	227,079	27,924	22,072
1955(e)	54,528	354,921	422,350	57,305	24,577
1956(f)	44,010	291,095	335,146	38,601	35,410
1957(g)	60,688	448,129	500,080	63,640	42,985
1958	83,178	350,399	434,677	43,029	51,425
<b>States—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	978	4,216	5,194	613	782
Bihar	4,452	12,183	16,635	4,697	1,108
Bombay	6,910	23,528	30,438	843	6,161
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	3,481	15,246	18,727	404	3,365
Madhya Pradesh	7,652	10,099	17,751	241	110
Madras	403	8,442	8,845	884	1,051
Mysore	1,696	5,633	7,329	79	615
Orissa	1,877	8,108	9,985	1,058	863
Punjab	530	4,524	5,054	796	529
Rajasthan	1,863	4,215	6,078	1,272	845
Uttar Pradesh	2,851	14,954	17,805	3,647	1,122
West Bengal (2)	50,533	2,82,211	288,744	28,011	34,682
<b>Union Territories</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	3	5	1	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	350	1,002	1,352	483	180
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	35	35	..	..

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch & V.P.

(b) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Bhopal, H.P. and Kutch.

(c) Excludes Saurashtra, Punjab, and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Ajmer, Hyderabad, J. & K., M. B. and Mysore.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Excludes J. & K., Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, Tripura and Pondicherry.

(1) Also Includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn—sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the Criminal Procedure Code

(2) Includes offences under class VI (other offences).

**NO. 233.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT  
AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED**  
—*contd.*

## PART I—RETURN OF CASES (Number)

Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
7	8	9	10	11	12
71,798	71,941	35,157	13	..	5
76,084	119,470	37,578	130	32	4
47,022	20,747	28,594	107	126	11
93,935	50,046	33,304	104	685	691
94,609	185,672	61,336	216	110	741
71,513	140,938	45,939	563	665	223
95,648	215,392	85,766	224	19	74
87,816	166,976	80,858	16,765	289	74
..	..	—	..	..	..
1,961	667	1,170	—	..	..
4,490	1,869	4,471	21	..	20
11,607	4,359	7,447	..	—	3
..	..	..	..	..	..
4,733	7,780	2,449	3	173	6
1,496	8,062	1,761	13,072	—	—
2,405	4,022	483	7	—	—
3,260	1,695	1,596	18	5	—
3,040	2,991	2,033	—	—	—
2,400	859	459	1	—	—
1,988	462	1,511	11	111	3
7,935	2,409	2,674	..	—	—
36,216	131,755	54,407	3,632	—	41
1	3	—	..	..	..
—	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
266	29	394	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
18	14	3	..	..	1

Source : State Governments

**NO. 233A NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING  
ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS  
CONCERNED**

PART II—Return of persons (Number)

Years/States	Persons Concerned in cases					
	Concerned (I) in cases pending at beginning of the year	Against whom process issued		Absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2)	Appeared before the court's	Discharged after appearance or without trial
		On complaint	on Magis- trate's own motion or on infor- mation from the Police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . . .	78,934	310,380	53,493	8,956	435,760	38,980
1952(a) . . . . .	104,059	336,338	74,554	11,102	508,582	47,800
1953(b) . . . . .	84,636	244,157	24,674	8,458	343,215	43,457
1954(c) . . . . .	79,156	264,065	23,628	9,980	356,589	39,765
1955(d) . . . . .	128,391	508,220	136,085	9,723	748,530	56,496
1956(e) . . . . .	78,018	385,054	69,687	7,763	542,373	44,139
1957(f) . . . . .	126,271	4,24,027	128,884	7,606	732,619	53,385
1958 —	135,676	4,53,711	58,994	7,330	637,006	39,753
1958 —						
<b>States—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	..	—	..
Assam . . . . .	2,109	9,876	1,020	162	12,843	2,26
Bihar . . . . .	11,210	25,446	1,226	1,799	36,002	7,902
Bombay . . . . .	18,564	49,418	6,516	85	74,413	3,628
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	7,680	20,979	6,705	1,392	33,972	1,884
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,517	1,782	3,620	31	7,766	712
Madras . . . . .	1,122	9,695	2,451	316	12,950	1,549
Mysore . . . . .	4,683	11,372	3,863	215	19,883	1,157
Orissa . . . . .	4,923	12,263	3,254	305	20,135	1,450
Punjab . . . . .	1,259	9,389	593	2	11,239	1,108
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,852	7,440	3,006	429	16,869	1,247
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11,284	36,374	5,961	185	53,443	8,256
West Bengal (3) . . . . .	62,495	257,001	20,735	2,311	343,919	8,270
<b>Union Territories :—</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	12	—	—	8	3
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	968	2,621	27	90	3,526	1,435
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	43	—	—	43	—

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, H. P. and Kutch.

(b) Excludes Madras, Punjab &amp; all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin, Ajmer, Bilaspur, Kutch &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J &amp; K, M.B., Mysore and Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J&amp;K, Saurashtra &amp; Ajmer.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PBPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes J. and K., Manipur, Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands &amp; Tripura and Pondicherry

(1) Includes both the undertrial and the persons against whom the process had issued.

(2) Includes persons against whom process were out standing at the end of the years.

(3) Includes offences under class VI (other offences).



No. 233A—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME--CLASSES I TO V INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

Part II Return of Persons (Numbers)

Years/State	Persons tried		Persons concerned in cases				
	A acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted	Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1951 . . .	175,870	101,226	27.8	84,136	27,596	44	334
1952 (a) . . .	198,286	156,379	38.0	102,827	29,910	592	2,706
1953 (d) . . .	156,435	49,562	18.1	81,980	21,004	316	203
1954 (c) . . .	157,184	214,805	12.7	86,506	23,603	477	487
1955 (d) . . .	221,396	286,056	18.9	136,908	51,117	971	2,065
1956 (e) . . .	177,112	189,434	41.6	97,104	34,484	758	861
1957 (f) . . .	211,520	270,757	31.67	132,534	52,802	12,055	21,322
1958 . . .							
1958— State —	190,613	243,769	47.5	112,403	58,092	186	21,260
Andhra Pradesh . . .	..	..	16.1	2,361	548	..	..
Assam . . .	5,923	1751	16.4	10,572	484	..	..
Bihar . . .	12,772	4,362	17.5	19,096	10,609	..	..
Bombay . . .	31,196	9,808	41.7	5,858	2,309	184	366
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . .	12,443	11,478	64.3	2,859	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1,552	2,765	—	594	1,063	—	—
Madras . . .	4,588	5,157	5.0	5,473	318	1	46
Mysore . . .	9,117	3,501	—	5,304	1,381	—	—
Orissa . . .	7,158	4,482	12.9	1,137	526	—	13
Punjab . . .	7,172	1,283	15.4	3,245	6,303	1	113
Rajasthan . . .	4,461	1,613	17.9	8,733	4,215	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	24,625	7,605	66.9	46,351	30,028	—	20,722
West Bengal (1) . . .	68,671	189,877					
<b>Union Territories:</b>							
Andman & Nicobar Islands . . .	3	6	50.0	—	—	—	(—)
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Island . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	913	60	2.3	820	298	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . .	19	21	3.0	..	..	..	..

Source :— State Governments.

No. 234.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),  
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS  
CONCERNED.

## PART I.—Return of cases

Years/States	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (1) in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	103,582	901,259	1,006,841	44,454	41,384
1952 (a)	125,614	935,043	1,060,657	40,129	41,843
1953 (b)	125,319	952,913	1,078,232	45,090	67,159
1954 (c)	119,316	995,182	1,114,498	35,058	50,767
1955 (d)	153,501	1,101,424	1,255,392	39,536	53,369
1956 (e)	152,944	1,073,515	1,226,439	35,942	45,668
1957 (f)	198,287	1,416,130	1,608,843	61,333	72,754
1958	196,135	1,067,243	1,261,190	36,840	55,050
<b>State—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	4,166	26,104	30,270	2,353	2,452
Bihar	26,395	79,296	105,691	3,030	4,259
Bombay	110,146	586,081	696,227	12,664	25,383
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	461	2,095	2,556	58	125
Madhya Pradesh	17,306	47,794	62,100	1,082	2,144
Madras	1,330	42,023	43,353	537	1,650
Mysore	7,108	33,161	40,269	533	1,023
Orissa	8,305	31,310	39,615	2,166	2,153
Punjab	3,019	105,369	108,381	2,470	5,647
Rajasthan	1,153	3,376	4,529	728	376
Uttar Pradesh	17,076	110,554	127,630	10,788	9,665
West Bengal (2)	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Union Territories</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	23	27	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	437	7,050	2,487	431	141
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	25	16	41	..	2

Source : State Governments.

- (a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, I.L.P., Kutch and Manipur.  
 (b) Excludes Madras, Punjab and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur-Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab & all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer.  
 (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra & Ajmer.  
 (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PIPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (f) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi and Pondicherry.  
 (1) Includes case in which charges were abandoned, compounded and withdrawn under 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 Criminal Procedure Code.  
 (2) Figures included with classes 1 to V.

No. 234.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME-CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES)  
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND  
PERSONS CONCERNED.—*contd.*

(Number)

Part I :—Return of Cases

Years/State	Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or over mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or revisi <sup>n</sup>
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951 (a) . . . .	155,771	652,092	127,741	960	1	—
1952(b) . . . .	149,720	710,293	127,708	13	176	178
1953(c) . . . .	117,959	384,344	159,045	63	26	172
1954(d) . . . .	179,280	765,171	147,679	119	1,238	865
1955(e) . . . .	165,666	839,089	149,250	344	324	630
1956(f) . . . .	176,279	809,322	157,358	587	1,032	1,174
1957 . . . . .	238,060	964,860	268,458	394	992	922
1958 . . . . .	188,794	754,801	232,431	170	118	77
1958—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	5,110	14,278	6,077	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	17,084	51,834	29,488	4	—	14
Bombay . . . . .	84,544	438,901	134,554	41	—	5
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	850	1,102	419	2	23	3
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	7,198	30,976	20,700	83	—	—
Madras . . . . .	4,539	35,416	1,181	13	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	4,729	28,992	4,889	3	9	—
Orissa . . . . .	4,848	19,240	11,208	—	—	..
Punjab . . . . .	28,238	69,833	2,200	—	—	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,754	419	1,222	17	86	77
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	29,636	62,827	19,714	—	—	—
West Bengal(3) . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Is- lands . . . . .	..	2	18	7	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Island . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	200	964	751	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . .	14	..	50	—	—	—

**No. 234A.—NON-COGNIYABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),  
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS NUMBER OF CASES AND  
PERSONS CONCERNED (NUMBER)**

PART II—Return of person

Years/States	Persons					
	In cases pending at beginning of the year (1)	Against whom processes issued	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police	Absconded evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2)	Appended before the Courts	Discharge after appearance without trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951(a) . . . . .	150,175	755,442	218,960	20,216	1,254,736	53,278
1952(b) . . . . .	165,477	950,081	176,680	15,509	1,266,650	51,900
1953(c) . . . . .	164,482	897,226	187,790	11,826	1,251,172	71,725
1954(d) . . . . .	223,267	946,011	387,629	30,894	936,918	54,055
1955(e) . . . . .	224,277	951,404	398,001	25,469	358,183	48,268
1956(f) . . . . .	242,923	972,784	314,395	31,259	407,901	44,174
1957(2) . . . . .	375,846	1,542,308	510,041	26,809	2,388,854	100,783
1958 . . . . .	347,670	1,043,749	420,287	12,662	1,795,185	72,720
1958 : -						
<b>States</b>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .						
Assam . . . . .	6,524	30,336	6,519	902	12,477	7,153
Bihar . . . . .	57,644	115,205	47,131	7,224	212,757	14,362
Bombay . . . . .	102,435	483,297	198,835	538	844,029	19,354
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .						
Kerala . . . . .	1,625	3,361	1,681	80	6,587	440
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	25,669	29,592	28,251	456	53,043	2,722
Madras . . . . .	1,402	32,443	8,436	24	42,257	588
Mysore . . . . .	12,957	32,986	13,600	48	58,680	846
Orissa . . . . .	19,198	19,925	27,974	1,442	65,655	1,622
Punjab . . . . .	6,613	112,164	33,723	1,272	151,228	2,752
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,466	5,752	2,039	111	11,146	1,136
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	48,743	175,133	51,150	337	271,689	20,267
West Bengal (3) . . . . .						
<b>Union Territories</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	6		34		8	
Delhi . . . . .						
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .						
Manipur . . . . .						
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .						
Tripura . . . . .	1,357	3,529	914	228	5,572	1,478
Pondicherry . . . . .						
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	31	26			57	

Sources—State Governments.

- (a) Excludes Madras, all Part "B" States except Saurashtra and Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and V.P.  
 (b) Excludes all Part "B" States except PEPSU, Rajasthan and Bhopal H.P., Kutch and Manipur.  
 (c) Excludes Madras, Orissa, Punjab & all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Tripura & Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Tripura & Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra & Ajmer.  
 (f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (g) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amundivi Islands and Pondicherry.  
 (1) Includes both the undertrials and the persons against whom the process were issued.  
 (2) Also includes persons against whom process were outstanding at the end of year.  
 (3) Included under Class I—V.

## JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

234-A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME-CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES)  
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND  
CONCERNED—*contd.*

Part II—Return of persons

Persons tried		Percentag of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons			
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted		Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn, died escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
267,791	726,646	74.5	118,054	44,349	..	1,318
267,668	729,236	64.7	168,878	61,874	81,124	751
237,844	725,631	66.8	206,229	52,284	89,257	2,934
289,080	371,171	65.3	220,503	54,655	1,902	1,242
294,398	946,194	69.9	239,812	39,161	1,502	1,091
319,268	905,815	70.4	243,431	44,183	20,503	2,290
555,674	1,207,147	58.8	434,537	95,475	221	22,854
388,758	902,079	61.6	359,400	84,101	93	337
9,624	16,508	44.8	7,369	1,728	..	..
62,882	72,922	44.9	59,089	3,502	..	..
137,841	487,185	71.4	173,977	25,455	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9,226	1,985	39.3	3,924	312	29	82
8,071	43,114	74.5	29,203	..	..	..
3,835	35,823	..	1,454	2,557	..	..
8,669	40,092	—	8,771	809	64	217
13,234	25,521	—	21,414	3,942	—	..
59,520	81,338	77.8	7287	324	..	7
4577	7,778	9.9	2,770	1,385	..	31
70,370	95,306	42.1	42,492	43,254	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	25	76.5	..	..	..	..
..	197	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
891	1,258	28.3	1,612	333	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	24	..	17	..	..	..

a  
b  
c  
d  
e  
f  
g  
h  
i  
j  
k  
l  
m  
n  
o  
p  
q  
r  
s  
t  
u  
v  
w  
x  
y  
z

For footnotes page 639 ante.

## No. 235.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

Years/States	Cases in which property was stolen	Cases in which property was recovered
1	2	3
1951 . . . . .	363,127	118,932
1952(a) . . . . .	339,204	117,950
1953(b) . . . . .	307,628	111,025
1954(c) . . . . .	251,957	91,793
1955(d) . . . . .	315,630	88,001
1956(e) . . . . .	279,631	94,059
1957 . . . . .	305,350	111,115
1958 . . . . .	309,838	104,405
1958 :—		
States		
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .		
Assam . . . . .	8117	2106
Bihar . . . . .	33,080	3,143
Bombay . . . . .	56,666	22,829
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .		
Kerala . . . . .	1,556	688
	4,939	2,883
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	50,218	16,047
Madras . . . . .	30,494	17,751
Mysore . . . . .	11,609	7,464
Orissa . . . . .	11,093	3,813
Punjab . . . . .	7,741	3,463
Rajasthan . . . . .	9,622	3,677
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	42,299	11,306
West Bengal . . . . .	33,374	6,965
UNION TERRITORIES		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	84	39
Delhi . . . . .	7,256	1,644
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		
Manipur . . . . .		
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .		
Tripura . . . . .	1061	200
Pondicherry . . . . .	609	384
Naga Hills (NBFA) . . . . .	20	3

No. 235—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED—*contd.*

Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	
32.7	10,57,49,953	1,79,90,177	17.0
34.8	11,49,82,127	1,93,28,846	16.5
36.0	9,12,28,355	1,90,99,560	29.5
36.4	7,16,58,770	1,18,56,808	16.9
27.9	6,35,09,063	1,14,32,152	18.6
31.6	7,67,17,640	1,18,92,671	15.5
42.7	9,34,95,443	1,46,01,545	29.0
.	7,27,06,621	1,59,90,219	..
..	..	..	..
35.9	12,56,902	28,620	2.4
9.5	99,05,900	4,10,934	4.1
40.3	1,36,45,494	30,59,391	22.4
50.7	3,72,123	1,18,384	31.9
58.4	14,15,960	3,86,629	27.5
32.0	89,02,708	25,16,676	28.3
58.2	41,98,157	15,17,463	36.1
64.3	21,73,306	9,28,547	42.7
34.3	..	..	..
44.7	31,94,046	15,81,015	49.4
38.2	37,49,640	16,73,536	44.6
27.2	1,71,72,433	18,65,484	10.8
20.9	13,19,979	9,29,094	8.2
46.4	11,856	4,415	37.2
22.6	51,35,999	9,12,272	29.1
..	..	..	..
18.9	1,93,559	15,694	8.1
63.0	58,845	41,701	71.0
15.0	609	364	59.0

Source : State Governments

(a) Excludes J &amp; K, Madhya Bharat, Sanrashtta, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H. P. Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Panjab J. &amp; K, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur and Kutch.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Panjab, Hyderabad, J and K, Travancore-cochin and Ajmer

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Panjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Panjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindya Pradesh.

## No. 236.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (1)

I	Years/States	Total Strength			
		Sanctioned		Actual	
		Officers 2	Men 3	Officers 4	Men 5
	1951	24,324	320,859	22,845	299,864
	1952(a)	25,861	335,116	24,410	317,582
	1953(b)	24,874	325,636	30,713	304,307
	1954(c)	22,942	296,012	23,415	286,362
	1955(d)	19,167	281,557	18,376	293,923
	1956(e)	20,928	290,444	17,991	277,763
	1957(f)	23,455	385,231	23,184	360,347
	1958	25,149	360,581	24,346	345,303
	1958 :—				
<b>States—</b>					
	Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
	Assam	2,513	11,755	2,503	11,075
	Bihar	1,432	19,465	1,366	19,234
	Bombay	3,889	86,582	3,721	82,094
	Jammu & Kashmir	444	4824	306	4342
	Kerala	385	9,847	381	7,375
	Madhya Pradesh	2,620	36,731	2,517	34,481
	Madras	1,756	27,016	1,802	26,765
	Mysore	1,406	23,055	1,284	21,859
	Orissa	1,216	12,369	1,182	11,835
	Punjab	2,401	27,348	2,310	26,779
	Rajasthan	1,874	30,549	1,829	29,347
	Uttar Pradesh	3,703	57,204	3,662	56,592
	West Bengal	..	..	..	..
<b>Union Territories—</b>					
	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	114	590	105	
	Delhi	965	9,755	956	9,6
	Himachal Pradesh	167	1,942	167	
	Manipur	..	..	..	..
	Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	
	Tripura	264	1,534	255	1,461
	Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
	Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

(1) This Statement does not include assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher ranks Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

(a) Excludes Jammu &amp; Kashmir, M. B., Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Punjab, J. &amp; K., Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bilaspur &amp; Kutch.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. &amp; K. and Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu Saurashtra &amp; Ajmer.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, West Bengal, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Assam, West Bengal, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindive Islands, Pondicherry and NEFA.



NO. 236.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT  
OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

Years/States	Armament of the Force		Punishments				Rewards
	Rifles	Revolvers	Departmental		Judicial		By Promo- (100)
			Officers	Men	Officers	Men	
1	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951 . . . .	145,995	21,626	3,647	25,372	65	1,150	968
1952(a) . . . .	156,027	21,711	3,585	28,111	33	943	1,518
1953(b) . . . .	145,771	19,906	3,169	26,596	106	602	1,438
1954(c) . . . .	158,430	19,958	2,902	23,816	130	586	1,656
1955(d) . . . .	142,513	19,336	2,855	27,419	25	359	881
1956(e) . . . .	134,426	20,979	3,590	23,443	19	297	391
1957(f) . . . .	157,488	22,630	4,432	28,644	30	360	301
1958 . . . .	207,751	27,311	4,505	25,297	18	420	489
1958—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . .	7,910	833	257	1,124	4	51	..
Bihar . . . .	6,221	1,450	122	612	—	18	2
Bombay . . . .	36,729	4,702	647	4,481	2	111	108
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	5,833	2,893	34	552	—	..	—
Kerala . . . .	2,242	322	241	1,751	—	3	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	20,934	2,390	964	4,763	1	22	263
Madras . . . .	5,068	2,106	651	3,851	1	52	—
Mysore . . . .	12,703	950	458	3,040	..	8	15
Orissa . . . .	4,289	1,358	191	592	3	8	20
Punjab . . . .	58,995	2,659	130	685	3	31	5
Rajasthan . . . .	15,799	2,243	373	1,789	1	29	68
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	20,829	2,948	256	1,135	2	81	3
West Bengal . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territories—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	308	15	3	10	—	1	—
Delhi . . . .	7,076	1,192	71	283	—	13	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	1,244	1,025	11	129	—	1	—
Manipur . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
Tripura . . . .	1,571	225	96	500	1	..	..
Pondicherry . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

# No. 236.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I) —*contd.*

Years/States	Education		Number of constables enlisted during the year	Number leaving the force during the year					
	Persons who can read and write			on pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity				
	Officers	Men							
	1	13				14	15	16	17
1951	.	.	.	.	31,851	242,092	25,351	4,371	5,316
1952(a)	.	.	.	.	43,865	172,864	11,246	8,987	15,277
1952(b)	.	.	.	.	31,069	245,350	30,928	4,106	14,131
1954(c)	.	.	.	.	78,421	240,900	11,066	3,427	3,286
1955(d)	.	.	.	.	4,366	445,160	12,658	4,997	2,362
1956(e)	.	.	.	.	2,239	197,216	19,163	3,224	2,978
1957(f)	.	.	.	.	1,619	21,364	18,938	3,406	3,798
1958	.	.	.	.	3,258	57,560	17,551	3,237	3,529
1958—									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh							..	..	..
Assam	.	.	.	.	1,614	1,459	934	63	196
Bihar	.	.	.	.		92	315	256	26
Bombay	.	.	.	.		1,395	5,606	788	759
Jammu & Kashmir						1,280(g)	367	53	7
Kerala	.	.	.	.			100	104	2
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	..	4,214(g)	2,456	358	633
Madras	.	.	.	.	..		658	262	123
Mysore	.	.	.	.	1,284	20,125	395	315	127
Orissa	.	.	.	.	..		605	81	171
Punjab	.	.	.	.	..		1,527	185	409
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	..	22,227(g)	1,439	204	473
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	..		2,319	498	401
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	..		..	..	..
Union Territories—									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	105	550	38	7	2
Delhi	.	.	.	.	..		587	37	158
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	..	1,272(g)	116	18	18
Manipur	.	.	.	.	..		..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	..		..	..	..
Tripura	.	.	.	.	255	1,446	19		24
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	..		..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.F.E.A.)	.	.	.	.	..		..	..	..

(g) Includes officers.

# No. 236.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (1)—*concl'd.*

Number leaving the force during the year					Percentage on total actual strength	
By dismissal	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admission into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
4,135	6,319	2,736	1,177	..	..	..
2,961	5,751	3,780	1,163	..	..	..
3,561	3,663	2,747	1,157	..	..	..
2,642	2,391	836	1,032	..	..	..
1,782	1,518	460	763	..	..	..
1,665	1,324	565	770	..	..	..
1,732	2,562	721	10,57	..	..	..
1,933	2,432	668	1,018	1,328	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
157	102	64	45	..	..	..
56	42	4	62	308	84	0.3
682	631	80	183	156	..	0.2
23	49	..	6	311	87	..
15	8	10	30	..	..	..
264	327	284	119	19	0.8	0.2
103	37	42	98	87	2.4	0.3
40	21	39	115	..	..	..
31	21	18	35	32	1.4	0.2
104	624	65	50	..	..	..
198	277	38	126	13	5.2	..
232	224	16	130	72	0.7	0.2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	10	2	1	66	1.7	0.2
7	33	..	14	237	0.8	0.3
11	6	4	..	6	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	20	2	4	21	2.0	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## No. 237.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS

Years/States	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year		
	Central jails	District jails	Subordinate Jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951(a)] . . . .	48	153	1,177	132,443	2,596	135,039
1952(b) . . . .	43	148	1,293	144,111	3,098	147,209
1953(c) . . . .	51	175	1,166	146,641	3,110	149,751
1954(d) . . . .	45	141	1,352	137,064	3,681	140,745
1955(e) . . . .	44	117	1,248	122,748	2,384	125,132
1956(f) . . . .	38	101	1,158	101,283	2,201	104,484
1957(g) . . . .	55	158	1,852	124,764	2,434	135,998
1958 . . . .	53	143	1,973	120,705	2,397	130,828
<b>States—</b>						
<b>1958—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . .	6	13	41	8,964	115	9,079
Bombay . . . .	3	20	1,425	22,570	541	23,111
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	2	..	9	203	2	205
Kerala(h) . . . .	3	..	..	2,265	88	2,353
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	7	19	47	6,561	134	6,695
Madras . . . .	7	2	128	17,481	616	18,097
Mysore . . . .	4	7	93	6,220	112	6,332
Orissa . . . .	..	..	50	3,687	120	3,687
Punjab . . . .	4	10	55	34,370	..	7,747
Rajasthan . . . .	2	10	75	12,269	82	3,167
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	6	50	5	..	302	34,672
West Bengal (i) . . . .	5	9	36	..	250	12,519
<b>Union Territories—</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	..	1	..	38	..	..
Delhi(a) . . . .	1	..	..	1,338	14	38
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	..	3	..	..	..	1,349
Manipur . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . .	1	..	8	378	8	386
Pondicherry . . . .	2	..	..	279	13	292
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes J. &amp; K., Pepsu and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Punjab, Ajmer, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch.

(d) Excludes Punjab, M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(e) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA.

(h) Date relates to 1958-59.

(i) Date relates to 1958-59.

## No. 237.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—contd.

Years/State	Received during the year			Total		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951(a) . . .	1,257,837	38,738	1,296,575	1,390,280	41,334	1,431,614
1952(b) . . .	1,439,514	47,137	1,477,651	1,574,625	50,235	1,624,860
1953(c) . . .	1,443,075	51,250	1,496,325	1,590,176	44,827	1,635,003
1954(d) . . .	1,506,877	33,521	1,540,397	1,551,141	51,092	1,601,233
1955(e) . . .	1,264,555	39,017	1,303,572	1,388,216	41,413	1,429,629
1956(f) . . .	981,138	29,957	1,011,095	1,092,412	32,158	1,124,579
1957(g) . . .	1,419,540	45,104	1,549,791(i)	1,544,354	47,588	1,591,892
195h . . .	1,479,767	48,202	1,602,341	1,600,465	50,588	1,733,659
1958—						
<i>States :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . .	60,778	1,891	62,669	69,742	2,006	71,748
Bombay . . .	612,318	18,652	630,970	634,888	19,193	654,081
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	1,623	12	1,635	1,826	14	1,840
Kerala . . .	28,507	1,182	29,689	30,772	1,270	32,042
Madhya Pradesh . . .	33,202	756	33,958	39,763	890	40,653
Madras . . .	213,402	10,406	223,808	230,883	11,022	241,905
Mysore . . .	49,996	2,372	52,368	56,216	2,484	58,700
Orissa . . .	23,585	862	24,447	27,263	970	28,233
Punjab . . .	..	..	74,862	..	..	82,609
Rajasthan . . .	29,393	4,491	29,884	33,478	573	34,051
Uttar Pradesh . . .	205,610	2,661	208,271	239,980	2,963	242,943
West Bengal . . .	198,838	8,226	207,064	211,107	8,476	219,583
<i>Union Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	61	—	61	99	—	99
Delhi . . .	16,572	471	17,043	17,909	486	18,392
Himachal Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	4,600	125	4,725	4,978	133	5,111
Pondicherry . . .	1,282	95	1,377	1,561	108	1,669
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(i) Difference between col. 10 and the sum of col. No. 8 and 9 is due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by the State of Punjab in to male and female.

## No. 237.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—contd.

Years/States	Discharged from all Source		
	Males	Females	Total
13	14	15	16
1951(a) . . . . .	889,308	38,603	927,901
1952(b) . . . . .	1,417,339	44,537	1,464,876
1953(c) . . . . .	1,444,760	41,202	1,485,962
1954(d) . . . . .	1,415,031	48,386	1,463,417
1955(e) . . . . .	1,308,283	38,843	1,347,126
1956(f) . . . . .	974,426	29,950	1,004,376
1957(g) . . . . .	1,414,391	45,000	1,545,541(i)
1958 . . . . .	1,466,010	47,590	1,587,577
<i>States—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	58,902	1,834	60,586
Bombay . . . . .	607,470	18,570	626,040
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,518	12	1,530
Kerala . . . . .	27,962	1,140	29,102
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	32,437	764	33,201
Madras . . . . .	211,860	10,191	222,052
Mysore . . . . .	49,350	2,314	51,664
Orissa . . . . .	23,348	870	24,248
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	74,122
Rajasthan . . . . .	28,616	510	29,126
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	204,102	2,578	206,680
West Bengal . . . . .	198,450	8,173	206,623
<i>UNION TERRITORIES</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	57	..	57
Delhi . . . . .	16,284	431	16,715
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	4,402	116	4,518
Pondicherry . . . . .	1,252	87	1,339
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..

No. 237.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

Years/States	Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners(1)		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
1951(a) . . . . .	134,883	2,931	137,814	130,853	2,596	133,449
1952(b) . . . . .	151,063	3,678	154,741	142,686	2,845	145,534
1953(c) . . . . .	138,874	3,547	142,421	141,062	2,940	144,002
1954(d) . . . . .	131,977	2,666	134,643	134,314	2,843	137,157
1955(e) . . . . .	119,934	2,210	122,144	106,217	2,484	108,701
1956(f) . . . . .	117,744	2,193	120,237	114,851	2,209	117,060
1957(g) . . . . .	129,966	2,528	140,241(1)	115,604	2,050	122,951
1958 . . . . .	134,782	2,951	138,581	135,196	2,911	140,957
1958 :—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	11,040	122	11,162	22,233	340	25,573
Bombay . . . . .	27,418	623	28,041	20,111	436	20,547
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	308	2	310	5	..	..
Kerala (h) . . . . .	2,810	130	2,940	2,664	92	2,756
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7,326	126	7,452	7,146	137	7,283
Madras . . . . .	19,023	831	19,854	17,284	650	17,934
Mysore . . . . .	6,866	170	7,036	6,096	162	6,258
Orissa . . . . .	3,915	100	4,015	4,129	106	4,235
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	848	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	4,862	63	4,925	4,269	66	4,335
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	35,878	385	36,263	35,211	306	35,517
West Bengal . . . . .	12,657	303	12,960	13,754	554	14,308
Union Territories						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (h) . . . . .	42	—	42	37	—	37
Delhi . . . . .	1,623	54	1,677	1,480	34	1,514
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	129	4	133	150	5	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindiv Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	576	17	593	343	11	354
Pondicherry . . . . .	302	21	320	284	17	301
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Mean of the average of convicts and undertrials.

## No. 238.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS

Years/States	Age						
	Under 22		23 to 40		41 to 60		
	Male	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	.	68,447	2,020	229,591	8,096	49,176	2,597
1952(a)	.	74,948	2,415	268,079	9,869	54,343	2,624
1953 (b)	.	61,890	2,309	307,215	11,873	58,716	3,098
1954 (c)	.	69,682	2,552	282,992	11,040	57,764	2,395
1955(d)	.	63,236	1,747	223,973	7,465	44,235	2,367
1956(e)	.	74,721	2,455	224,760	7,470	48,140	2,274
1957(f)	.	67,574	2,334	269,962	8,800	49,585	2,512
1958	.	81,579	2,615	288,327	10,305	60,083	2,807
1958 :—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	.	9,678	79	30,390	1,053	5,154	280
Bombay	.	11,255	217	39,832	1,233	4,144	161
Jammu & Kashmir	.	314	2	982	8	151	2
Kerala (g)	.	3,477	204	14,261	448	2,042	112
Madhya Pradesh	.	2,030	18	8,211	176	1,101	44
Madras	.	16,234	594	57,156	3,606	14,330	1,269
Mysore	.	443	29	17,883	1,165	4,611	145
Orissa	.	824	36	5,527	207	1,135	88
Punjab	.	1,812	4	10,269	75	2,044	17
Rajasthan	.	2,492	31	6,266	84	2,033	64
Uttar Pradesh	.	9,213	87	46,659	453	11,198	748
West Bengal	.	22,016	1,250	46,221	1,693	11,009	503
Union Territories :—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (f)	.	11	—	43	—	7	—
Delhi	.	1,265	38	3,257	53	732	17
Himachal Pradesh	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy, & Amindiv Islands	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	375	6	807	..	..	2
Pondicherry	.	140	20	..	..	125	15
Naga Hills (NEFA)	.	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes J. &amp; K. Pepsu and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Pepsu, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P. &amp; Kutch.

(c) Excludes Assam M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(d) Excludes Andhra M.P., Hyderabad, M.B.; Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA.

(g) Data relates to the financial year 1958-59.



No. 238.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS—*contd.*

I	Age		Education			
	Above 60		Literate		Illiterate	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951 . . . .	7,684	287	92,567	1,383	264,616	11,631
1952(a) . . . .	6,421	263	102,240	1,354	301,745	13,800
1953(b) . . . .	7,953	299	111,163	1,549	331,831	16,748
1954(c) . . . .	6,226	262	110,359	1,387	309,470	16,410
1955(d) . . . .	5,983	155	97,024	863	239,065	10,927
1956(e) . . . .	7,691	220	116,491	2,199	238,989	10,174
1957(f) . . . .	7,240	286	127,767	1,858	210,691	12,096
1958 :—	7,830	251	147,444	1,909	280,758	14,071
1958 :—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . .	1,151	71	12,542	25	33,831	1,467
Bombay . . . .	353	15	21,895	244	33,699	1,382
Jammu and Kashmir . . . .	176	...	267	2	1,356	10
Kerala (g) . . . .	129	9	11,340	220	8,569	553
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	91	...	2,958	6	8,475	232
Madras . . . .	1,878	79	28,078	524	61,520	5,024
Mysore . . . .	499	29	6,879	127	16,557	1,241
Orissa . . . .	91	11	1,677	42	5,900	310
Punjab . . . .	421	1	3,967	11	10,579	66
Rajasthan . . . .	225	4	2,187	1	8,829	162
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	1,864	20	18,736	45	50,198	663
West Bengal . . . .	858	...	34,836	628	45,268	2,826
Union Territories						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	—	—	18	—	43	..
Delhi . . . .	71	2	1,769	32	3,566	76
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	..	...	..	...	..	..
Manipur . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . .	14	..	295	2	1,968	18
Pondicherry . . . .	9	2	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . .	..	..	..	...	..	..

### No. 239.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS

Years/State	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six month	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	158,339	7,426	133,954	4,948
1952(b)	181,459	8,839	153,321	5,866
1953(c)	197,022	10,435	164,869	7,188
1954(d)	192,613	10,406	158,315	6,509
1955(e)	153,452	6,576	120,247	4,617
1956(f)	174,402	7,596	122,354	4,300
1957(g)	179,542	7,880	134,843	5,289
1958—	199,252	8,288	160,268	6,169
1958—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	22,280	948	16,732	501
Bombay	36,412	855	13,780	654
Jammu & Kashmir	499	6	776	6
Kerala (h)	305	18	769	24
Madhya Pradesh	4,139	102	4,568	99
Madras	23,820	2,104	52,477	3,196
Mysore	13,210	990	7,787	345
Orissa	3,523	216	2,771	124
Punjab	1,873	13	5,720	52
Rajasthan	2,184	58	3,884	77
Uttar Pradesh	16,305	205	23,446	306
West Bengal	47,259	2,688	24,805	702
<i>Union Territories.—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (i)	15	..	25	..
Delhi	2,740	30	2,180	49
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,208	15	222	1
Pondicherry	388	40	326	33
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

*Source : State Governments.*

- (a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu and V.P.  
 (b) Excludes figures for J. & K., Pepsu, Bilaspur and V.P.  
 (c) Excludes figures for J. & K., Pepsu, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P. & Kutch.  
 (d) Excludes figures for M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer & Kutch.  
 (e) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch & V.P.  
 (f) Excludes Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (g) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands and NEFA.  
 (h) For the financial year 1958-59.

NO. 239 :—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS  
ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Years/States	Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	6	7	8	9	10	11
1951(a) . . .	35,047	448	25,091	236	4,621	30
1952(b) . . .	36,744	389	24,620	207	3,900	..
1953(c) . . .	42,279	608	24,026	219	4,544	14
1954(d) . . .	36,510	532	26,254	236	4,834	37
1955(e) . . .	28,922	238	22,101	148	3,992	11
1956(f) . . .	31,935	286	19,215	143	5,890	10
1957(g) . . .	33,278	387	22,809	221	4,639	13
1958 . . .	39,554	525	19,350	232	5,114	20
1958—						
<i>States :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . .	4,088	22	2,252	14	697	..
Bombay . . .	3,013	85	1,761	17	197	3
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	226	—	144	—	8	—
Kerala . . .	289	7	526	12	113	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1,175	18	1,052	10	190	—
Madras . . .	2,427	186	1,560	99	71	3
Mysore . . .	1,173	14	718	7	..	..
Orissa . . .	606	3	465	2	57	1
Punjab . . .	3,097	19	9,825	9	430	1
Rajasthan . . .	2,316	26	1,621	15	691	2
Uttar Pradesh . . .	16,100	86	3,383	77	1,815	5
West Bengal . . .	4,311	35	2,529	20	391	5
<i>Union Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands(h) . . .	12	—	5	—	2	—
Delhi . . .	590	23	459	6	346	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	37	—	23	2	19	—
Pondicherry . . .	94	1	7	2	1	—
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..

**No. 239.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS  
ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.***

Years/States	Sentenced to transportation beyond seas					
	Exceeding ten years		For life			
	Males	Females	For life		For a term	
			Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951(a) . . . . .	3,371	10	2,524	57	50	3
1952(b) . . . . .	1,325	30	2,330	36	24	..
1953(c) . . . . .	1,537	16	3,459	74	19	..
1954(d) . . . . .	1,804	14	3,395	68	68	1
1955(e) . . . . .	793	8	2,872	44	144	3
1956(f) . . . . .	981	8	1,939	22	114	..
1957 (f) . . . . .	1,371	2	2,764	43	52	8
1958—	2,234	23	3,657	75	72	1
1958—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	175	1	120	—	1	—
Bombay . . . . .	19	1	309	11	60	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	17	—	—	—	1	—
Kerala . . . . .	306	5	10	4	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	34	—	231	9	—	—
Madras . . . . .	2	—	166	15	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	136	4	287	4	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	84	—	69	4	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	96	2	399	1	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	65	1	239	4	—	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	330	3	1,207	23	10	1
West Bengal . . . . .	774	4	20	—	—	—
Union Territories.—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	169	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	24	2	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

## No. 239—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS

ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Sentenced to death		Total		Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	18	19	20	21	
1951(a). . . .	676	8	363,673	13,166	376,839
1952(b). . . .	762	6	404,485	15,335	419,820
1953(c). . . .	1,109	12	438,864	18,566	457,430
1954(d). . . .	908	9	424,723	17,812	442,535
1955(e). . . .	738	7	335,644	11,856	347,500
1956(f). . . .	611	2	355,348	12,373	367,721
1957(g). . . .	678	7	379,979	13,848	40,45,407
1958 . . . .	690	11	422,951	15,276	438,327
1958—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . .	28	—	46,373	1,492	47,865
Bombay . . . .	23	—	55,594	1,526	57,200
Jammu and Kashmir . . . .	2	—	1,623	12	1,635
Kerala . . . .	2	—	2,320	70	2,390
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	44	—	11,433	238	11,671
Madras . . . .	75	5	89,598	5,548	95,146
Mysore . . . .	39	4	23,436	1,368	24,804
Orissa . . . .	2	—	7,931	354	8,285
Punjab . . . .	106	—	14,546	97	14,643
Rajasthan . . . .	16	..	11,016	183	11,199
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	338	2	68,934	708	69,642
West Bengal . . . .	15	—	80,104	3,454	83,558
<i>Union Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	—	—	61	—	61
Delhi . . . .	—	—	7,482	130	7,612
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . .	—	—	1,663	20	1,683
Pondicherry . . . .	—	—	837	76	913
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

## No. 240.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS

Years/States	Daily average strength		
	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4
1951(a)	130,853	2,596	133,449
1952(b)	142,364	2,778	145,142
1953(c)	148,700	2,965	151,665
1954(d)	135,886	2,821	138,707
1955(e)	124,637	2,497	127,134
1956(f)	117,429	2,275	117,704
1957 (g)	121,017	1,996	123,013
1958	136,004	2,910	138,888
1958—			
States —			
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	22,233	340	22,573
Bombay	13,403	301	13,731
Jammu & Kashmir	5	..	5
Kerala	2,664	92	2,756
Madhya Pradesh	7,146	137	7,283
Madras	17,285	650	17,934
Mysore	5,895	162	6,057
Orissa	4,129	106	4,23
Punjab	7,858	83	7,941
Rajasthan	4,269	66	4,335
Uttar Pradesh	35,221	306	35,517
West Bengal	13,754	554	14,308
Union Territories—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..
Delhi	1,493	34	7
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..
Tripura	365	12	377
Pondicherry	284	17	301
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura.

(b) Excludes J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Saurashtra, H. P. and Tripura.

(c) Excludes Bombay, J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, H.P.

(d) Excludes J. &amp; K., M.B., PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and Tripura.

(e) Excludes Andhra, M.P., all 'B' States except Mysore, Rajasthan &amp; Travancore Cochin, Ajmer, Kutch &amp; V.P.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Andaman, &amp; Nicobar Islands, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy &amp; Amindivi Islands and NEFA.

No. 240. —SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*contd.*

Years/States	Daily average number of sick			Total Deaths		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951 (a) . . . . .	3,141	52	3,193	862	37	899
1952 (b) . . . . .	3,016	65	3,081	2,511	54	2,565
1953 (c) . . . . .	2,079	38	3,017	923	13	936
1954 (d) . . . . .	2,975	47	3,022	559	8	567
1955 (e) . . . . .	2,674	48	2,732	498	4	502
1956 (f) . . . . .	2,825	44	2,869	401	10	411
1957 (g) . . . . .	3,582	47	3,629	523	16	539
1958 . . . . .	3,142	72	3,214	628	17	644
1958—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	762·0	9·0	771·0	186	5	191
Bombay . . . . .	269·0	4·0	273·0	47	1	48
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	0·2	..	0·2	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	27·0	..	27·0	2	..	2
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	88·9	6·1	95·0	32	2	34
Madras . . . . .	197·0	2·1	199·1	84	2	86
Mysore . . . . .	135·2	7·8	143·0	30	1	31
Orissa . . . . .	246·6	6·6	253·2	27	..	27
Punjab . . . . .	174·0	3·0	177·0	20	..	20
Rajasthan . . . . .	120·0	6·0	126·0	16	..	16
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	611·6	8·0	619·6	136	3	139
West Bengal . . . . .	444·9	2·0	456·9	39	3	42
Union Territories						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	37·0	5·1	42·1	6	..	6
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	9·6	..	9·6	1	..	3
Pondicherry . . . . .	19·0	2·0	21·0	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NBFA) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

## No. 240.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—concl'd.

Years/States	Ratio per '000 of average strength					
	of daily average number of sick			of death from all causes		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	11	12	13	14	15	16
1951 . . . . .	25	20	24	7	14	7
1952 . . . . .	21	23	21	18	12	15
1953 . . . . .	21	22	21	6	8	7
1954 . . . . .	22	16	21	7	7	7
1955 . . . . .	21	18	21	4	2	5
1956 . . . . .	24	19	24	4	5	4
1957 . . . . .	30	24	30	4	8	4
1958 . . . . .	23	25	23	5	6	5
1958—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	34	26	34	8	13	8
Bombay . . . . .	20	14	19	4	3	4
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	12	44	13	4	15	5
Madras . . . . .	11	3	11	5	5	3
Mysore . . . . .	150	9	160	21	1	22
Orissa . . . . .	60	63	60	..	..	—
Punjab . . . . .	22	36	22	3	..	3
Rajasthan . . . . .	28	91	29	4	..	4
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	17	26	17	5	9	4
West Bengal . . . . .	32	22	32	..	..	..
Union Territories:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	4	1	4	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	26	3	29	2	—	2
Pondicherry . . . . .	67	118	70	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..



# No. 241.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

Years/States I	Total number of convicts admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour	
	Males 2	Females 3	Total 4	Males 5	Females 6
1951(a)	352,660	12,986	365,646	3,242	44
1952(b)	394,402	15,054	409,456	4,329	11
1953(c)	435,401	18,025	453,426	6,593	13
1954(d)	454,492	17,401	471,893	3,253	7
1955(e)	336,948	11,872	348,820	3,939	25
1956(f)	273,429	10,055	283,484	6,668	45
1957(g)	314,461	10,719	300,190	5,199	87
1958	443,452	14,503	447,738	12,074	357
1958 :-					
States					
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	46,373	1,492	47,865	733	..
Bombay	55,594	1,626	57,220	499	1
Jammu & Kashmir	1,623	12	1,635	33	—
Kerala (h)	19,909	773	20,682	6,712	300
Madhya Pradesh	11,433	238	11,671	35	—
Madras	89,598	5,548	95,146	340	12
Mysore	24,804	—	24,804	—	—
Orissa	7,577	352	7,929	69	—
Punjab	14,546	97	14,643	108	3
Rajasthan	11,016	183	11,199	26	..
Uttar Pradesh	68,934	708	69,642	649	—
West Bengal	80,104	3,454	83,558	2,810	38
Union Territories					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (h)	61	—	61	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	217	3	220	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,663	20	1,683	—	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	—
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—

Source: State Governments.

- (a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh & Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (b) Excludes figures for Jammu & Kashmir, PEPSU, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (c) Excludes figures for J.&K. PEPSU, Ajmer Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and Manipur.  
 (d) Excludes figures for M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.  
 (e) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B. Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, H.P., Kutch and P.  
 (f) Excludes figures for Andhra, Bombay, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Bombay, Rajasthan, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(h) Data relate to the financial year 1958-59

241.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Years/States	Number previously convicted					
	Once		Twice		More than twice	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951(a)	13,812	243	7,523	108	6,321	120
1949(b)	11,373	95	5,133	36	7,771	79
1950(c)	12,275	96	5,221	32	5,525	28
1954(d)	13,165	273	4,686	44	5,524	40
1955(e)	7,649	185	4,446	101	5,166	45
1956(f)	13,328	63	3,988	24	2,098	13
1957(g)	12,321	119	4,760	49	3,146	28
1958	10,188	239	5,110	74	5,476	66
1958 :—						
<i>States</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	—	..	—
Bihar	215	..	40	—	11	..
Bombay	1,160	22	925	24	2 203	45
Jammu & Kashmir	467	7	52	—	28	—
Kerala (h)	1,114	48	438	10	615	14
Madhya Pradesh	336	4	192	1	123	1
Madras	1,686	121	930	31	787	5
Mysore	1,956(i)	—	883(i)	—	734(i)	—
Orissa	393	3	202	2	177	—
Punjab	618	5	374	1	419	—
Rajasthan	158	1	63	3	4	1
Uttar Pradesh	1,115	4	629	—	200	—
West Bengal	1,903	24	379	2	137	—
<i>Union Territories</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Island (h)	8	—	3	—	1	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	—	—	—	—	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	19	..	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	—	—	—	—

(i) Includes Females.

No. 241.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Years/States	Total		
	Males	Females	Total
	13	14	15
1951(a) . . . . .	30,898	515	31,413
1952(b) . . . . .	28,606	221	28,827
1953(c) . . . . .	29,614	169	29,883
1954(d) . . . . .	26,607	373	26,980
1955(e) . . . . .	31,902	348	32,250
1956(f) . . . . .	21,140	107	21,247
1957 (g) . . . . .	21,212	204	21,416
1958 . . . . .	18,466	352	..
1958 :-			
<i>States —</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	999	—	999
Bombay . . . . .	4,467	92	4,859
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	580	7	5,87
Kerala . . . . .	1,080	29	1,109
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	651	6	657
Madras . . . . .	3,743	169	3,912
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	3,573
Orissa . . . . .	841	5	8,46
Punjab . . . . .	1,519	9	1,528
Rajasthan . . . . .	263	5	268
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,593	4	2,597
West Bengal . . . . .	2,419	6	2,445
<i>Union Territories</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	12	—	12
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Maizipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Trifura . . . . .	19	—	19
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..

NO. 241 :—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)							
Years/States	Number admitted			Number previously convicted			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1951(a)	1,558	31	1,589	130	..	130	
1952(b)	1,596	54	1,650	89	..	92	
1953(c)	1,702	54	1,756	377	..	382	
1954(d)	7,200	73	7,273	100	—	100	
1955(e)	923	22	945	57	—	57	
1956(f)	741	7	748	64	—	64	
1957(g)	1,475	44	1,519	95	54	149	
1958	2,109	32	2,811	95	..	119	
1958 :—							
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bihar	63	—	63	7	—	7	
Bombay	8	—	8	—	—	—	
Jammu and Kashmir	11	—	11	—	—	—	
Kerala	1,080	29	1,109	..	..	..	
Madhya Pradesh	262	2	264	4	—	4	
Madras	189	..	189	53	..	53	
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Orissa	36	1	37	—	—	—	
Punjab	37	—	37	2	—	2	
Rajasthan	48	—	48	1	—	1	
Uttar Pradesh	53	—	53	—	—	—	
West Bengal	271	—	271	50	—	50	
<i>Union Territories</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Tripura	1	—	1	2	—	2	
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Naga Hills (NT-1 A)	..	..	..	..	..	..	

# NO. 242.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

Years/States	Establishment			Dieting charges	
	Daily average number of prisoners	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)
1	2	3	4	5	6
				Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)	133,449	1,48,78,225	111.4	2,63,24,851	197.23
1952 (b)	101,651	1,19,18,222	117.2	1,59,70,428	157.1
1953(c)	133,340	1,16,78,094	87.5	2,08,89,680	156.7
1954 (d)	119,383	1,35,21,034	113.2	1,81,33,671	151.9
1955(e)	124,838	1,50,46,972	120.5	2,06,59,455	165.5
1956(f)	129,854	1,22,33,395	94.2	1,94,19,251	149.6
1957 (g)	106,793	1,60,30,258	150.1	2,01,18,763	188.4
1958	137,564	3,96,71,421	288.4	2,71,89,532	197.7
1958—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	22,574	77,48,526	343.2	54,35,142	240.
Bombay	13,731	24,46,984	178.2	20,44,493	148.9
Jammu & Kashmir	..	1,91,344	105.3	97,125	53.4
Kerala (h)	2,756	6,26,500	227.3	7,77,970	282.3
Madhya Pradesh	7,283	15,80,250	217.1	14,54,898	200.6
Madras	17,934	14,81,960	82.6	36,10,414	201.3
Mysore	6,258	9,27,832	148.3	11,14,845	178.2
Orissa	4,235	8,31,770	196.4	8,75,770	206.8
Punjab	7,941	16,90,000	213.0	13,03,000	164.0
Rajasthan	4,335	1,60,89,201	389.7	7,68,000	177.2
Uttar Pradesh	35,517	31,29,780	88.1	56,95,649	160.5
West Bengal	14,308	27,15,471	189.8	38,32,438	267.8
Union Territories					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (h)	37	38,706	1,043.3	7,502	200.2
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	354	1,21,420	345.6	88,058	248.6
Pondicherry	301	51,077	170.0	84,228(i)	280.0
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.

- (a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (b) Excludes figures for Bihar, Bombay, Punjab, J. & K. PEPSU, Bilaspur, H. P. Manipur and V. P.  
 (c) Excludes figures for Bihar, J. & K. PEPSU, Aimer, Bilaspur, H. & P. Kutch.  
 (d) Excludes figures for Assam, Bihar, J. & K. M. B., Mysore, Aimer & Kutch.  
 (e) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., all "B" states except Mysore Rajasthan & Travancore, Aimer Kutch, Tripura & V. P.  
 (f) Excludes figures for Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Gujarat, Travancore-Cochin, Aimer, Bhopal, Manipur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (g) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.  
 (h) Data relates to the financial year 1958-59  
 (i) Includes other charges.

**NO. 242—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.—*contd***

Years/State	Other charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of strength
	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	7	8	9	10
1951(a)	1,14,06,102	85.4	5,27,09,208	394.6
1952(b)	85,66,232	84.2	4,13,53,908	406.8
1953(c)	1,62,73,786	122.0	4,88,41,560	366.2
1954(d)	1,23,36,802	103.3	4,39,91,507	368.4
1955(e)	1,24,07,984	99.4	4,81,37,811	385.6
1956(f)	32,76,361	183.4	4,60,59,009	354.6
1957(g)	1,09,70,696	102.4	4,70,66,315	439.1
1958	1,49,57,837	103.7	6,54,11,787	475.6
<b>States—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	—	—	1,31,83,667	584.0
Bombay	13,70,981	99.84	58,62,459	426.9
Jammu & Kashmir	68,834	37.7	3,57,303	196.6
Kerala(h)	8,70,331	315.8	22,74,801	825.4
Madhya Pradesh	5,21,214	71.7	35,56,962	489.0
Madras	10,69,417	59.6	61,61,791	343.6
Mysore	23,66,887	58.6	24,09,564	385.1
Orissa	5,55,595	131.2	22,63,134	534.4
Punjab	9,10,000	114.0	39,03,000	491.0
Rajasthan	6,93,333	159.9	31,50,534	726.8
Uttar Pradesh	34,58,056	97.4	1,22,83,485	345.8
West Bengal	30,36,456	212.2	95,84,365	669.9
<b>Union Territories</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands(h)	11,434	308.5	57,642	1,553.7
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	25,298	71.4	2,34,775	662.9
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	1,35,305	450.0
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

# No. 243 — NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

Years/State	Number of registration offices	Number of registration of				Total
		Immovable property			Movable property	
		Compulsory	Optional	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . . .	2,412	5,003,180	323,696	5,326,876	1,74,935	5,501,811
1952(a) . . . . .	1,700	4,600,071	125,898	4,725,969	149,381	4,785,350
1953(b) . . . . .	2,304	4,601,052	234,618	4,835,670	140,199	4,975,869
1954(c) . . . . .	1,540	3,631,054	166,510	3,797,564	99,042	3,896,606
1955(d) . . . . .	1,859	4,213,027	220,925	4,433,952	180,056	4,614,008
1956(e) . . . . .	1,448	4,058,551	103,107	4,161,658	137,449	4,299,107
1957(f) . . . . .	1,938	5,123,538	936,420	5,358,849	153,320	5,708,233
1958—	1,829	44,14,318	11,867	4,529,226	125,980	4,092,792
States						
Andhra Pradesh (1) . . . . .	246	5,55,613	2,969	5,58,567	7,866	..
Assam . . . . .	44	123,194	422	123,616	22,711	146,327
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	400	516,271	105,73	526,844	10,434	537,278
Jammu & Kashmir (1) . . . . .	19	5,069	19,685	24,754	4,352	29,106
Kerala (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	198	248,199	2,111	250,310	4,568	256,432(g)
Madras (1) . . . . .	345	963,300	41,196	1,004,576	15,573	1,020,149
Mysore . . . . .	196	380,040	24,563	404,603	11,614	416,217
Orissa . . . . .	88	289,650	2,155	291,805	13,714	306,130(g)
Punjab (1) . . . . .	112	220,129	1,053	221,182	6,010	227,192
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	156	1,37,206	4,854	10,42,060	23,713	1,067,627(g)
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territories:						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	5	—	55	—	55
Delhi . . . . .	5	21,173	92	21,255	4,393	25,658
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	10	54,375	5,214	59,589	1,032	60,621
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial Year 1958-59.

(a) Excludes Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Bombay, M.B., Ajmer, Bhopal, &amp; Bilaspur.

(c) Excludes U.P., M.B., Rajasthan, Ajmer, Coorg, &amp; V.P.

(d) Excludes M.P., U.P., M.B., Pepsu, Rajasthan, Bhopal and V.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPsU, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(g) Including Wills

**No. 243 NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED  
DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED—contd**  
(Rupees)

Years State	Aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents			Total receipts	Refunds and drawbacks	Total expenditure
	Affecting immovable property	Affecting movable property	Total			
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951 . . .	4,77,03,22,397	13,86,74,437	4,90,89,96,834	3,05,77,332	36,130	1,49,97,020
1952(a) . . .	4,04,19,51,096	16,72,91,940	4,20,92,43,036	2,99,09,165	42,092	1,44,47,813
1953(b) . . .	3,91,77,63,315	12,92,31,188	4,04,69,94,503	2,89,83,455	27,316	1,32,66,431
1954(c) . . .	3,12,50,62,026	13,94,44,178	3,26,45,06,204	2,81,20,597	25,378	97,88,061
1955(d) . . .	3,77,57,51,530	12,57,83,598	3,90,15,35,128	8,20,70,733	30,333	95,24,265
1956(e) . . .	3,06,22,34,172	14,85,55,811	3,22,07,89,983	7,05,99,829	39,880	99,04,090
1957(f) . . .	4,74,01,93,317	15,81,59,889	4,93,49,53,522	3,94,33,464	41,068	1,38,03,276
1958	4,17,15,99,569	18,98,12,619	4,93,44,91,189	3,13,17,789	24,333	98,90,620
<b>States</b>						
Andhra Pradesh						
Assam . . .	10,30,60,473	5,38,05,587	15,68,66,061	7,14,037	3,086	3,28,450
Bihar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . .	1,00,92,00,418	4,01,30,598	1,04,93,31,016	67,57,066	10,429	20,02,794
Jammu & Kashmir	2,79,31,437	7,31,963	2,86,63,240	4,93,436	..	20,9,070
Kerala(I) . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh(I)	28,95,07,524	68,12,014	29,63,19,538	22,49,580	3,880	3,67,861
Madras(I) . . .	94,96,33,097	5,76,63,307	1,00,72,95,404	86,20,832	6,227	38,99,588
Mysore(I) . . .	3,99,264	85,874	4,85,138	2,773	..	1,214
Orissa . . .	11,46,23,482	2,41,88,786	13,88,12,268	14,39,683	243	4,86,699
Punjab(I) . . .	76,64,00,100	15,66,657	76,79,75,757	39,15,010	31	5,80,921
Rajasthan . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . .	76,48,16,000	1,67,3 000	78,15,50,000	61,20,000	..	20,94,000
West Bengal . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Union Territories</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	70,835	..	70,835	..	..	..
Delhi . . .	11,72,33,668	9,32,519	11,81,66,187	8,05,315	617	46,204
Himachal Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Island	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	2,87,14,271	22,22,314	3,09,36,585	2,00,057	..	73,809
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments



## LOCAL BODIES

This section deals with statistics relating to the constitution and administration of local bodies *viz.*, Municipalities, Corporations and District and Local Boards as constituted in the different States of the Indian Union and also the three principal port trusts of Bombay, Calcutta and Madras. The figures include, available information for three years (1957-58 to 1959-60) according to the revised *proformae*.

(The *proformae* were revised and simplified at the request of the Central Council of Local Self Government. The State Statistical Bureaus were consulted and their views were considered alongwith C.S.O's requirements of Local Bodies statistics for the purposes of national income estimation.)

### Table 244

This table relates to number of municipalities, total population within municipal limits, number of members both official and non-official, total income, taxation per head of population and total expenditure.

### Tables 245 & 246

In these tables details of income and expenditure of municipalities for the period 1957-58 to 1959-60 are shown.

### Table 4

This table relates to total population within Corporation limits, number of members both official and non-official, total income, taxation per head of population and total expenditure.

### Tables 248 & 249

In these tables income and expenditure of Corporations for the years 1957-58 to 1959-60 are given in greater details.

### Table 250

This table contains names of individual municipalities with population of 50,000 and above together with figures of income and expenditure.

### Table 251

Information regarding the number of district and local bodies in each State together with the number and classification of members, income and expenditure of these boards is contained in this table.

### Table 252

Statistics of Port Trusts under the broad heads, namely, number and classification of members, income, expenditure and capital debt are given in this table. Details are available for 1960-61.

# No.244.—POPULATION, CONSTITUTION, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES

(Excluding Corporations)

(Summary Table)

State/Union Territory	(1) Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Municipalities		No. of Members								
				Total						Official		
		1957- 58	1958- 59	1959- 60	1957- 58	1958- 59	1959- 60	1957- 58	1958- 59	1959- 60		
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Andhra Pradesh	3,692,936	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	724,253	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	2,763,950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	3,790,184	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	281,787	2	2	2	36	36	..	6	6	..	..	..
Kerala	1,356,712	26	27	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,979,567	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	4,078,763	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	5,207,142	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	3,342,489	..	180	181	..	2,476	2,477	..	76	76	..	..
Orissa	1,018,977	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	3,821,068	164	164	156	1,394	1,218	1,282	12	13	13	..	..
Rajasthan	2,505,771	152	135	..	1,960	1,734	..	294	256	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	5,267,084	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	4,261,303	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Union Territories :</i>												
Delhi	322,955	11	2	2	184	29	23	41	15	12	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	50,394	12	12	12	102	106	..	34	26	..	..	..
Manipur	67,644	1	1	1	12	12	12	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	52,000	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) According to 1961 Census.

Source:—State Governments.

No.244.—POPULATION, CONSTITUTION, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

(Excluding Corporations)

(Summary Table)

State/Union Territory	No. of Members			(Income (excluding balances) (Rs. 000)					
	Non-Official			From Rates & Taxes			From other Sources (1),		
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
I	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Andhra Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	30	30	..	20,35	22,00	..	9,25	8,49	..
Kerala . . .	..	..	..	55,57	62,07	64,81	69,81	79,89	76,26
Madhya Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . .	..	2,400	2,401	..	2,49,82	2,62,70	..	3,57,90	3,25,87
Orissa . . .	..	..	..	24,57	..	..	42,46	..	..
Punjab . . .	1,292	1,205	1,269	2,91,17	2,91,96	3,50,24	2,01,19	2,35,66	2,62,95
Rajasthan . . .	1,666	1,478	..	79,05	1,14,06	..	83,92	1,53,57	..
Uttar Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Union Territories :</i>									
Delhi . . .	143	14	11	3,34,62	84,64	96,50	5,29,62	7,29,36	2,60,37
Himachal Pradesh . . .	68	80	..	8,68	9,67	..	1,53	7,44	..
Manipur . . .	12	12	12	97	1,25	1,46	2,04	4,77	1,96
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	20	26	23	2,52	4,21	27,12

(1) Including Extra-ordinary and Debt &amp; Commercial Enterprises.

# No. 244.—POPULATION, CONSTITUTION, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

(Excluding Corporations)

(Summary Table)

State/Union Territory	Income (excluding balances) (Rs 000)			Incidence per head of Population (Rs)					
	Total			Rates & Taxes			Total Income (1)		
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	29.60	30.49	..	7.17	7.75	..	7.91	8.48	..
Kerala . . . . .	1,25.68	1,41.96	1,41.07	4.11	4.58	4.78	6.76	7.89	7.58
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	6,07.72	5,88.57	..	7.48	7.86	..	12.51	9.75
Orissa . . . . .	67.03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	4,92.36	5,27.62	6,13.19	7.62	7.64	9.17	11.51	11.82	13.51
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,62.97	2,44.63	..	3.15	4.55	..	4.95	7.68	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territories :—									
Delhi . . . . .	8,64.24	3,14.00	3,56.87	..	26.21	29.88	..	82.26	90.34
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	10.21	17.11	..	17.22	14.19	..	20.04	33.36	..
Manipur . . . . .	3.01	6.02	3.42	1.43	1.85	2.16	17.80	19.30	11.20
Tripura . . . . .	3.72	4.47	27.55	0.39	0.50	0.44	5.86	7.13	42.63

(g) Excluding Extra-ordinary and Debt.

No.244. —POPULATION, CONSTITUTION, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF  
MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

(Excluding Corporations).

(Summary Table)

State/Union Territory	Expenditure (Rs. '000)		
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
I	30	31	32
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	29,82	28,20	..
Kerala	1,10,32	1,25,01	1,28,69
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..
Maharashtra	..	..	..
Mysore	..	5,66,62	6,34,85
Orissa	64,99	..	..
Punjab	4,99,41	4,85,30	5,94,66
Rajasthan	1,49,34	2,19,71	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..
<i>Union Territories :</i>			
Delhi	10,51,13	2,96,55	2,99,57
Himachal Pradesh	8,97	13,96	..
Manipur	1,53	3,11	5,72
Tripura	3,99	2,93	4,23

## No. 245.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES

(Excluding Corporations)

(Details of Available Data)

(Rs. 000)

Source of Income	Andhra Pradesh		Assam	
	2	3	4	5
<b>I. Municipal Rates &amp; Taxes :—</b>				
Octroi	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Houses & Land	..	..	..	..
Lighting, Water & Conservancy Rates	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Profession & Trade	..	..	..	..
Other Rates & Taxes	..	..	..	..
<b>SUB-TOTAL I</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>II. Other Sources :—</b>				
Realisation Under Special Acts	..	..	..	..
Receipts from Educational Institutions	..	..	..	..
Receipts from Markets & Slaughter Houses & rents of Houses & Land	..	..	..	..
Other Fees & Revenues	..	..	..	..
Grants (i) Government	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others	..	..	..	..
Interest Receipts	..	..	..	..
Premium on Loans	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..
<b>SUB-TOTAL II</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>III. Extraordinary &amp; Debt :—</b>				
Sale of Physical Assets	..	..	..	..
Loans (i) Government	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others	..	..	..	..
Other receipts	..	..	..	..
<b>SUB-TOTAL III</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>IV. Income of Commercial Enterprises</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL (I, II, III, &amp; IV)</b>	..	..	..	..

source :—State Governments.

## No. 245.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

(Excluding Corporations)

(Details of Available Data)

(Rs. 000)

Sources of Income	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir	
			1957-58	1958-59
I	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Municipal Rates &amp; Taxes :—</b>				
Octroi . . . . .	..	..	19.15	2,150
Taxes on Houses & Land . . . . .	..	..	7	9
Lighting Water & Conservancy Rates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Profession & trade . . . . .	..	..	10	11
Other Rates & Taxes . . . . .	..	..	1'03	30
<b>SUB-TOTAL I</b> . . . . .	..	..	20.35	22.00
<b>II Other Sources :—</b>				
Realisation under Special Acts. . . . .	..	..	4	5
Receipts from Educational Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Receipts from Markets & Slaughter Houses & rent of Houses & Land . . . . .	..	..	86	81
Other Fees & Revenues . . . . .	..	..	69	72
Grants (i) Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Premium on Loans . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	51	49
<b>SUB-TOTAL II</b> . . . . .	..	..	2.10	2.07
<b>III. Extraordinary &amp; Debt :—</b>				
Sale of Physical Assets . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans (i) Government . . . . .	..	..	7.15	..
(ii) Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	6.42
<b>SUB-TOTAL III</b> . . . . .	..	..	7.15	6.42
<b>IV. Income of Commercial Enterprises</b> . . . . .				
<b>TOTAL (I, II, III &amp; IV)</b> . . . . .	..	..	29.60	30.49

## No. 245.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

(Excluding Corporations)  
(Details of Available Data)

Source of Income	Kerala			Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra
	1975-58	1958-59	1959-60			
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>I. Municipal Rates &amp; Taxes :—</b>						
Octroi		9	10	9	..	..
Taxes on Houses & Land	23,96	26,95	27,70	..	..	..
Lighting, Water & Conservancy Rates	12,63	14,06	17,58	..	..	..
Taxes on Profession & Trade	9,68	12,19	10,62	..	..	..
Other Rates & Taxes	9,41	8,77	8,82	..	..	..
SUB-TOTAL I	55,77	62,07	64,81	..	..	..
<b>II Other Sources :—</b>						
Realisation under Special Acts	3,36	4,78	3,84	..	..	..
Receipts from Educational Institutions	2,09	1	1	..	..	..
Receipts from Markets & Slaughter Houses & rents of Houses & Land	6,61	12,35	10,11	..	..	..
Other Fees & Revenues	9,29	9,83	9,62	..	..	..
Grants (i) Government	12,13	14,01	11,02	..	..	..
(ii) Others	10	2	10	..	..	..
Interest Receipts	15	10	27	..	..	..
Premium on Loans	3	0	78	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	2,21	3,85	2,22	..	..	..
SUB-TOTAL II	35,97	45,04	37,97	..	..	..
<b>III. Extraordinary &amp; Debt :—</b>						
Sale of Physical Assets	88	20	4	..	..	..
Loans (i) Government	10,64	11,46	16,00	..	..	..
(ii) Others	1,76	2,68	3,01	..	..	..
Other receipts	20,66	20,51	19,24	..	..	..
SUB-TOTAL III	33,94	34,85	38,29	..	..	..
<b>IV. Income of Commercial Enterprises</b>						
TOTAL (I, II, III & IV)	1,25,68	1,41,96	1,41,07	..	..	..



## No. 245.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

## (Details of Available Data)

(Rs. 000')

Sources of Income	Mysore		Orissa		Punjab		Rajasthan	
	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>I. Municipal Rates &amp; Taxes :—</b>								
Octroi	1,19,04	1,32,87	2,58	2,51,59	2,42,83	2,93,16	58,41	93,56
Taxes on Houses & Land	69,03	62,14	10,49	23,89	24,98	27,92	3,86	8,33
Lighting, Water & Conservancy Rates	29,88	29,52	5,62	6,22	9,35	7,80	15	—
Taxes on Profession & Trade	9,12	14,74	70	1,61	1,77	1,90	32	45
Other Rates & Taxes	22,75	23,43	5,18	7,86	13,03	19,46	16,31	11,72
<b>SUB-TOTAL I</b>	<b>2,49,82</b>	<b>2,62,70</b>	<b>24,57</b>	<b>2,91,17</b>	<b>2,91,96</b>	<b>3,50,24</b>	<b>79,05</b>	<b>114,06</b>
<b>II. Other Sources :—</b>								
Realisation Under Special Acts	10,05	13,06	1,10	66	59	69	5,72	6,01
Receipts from Educational Institutions	7,27	9,65	32	4,53	47	58	—	—
Receipts from Markets & Slaughter Houses & rents of Houses & Land	22,52	20,67	3,34	23,47	24,08	27,38	12,77	11,16
Other Fees & Revenues	15,72	22,56	—	11,49	16,43	17,31	—	2,02
Grants (i) Government	57,79	49,33	25,00	5,30	7,76	5,09	15,14	43,25
(ii) Others	6,00	5,90	1,26	8,58	6,81	10,25	4,92	—
Interest Receipts	7,53	5,55	—	2,65	3,14	2,88	37	1,40
Premium on Loans	7,98	2,85	—	1,04	1,00	50	—	—
Miscellaneous	31,63	15,32	3,86	25,52	22,74	21,55	6,00	8,27
<b>SUB-TOTAL II</b>	<b>1,66,49</b>	<b>1,44,89</b>	<b>34,88</b>	<b>83,24</b>	<b>81,02</b>	<b>86,23</b>	<b>44,92</b>	<b>77,33</b>
<b>III. Extraordinary &amp; Debt :—</b>								
Sale of Physical Assets	54,87	35,53	—	7,53	11,81	11,41	13,29	19,47
Loans (i) Government	20,75	45,24	2,71	5,42	17,03	30,15	3,73	13,97
(ii) Others	24,98	14,85	—	3,13	11,44	12,89	—	—
Other receipts	88,81	85,36	4,87	36,47	35,57	42,66	21,98	18,77
<b>SUB-TOTAL III</b>	<b>1,89,41</b>	<b>1,80,98</b>	<b>7,58</b>	<b>52,55</b>	<b>75,85</b>	<b>97,11</b>	<b>39,00</b>	<b>52,21</b>
<b>IV. Income of Commercial Enterprises</b>								
	8,24	13,21	—	65,40	80,79	79,61	—	103
<b>TOTAL (I, II, III &amp; IV)</b>	<b>6,13,96</b>	<b>6,01,78</b>	<b>67,03</b>	<b>4,92,36</b>	<b>5,29,62</b>	<b>6,13,19</b>	<b>1,62,97</b>	<b>2,44,63</b>

No. 245.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

## (Details of Available Data)

(Rs. 000')

Sources of Income	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi.		
			1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
I	22	23	24	25	26
<b>I. Municipal Rates &amp; Taxes :—</b>					
Octroi	..	..	1,24,70	12,00	18,00
Taxes on Houses & Land	..	..	1,01,25	29,98	36,47
Lighting, Water & Conservancy Rates	..	..	79,16	32,55	29,78
Taxes on Profession & Trade	..	..	15	9	9
Other Rates & Taxes	..	..	2936	10,02	12,16
<b>SUB-TOTAL I</b>	..	..	<b>3,34,62</b>	<b>84,64</b>	<b>96,50</b>
<b>II. Other Sources :—</b>					
Realisation Under Special Acts	..	..	7,79	1,11	2
Receipts from Educational Institutions	..	..	2,25	1,36	1,27
Receipts from Markets & Slaughter	..	..	..	..	..
Houses & rents of Houses & Land	..	..	19	4,85	5,86
Other Fees & Revenues	..	..	3,36	18	88
Grants (i) Government	..	..	18,78	95	9,60
(ii) Others	..	..	37,37	11,46	10,24
Interest Receipts	..	..	—	—	1,81
Premium on Loans	..	..	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	..	..	49,30	12,58	11,40
<b>SUB-TOTAL II</b>	..	..	<b>1,18,44</b>	<b>32,49</b>	<b>41,08</b>
<b>III Extraordinary &amp; Debt :—</b>					
Sale of Physical Assets	..	..	53,52	—	—
Loans (i) Government	..	..	1,13,85	—	27,00
(ii) Others	..	..	—	—	—
Other receipts	..	..	1,20,94	48,32	38,20
<b>SUB-TOTAL III</b>	..	..	<b>2,88,31</b>	<b>48,32</b>	<b>65,10</b>
<b>IV. Income of Commercial Enterprises.</b>	..	..	<b>1,22,87</b>	<b>1,48,55</b>	<b>1,54,19</b>
<b>TOTAL (I, II, III &amp; IV)</b>	..	..	<b>8,64,24</b>	<b>3,14,00</b>	<b>3,56,87</b>

## No. 245.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

## (Details of Available Data)

(Rs., 000)

Sources of Income	Himachal Pradesh			Manipur			Tripura	
	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
<b>I. Municipal Rates &amp; Taxes :—</b>								
Octroi	8.15	9.08	65	65	70	—	—	—
Taxes on Houses & Land	18	9	15	27	33	—	—	—
Lighting, Water & Conservancy Rates	9	22	10	27	27	8	7	—
Taxes on Profession & Trade	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Rates & Taxes	25	25	7	6	16	12	19	18
<b>SUB-TOTAL I</b>	<b>8.68</b>	<b>9.67</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1.25</b>	<b>14.</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>II. Other Sources :—</b>								
Realisation Under Special Acts	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts from Educational Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts from Markets & Slaughter Houses & rents of Houses & Land	41	44	36	43	73	59	61	64
Other Fees & Revenues	3	5	—	—	—	21	18	23
Grants (i) Government	49	1.86	20	2.13	—	1.00	2.15	1.70
(ii) Others	12	4.07	1.00	2	—	1.00	38	19.28
Interest Receipts	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Premium on Loans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	34	68	3	3	5	5	13	9
<b>SUB-TOTAL II</b>	<b>1.42</b>	<b>7.14</b>	<b>1.59</b>	<b>2.61</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>2.85</b>	<b>3.45</b>	<b>21.94</b>
<b>III. Extraordinary &amp; Debt :—</b>								
Sale of Physical Assets	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans (i) Government	—	—	40	1.97	—	56	72	5.28
(ii) Others	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
Other receipts	11	30	5	—	1.18	11	4	10
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2.16</b>	<b>1.18</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>5.38</b>
<b>IV. Income of Commercial Enterprises</b>								
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL (I, II, III &amp; IV)</b>	<b>10.21</b>	<b>17.11</b>	<b>3.01</b>	<b>6.02</b>	<b>3.42</b>	<b>3.72</b>	<b>4.47</b>	<b>27.55</b>

(Rs. 000)

Hheads of Expenditure	Andhra Pradesh	Assam
I	2	3
I Current Expenditure :—		
Public Lighting and Water Supply . . . . .	..	..
Drainage, Conservancy and Sanitary . . . . .	..	..
Hospitals Dispensaries and Vaccination . . . . .	..	..
Public Instructions . . . . .	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..
SUB-TOTAL I . . . . .	..	..
II Capital Expenditure :—		
Roads . . . . .	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..
SUB-TOTAL II . . . . .	..	..
III Extra-ordinary Expenditure and Debt :—		
Payments to Sinking Fund/Suspense Account . . . . .	..	..
Repayment of Loans (i) Government . . . . .	..	..
(ii) Others . . . . .	..	..
Other Expenditure . . . . .	..	..
SUB-TOTAL III . . . . .	..	..
IV. Expenditure of Commercial Enterprises . . . . .	..	..
TOTAL (I, II III and IV) . . . . .	..	..
Wages and Salries paid . . . . .	..	..

Soure:—State Government.

No. 246.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*  
(Details of Available Data)

(Rs. 9000)

Heads of Expenditure			Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu and Kashmir	
					1957-58	1958-59
I			4	5	6	7
I	Current Expenditure :—					
	Public Lighting and Water Supply	. . . . .	..	..	1,02	75
	Drainage, Conservancy and Sanitary	. . . . .	..	..	7,73	7,78
	Hospitals, Dispensaries and Vaccination	. . . . .	..	..	40	30
	Public Instructions	. . . . .	..	..	—	—
	Miscellaneous	. . . . .	..	..	4,55	3,57
	SUB-TOTAL I	. . . . .	..	..	13,70	12,40
II	Capital Expenditure :—					
	Roads	. . . . .	..	..	14,48	14,55
	Others	. . . . .	..	..	—	—
	SUB-TOTAL II	. . . . .	..	..	14,48	14,55
III.	Extra-ordinary Expenditure and Debt :—					
	Payments to Sinking Fund/Suspense Account	. . . . .	..	..	—	—
	Repayment of Loans (i) Government	. . . . .	..	..	—	—
	(ii) Others	. . . . .	..	..	1,64	1,94
	SUB-TOTAL III	. . . . .	..	..	1,64	1,94
IV.	Expenditure of Commercial Enterprises					
	TOTAL (I, II, III and IV)	. . . . .	..	..	29,82	28,89
	Wages and Salaries paid	. . . . .	..	..	..	..

No. 246.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

## (Details of Available Data)

(Rs. '000)

Heads of Expenditure	Kerala			Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60			
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. Current Expenditure :—						
Public Lighting and Water Supply	11,71	12,09	14,95	..	..	..
Drainage, Conservancy and Sanitary	26,48	30,29	32,44	..	..	..
Hospitals, Dispensaries and Vaccination	3,57	3,91	4,62	..	..	..
Public Instructions	3,43	43	39	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	20,34	22,21	23,35	..	..	..
SUB-TOTAL I	65,53	68,93	75,75	..	..	..
II. Capital Expenditure :—						
Roads	11,52	16,53	17,81	..	..	..
Others	8,83	14,24	11,53	..	..	..
SUB-TOTAL II	20,35	30,77	29,34	..	..	..
III. Extra-ordinary Expenditure and Debt :—						
Payments to Sinking Fund Suspense Account	43	39	1,24	..	..	..
Repayment of Loans :						
(i) Government	1,91	2,95	3,64	..	..	..
(ii) Others	1,14	1,05	1,01	..	..	..
Other Expenditure	20,96	20,92	17,71	..	..	..
Sub-total III	24,44	25,31	23,60	..	..	..
IV. Expenditure of Commercial Enterprises	—	—	—	..	..	..
TOTAL (I, II, III and IV)	1,10,32	1,25,01	1,28,69	..	..	..
Wages and Salaries paid	36,54	37,79	39,50	..	..	..

**No. 246.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.**  
**(Details of Available Data)**

(Rs. 000')

Heads of Expenditure	Mysore		Orissa		Punjab		Rajasthan	
	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>I Current Expenditure :—</b>								
Public Lighting and Water Supply . . . . .	39,06	47,76	4,20	38,63	63,21	72,84	17,01	20,23
Drainage, Conservancy and Sanitary . . . . .	78,25	88,65	18,30	1,06,98	98,60	1,12,75	530	67,89
Hospitals, Dispensaries and Vaccination . . . . .	39,60	28,08	80	20,36	12,92	21,29	49,10	3,19
Public Instructions . . . . .	51,51	53,54	4,54	44,85	23,25	29,67	6,96	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	70,12	76,69	12,18	94,08	1,05,30	1,13,89	40,16	76,51
<b>Sub-Total I . . . . .</b>	<b>2,78,54</b>	<b>2,94,52</b>	<b>40,02</b>	<b>3,04,90</b>	<b>3,03,28</b>	<b>3,50,44</b>	<b>1,13,76</b>	<b>1,67,82</b>
<b>II. Capital Expenditure :—</b>								
Roads . . . . .	42,90	49,19	..	39,84	30,27	32,72	26,24	13,05
Others . . . . .	38,02	46,79	..	40,36	38,92	58,23	3,39	27,76
<b>Sub-Total II . . . . .</b>	<b>80,92</b>	<b>95,98</b>	<b>15,50</b>	<b>80,20</b>	<b>69,19</b>	<b>90,95</b>	<b>29,63</b>	<b>40,83</b>
<b>III.—Extra-ordinary Expenditure and Debt:—</b>								
Payments to Sinking Fund/ Suspense Account . . . . .	40,81	56,30	..	16,01	13,43	48,21	1,40	—
<b>Repayment of Loans :—</b>								
(i) Government . . . . .	28,18	29,94	..	6,40	7,25	7,53	..	3,75
(ii) Others . . . . .	34,04	42,43	..	4,73	4,53	6,43	4,08	—
Other Expenditure . . . . .	87,64	95,85	..	26,01	27,33	18,65	47	3,29
<b>Sub-Total III . . . . .</b>	<b>1,90,04</b>	<b>2,24,52</b>	<b>9,47</b>	<b>53,15</b>	<b>52,54</b>	<b>80,73</b>	<b>5,95</b>	<b>7,04</b>
<b>IV.—Expenditure of Commercial Enterprises . . . . .</b>	<b>17,12</b>	<b>19,83</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>61,16</b>	<b>60,29</b>	<b>72,54</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>402</b>
<b>TOTAL (I, II, III and IV) . . . . .</b>	<b>5,66,62</b>	<b>6,34,85</b>	<b>64,99</b>	<b>4,99,41</b>	<b>4,85,30</b>	<b>5,94,66</b>	<b>1,49,34</b>	<b>2,19,71</b>
<b>Wages and Salaries paid . . . . .</b>	<b>1,37,17</b>	<b>1,83,00</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,18,51</b>	<b>1,61,31</b>	<b>1,19,27</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

No. 246.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

## (Details of Available Data)

(Rs. 000')

Heads of Expenditure	Uttar Pradesh		West Bengal			Delhi		
						1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
I	22	23	24	25	26			
<b>I.—Current Expenditure :—</b>								
Public Lighting and Water Supply:—			1,03,59	35,25	26,94			
Drainage Conservancy and Sanitary .. .. .	..	..	1,41,70	37,72	33,97			
Hospitals, Dispensaries and Vaccination . . . . .	..	..	15,37	5,15	5,33			
Public Instruction, . . . . .	..		4,52	17,24	20,00			
Miscellaneous . . . . .		..	1,65,33	23,05	26,37			
Sub-total I . . . . .	..	..	4,30,51	1,18,41	1,12,61			
<b>II. Capital Expenditure :—</b>								
Roads . . . . .	..	..	28,19	62	3,20			
Others . . . . .	..	..	1,06,68	22,67	16,96			
Sub-Total II . . . . .	..	..	1,34,87	23,29	20,16			
<b>III. Extra-ordinary Expenditure and Debt :—</b>								
Payments, to Sinking Fund/ Suspense Account . . . . .	..	..	12,33	44,59	27,56			
Repayment of Loans (i) Government (ii) Others . . . . .	..	..	17,80	18,79	18,53			
Other Expenditures . . . . .	..	..	1,9273	34	40			
Sub-Total III . . . . .	..	..	2,22,86	63,72	46,89			
<b>IV.—Expenditure of Commercial Enterprises</b>								
	..	..	70,16	91,13	1,19,91			
TOTAL (I, II, III and IV) . . . . .	..	..	10,51,13	2,96,55	2,99,57			
Wages and Salaries paid . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..			



No. 246.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—concl'd.  
(Details of Available Data)

Heads of Expenditure	Himachal Pradesh			Manipur			Tripura	
	1957-58	1958-59	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
I. Current Expenditure :—								
Public Lighting and Water Supply . . . . .	71	1,13	5	17	28	15	13	29
Drainage, Conservancy and Sanitary . . . . .	1,75	182	74	71	111	36	45	63
Hospitals, Dispensaries and Vaccinations . . . . .	20	3	—	—	—	5	6	3
Public Instructions . . . . .	62	19	2	2	6	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3,38	5,35	32	44	35	1,96	1,73	2,27
Sub-total I . . . . .	6.66	8.52	1.13	1.34	1.80	2.52	2.37	3.22
II. Capital Expenditure :—								
Roads . . . . .	1,10	99	20	1.47	2.82	1.45	56	97
Others . . . . .	78	1,00	18	19	64	2	—	4
Sub-total II . . . . .	1.88	1.99	38	1.66	3.46	1.47	56	1,01
III. Extra-ordinary Expenditure and Debt:—								
Account Payments to Sinking Fund/Suspense . . . . .	—	3.02	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repayment of Loans—								
(i) Government . . . . .	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Expenditure . . . . .	43	40	2	11	46	—	—	—
Sub-total III . . . . .	43	3.45	2	11	46	—	—	—
IV. Expenditure of Commercial Enterprises . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—(I, II, III and IV)	8.97	13.96	1.53	3.11	5.72	3.99	2.93	4.23
Wages and Salaries paid . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1.73	1.62	1.58

**No. 247.—POPULATION, CONSTITUTION, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF  
CORPORATIONS  
(Summary)**

State/Corporation	Population(1) within Corporation Limits	No. of Members					
		Total			Official		
		1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>							
Hyderabad . . . . .	911,082	..	..	..	..	..	..
(Hyderabad Division)							
Hyderabad . . . . .	187,471	..	..	..	..	..	..
(Secunderabad Division)							
<b>BIHAR</b>							
Patna . . . . .	363,700	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>GUJARAT</b>							
Ahmedabad . . . . .	1,149,918	64	64	64	—	—	—
<b>KERALA</b>							
Trivandrum . . . . .	239,815	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>							
Gwalior . . . . .	300,587	50	50	50	10	10	10
Indore . . . . .	394,941	50	50	50	10	10	10
Jabalpur . . . . .	295,375	43	43	43	2	2	2
<b>MADRAS</b>							
Madras . . . . .	1,729,141	81	81	100	2	2	—
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>							
Greater Bombay . . . . .	4,152,056	131	131	..	—	—	..
Nagpur . . . . .	643,659	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poona . . . . .	597,562	65	..	..	—	..	..
<b>MYSORE</b>							
Bangalore . . . . .	905,134	..	76	76	..	1	1
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>							
Agra . . . . .	462,020	..	..	..	..	..	..
Allahabad . . . . .	411,955	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanpur . . . . .	881,177	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lucknow . . . . .	595,440	..	..	..	..	..	..
Varanasi . . . . .	471,258	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>							
Calcutta . . . . .	2,927,289	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandernagore . . . . .	67,105	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>DELHI</b>							
Delhi . . . . .	2,061,758	—	86	86	—	—	—

(1) According to 1961 census.

Source:—State Governments

# No. 247. -POPULATION, CONSTITUTION, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—contd.

## (Summary)

State/Corporation	No. of Members			Income excluding balances)					
	Non-official			From Rates & Taxes			From other Sources(1)		
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>									
Hyderabad (Hyderabad Division)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad (Secunderabad Division)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>BIHAR</b>									
Patna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>GUJARAT</b>									
Ahmedabad	64	64	64	2,22,44	2,48,13	3,00,56	6,14,84	6,62,52	6,77,85
<b>KERALA</b>									
Trivandrum	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>									
Gwalior	40	40	40	17,98	14,93	18,25	36,97	47,91	50,15
Indore	40	40	40	55,43	56,49	55,21	50,15	39,67	43,51
Jabalpur	41	41	41	31,71	33,61	38,77	10,43	20,12	13,90
<b>MADRAS</b>									
Madras	78	78	100	2,18,86	2,36,84	2,01,25	3,63,57	4,29,92	4,81,99
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>									
Greater Bombay	131	131	..	10,98,55	11,01,40	..	62,21,43	88,92,48	..
Nagpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poona	65	..	..	1,06,54	..	..	6,41,60	..	..
<b>MYSORE</b>									
Bangalore	..	75	75	..	99,79	1,08,36	..	60,53	1,00,47
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>									
Agra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Allahabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lucknow	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Varanasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>									
Calcutta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandernagore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>DELHI</b>									
Delhi	..	86	86	..	2,31,69	2,64,17	..	4,15,29	8,05,45

(1) Including extraordinary and Debt and Commercial Enterprises.

# NO. 247—POPULATION, CONSTITUTION, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

(SUMMARY)

State/Corporation	Income (excluding balance)			Incidence per head of population					
	(Rs. '000)			(Rs.)					
	Total	Rates & Taxes		Total Income(1)					
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>									
Hyderabad (Hyderabad Division)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad (Secunderabad Division)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>BIHAR</b>									
Patna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>GUJARAT</b>									
Ahmedabad	8,37.28	9,10.65	9,78.41	19.34	21.58	26.14	25.54	29.08	35.57
<b>KERALA</b>									
Trivandrum	17.79	16.62	19.55	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>									
Gwalior	54.95	62.84	73.46	5.97	4.96	6.06	7.62	7.37	8.56
Indore	1,05.38	66.16	1,01.32	14.03	14.27	13.97	16.92	18.19	19.09
Jabalpur	42.14	53.73	62.57	10.74	11.38	13.13	12.86	14.62	16.17
<b>MADRAS</b>									
Madras	5,82.43	6,70.76	6,83.24	12.66	13.70	11.64	21.00	23.80	25.63
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>									
Greater Bombay	73,19.98	99,93.88	..	26.46	26.53	..	32.08	32.65	..
Nagpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poona	7.48.14	..	..	17.82	..	..	42.99	..	..
<b>MYSORE</b>									
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	1,60.32	2,08.83	..	11.03	11.97	..	14.44	15.71
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>									
Agra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Allahabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lucknow	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Varanasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>									
Calcutta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandernagore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>DELHI</b>									
Delhi	6,46.98	10,69.62	..	11.24	11.24	12.81	..	24.15	29.88

(1) Excluding Extra-ordinary and Debt

# No. 247.—POPULATION, CONSTITUTION, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATION—concl'd.

(SUMMARY)

State/Corporation	Expenditure		
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
I	27	28	29
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..
(Hyderabad Division)	..	..	..
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..
(Secunderabad Division)	..	..	..
<b>BIHAR</b>			
Patna . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>GUJARAT</b>			
Ahmedabad . . . . .	8,40,84	9,01,63	9,74,24
<b>KERALA</b>			
Trivandrum . . . . .	16,69	19,09	18,35
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>			
Gwalior . . . . .	54,88	62,83	72,66
Indore . . . . .	75,88	67,29	75,16
Jabalpur . . . . .	43,63	50,75	46,58
<b>MADRAS</b>			
Madras . . . . .	6,25,42	5,93,72	6,71,14
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>			
Greater Bombay . . . . .	72,84,16	1,00,39,31	..
Nagpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Poona . . . . .	6,12,21	..	..
<b>MYSORE</b>			
Bangalore . . . . .	..	1,39,02	1,66,32
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>			
Agra . . . . .	..	..	..
Allahabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Kanpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Lucknow . . . . .	..	..	..
Varanasi . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>			
Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..
Chandernagore . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>DELHI</b>			
Delhi . . . . .	..	5,66,65	11,01,08

**No. 248—INCOME OF CORPORATIONS**  
(Details of available data)

(Rs. 000)

Sources of Income	Andhra Pradesh	
	Hyderabad (Hyderabad Division)	Hyderabad (Secunderabad Division)
1	2	3
<b>I —Municipal Rates &amp; Taxes :—</b>		
Octroi . . . . .	..	..
Tax on Houses & Land . . . . .	..	..
Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	..	..
Tax on Profession & Trades . . . . .	..	..
Tolls on Roads & Ferries . . . . .	..	..
Water Rates . . . . .	..	..
Lighting Rates . . . . .	..	..
Conservancy Rates . . . . .	..	..
Other Sources . . . . .	..	..
Sub-total I . . . . .	..	..
<b>II —Other Sources of Revenue :—</b>		
Realisation under Special Acts—from Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of spirits, drugs, etc. . . . .	..	..
Rents of Houses & Land etc. . . . .	..	..
Sale proceeds of Lands & Produce of Lands etc. . . . .	..	..
Conservancy receipts (other than Rates) etc. . . . .	..	..
Receipts from Markets & Slaughter Houses . . . . .	..	..
Fees from Educational Institutions . . . . .	..	..
Other Fees etc . . . . .	..	..
Fines . . . . .	..	..
Grants from Government . . . . .	..	..
Grants from Local Funds . . . . .	..	..
Other Grants & Contributions . . . . .	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..
Sub-total II . . . . .	..	..
<b>III —Extra-ordinary receipts &amp; Debt :—</b>		
Sale Proceeds of Securities etc. . . . .	..	..
Loans from Government . . . . .	..	..
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	..	..
Realisation of Sinking Fund . . . . .	..	..
Advances . . . . .	..	..
Deposits . . . . .	..	..
Other Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..
Sub-total III . . . . .	..	..
<b>IV —Income from Commercial enterprises . . . . .</b>	..	..
<b>TOTAL (I, II, III &amp; IV) . . . . .</b>	..	..

Source :—State Governments

## No. 248. —INCOME OF CORPORATIONS—contd.

(Details of available data)

Sources of Income	(Rs. 000 <sup>0</sup> )				
	Bihar	Gujarat		Kerala	
	Patna	Ahmedabad		Trivandrum	
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60		
1	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I.—Municipal Rates &amp; Taxes :—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	..	69,90	91,30	1,18,72	..
Tax on Houses & Land . . . . .	..	1,85	1,60	66	..
Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	..	9,12	8,94	10,66	..
Tax on Profession & Trades . . . . .	..	—	—	—	..
Tolls on Roads & Ferries . . . . .	..	—	—	—	..
Water Rates . . . . .	..	17,63	17,25	18,62	..
Lighting Rates . . . . .	..	—	—	—	..
Conservancy Rates . . . . .	..	29,63	32,94	37,02	..
Other Sources . . . . .	..	94,31	96,10	1,14,88	..
Sub-total I . . . . .	..	2,22,44	2,48,13	3,00,56	..
<b>II—Other Sources of Revenue :—</b>					
Realisation under special Acts —from Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of spirits, drugs, etc. . . . .	..	16	16	2,10	..
Rents of Houses & Land etc. . . . .	..	8,43	10,17	9,19	..
Sale proceeds of Lands & Produce of Lands etc. . . . .	..	4,02	3,76	4,89	..
Conservancy receipts (other than Rates) etc. . . . .	..	8	10	8	..
Receipts from Markets & Slaughter Houses . . . . .	..	2,55	2,58	2,45	..
Fees from Educational Institutions . . . . .	..	2,29	2,80	1,51	..
Other Fees etc. . . . .	..	9,89	11,77	12,98	..
Fines . . . . .	..	—	—	—	..
Grants from Government . . . . .	..	18,97	18,82	82,57	..
Grants from Local Funds . . . . .	..	67	30	64	..
Other Grants & Contributions . . . . .	..	18	16	13	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	12,31	12,75	16,36	..
Sub-total II . . . . .	..	59,45	63,37	79,62	..
<b>III—Extra-ordinary Receipts &amp; Debt :—</b>					
Sale Proceeds of Securities etc. . . . .	..	30	—	—	..
Loans from Government . . . . .	..	3,47	21,27	25,23	..
Loans raised from private Individuals . . . . .	..	99,97	79,69	95,23	..
Realisation of Sinking Fund . . . . .	..	—	—	—	..
Advances . . . . .	..	1,20,71	1,00,00	1,25,00	..
Deposits . . . . .	..	1,85,25	1,50,08	1,57,69	..
Other Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1,43,85	2,25,35	1,66,13	..
Sub-total III . . . . .	..	5,43,55	5,76,37	5,69,30	..
<b>IV—Income from Commercial Enterprises . . . . .</b>					
	..	11,84	22,78	28,93	..
<b>TOTAL (I, II, III &amp; IV)</b> . . . . .	..	8,37,28	9,10,65	9,78,41	..

## No. 248—INCOME OF CORPORATIONS—contd.

(Details of available data)

(Rs 000)

Source of Income	Madhya Pradesh								
	Gwalior			Indore			Jabalpur		
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>I—Municipal Rate &amp; Taxes :—</b>									
Octroi	11.63	10.75	12.79	36.68	39.03	40.85	22.02	23.20	27.66
Tax on Houses & Land	2.15	2.24	3.26	9.17	10.33	9.93	7.1	7.9	8.3
Tax on Animals & Vehicles	2.04	1.58	1.81	1.09	5.7	5.8	—	—	—
Tax on Profession & Trades	36	36	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tolls on Road & Ferries	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	6
Water Rate	—	—	—	5.09	6.08	6.12	4.17	4.71	4.34
Lighting Rate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conservancy Rates	—	—	—	20	23	19	4.55	4.71	5.22
Other Sources	1.80	—	—	3.20	25	14	18	14	16
Sub-total I	17.98	14.93	18.25	55.43	56.49	57.81	31.71	33.61	38.77
<b>II—Other Sources of Revenue :—</b>									
Realisation under Special Act —from Pound, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of spirits, drugs, etc.	—	—	—	15	15	17	5	5	4
Rents of Houses & Land etc.	—	—	—	1.96	2.93	2.31	—	—	—
Sale proceeds of Land & Produce of Land etc.	1.43	1.44	1.35	25	20	23	39	2.21	97
Conservancy receipt (other than Rates) etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	2
Receipts from Market & Slaughter Houses	35	36	43	1.56	1.73	1.56	1.28	1.40	1.42
Fees from Educational Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	19
Other Fees etc.	1.22	2.59	1.50	—	—	—	26	26	27
Fines	—	—	—	99	93	94	19	19	17
Grants from Government	1.97	2.87	4.23	1.73	2.33	2.33	2.94	3.77	5.19
Grants from Local Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Grants & Contributions	—	—	—	—	2.22	3.81	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	4.97	4.89	6.23	1.12	1.61	72
Sub-total II	4.97	7.26	7.51	11.61	15.38	17.58	6.29	9.57	9.00
<b>III—Extra-ordinary Receipts &amp; Debt :—</b>									
Sale Proceed of Securities etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	12	—
Loans from Government	—	2.00	—	7.26	—	—	—	5.00	—
Loans raised from private Individual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Realisation of Sinking Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Advances	18.42	23.29	27.92	23.31	14.02	17.30	2.09	4.00	2.85
Deposits	13.58	15.36	19.78	7.65	9.71	8.13	1.25	1.43	2.05
Other Miscellaneous	—	—	—	32	56	50	—	—	—
Sub-total III	32.00	40.65	47.70	38.54	24.29	25.93	4.14	10.55	4.90
<b>IV—Income from Commercial enterprises</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—(I, II, III &amp; IV)</b>	<b>54.95</b>	<b>62.84</b>	<b>73.46</b>	<b>1,05.38</b>	<b>96.16</b>	<b>1,01.32</b>	<b>42.14</b>	<b>53.73</b>	<b>52.67</b>



## No. 248.—INCOME OF CORPORATIONS—contd.

(Details of available data)

(Rs. 000)

Sources of Income	Madras			Maharashtra		
	Madras			Greater Bombay	Nagpur	
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	
I	18	19	20	21	22	23
<b>I—Municipal Rates &amp; Taxes :—</b>						
Octroi . . . . .	—	—	—	1,12,70	1,13,48	..
Tax on Houses & Land . . . . .	64,52	72,22	75,40	5,13,75	5,07,47	..
Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	1,47	1,50	1,76	49,76	50,78	..
Tax on Profession & Trades . . . . .	13,21	17,09	17,73	23,63	23,62	..
Tolls on Roads & Ferries . . . . .	3,65	3,65	3,65	19	20	..
Water Rates . . . . .	27,27	26,32	29,25	3,07,74	3,04,89	..
Lighting Rates . . . . .	15,79	15,07	16,73	—	—	..
Conservancy Rates . . . . .	—	—	—	84,51	93,23	..
Other Sources . . . . .	92,95	100,99	65,73	7,27	7,73	..
Sub-Total I . . . . .	2,18,86	2,36,84	2,01,25	10,98,55	11,01,40	..
<b>II—Other Sources of Revenue :—</b>						
Realisation under Special Acts—from Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licen- ces for sale of spirits, drugs etc. . . . .	—	—	—	19	18	..
Rents of Houses & Land etc. . . . .	4,46	14,59	5,04	12,03	13,68	..
Sale Proceeds of Lands & Produce of Lands etc. . . . .	2,43	1,58	82	2,85	10,45	..
Conservancy receipts (other than Rates) etc. . . . .	2,12	2,84	2,91	2,85	5,52	..
Receipts from Markets & Slaughter Houses . . . . .	5,07	5,47	5,75	45,17	47,38	..
Fees from Educational Institutions . . . . .	5,49	1,19	1,20	3,83	4,17	..
Other Fees etc. . . . .	15,58	17,31	17,62	22,33	24,16	..
Fines . . . . .	73	62	1,02	..	4	..
Grants from Government . . . . .	39,31	51,14	60,63	37,86	32,43	..
Grants from Local Funds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..
Other Grants & Contributions . . . . .	—	—	—	48,38	49,90	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	69,14	86,02	1,46,86	58,03	66,19	..
Sub-total II . . . . .	1,44,33	1,70,76	2,41,85	2,33,52	2,54,10	..
<b>III—Extraordinary Receipts &amp; Debt :—</b>						
Sale Proceeds of Securities etc. . . . .	—	—	—	10,94,95	15,33,98	..
Loans from Government . . . . .	25,16	51,86	1,72,14	1,00,00	50,00	..
Loans raised from private Individuals . . . . .	—	—	—	3,12,86	4,45,07	..
Realisation of Sinking Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	3,13,34	2,85,09	..
Advances . . . . .	98,79	1,32,05	1,97,32	3,34,07	4,74,63	..
Deposits . . . . .	95,29	75,25	70,68	7,79,34	15,20,03	..
Other Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	30,53,35	43,29,38	..
Sub-total III . . . . .	2,19,24	2,59,16	2,40,14	59,87,91	86,38,38	..
<b>IV—Income from Commercial Enter- prises . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL (I, II, III &amp; IV) . . . . .</b>	<b>5,82,43</b>	<b>6,70,76</b>	<b>6,83,24</b>	<b>73,19,98</b>	<b>99,93,88</b>	<b>..</b>

## No. 248.—INCOME OF CORPORATIONS—contd.

(Details of available data)

(Rs. 000 ')

Sources of Income	Maharashtra	Mysore	Uttar Pradesh	
	Poona	Bangalore	Agra	Allahabad
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	
I	24	25	26	27
				28
A —Municipal Rates & Taxes :—				
Octroi . . . . .	56,11	40,30	44,98	..
Tax on Houses & Land . . . . .	30,64	17,80	17,18	..
Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	3,31	1,64	1,67	..
Tax on Profession & Trade . . . . .	1,89	1,10	1,32	..
Tolls on Roads & Ferries . . . . .	26	62	71	..
Water Rates . . . . .	6,75	27,00	29,95	..
Lighting Rates . . . . .	—	4,06	3,72	..
Conservancy Rates . . . . .	7,58	6,69	6,34	..
Other Sources . . . . .	—	58	49	..
Sub-total I . . . . .	1,06,54	99,69	1,08,36	..
II —Other Sources of Revenue :—				
Realisation under Special Acts—from Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of spirits, drugs, etc. . . . .	19	12,19	16,76	..
Rents of Houses & Land etc. . . . .	5,16	2,56	2,53	..
Sale proceeds of Lands & Produce of Lands etc. . . . .	38	82	1,29	..
Conservancy receipts (other than Rates) etc. . . . .	1,12	91	99	..
Receipts from Markets & Slaughter Houses . . . . .	4,89	5,58	6,15	..
Fees from Educational Institutions . . . . .	87	49	52	..
Other Fees etc. . . . .	11,53	96	1,07	..
Fines . . . . .	56	13	10	..
Grants from Governments . . . . .	10,21	1	—	..
Grants from Local Funds . . . . .	—	—	—	..
Other Grants & Contributions . . . . .	19	6,79	2,62	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	9,29	47	1,82	..
Sub-total II . . . . .	1,50,53	30,91	33,85	..
III —Extra-ordinary Receipts & Debt :—				
Sale Proceeds of Securities etc . . . . .	—	—	—	..
Loans from Government . . . . .	34,15	14,00	48,00	..
Loans raised from private Individuals . . . . .	—	9	—	..
Realisation of Sinking Fund . . . . .	—	1,26	—	..
Advances . . . . .	65,32	4,42	2,62	..
Deposits . . . . .	3,82,60	2,92	7,37	..
Other Miscellaneous . . . . .	9,00	6,86	8,63	..
Sub-total III . . . . .	4,91,07	29,62	66,62	..
IV —Income from Commercial Enterprises . . . . .				
TOTAL (I, II, III & IV) . . . . .	7,48,14	1,60,32	2,08,33	..

**No. 248.—INCOME OF CORPORATIONS—contd.**  
**(Details of available data)**

(Rs. '000)

Sources of Income	Uttar Pradesh		
	Kanpur	Lucknow	Varanasi
I	29	30	31
<b>I —Municipal Rates &amp; Taxes :—</b>			
Octroi . . . . .	..	..	..
Tax on Houses & Land . . . . .	..	..	..
Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	..	..	..
Tax on Profession & Trades . . . . .	..	..	..
Tolls on Roads & Ferries . . . . .	..	..	..
Water Rates . . . . .	..	..	..
Lighting Rates . . . . .	..	..	..
Conservancy Rates . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Sources . . . . .	..	..	..
Sub-total I . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>II —Other Sources of Revenue :—</b>			
Realisation under Special Acts—from Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of spirits, drugs, etc. . . . .	..	..	..
Rents of Houses & Land etc. . . . .	..	..	..
Sale proceeds of Lands & Produce of Lands etc. . . . .	..	..	..
Conservancy receipts (other than Rates) etc. . . . .	..	..	..
Receipts from Markets & Slaughter Houses . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees from Educational Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Fees etc. . . . .	..	..	..
Fines . . . . .	..	..	..
Grants from Government . . . . .	..	..	..
Grants from Local Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Grants & Contributions . . . . .	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..
Sub-total II . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>III —Extra-ordinary Receipts &amp; Debt :—</b>			
Sale Proceeds of Securities etc. . . . .	..	..	..
Loans from Government . . . . .	..	..	..
Loans raised from private Individuals . . . . .	..	..	..
Realisation of Sinking Fund . . . . .	..	..	..
Advances . . . . .	..	..	..
Deposits . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..
Sub-total III . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>IV —Income from Commercial Enterprises . . . . .</b>	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL (I, II, III &amp; IV)</b> . . . . .	..	..	..

No. 248.—INCOME OF CORPORATIONS—*concl'd.*

(Details of available data)

(Rs' 000)				
Sources of Income	West Bengal		Delhi	
	Calcutta	Chandernagore	Delhi	
			1958-59	1959-60
I	32	33	34	35
I —Municipal Rates & Taxes :—				
Octroi . . . . .	..	..	98,00	1,13,25
Tax on Houses & Land . . . . .	..	..	71,69	1,20,57
Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	..	..	9,55	14,55
Tax on Profession & Trades . . . . .	..	..	20	—
Tolls on Roads & Ferries . . . . .	..	..	43	2
Water Rates . . . . .	..	..	46,48	—
Lighting Rates . . . . .	..	..	—	—
Conservancy Rates . . . . .	..	..	—	—
Other Sources . . . . .	..	..	5,34	15,78
Sub-total I . . . . .	..	..	2,31,69	2,64,17
II —Other Sources of Revenue :—				
Realisation under Special Acts—from Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of spirits, drugs, etc. . . . .	..	..	—	5,93
Rents of Houses & Land etc. . . . .	..	..	2,37	3,15
Sale proceeds of Lands & Produce of Lands etc. . . . .	..	..	12	34
Conservancy receipts (other than Rates) etc. . . . .	..	..	1,36	1,87
Receipts from Markets & Slaughter Houses . . . . .	..	..	7,76	5,66
Fees from Educational Institutions . . . . .	..	..	1,54	2,56
Other Fees etc. . . . .	..	..	18,83	14
Fines . . . . .	..	..	6,30	6,27
Grants from Government . . . . .	..	..	1,62,10	1,95,68
Grants from Local Funds . . . . .	..	..	—	—
Other Grants & Contributions . . . . .	..	..	14,12	8
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	51,39	1,30,25
Sub-total II . . . . .	..	..	2,66,25	3,51,93
III —Extra-ordinary Receipts & Debt :—				
Sale Proceeds of Securities etc. . . . .	..	..	—	1,29,50
Loans from Government . . . . .	..	..	84,60	1,14,33
Loans raised from private Individuals . . . . .	..	..	—	1,05,00
Realisation of Sinking Fund . . . . .	..	..	—	—
Advances . . . . .	..	..	12,22	53,00
Deposits . . . . .	..	..	23,81	51,69
Other Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	28,41	—
Sub-total III . . . . .	..	..	1,49,04	4,53,52
IV —Income from Commercial Enterprises . . . . .				
TOTAL (I, II, III & IV) . . . . .	..	..	6,46,98	10,69,62

## No. 249—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS

(Details of available data)

Heads of Expenditure	Andhra Pradesh	
	Hyderabad (Hyderabad Division)	Hyderabad (Secundera- bad Division)
I	2	3
<b>I.—CURRENT EXPENDITURE :—</b>		
(a) General Administration & Collection charges . . . . .	..	..
(b) Public Safety :—		
Lighting . . . . .	..	..
Police . . . . .	..	..
Fire . . . . .	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..
(c) Public Health & Convenience :—		
Water Supply . . . . .	..	..
Drainage . . . . .	..	..
Conservancy . . . . .	..	..
Hospitals & Dispensaries and Vaccination . . . . .	..	..
Plague Charges . . . . .	..	..
Markets & Slaughter Houses . . . . .	..	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc . . . . .	..	..
Veterinary charges . . . . .	..	..
Sanitary . . . . .	..	..
Public Instructions . . . . .	..	..
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	..	..
(d) Miscellaneous :—		
Interest on Loans . . . . .	..	..
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . . . .	..	..
Sub-total I . . . . .	..	..
<b>II.—CAPITAL OUTLAY ON :—</b>		
Roads & Bridges . . . . .	..	..
Buildings . . . . .	..	..
Machinery . . . . .	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..
Sub-total II . . . . .	..	..
<b>III.—EXTRA-ORDINARY EXPENDITURE &amp; DEBT :—</b>		
Investments . . . . .	..	..
Payments to Sinking Fund/Suspense Account . . . . .	..	..
Repayment of Loans . . . . .	..	..
Advances . . . . .	..	..
Deposits . . . . .	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..
Sub-total III . . . . .	..	..
<b>IV.—EXPENDITURE OF COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES :—</b>		
TOTAL (I, II, III & IV) . . . . .	..	..
Total Wages & Salaries paid . . . . .	..	..



## No. 249—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—contd.

(Details of available data)

(Rs. 000')

Madhya Pradesh									
Heads of Expenditure	Gwalior			Indore			Jabalpur		
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>I.—CURRENT EXPENDITURE</b>									
(a) General Administration and Collection charges . . . . .	7,81	8,84	10,95	6,22	6,40	3,26	4,84	4,56	5,21
(b) Public Safety :—									
Lighting . . . . .	1,28	1,19	1,29	88	1,79	2,69	1,79	1,83	2,20
Police . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fire . . . . .	9	8	14	10	10	20	54	59	62
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
(c) Public Health & Convenience :—									
Water Supply . . . . .	—	—	—	5,84	5,58	6,30	3,72	5,13	3,13
Drainage . . . . .	—	—	—	2,00	2,00	2,00	2,58	1,14	1,28
Conservancy . . . . .	—	—	—	4,97	5,17	10,48	6,89	7,82	8,03
Hospitals & Dispensaries and Vaccination									
Plague charges . . . . .	24	17	34	1,04	92	1,46	1,49	1,33	1,32
Markets & Slaughter Houses . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	34	30
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	73	72	96	11	11	22	23	37	61
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	—	—	50	49	96	21	22	34
Sanitary . . . . .	4,35	4,36	5,65	1,16	1,22	1,28	—	—	—
Public Instructions . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,40	8,91	10,10
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	2,91	2,86	3,41	94	75	19	3,37	3,18	3,19
(d) Miscellaneous :—									
Interest on Loans . . . . .	2,07	1,99	1,07	78	105	1,01	—	—	—
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . . . .	1,13	1,12	1,48	10,63	13,79	4,19	1,01	1,89	93
Sub-total I . . . . .	20,62	21,33	25,29	35,17	39,37	40,33	35,42	37,32	38,48
<b>II.—CAPITAL OUTLAY ON :—</b>									
Roads & Bridges . . . . .	—	—	—	3,33(a)	2,52(a)	2,52(a)	3,45	2,29	2,24
Buildings . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	26	36
Machinery . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	29	9
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	6,96	6,77	8,03	—	—	—
Sub-total II . . . . .	—	—	—	10,29	9,29	10,55	3,88	2,84	2,69
<b>III.—EXTRA-ORDINARY EXPENDITURE &amp; DEBT :—</b>									
Investments . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Payments to Sinking Fund/Suspense Account . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repayment of Loans . . . . .	—	—	—	2,80	3,10	3,11	76	72	72
Advances . . . . .	23,29	28,92	30,01	24,55	12,07	13,77	2,15	8,56	2,91
Deposits . . . . .	10,97	13,58	17,36	3,07	3,46	7,40	1,30	1,31	1,78
Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-total III . . . . .	34,26	41,50	47,37	30,42	18,63	24,28	4,33	10,59	5,41
<b>IV.—EXPENDITURE OF COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES :—</b>									
TOTAL (I, II, III & IV)	54,88	62,83	72,66	75,88	67,29	75,16	49,69	51,75	46,58
Total Wages & Salaries paid	—	—	—	20,51	26,16	27,21	—	—	—

(a) Includes Buildings.

**No. 249.—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—contd.**  
**(Details of available data)**

(Rs 000')

Heads of Expenditure	Madras			Maharashtra		
	Madras			Greater Bombay	Nagpur	
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	
	18	19	20	21	22	23
I						
<b>I —CURRENT EXPENDITURE :—</b>						
(a) General Administration & Collection charges . . . . .	16,32	17,70	35,70	86,08	71,36	..
(b) Public Safety :—						
Lighting . . . . .	18,39	16,04	14,40	32,50	31,96	..
Police . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..
Fire . . . . .	—	—	—	7,37	14,72	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10,48	12,02	25	22	35	..
(c) Public Health & Convenience :—						
Water Supply . . . . .	50,20	37,13	60,35	2,46,78	2,14,50	..
Drainage . . . . .	43,02	55,83	55,10	40,21	50,96	..
Conservancy . . . . .	66,55(a)	62,45(a)	56,50	1,42,57	2,09,62	..
Hospitals & Dispensaries and Vaccination . . . . .	..	..	16,53	1,30,84	1,75,63	..
Plague charges . . . . .	32	17	..	7,98	12,45	..
Markets & Slaughter Houses . . . . .	5,56(b)	1,48	1,67	18,00	23,95	..
Arboriculture public gardens etc . . . . .	..	3,82	4,03	11,71	11,54	..
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	—	—	7	9	..
Sanitary . . . . .	4,78	5,01	5,81	13,03	23,28	..
Public Instructions . . . . .	51,98(c)	53,66	59,77	27,27	34,31	..
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	..	1,77	1,01	2,05,42	2,24,78	..
(d) Miscellaneous :—						
Interest on Loans . . . . .	17,76	18,61	19,61	1,42,46	1,71,03	..
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . . . .	17,32	17,36	27,31	3,92,66	3,08,88	..
Sub-total I . . . . .	3,02,68	3,03,05	3,58,04	15,05,17	15,79,14	..
<b>II —CAPITAL OUTLAY ON :—</b>						
Roads & Bridges . . . . .	55,50	60,80	53,02	46,39	57,73	..
Buildings . . . . .	33,15	38,41	36,59	31,76	34,91	..
Machinery . . . . .	—	—	—	3,50	3,10	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10,60	12,62	58	72,42	99,81	..
Sub-total II . . . . .	99,25	1,11,83	1,00,19	1,54,07	1,95,55	..
<b>III —EXTRA-ORDINARY EXPENDITURE &amp; DBBT :—</b>						
Investments . . . . .	—	—	—	14,76,87	22,38,91	..
Payments to Sinking Fund/Suspense Account . . . . .	5,85	5,85	5,85	1,48,24	1,57,89	..
Repayment of Loans . . . . .	21,58	22,70	22,92	66,29	36,83	..
Advances . . . . .	1,12,87	94,54	1,19,85	4,61,24	4,65,94	..
Deposits . . . . .	83,19	55,75	64,29	9,39,92	16,57,67	..
Others . . . . .	—	—	—	25,32,36	37,07,11	..
Sub-total III . . . . .	2,23,49	1,78,84	2,12,91	56,24,92	82,64,35	..
<b>IV —EXPENDITURE OF COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES</b>						
TOTAL (I, II, III & IV) . . . . .	6,25,42	5,93,72	6,71,14	72,84,16	100,39,31	..
Total Wages & Salaries paid . . . . .	1,58,92	1,63,03	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination.

(b) Includes Arboriculture public gardens etc.

(c) Includes Contribution for general purposes.



No. 249.—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

(Details of available data)

(Rs. 000)

Heads of Expenditure	Maharashtra		Mysore		Uttar Pradesh	
	Poona		Bangalore		Agra Allahabad	
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60			
I	24	25	26	27	28	
<b>I.—CURRENT EXPENDITURE :—</b>						
(a) General Administration & Collection charges	29,40	9,59	10,62	..	..	
(b) Public Safety :—						
Lighting	2,71	6,89	8,20	..	..	
Police	1	—	—	..	..	
Fire	1,76	—	—	..	..	
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	..	..	
(c) Public Health & Convenience :—						
Water Supply	10,02	28,98	42,06	..	..	
Drainage	15,99	5,20	9,18	..	..	
Conservancy	18,14	21,89	20,94	..	..	
Hospitals & Dispensaries and Vaccination	10,15	2,16	1,70	..	..	
Plague charges	4,86	1,31	98	..	..	
Markets & Slaughter Houses	3,50	3,05	3,35	..	..	
Arbiculture, public gardens, etc.	4,76	1,84	2,83	..	..	
Veterinary charges	—	—	—	..	..	
Sanitary	4,60	4,33	4,31	..	..	
Public Instructions	23,53	4,06	4,36	..	..	
Contribution for general purposes	17	75	95	..	..	
(d) Miscellaneous :—						
Interest on Loans	9,85	13	1	..	..	
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure	14,67	4,30	3,80	..	..	
Sub-total I	1,54,12	94,48	1,13,29	..	..	
<b>II.—CAPITAL OUTLAY ON :—</b>						
Roads & Bridges	13,35	13,07	19,44	..	..	
Buildings	8,78	3,86	4,94	..	..	
Machinery	—	40	56	..	..	
Miscellaneous	4,32	6,05	8,07	..	..	
Sub-total II	26,45	23,38	33,01	..	..	
<b>III.—EXTRA-ORDINARY EXPENDITURE &amp; DEBT :—</b>						
Investments	3,01,99	13	—	..	..	
Payments to Sinking Fund/Suspense Account	10,51	—	—	..	..	
Repayment of Loans	1,49	6,38	1,28	..	..	
Advances	71,31	4,93	7,65	..	..	
Deposits	46,34	2,36	3,29	..	..	
Others	—	7,36	7,80	..	..	
Sub-total III	4,31,64	21,16	20,02	..	..	
<b>IV.—EXPENDITURE OF COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES :—</b>						
	—	—	—	..	..	
TOTAL (I, II, III & IV)	6,12,21	1,39,02	1,66,32	..	..	
Total Wages & Salaries paid	..	..	..	..	..	

## No. 249.—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—contd.

(Details of available data)

(Rs. 000\*)

Heads of Expenditure	Uttar Pradesh		
	Kanpur	Lucknow	Varanasi
	29	30	31
<b>I.—CURRENT EXPENDITURE :—</b>			
(a) General Administration & Collection charges . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Public Safety :—			
Lighting . . . . .	..	..	..
Police . . . . .	..	..	..
Fire . . . . .	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Public Health & Convenience :—			
Water Supply . . . . .	..	..	..
Drainage . . . . .	..	..	..
Conservancy . . . . .	..	..	..
Hospitals & Dispensaries and Vaccination	..	..	..
Plague charges . . . . .	..	..	..
Markets & Slaughter Houses . . . . .	..	..	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary charges . . . . .	..	..	..
Sanitary . . . . .	..	..	..
Public Instructions . . . . .	..	..	..
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	..	..	..
(d) Miscellaneous :—			
Interest on Loans . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>SUB-TOTAL I</b> . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>II.—CAPITAL OUTLAY ON :—</b>			
Roads & Bridges . . . . .	..	..	..
Buildings . . . . .	..	..	..
Machinery . . . . .	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>SUB-TOTAL II</b> . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>III.—EXTRA-ORDINARY EXPENDITURE &amp; DEBT :—</b>			
Investments . . . . .	..	..	..
Payments to Sinking Fund/Suspense Account . . . . .	..	..	..
Repayment of Loans . . . . .	..	..	..
Advances . . . . .	..	..	..
Deposits . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>SUB-TOTAL III</b> . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>IV.—EXPENDITURE OF COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES :—</b>			
<b>TOTAL (I, II, III &amp; IV)</b> . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Total Wages &amp; Salaries paid</b> . . . . .	..	..	..

No. 249.—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

(Details of available data)

(Rs. 000)

Heads of Expenditure	West Bengal		Delhi	
	Calcutta	Chander-nagore	Delhi	
	32	33	1958-59 34	1959-60 35
<b>I.—CURRENT EXPENDITURE—</b>				
(a) General Administration & Collection charges . . . . .	..	..	14.53	26.13
(b) Public Safety:—				
Lighting . . . . .	..	..	8.60	9.00
Police . . . . .	..	..	—	2.81
Fire . . . . .	..	..	4.83	6.30
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	—	—
(c) Public Health & Convenience:—				
Water Supply . . . . .	..	..	66.43	43.21
Drainage . . . . .	..	..	51.57	70.80
Conservancy . . . . .	..	..	52.13	69.59
Hospitals & Dispensaries and Vaccination . . . . .	..	..	39.54	62.39
Plague charges . . . . .	..	..	—	1.50
Markets & Slaughter Houses . . . . .	..	..	1.13	1.21
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	..	..	4.81	8.25
Veterinary charges . . . . .	..	..	74	97
Sanitary . . . . .	..	..	19.90	28.50
Public Instructions . . . . .	..	..	1,11.13	1,52.32
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	..	..	3.09	3.03
(d) Miscellaneous :—				
Interest on Loans . . . . .	..	..	28.43	26.58
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . . . .	..	..	48.16	22.52
Sub-total I . . . . .	..	..	4,55.02	5,35.11
<b>II.—CAPITAL OUTLAY ON :—</b>				
Roads & Bridges . . . . .	..	..	18.76	32.89
Buildings . . . . .	..	..	11.21	7.72
Machinery . . . . .	..	..	25.64	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	—	1,04.95
Sub-total II . . . . .	..	..	55.61	1,45.56
<b>III.—EXTRA-ORDINARY EXPENDITURE &amp; DEBT :—</b>				
Investments . . . . .	..	..	—	2,93.13
Payments to Sinking Fund/Suspense Account . . . . .	..	..	—	1.25
Repayment of Loans . . . . .	..	..	—	34.72
Advances . . . . .	..	..	3.24	50.09
Deposits . . . . .	..	..	21.49	41.22
Others . . . . .	..	..	31.29	—
Sub-total III . . . . .	..	..	56.02	4,20.41
<b>IV.—EXPENDITURE OF COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES:—</b>				
TOTAL (I, II, III & IV) . . . . .	..	..	5,66.65	11,01.08
Total Wages & Salaries Paid . . . . .	..	..	2,48.10	2,93.99

**No. 250.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF INDIVIDUAL MUNICIPALITIES  
WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE**

(Rs. 000 )

Name of Municipality	(1) Population within Municipal Limits	Income (excluding opening balances)			Expenditure		
		1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>							
Adoni . . . . .	69,951	21,54	5,67	6,04	5,71	6,80	5,10
Anantapur . . . . .	52,280	9,90	8,92	14,05	10,10	9,34	12,39
Eluru . . . . .	108,321	19,82	29,27	24,38	27,87	19,52	18,26
Guntur . . . . .	187,122	32,77	30,23	25,34	27,75	25,34	24,62
Kakinada . . . . .	122,865	17,07	15,01	15,20	14,49	12,00	13,23
Kurnool . . . . .	100,815	10,55	11,22	7,97	8,00	8,96	9,10
Masulipatam . . . . .	101,417	19,51	20,28	20,54	19,28	20,73	19,20
Nellore . . . . .	106,776	35,35	23,90	16,40	28,04	17,27	16,56
Nizamabad . . . . .	79,093	6,44	6,11	4,97	7,41	5,28	5,44
Proddatur . . . . .	50,616	..	7,97	6,32	..	7,87	6,98
Rajahmundry . . . . .	130,002	24,89	21,27	22,57	21,92	23,40	26,58
Tenali . . . . .	78,525	17,95	18,20	13,17	19,78	16,12	11,55
Vijayawada . . . . .	230,397	80,69	89,04	53,55	78,19	65,80	75,26
Visakhapatnam . . . . .	182,004	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vizianagram . . . . .	76,808	15,89	12,49	24,67	14,64	18,18	18,79
Warangal . . . . .	156,106	9,49	9,87	8,34	8,50	9,00	11,06
<b>ASSAM</b>							
Dibrugarh . . . . .	58,480	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gauhati . . . . .	100,707	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shillong . . . . .	72,438	..	..	5,97	..	..	6,48
<b>BIHAR</b>							
Arrah . . . . .	76,766	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhagalpur . . . . .	143,850	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	78,581	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chapra . . . . .	75,580	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darbhanga . . . . .	103,016	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gaya . . . . .	151,015	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jamalpur . . . . .	57,039	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jamshedpur . . . . .	291,791	..	..	..	..	..	..
Monghyr . . . . .	89,768	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	109,048	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ranchi . . . . .	122,416	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) According to 1961 Census.

Source :—State Governments.

# No. 250.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF INDIVIDUAL MUNICIPALITIES WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE

(Rs. 000)

Name of Municipality	(1) Population within Municipal Limits	Income (excluding opening balance)			Expenditure		
		1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>GUJARAT</b>							
Baroda . . .	295,144	70,38	66,51	57,01	67,93	60,99	53,22
Bhavnagar . . .	171,039	..	..	..	..	..	..
Broach . . .	73,639	34,34	31,51	34,96	33,36	31,50	35,15
Cambay . . .	51,291	8,16	6,28	8,68	5,50	4,97	5,47
Godhra . . .	52,167	20,17	10,59	12,12	14,34	11,72	10,18
Jamnagar . . .	139,692	23,88	23,01	18,81	17,59	13,70	12,39
Junagadh . . .	74,298	11,53	11,42	9,85	10,72	10,88	9,97
Morvi . . .	50,192	10,12	8,63	8,63	9,02	8,77	8,77
Nadiad . . .	78,952	19,30	18,43	21,34	15,62	15,99	19,65
Navsari . . .	51,300	16,99	15,26	15,44	13,94	16,00	13,24
Patan . . .	51,953	10,32	4,29	7,86	8,20	7,94	6,95
Porbandar . . .	75,081	10,56	17,46	13,87	11,93	12,73	11,75
Rajkot . . .	193,498	46,95	35,56	36,27	44,47	34,93	34,37
Surat . . .	288,026	72,82	67,97	62,69	70,66	64,86	56,25
<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>							
Jammu . . .	102,738	..	8,29	8,73	..	8,17	7,97
Srinagar . . .	285,257	..	22,21	20,87	..	20,72	21,86
<b>KERALA</b>							
Alleppey . . .	138,834	..	..	8,24	..	..	6,97
Calicut . . .	192,521	..	28,98	45,07	..	30,16	34,05
Ernakulam . . .	117,253	..	15,16	14,68	..	15,11	14,24
Kottayam . . .	52,685	284	7,23	519	9,02	5,58	5,20
Mattencherry . . .	83,896	..	10,91	9,23	..	13,95	9,67
Palghat . . .	77,620	9,85	12,12	15,08	17,14	11,26	10,11
Quilon . . .	91,018	7,32	5,55	5,15	10,03	6,02	5,04
Trichur . . .	73,038	17,54	..	8,81	21,44	7,74	10,50
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>							
Bhopal . . .	185,374	..	25,43	37,89	..	24,13	27,11
Bilaspur . . .	86,706	15,73	10,27	10,39	15,03	10,49	10,32
Burhanpur . . .	82,090	18,93	14,13	14,81	16,31	18,27	12,43
Khandwa . . .	63,505	16,85	15,45	13,26	16,55	17,17	13,62
Raipur . . .	139,792	..	21,80	28,41	..	19,76	30,39
Ratlam . . .	87,472	21,19	13,58	12,12	23,91	12,10	13,77
Sagar . . .	85,491	22,84	32,85	40,65	29,10	29,87	38,05
Ujjain . . .	144,161	39,15	54,74	48,27	38,73	54,85	48,38

(1) According to

**NO. 7.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF INDIVIDUAL MUNICIPALITIES WITH  
POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—contd.**

(Rs. '000)

Name of Municipality	(1) Population within Municipal Limits	Income (excluding opening balances)			Expenditure		
		1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MADRAS</b>							
Aruppukkottai . . .	50,200	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore . . .	286,305	..	..	1,15,53	..	..	1,13,85
Cuddalore . . .	79,108	..	..	14,34	..	..	23,12
Dindigul . . .	92,047	..	..	31,67	..	..	33,40
Erode . . .	73,762	..	..	12,47	..	..	14,32
Gudiyatham . . .	50,384	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kancheepuram . . .	92,714	..	..	12,15	..	..	12,82
Kurur . . .	50,564	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kumbakonam . . .	92,581	..	..	20,07	..	..	22,23
Madurai . . .	424,810	..	..	1,52,18	..	..	1,50,14
Mayuram . . .	51,393	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagapattinam . . .	50,603	..	..	8,27	..	..	7,02
Nagervol . . .	106,207	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ootacamund . . .	50,140	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palayamcottai . . .	51,002	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pollachi . . .	54,369	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai . . .	50,488	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajapalayam . . .	71,203	..	..	6,31	..	..	5,79
Salem . . .	249,145	..	..	43,35	..	..	42,25
Thanjavur . . .	111,009	..	..	23,15	..	..	20,12
Tiruchirappalli . . .	249,862	..	..	38,66	..	..	37,06
Tirunelveli . . .	87,088	..	..	22,25	..	..	26,60
Tiruppur . . .	79,773	..	..	30,79	..	..	32,68
Tuticorin . . .	124,230	..	..	23,72	..	..	24,54
Vellore . . .	113,742	..	..	17,58	..	..	17,07
Vitthunagar . . .	54,827	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>							
Ahmednagar . . .	119,020	..	..	..	..	..	..
Akola . . .	115,760	..	..	..	..	..	..
Amravati . . .	137,875	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aurangabad . . .	87,579	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barvi . . .	50,389	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhusawal . . .	73,994	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chanda . . .	51,484	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhule . . .	98,893	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gondia . . .	56,320	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ichalkaranji . . .	50,978	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) According to 1961 Census.

**NO. 250—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF INDIVIDUAL MUNICIPALITIES  
WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—contd.**

(Rs. 000.)

Name of Municipality	(1) Population within Municipal Limits	Income (excluding opening balances)			Expenditure		
		1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MAHARASHTRA—contd.</b>							
Jalgaon . . . .	80,381	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jalna . . . .	67,158	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kalyan . . . .	73,482	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kolhapur . . . .	187,442	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malegaon . . . .	121,408	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miraj . . . .	53,345	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nanded . . . .	81,687	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nasik . . . .	131,103	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sangli . . . .	73,838	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sholapur . . . .	337,583	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thana . . . .	101,107	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ulhaspur . . . .	107,760	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>MYSORE</b>							
Belgaum . . . .	127,885	34,00	30,32	..	38,54	27,58	..
Bejary . . . .	85,073	16,87	20,97	..	20,28	19,51	..
Bijapur . . . .	78,554	17,96	19,52	..	20,31	18,62	..
Davangere . . . .	78,124	13,97	13,07	..	15,03	11,91	..
Dharwar . . . .	77,163	28,71	41,65	..	30,17	44,65	..
Gadag Betgerie . . . .	76,614	18,31	19,83	..	18,23	17,51	..
Gulbarga . . . .	97,069	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hospet . . . .	53,242	9,33	7,13	..	2,60	5,24	..
Hubbli . . . .	171,324	68,98	44,87	..	58,73	35,54	..
Kolar . . . .	146,811	1,95	1,72	..	1,17	1,83	..
Mangalore . . . .	142,669	41,49	40,79	..	46,48	38,54	..
Mysore . . . .	253,865	49,35	36,45	..	41,00	35,90	..
Raichur . . . .	63,329	5,63	5,35	..	6,78	6,76	..
Shimoga . . . .	63,764	9,61	7,91	..	8,65	8,02	..
<b>ORISSA</b>							
Berhampur . . . .	73,971	..	11,07	10,48	..	8,02	9,20
Cuttack . . . .	146,308	..	14,12	12,99	..	12,90	14,55
Puri . . . .	60,931	..	7,43	9,99	..	8,14	11,70
Rourkela . . . .	90,287	..	53	..	..	75	..

(1) According to 1961 Census.

**NO. 250—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF INDIVIDUAL MUNICIPALITIES  
WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—*contd.***

Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal limits	Income (excluding opening balances)			Expenditure		
		1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>PUNJAB</b>							
Ambala City . . . .	76,204	8,70	10,30	9,52	..	9,34	11,69
Amritsar . . . . .	376,295	1,17,11	99,54	1,05,85	1,11,00	93,10	1,02,24
Batala . . . . .	51,300	7,38	5,97	6,73	6,87	5,65	6,25
Bhatinda . . . . .	52,253	..	5,85	..	..	6,20	..
Bhiwani . . . . .	58,194	..	5,99	5,66	..	6,28	5,67
Hissar . . . . .	60,222	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hoshiarpur . . . . .	50,739	..	10,08	7,62	..	10,16	8,37
Jullundur . . . . .	222,569	28,95	25,57	26,03	27,75	22,79	28,43
Karnal . . . . .	72,109	9,00	6,30	6,52	6,76	5,63	5,76
Ludhiana . . . . .	244,032	35,06	26,90	28,59	44,40	28,35	26,69
Panipat . . . . .	67,026	7,15	5,09	5,12	5,45	5,06	4,94
Patiala . . . . .	125,234	13,50	16,48	13,71	15,00	14,66	13,38
Rohtak . . . . .	88,193	17,46	12,60	15,74	..	13,50	11,86
Yamuna Nagar . . . .	51,700	..	7,54	6,28	..	5,60	4,32
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>							
Aimer . . . . .	231,240	..	37,74	..	..	35,69	..
Alwar . . . . .	72,707	..	9,33	7,09	..	8,31	8,86
Beawar . . . . .	53,931	..	11,57	9,63	..	12,27	9,34
Bikaner . . . . .	150,634	..	6,24	6,68	..	7,18	6,79
Ganganagar . . . . .	63,854	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jaipur . . . . .	403,444	..	28,42	19,11	..	18,70	19,04
Jodhpur . . . . .	224,760	..	9,77	..	..	10,79	..
Kota . . . . .	120,345	..	6,97	7,14	..	6,58	4,73
Sikar . . . . .	50,636	..	..	..	..	..	..
Udaipur . . . . .	111,139	..	8,10	..	..	8,69	..
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>							
Aligarh . . . . .	185,020	..	..	..	..	..	..
Amroha . . . . .	68,965	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bahraich . . . . .	56,033	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barcilly . . . . .	254,409	..	..	..	..	..	..
Budaun . . . . .	58,770	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dehra Dun . . . . .	126,918	..	..	..	..	..	..
Etawah . . . . .	69,681	..	..	..	..	..	..
Faizabad . . . . .	83,717	..	..	..	..	..	..
Farrukhabad . . . . .	94,591	..	..	..	..	..	..
Firozabad . . . . .	98,611	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ghaziabad . . . . .	70,438	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gorakhpur . . . . .	180,100	..	..	..	..	..	..

According to 1961 census.



NO. 250.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF INDIVIDUAL MUNICIPALITIES  
WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—*contd.*

(Rs. '000)

Name of Municipality	Population (1) within Municipal Limits	Income (excluding opening balance)			Expenditure		
		1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>UTTAR PRADESH—<i>contd.</i></b>							
Hapur . . . .	55,248	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hardwar . . . .	58,513	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hathras . . . .	64,045	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jaunpur . . . .	61,851	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jhansi . . . . .	140,217	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mathura . . . .	116,959	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meerut . . . . .	200,470	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mirzapur . . . .	100,097	..	..	..	..	..	..
Moradabad . . . .	180,100	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muzaffarnagar . . . .	87,622	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pilibhit . . . . .	57,527	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rampur . . . . .	135,407	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saharanpur . . . .	185,213	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shahjahanpur . . . .	110,432	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sambhal . . . . .	68,940	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sitapur . . . . .	53,884	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>							
Asansol . . . . .	103,405	7.07	6.63	7.89	7.33	6.68	5.77
Bally . . . . .	101,159	22.18	7.26	7.17	25.03	12.09	6.81
Bankura . . . . .	62,833	4.21	3.61	3.41	4.31	3.38	3.31
Baranagar . . . . .	107,837	8.97	8.69	8.57	9.69	6.32	5.80
Barraekpur . . . . .	63,778	2.83	2.31	2.01	2.87	2.20	2.06
Basirhat . . . . .	53,943	1.51	1.33	1.23	1.46	1.42	1.18
Berhampur . . . . .	62,317	6.11	5.24	4.78	5.25	5.08	4.53
Bhatpara . . . . .	147,630	9.88	8.61	8.70	9.70	8.62	9.99
Burdwan . . . . .	108,224	9.50	8.45	6.02	10.57	7.88	6.28
Garden Reach . . . .	130,770	9.19	11.81	6.02	10.12	8.30	8.04
Halisahar . . . . .	51,243	2.30	2.43	2.14	2.36	1.91	1.75
Hooghly Chinsurah . . . .	83,104	6.10	5.76	5.30	6.52	5.72	5.06
Howrah . . . . .	512,598	81.98	74.68	69.44	75.87	69.99	68.95
Kamarhati . . . . .	125,457	7.23	5.01	5.97	7.24	6.32	5.80
Kanchrapara . . . . .	68,966	2.33	2.16	1.87	2.62	1.69	4.19

(1) According to 1961 Census.

**NO. 250.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF INDIVIDUAL MUNICIPALITIES  
WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—*concl'd.***

(Rs. '000)

Name of Municipality	Population (1) Within Municipal Limits	Income (excluding opening balance)			Expenditure		
		1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>WEST BENGAL—<i>cont'd.</i></b>							
Kharagpur . . .	147,253	2,76	2,25	77	2,78	1,76	1,35
Krishnagar . . .	70,440	4,80	14,12	3,69	6,27	14,07	3,67
Midnapur . . .	59,532	4,88	..	3,83	4,76	..	3,46
Nabadwip . . .	72,861	4,44	3,78	3,65	4,57	3,76	3,94
Naihati . . .	58,457	8,35	4,17	3,40	9,43	4,30	4,31
North Barrackpur . . .	56,683	2,30	1,81	1,68	2,43	2,39	1,68
Panihati . . .	93,749	4,75	4,35	4,67	4,60	4,96	5,34
Santipur . . .	51,190	2,54	1,81	1,83	2,71	1,83	1,76
Serampur . . .	91,521	7,07	6,63	7,89	7,33	6,68	5,77
Siliguri . . .	65,471	4,06	3,57	2,82	4,20	3,22	2,92
South Dum-Dum . . .	111,284	5,05	4,99	4,67	5,18	5,46	4,92
South Suburban . . .	185,811	8,91	6,62	6,48	8,79	6,28	6,73
Titagarh . . .	76,429	4,16	3,85	4,11	4,43	4,10	4,06
<b>DELHI</b>							
New Delhi . . .	261,545	3,48,98	3,05,83	3,35,16	2,93,98	2,88,40	3,41,58
<b>MANIPUR</b>							
Imphal . . .	67,717	3,42	6,02	3,01	4,72	3,11	1,53
<b>TRIPURA</b>							
Agartala . . .	54,878	27,55	4,47	3,72	4,23	2,93	3,99

(1) According to 1961 Census.

# NO.251—CONSTITUTION, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT BOARDS. (Summary Table)

State	No. of Boards			No. of Members								
				Total			Official			Non- Official		
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar* . . . . .	12	12	12	393	—	—	90	—	—	303	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	17	17	17	727	727	727	—	—	—	727	727	727
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	6	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	139	140	142	139	140	139	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments

\*Boards have been taken over on 15-9-1958 by the Govt. The D M & Special Officers remained in charge of Boards.

## NO. 251.—CONSTITUTION, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT BOARDS— contd.

### (Summary Table)

State	Income (excluding balances)			Expenditure		
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar* . . . . .	1,81,37	1,93,82	2,22,89	1,97,34	1,79,18	1,99,26
Gujarat . . . . .	4,17,55	5,36,30	5,47,30	4,07,12	5,15,88	4,74,48
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	1,15,29	96,20	82,74	1,15,22	98,24	84,62
Punjab . . . . .	3,18,76	1,69,33	2,09,13	3,04,07	1,93,74	1,98,27
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE.—There are no local boards in Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Tripura.

## No. 252—CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND DEBT OF PORT TRUSTS

Years/Port Trusts	Number of members	Classification of Members			
		Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52	68	30	38	23	45
1952-53	68	30	38	23	45
1953-54	67	29	38	23	44
1954-55	67	29	38	23	44
1955-56	66	28	38	22	44
1956-57	68	28	40	22	46
1957-58	68	28	40	22	46
1958-59	68	28	40	22	46
1959-60	68	30	38	22	46
1960-61	70	33	37	24	46
1960-61—					
Bombay	25	11	14	9	16
Calcutta	25	11	14	9	16
Madras	20	11	9	6	14

Years/Port Trusts	Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
1	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951-52	16,37,34,765	14,87,15,354	40,14,87,378
1952-53	16,96,29,219	15,80,15,100	39,44,02,520
1953-54	16,13,67,722	16,87,87,139	42,14,60,027
1954-55	17,14,10,652	16,57,90,316	47,07,78,335
1955-56	21,55,92,512	17,58,47,418	50,88,83,129
1956-57	24,59,00,722	21,03,91,979	53,58,53,249
1957-58	27,87,03,875	22,31,74,653	56,41,43,723
1958-59	27,55,57,626	23,64,31,256	24,27,49,989(a)
1959-60	29,00,64,121	26,01,76,164	60,51,56,267
1960-61	32,61,38,150	28,21,74,102	64,82,28,520
1960-61—			
Bombay	13,92,94,403	10,52,65,613	17,81,33,000
Calcutta	14,12,39,634	13,62,00,827	42,97,95,520
Madras	4,56,04,063	4,07,07,662	4,03,00,000

(a) Excluding Calcutta Port.

Source: The Commissioners for Ports,  
Ministry of Transport & Communications.

## ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Under the Indian Constitution, there shall be a Parliament for the Union consisting of the President and two Houses to be known respectively as the Council of States (*Rajya Sabha*) and the House of People (*Lok Sabha*). Similarly in each State there shall be a legislature consisting of either one House known as the Legislative Assembly (*Vidhan Sabha*) or two houses known as the Legislative Council (*Vidhan Parishad*) and the Legislative Assembly (*Vidhan Sabha*).

The following tables bring out broadly the salient characteristics of the electorate in the country. For this, the number of voters, seats allotted and votes polled for each State for the purpose of representation in the Parliament as also in the State Legislatures have been given.

*Tables 253-254.*

*Elections to the House of People and the State Legislative Assemblies.*

In these tables are shown the number of voters and seats in each State for the purpose of election to the House of People and the Legislative Assemblies. The election to the House of People and to the Legislative Assembly of every State shall be on the basis of adult suffrage; that is to say, every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 21 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such election. For the purposes of 1962 elections, the States have been grouped or formed into single member territorial constituencies.

In the two tables Col. 3 shows total number of electors (voters) in all constituencies whereas Col. 4 shows the number of votes polled. The percentage of votes polled to total votes in contested constituencies is shown in Col. 6. This indicates the extent to which the voters exercised their franchise. The difference between "votes polled" and "valid votes polled" shows that a number of votes polled were either wrongly polled or rejected.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct elections. The total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of a State shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 60. The strength of the electoral college in the Union Territories is laid down in the provisions of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.

*Table 255.*

*Representation in the Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose.*

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council will be confined to Local Authorities, University Graduates and Teachers, Nominees of the Governor and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly. This table shows the proposed strength of this Council in each State together with the number of constituencies for the purpose of elections.

No. 253.—ELECTIONS TO THE LOK SABHA  
(House of People)

Years/States	No. of seats	No. of electors	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (Col. 4 to Col. 3)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	489	173,213,635	..	105,944,495	..
1957	494	193,652,069	127,461,815	120,513,915	47.74
1962*	494	216,267,080	119,885,172	115,132,122	55.42
1962 : States—					
Andhra Pradesh	43	19,009,650	12,402,352	11,908,021	64.72
Arsam	12	4,954,069	2,010,563	2,498,289	52.70
Bihar	53	22,058,168	10,360,821	9,917,319	40.97
Gujarat	22	9,540,946	5,521,617	5,282,628	57.87
Kerala	18	8,003,152	5,645,926	5,528,983	70.55
Madhya Pradesh	36	15,874,238	7,108,881	6,704,413	44.78
Madras	41	18,669,080	12,837,987	12,423,746	70.50 (b)
Maharashtra	44	19,356,079	11,720,260	11,148,615	60.55
Mysore	26	11,358,818	6,732,567	6,419,142	59.27
Orissa	20	8,787,594	2,070,081	1,968,965	25.88 (b)
Punjab	22	10,738,443	7,028,718	6,785,637	65.45
Rajasthan	22	10,328,076	5,412,676	5,190,355	52.41
Uttar Pradesh	36	36,662,710	18,695,304	17,902,056	51.56 (b)
West Bengal	36	17,982,244	10,038,413	9,733,184	55.32
Union Territories—					
Delhi	5	1,345,360	924,885	894,149	68.75
Himachal Pradesh	4	712,634	252,741	242,908	35.47
Manipur	2	495,210	264,775	264,627	65.34
Tripura	2	480,600	326,605	319,085	67.96

Source : Election Commission.

\*Provisional.

(a) The elections were conducted from October 1951 to March 1952.

(b) Percentage is with reference to number of electors in the contested constituencies.

No. 254.—ELECTIONS TO THE VIDHAN SABHA  
(State Legislative Assemblies)

Years/States	No. of seats	No. of electors	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (Col. 4 to (Col. 3)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a) . . .	3,283	172,121,948	..	103,801,199	..
1957 . . .	2,906	179,133,387	116,244,689	113,217,311	47.74
1962* . . .	3,121	213,111,650	122,094,582	115,938,832	57.29
1962 States—					
Andhra Pradesh .	300	19,009,650	12,165,248	11,689,197	65.26 (c)
Assam . . .	105	4,954,069	2,606,752	2,443,891	52.62
Bihar . . .	318	22,058,168	10,341,499	9,806,656	46.88
Gujarat . . .	154	9,540,946	5,610,303	5,215,129	58.80
Kerala(1) . . .	126	8,038,268	8,228,812(b)	8,104,077(b)	86.08
Madhya Pradesh .	288	15,874,238	7,065,030	6,555,438	44.94 (c)
Madras . . .	206	18,669,080	13,189,470	12,675,980	70.65
Maharashtra . .	264	19,356,279	11,736,320	10,931,174	60.63
Mysore . . .	208	11,358,818	6,697,006	6,300,672	58.96
Orissa(1) . . .	140	8,540,861	3,126,245	2,932,285	36.60
Punjab . . .	154	10,738,443	7,021,787	6,726,969	65.39
Rajasthan . . .	176	10,328,076	5,405,871	5,132,484	52.65 (a)
Uttar Pradesh . .	430	36,662,710	18,897,489	17,861,589	51.54
West Bengal . .	252	17,952,244	10,002,750	9,563,391	55.86 (c)

\*Provisional.

Source : Election Commission.

General elections were not held in 1962 for Legislative Assemblies of Kerala and Orissa where mid-term elections took place in 1960 and 1961 respectively.

(a) The elections were conducted from October 1951 to March 1952.

(b) In twelve double member constituencies each voter had two votes.

(c) Percentage is with reference to number of electors in the contested constituencies.

**No. 255.—REPRESENTATION IN THE VIDHAN PARISHADS**  
**(State Legislative Councils)**

Years/States	Number of seats			Total	Number of constituencies for direct elections
	Direct elections(1)	Indirect elections	Nominations		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a) . . . . .	207	139	73	419	99
1957 * . . . . .	285	264	9	744	88
1962 . . . . .	367	252	95	714	241
<b>1962 States—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	47	31	12	90	35
Bihar . . . . .	50	34	12	96	30
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	47	31	12	90	10
Madras . . . . .	33	21	9	63	23
Maharashtra . . . . .	36	30	12	78	26
Mysore . . . . .	33	21	9	63	28
Punjab . . . . .	25	18	8	51	23
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	57	39	12	108	41
West Bengal . . . . .	30	27	9	75	25

*Source : Election Commission.*

(1) Confined to Local Authorities, Graduates and Teachers.

(a) Elections were conducted from October 1951 to March 1952.

\*Provisional.



## CLIMATE

Meteorological data are recorded at some 380 observatories of the Indian Meteorological Department and over 3,200 rain recording stations maintained by the different State Governments.

The meteorological sub-divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions of India. They underwent revision during 1950 as a result of merger of states and formation of new States and again with effect from first January, 1957 consequent on reorganisation of States.

### *Rainfall—*

Table 256:—

This table shows the normal and actual monthly rainfall during the year 1960 and actual rainfall during the years 1951—60 for the various meteorological sub-divisions of the country. The figures for normal rainfall are averages of rainfall data available up to 1940. The minimum length of the period used for working out the normal rainfall of any station is five years and the maximum is eighty years. Normals of rainfall of about seventy-five per cent of the rain-gauge stations whose normals have been utilised in calculating the normals of rainfall for the various sub-divisions are, however, based on data for thirty years or more.

Actual rainfall is recorded at 0830 hours I.S.T. each day throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of previous 24 hours. The rainfall data are tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the Indian Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, viz. (i) Daily Rainfall of India and (ii) Monthly Rainfall of India.

### *Temperature—*

Table 257:—

This table contains monthly figures for mean, maximum and minimum temperatures at selected centres. Observations of temperature of air in shade are taken at most of the observatories twice a day at 0830 and 1730 hours I.S.T. For this purpose, thermometers are installed at a height of 4 ft. above ground in Screens which provide a free access to the air but, at the same time, protect the thermometers from direct rays of sun.

Table 258:—

This table gives monthly figures for mean temperatures for meteorological sub-divisions. For this purpose the average of the maximum and minimum temperatures for a station is taken as the mean temperature and the mean temperature over the several stations in the sub-division are averaged to obtain the mean temperature of the sub-division.

### *Humidity—*

Table 259:—

Relative humidity is the measure of the amount of water vapour present in the atmosphere relative to the corresponding amount for saturation. It is recorded at the principal observatories, at 0830 and 1730 hours I.S.T.

These data are published in greater detail in the "Monthly Weather Reports" and the "India Weather Review—Annual Summary", brought out by the Meteorological Department.

No. 256.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres.)

Sub-Division or Division 1	Normal monthly rain fall during 1960					
	Jan. 2	Feb. 3	Mar. 4	April 5	May 6	June 7
Bay Islands . . . . .	45.5	28.2	28.5	59.9	384.3	552.5
Assam . . . . .	16.8	37.7	38.8	215.3	333.4	473.2
West Bengal—						
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	10.5	20.6	36.3	107.8	317.0	673.6
Gangetic . . . . .	10.6	29.9	27.8	34.5	106.3	247.1
Orissa . . . . .	9.5	26.7	23.7	24.8	80.5	215.6
Bihar—						
Plateau . . . . .	19.8	33.0	19.7	16.9	52.7	203.9
Plains . . . . .	13.1	18.6	10.5	12.6	49.7	181.7
Uttar Pradesh—						
East . . . . .	16.1	15.3	7.9	5.2	18.8	117.2
West . . . . .	22.2	25.1	13.8	7.2	15.8	106.7
Punjab . . . . .	27.4	25.4	18.8	10.7	13.4	55.8
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	86.7	80.9	102.0	73.4	46.7	63.4
Rajasthan—						
East . . . . .	7.3	6.2	5.2	3.4	9.8	79.0
West . . . . .	4.4	6.6	4.4	3.3	5.3	33.1
Madhya Pradesh —						
East . . . . .	13.5	23.7	14.2	16.7	18.2	205.5
West . . . . .	9.9	8.1	6.9	4.7	10.0	135.2
Gujarat . . . . .	1.0	1.9	1.5	0.9	6.8	149.4
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	1.5	2.5	1.4	0.9	7.6	79.9
Konkan . . . . .	2.5	1.1	0.9	3.9	24.2	628.1
Maharashtra . . . . .	4.2	2.8	7.8	11.5	24.1	168.3
Vidarbha . . . . .	9.3	13.9	11.1	10.8	13.4	178.6
Andhra—						
Coastal . . . . .	9.1	12.2	10.8	19.8	51.2	103.0
Telengana . . . . .	5.0	16.8	11.1	23.5	25.4	144.8
Rayalaseema . . . . .	7.8	5.9	6.0	20.4	47.5	60.4
Madras . . . . .	31.4	15.6	20.9	49.6	75.3	60.5
Mysore—						
Coastal . . . . .	2.7	1.5	4.9	33.0	105.7	838.3
North . . . . .	2.7	3.2	6.7	29.0	46.6	94.6
South . . . . .	3.6	4.1	11.7	50.3	94.9	189.5
Kerala . . . . .	17.7	18.6	42.5	117.5	233.8	680.3
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	46.5	18.0	22.3	58.4	177.8	294.6

Source: Meteorological Department,  
Ministry of Transport & Communications.

No. 256.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*

(By meteorological Sub-divisions)

(Millimeters)

Sub-division of Division	Normal monthly rainfall during 1960						
	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total Annual
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Bay Islands . . .	391.9	413.8	442.0	317.7	267.2	201.2	3132.7
Assam . . . .	448.5	407.2	316.8	139.7	31.3	9.1	2514.8
West Bengal—							
Sub-Himalayan . .	703.0	590.8	494.2	154.4	14.1	4.8	3127.1
Gangetic . . . .	310.9	309.0	201.9	100.0	18.3	3.5	1401.3
Orissa . . . .	333.6	323.1	235.1	149.8	50.1	5.5	1477.6
Bihar—							
Plateau . . . .	362.3	354.0	214.3	78.1	14.5	5.5	1374.4
Plains . . . .	325.0	310.9	219.7	59.4	8.8	4.3	1214.3
Uttar Pradesh—							
East . . . .	301.8	289.4	180.3	46.2	5.4	6.8	1007.4
West . . . .	290.2	283.6	157.6	23.2	3.7	11.2	960.4
Punjab . . . .	178.3	172.3	90.7	10.6	3.0	12.7	619.1
Himachal Pradesh . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . .	245.5	251.7	76.8	27.1	12.3	48.4	1114.9
Rajasthan—							
East . . . .	226.4	214.5	106.9	14.4	5.2	5.4	683.7
West . . . .	94.1	106.5	40.7	4.0	1.5	3.2	311.0
Madhya Pradesh—							
East . . . .	436.9	386.9	212.7	61.7	14.3	6.6	1410.9
West . . . .	335.1	281.7	172.7	30.4	15.1	7.3	1017.1
Gujarat . . . .	363.9	227.6	146.5	26.8	7.9	1.5	936.5
Saurashtra & Kutch . .	209.9	104.4	65.6	12.0	5.0	1.8	492.5
Konkan . . . .	1002.5	629.9	342.7	105.1	19.9	2.7	2763.5
Maharashtra . . . .	258.3	154.4	160.9	67.0	24.4	6.2	885.9
Vidarbha . . . .	323.2	247.3	176.9	50.7	19.0	8.3	1062.5
Andhra—							
Coastal . . . .	142.1	144.5	162.4	183.6	113.9	21.7	974.3
Telengana . . . .	236.3	186.6	173.7	65.9	22.6	5.7	917.4
Rayalaseema . . .	77.4	97.0	134.2	116.7	79.1	18.8	671.2
Madras . . . .	62.7	91.2	106.9	193.3	194.2	86.6	988.2
Mysore—							
Coastal . . . .	1069.0	636.4	281.5	188.7	63.2	9.3	3234.2
North . . . .	123.4	100.2	131.3	94.9	35.2	7.0	674.9
South . . . .	278.7	204.0	145.4	152.3	65.8	11.1	1211.4
Kerala . . . .	668.8	406.3	227.6	313.8	181.9	45.5	2954.3
Arabian Sea Islands . .	225.0	198.4	160.0	184.9	139.2	85.6	1610.9

No. 256.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-division or Division	Actual monthly rainfall during 1960					
	Jan. 15	Feb. 16	Mar. 17	April 18	May 19	June 20
Bay Islands . . . . .	95.5	23.1	..	37.8	667.3	545.8
Assam . . . . .	0.2	13.0	33.9	52.3	311.3	417.9
West Bengal—						
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	—	3.6	41.3	2.3	285.2	506.5
Gangetic . . . . .	1.0	1.5	34.1	1.3	113.2	114.8
Orissa . . . . .	4.9	0.7	41.4	10.8	43.7	209.9
Bihar—						
Plateau . . . . .	4.9	0.4	32.2	2.0	44.8	117.7
Plains . . . . .	1.8	0.1	47.9	0.9	46.5	114.6
Uttar Pradesh—						
East . . . . .	10.3	—	34.4	1.7	4.4	65.2
West . . . . .	15.6	—	36.0	3.1	8.7	76.6
Punjab . . . . .	14.8	—	29.6	3.5	2.0	38.3
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	93.9	—	99.7	48.9	17.0	89.4
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	47.6	6.0	136.7	39.6	24.2	26.1
Rajasthan—						
East . . . . .	2.6	—	9.3	1.0	3.9	56.4
West . . . . .	0.3	—	4.6	0.3	1.8	30.3
Madhya Pradesh—						
East . . . . .	31.9	—	31.9	8.1	6.0	169.8
West . . . . .	34.5	—	13.3	2.1	4.8	127.4
Gujarat . . . . .	2.9	—	0.1	—	7.9	159.1
Saurashtra Kutch . . . . .	0.8	—	0.3	—	5.0	130.0
Konkan . . . . .	..	—	—	0.8	60.5	952.8
Maharashtra . . . . .	3.4	—	5.1	5.0	62.2	163.4
Vidarbha . . . . .	46.8	—	38.0	6.9	8.5	179.9
Andhra—						
Coastal . . . . .	1.7	0.2	18.3	1.1	17.9	122.2
Telengana . . . . .	1.0	—	37.2	8.0	24.0	204.4
Rayalaseema . . . . .	0.3	—	4.5	9.0	40.4	47.6
Madras . . . . .	7.4	13.7	20.5	61.1	79.8	30.2
Mysore—						
Coastal . . . . .	—	—	9.3	43.0	375.5	779.7
North . . . . .	—	—	16.2	23.6	96.6	70.4
South . . . . .	0.6	—	17.8	69.9	123.1	151.1
Kerala . . . . .	9.1	11.1	48.8	213.8	562.6	454.3
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	27.8	40.0	6.6	133.8	553.1	159.6

No. 256.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-Division or Division	Actual monthly rainfall during 1960.						
	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total annual
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Bay Islands . . .	286.0	290.1	485.4	423.4	132.2	93.5	3079.9
Assam . . .	552.7	397.4	351.0	80.1	16.2	3.9	2229.9
West Bengal—							
Sub-Himalayan . . .	832.6	383.5	597.1	67.4	—	—	2,719.5
Gangetic . . .	321.0	327.5	246.6	71.9	0.4	0.1	1,233.4
Orissa . . .	401.5	464.2	245.1	138.9	—	20.6	1,580.8
Bihar—							
Plateau . . .	304.8	434.0	271.2	61.7	0.4	—	1,274.1
Plains . . .	324.2	278.1	322.1	37.3	1.8	—	1,175.3
Uttar Pradesh—							
East . . .	406.8	338.6	149.7	123.5	0.5	—	1,135.1
West . . .	353.6	375.3	126.9	180.0	—	2.7	1,178.5
Punjab . . .	261.6	293.4	17.4	16.5	—	17.1	694.2
Himachal Pradesh . . .	418.4	316.5	91.7	9.2	1.8	58.1	1,244.6
Jammu & Kashmir	285.2	287.3	31.6	0.7	3.8	41.9	930.7
Rajasthan—							
East . . .	156.4	359.4	22.2	13.0	—	1.0	624.2
West . . .	121.5	86.6	4.0	—	—	6.6	256.0
Madhya Pradesh—							
East . . .	420.8	445.6	118.8	115.2	0.8	0.1	1,349.0
West . . .	261.1	420.9	54.4	66.6	—	1.1	986.2
Gujarat . . .	237.3	200.4	95.5	6.9	—	—	710.1
Saurashtra & Kutch . . .	139.7	42.8	36.5	0.8	—	—	355.9
Konkan . . .	1,075.2	524.9	278.1	116.4	8.4	1.0	3,018.1
Maharashtra . . .	255.4	110.8	233.2	46.3	13.3	0.3	898.4
Viddarbha . . .	336.6	195.6	114.3	73.8	0.5	1.3	1,002.2
Andhra—							
Costal . . .	162.0	78.0	259.5	99.1	120.3	15.7	896.2
Telengana . . .	199.9	97.3	238.1	64.5	10.7	3.3	888.4
Rayalaseema . . .	74.0	26.2	242.0	50.7	133.7	1.6	629.0
Madras . . .	145.8	47.7	103.7	136.0	385.2	24.3	1,055.4
Mysore—							
Coastal . . .	1,013.2	516.4	456.2	170.5	85.6	—	3,449.4
North . . .	107.7	38.7	301.3	39.2	24.1	0.2	718.0
South . . .	289.9	159.3	170.4	133.0	93.3	0.5	1,208.9
Kerala . . .	696.9	323.0	387.6	237.9	359.8	23.5	3,318.4
Arabian Sea Islands . . .	229.6	317.9	217.3	261.3	266.6	34.0	2,247.6

No. 256.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetre)

Sub-division or Division	Actual annual rainfall				
	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
I	27	28	29	30	31
By Islands . . . . .	3,079·9	3,595·7	3,226·2	2,883·2	2,031·2
Assam . . . . .	2,229·9	2,819·6	2,490·8	2,048·2	2,586·7
West Bengal—					
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	2,719·5	2,865·0	3,097·2	2,001·5	1,952·5
Cingetic . . . . .	1,233·4	1,765·8	906·6 (c)	1,087·1	..
Ganga . . . . .	1,580·8	1,278·8	1,415·5 (d)	..	1,788·4
Bihar—					
Bhota Nagpur . . . . .	1,274·1 (e)	1,539·5	1,194·1	1,140·0	1,501·6
Bihar . . . . .	1,175·3 (f)	1,148·7	1,176·5	961·5	1,514·1
Uttar Pradesh—					
East . . . . .	1,135·1	843·9	1,000·4	896·1	1,991·9
West . . . . .	1,178·5	938·3	1,230·5	1,078·0	1,218·9
Uttarakhand . . . . .	694·2	655·6	803·5	730·5	766·6
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,241·6	1,558·2	1,456·0	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	930·7	1,350·9	..	..	..
Rajasthan—					
East . . . . .	624·2	739·2	827·4	714·0	889·7
West . . . . .	250·0	368·3	299·2	265·2	420·4
Madhya Pradesh—					
East . . . . .	1,349·0	1,460·1	1,390·0	1,117·6	..
West . . . . .	986·2	1,205·1	1,113·4	890·5	..
Gujarat . . . . .	710·1	1,526·4	1,124·8	670·8	1,385·3
Saurashtra . . . . .	355·9	1,061·0	605·0	478·5	833·6
Konkan . . . . .	3,018·1	3,737·6	4,159·1	2,962·1	3,606·0
Maharashtra . . . . .	898·4	1,122·3	1,087·5	890·9	..
Vardha . . . . .	1,002·2	1,496·2	1,089·9	961·4	..
Andhra—					
Coastal . . . . .	896·2	1,077·8	1,358·6	937·0	1,361·7
Telengana . . . . .	888·4	1,160·1	1,083·0	934·7	..
Rayalaseema . . . . .	629·0	591·6	670·5	554·2	909·6
Madras . . . . .	..	889·3	825·5	883·8	973·1
Mysore—					
Coastal . . . . .	3,449·4	4,500·1	3,647·2	3,010·9	..
North . . . . .	718·0	741·1	739·7	798·1	1,089·4
South . . . . .	1,208·9	1,457·8	1,438·0	1,259·9	..
Kerala . . . . .	3,318·4	3,601·0	2,844·5	3,052·6	2,091·7(b)
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	717·5	1,569·6	..	..	..

No. 256.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetre)

Sub-division or Division	Actual annual rainfall				
	1955	1954	1953	1953	1951
I	32	33	34	35	36
Bay Islands . . . .	3,437·6	4,029·7	2,876·8	3,079·2	3,274·8
Assam . . . . .	2,562·1	2,465·1	2,954·9	2,689·4	2,425·4
West Bengal—					
Sub-Himalayan . . .	1,546·1	1,531·9	1,645·7	1,660·1	1,500·8
Gangetic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	1,247·6	1,342·4	1,531·6	1,377·3
Bihar—					
Chhota Nagpur . . .	1,028·2	1,001·8	1,476·8	1,362·5	1,148·6
Bihar . . . . .	1,215·9	1,084·3	1,396·5	1,214·1	903·2
Uttar Pradesh—					
East . . . . .	1,394·0	912·1	1,243·6	893·3	746·6
West . . . . .	1,186·4	1,043·9	983·6	893·3	764·0
Punjab . . . . .	939·8	690·6	628·7	578·6	438·4
Himachal Pradesh . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	1,009·9	1,130·3	1,161·5	962·2	1,127·8
Rajasthan—					
East . . . . .	861·8	625·9	447·0	725·2	391·4
West . . . . .	407·4	274·6	224·3	296·7	163·3
Madhya Pradesh—					
East . . . . .	1,540·3	1,167·4	1,322·6	1,220·7	1,328·4
West . . . . .	1,296·9	1,093·2	942·6	833·9	981·5
Gujarat . . . . .	1,018·0	1,322·9	1,161·0	735·3	506·5
Saurashtra . . . . .	387·9	729·0	771·0	379·5	319·0
Konkan . . . . .	3,627·1	3,763·0	3,278·0	2,521·2	2,716·2
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Vidarbha . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Andhra—					
Coastal . . . . .	1,140·0	1,051·3	950·7	828·0	942·6
Telangana . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rayalaseema . . . .	757·7	668·0	58·4	627·1	480·6
Madras . . . . .	1,032·8 (a)	988·8 (a)	891·8 (a)	682·8 (a)	806·5 (a)
Mysore—					
Coastal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
North . . . . .	930·9	933·2	1,150·6	804·2	863·9
South . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	2,479·8 (b)	2,219·5 (b)	2,109·2 (b)	2,115·6 (b)	2,470·7 (b)
Arabian Sea Islands . .	..	..	..	..	..

Note.—Meteorological Sub-Division have been reorganised since 1957.

(a) Data relate for Tamil Nad Sub-Division only.

(b) Data relate for Tarvacore-Cochin nine-Division only.

(c) Total rainfall for nine months.

(d) Total rainfall for ten months.

(e) In respect of plateau.

(f) In respect of plains.

257.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES  
(At some important centres)

(° Centigrade)

Centre	1960							
	January		February		March		April	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Ahmedabad . . . . .	27.7	11.4	33.9	14.2	33.6	17.6	39.5	22.1
Ajmer . . . . .	22.0	5.9	29.0	10.1	29.1	15.4	34.9	20.7
Ambala . . . . .	21.0	5.9	27.7	10.3	28.2	13.4	35.2	18.4
Bamrauli . . . . .	23.6	9.1	30.4	12.0	32.7	16.9	39.4	21.2
Bangalore . . . . .	27.7	15.7	29.8	16.0	32.5	19.7	33.7	21.8
Begumpet . . . . .	28.4	17.0	31.6	15.4	20.7	20.7	37.1	23.2
Bhopal (Bairagarh) . . . . .	23.2	9.4	30.6	12.4	32.0	16.4	37.9	20.6
Bhubaneswar . . . . .	27.6	15.2	33.3	17.5	33.7	21.6	39.1	25.3
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	30.0	19.3	32.6	21.2	31.3	22.8	32.7	24.9
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	26.4	13.1	32.1	17.6	32.7	20.6	38.7	25.4
Cuttack . . . . .	28.0	15.1	33.5	17.4	34.5	21.8	40.5	25.3
Darjeeling . . . . .	11.6	2.8	13.4	6.4	13.8	7.1	20.0	11.8
Dibrugarh . . . . .	24.8	8.6	26.6	14.5	28.4	16.5	30.1	19.7
Gwalior (Farm) . . . . .	23.1	6.1	29.7	10.5	31.7	15.7	37.8	20.4
Indore . . . . .	23.7	8.9	31.1	12.1	31.8	15.3	37.9	20.0
Jaipur (City) . . . . .	22.4	7.3	29.4	10.9	30.0	15.4	35.7	20.0
Jodhpur . . . . .	24.9	9.4	31.9	13.3	31.9	16.7	37.6	21.8
Kodakanal . . . . .	17.5	8.3	17.7	8.4	19.5	9.8	19.4	10.0
Kurnool . . . . .	31.9	18.5	35.2	18.0	37.3	23.6	39.5	25.5
Lucknow . . . . .	23.4	7.9	29.5	12.6	31.2	16.0	37.1	20.9
Madras . . . . .	28.3	20.6	30.3	20.5	32.6	23.2	35.6	25.9
Mangalore . . . . .	31.6	22.5	32.6	22.2	31.6	24.3	32.5	25.5
Mercara . . . . .	25.4	14.9	27.3	15.5	28.9	16.9	28.3	18.0
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	33.2	20.5	33.1	20.4
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . . . .	26.8	12.8	32.8	14.3	33.9	17.9	39.6	22.4
New Delhi . . . . .	21.5	6.6	27.9	11.5	28.8	15.2	35.0	20.1
Patiala . . . . .	19.9	5.7	27.2	10.3	27.3	12.9	34.5	18.1
Patna . . . . .	23.9	11.2	29.4	14.6	30.7	18.0	38.9	23.9
Poona . . . . .	31.2	13.0	34.3	14.1	35.5	17.1	39.1	21.0
Port Blair . . . . .	30.7	23.6	30.9	23.1	31.7	21.9	33.0	24.5
Rajkot . . . . .	27.6	10.5	33.4	13.5	32.8	16.7	38.2	20.4
Shillong . . . . .	16.2	3.0	19.6	7.7	20.3	9.1	26.9	16.0
Simla . . . . .	8.3	1.5	15.4	7.2	13.2	5.3	18.1	10.0
Srinagar . . . . .	5.1	3.5	9.3	1.2	11.0	3.2	17.5	6.8
Tiruchirappalli (Airfield) . . . . .	31.0	21.4	32.5	21.0	34.9	23.4	36.1	25.7
Trivandrum . . . . .	31.4	22.7	32.3	22.5	32.3	23.9	32.1	24.1
Visakhapatnam (Maharanipecta) . . . . .	29.2	18.9	32.1	33.0	33.0	22.2	36.3	25.4

Source :—Meteorological Department,  
Ministry of Transport and  
Communications.



No. 257.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES—*contd.*  
(At some important centres)

(° Centigrade)

Centre I	1960							
	May		June		July		August	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Ahmedabad . . . . .	41.5	25.5	38.0	26.7	44.3	25.8	31.0	24.4
Ajmer . . . . .	39.4	25.7	38.2	27.1	33.2	26.3	30.4	24.5
Ambala . . . . .	40.8	24.2	40.9	20.9	34.0	25.9	32.8	25.0
Bamrauli . . . . .	42.5	26.3	42.0	29.9	33.6	26.3	32.6	26.2
Bangalore . . . . .	32.1	21.3	29.3	20.3	27.9	20.1	28.4	19.6
Begumpet . . . . .	38.2	25.6	33.4	23.8	30.9	23.3	31.4	22.8
Bhopal (Bairagarh) . . . . .	40.7	25.0	37.6	25.7	31.9	23.1	27.4	22.2
Bhubaneswar . . . . .	37.9	26.4	35.3	26.8	30.6	25.1	30.9	25.5
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	34.1	27.3	31.6	25.8	30.5	25.5	29.6	24.8
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	36.4	27.3	34.8	27.7	31.5	26.1	32.4	26.8
Cuttack . . . . .	10.1	27.2	36.5	26.8	31.3	25.4	31.6	25.9
Darjeeling . . . . .	20.1	13.6	19.6	15.1	18.8	15.5	20.3	15.8
Dibrugarh . . . . .	30.7	22.4	30.7	23.9	30.9	24.3	32.7	25.1
Gwahar (Farm) . . . . .	43.7	27.3	41.5	30.7	34.2	26.6	30.8	25.1
Indore . . . . .	39.5	23.4	35.3	24.2	31.1	22.8	26.7	21.7
Jaipur (city) . . . . .	40.7	24.6	40.0	27.7	34.9	25.6	31.2	24.2
Jodhpur . . . . .	42.0	25.9	40.4	27.5	35.9	26.5	33.6	25.5
Kodakinal . . . . .	18.8	12.3	19.4	12.1	17.3	11.6	18.5	11.4
Kurnool . . . . .	39.2	26.2	35.1	25.3	33.9	24.5	33.5	23.6
Lucknow . . . . .	39.2	25.7	39.9	28.8	33.3	25.9	33.1	26.0
Madras . . . . .	37.5	27.7	37.3	27.2	34.8	25.9	36.3	26.5
Mangalore . . . . .	31.5	24.8	30.2	23.8	28.9	23.5	29.5	23.6
Mercara . . . . .	25.7	18.3	22.0	17.4	21.6	17.2	20.7	16.8
Mysore . . . . .	31.2	—	29.1	20.3	28.4	20.2	28.5	19.6
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . . . .	42.6	27.7	38.0	25.4	31.4	23.8	29.7	23.3
New Delhi . . . . .	40.4	26.1	40.7	29.4	34.6	27.1	32.6	26.1
Patiala . . . . .	40.8	23.8	41.0	26.6	34.3	26.7	32.6	25.6
Patna . . . . .	40.0	26.3	39.1	27.7	32.6	26.6	33.2	27.0
Poona . . . . .	37.1	23.1	31.8	22.7	29.1	21.9	26.9	20.9
Port Blair . . . . .	31.4	24.8	29.4	24.3	29.5	24.5	29.5	24.9
Rajkot . . . . .	40.6	24.0	36.9	25.3	33.4	24.9	30.6	23.9
Shillong . . . . .	25.6	17.1	24.0	17.5	23.8	18.3	25.0	18.3
Simla . . . . .	24.0	15.3	25.8	16.3	21.0	15.7	20.3	15.9
Srinagar . . . . .	24.5	11.1	29.6	14.1	30.3	19.1	30.4	18.8
Tiruchitappally (Airfield) . . . . .	36.2	26.0	37.4	27.0	33.7	25.1	35.8	25.9
Trivandrum . . . . .	29.5	23.4	29.8	22.6	29.5	23.1	29.7	23.1
Visakhapatnam (Maharanipeta) . . . . .	37.1	27.8	36.4	27.0	32.6	25.7	34.8	26.3

NO. 257.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES—  
contd.

(At some important centres)

(° Centigrade)

Centre	1960							
	September		October		November		December	
	Max. 18	Min. 19	Max 20	Min. 21	Max. 22	Min. 23	Max. 24	Min. 25
Amritsar	35.0	24.1	37.2	19.9	33.7	14.6	30.9	13.2
Amritsar	34.5	24.5	33.8	18.2	29.4	10.1	25.9	8.4
Anand	35.4	24.1	33.3	17.8	28.1	9.9	24.1	7.1
Banarasi	33.5	25.7	33.0	20.5	29.5	11.6	23.0	5.7
Bangalore	27.1	19.6	28.3	18.9	24.6	17.8	20.4	15.1
Bombay	30.1	22.3	30.1	19.1	28.7	16.7	28.4	14.8
Bhopal (Baragah)	31.9	21.7	31.4	17.6	28.6	12.3	27.9	12.6
Bhubaneswar	32.1	25.6	31.3	23.0	29.6	15.3	28.6	17.0
Bombay (Colaba)	30.7	24.7	32.1	21.4	33.0	23.1	31.9	21.8
Cuttack (Aipore)	32.1	25.1	32.3	23.8	29.1	17.7	27.7	14.1
Cuttack	33.7	26.0	32.9	23.6	30.9	18.0	30.0	16.6
Dumkling	18.8	14.1	18.3	11.3	15.3	6.9	12.4	5.6
Dibrugarh	31.0	24.0	31.8	21.8	28.1	15.5	25.5	13.4
Gwalior (Farm)	33.5	24.0	32.1	18.0	29.1	9.5	25.3	7.5
Indore	31.0	21.1	31.8	17.5	29.5	12.1	28.6	12.1
Jalpaiguri (City)	34.6	22.9	33.5	18.3	29.1	11.1	25.5	9.9
Jodhpur	37.7	25.6	37.0	20.8	31.7	14.2	27.6	11.9
Kodakinal	17.8	11.7	17.5	10.6	14.9	10.1	17.8	9.4
Kurnool	31.7	23.5	33.1	22.5	30.9	20.0	31.5	16.8
Lucknow	33.2	25.5	—	—	—	—	24.5	9.7
Madras	33.1	24.6	32.4	24.5	27.5	22.5	28.3	21.4
Mangalore	28.1	22.9	30.2	23.3	31.1	23.1	32.3	21.3
Mercara	21.7	16.5	24.5	16.7	23.0	16.2	24.4	14.1
Mysore	29.1	19.9	29.7	19.3	26.7	19.0	28.4	16.5
Nagpur (Sonagaon)	32.6	23.2	32.1	19.0	30.0	12.9	29.8	12.0
New Delhi	35.0	25.3	32.0	18.8	27.9	11.6	23.7	8.5
Patiala	35.5	21.2	33.2	17.1	28.0	9.6	23.9	6.1
Patna	32.4	26.6	32.5	23.4	28.8	15.2	25.0	11.5
Poona	29.6	20.7	31.5	18.8	30.9	15.3	31.1	13.4
Port Blair	28.8	24.0	29.5	23.4	30.4	24.4	30.1	23.1
Raikot	34.2	22.8	36.7	20.5	33.6	16.7	30.4	13.2
Shillong	23.1	10.9	22.5	12.3	18.9	8.1	16.8	5.5
Simla	20.7	14.4	18.8	10.9	14.6	6.7	14.2	6.4
Srinagar	28.1	12.3	23.4	4.3	14.8	0.4	8.5	—1.4
Tiruchirappalli (Airtfield)	34.3	25.0	33.5	24.3	27.9	22.4	30.1	21.5
Trivandrum	28.6	22.7	29.9	23.0	28.0	22.7	31.0	22.3
Vishakhapatnam (Mahanipeta)	32.4	25.5	31.8	23.9	31.1	21.7	29.7	18.8

# No. 257.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES— contd.

(At some important centres)

(\* Centigrade)

Highest monthly mean maximum and lowest monthly mean minimum										
Centre	1960		1959		1958		1957		1956	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Ahmedabad . .	41.5	11.4	42.4	11.3	42.6	16.5	40.2	10.6	41.8	12.0
Ajmer . .	29.4	5.9	39.0	7.0	39.8	8.1	38.1	6.6	40.5	7.4
Ambala . .	40.9	5.9	41.7	6.9	42.3	7.2	38.9	6.9	42.6	7.1
Bamrauli . .	42.5	5.7	42.1	9.2	43.6	10.5	42.1	9.8	42.6	10.1
Bangalore . .	33.7	15.1	33.8	15.9	33.0	15.7	32.9	14.8	34.3	14.7
Begum pet . .	38.2	14.8	39.4	14.3	38.4	14.3	37.9	14.5	36.1	13.6
Bhopal (Bairagarh)	40.7	9.4	40.6	10.6	40.9	11.4	39.5	9.8	40.8	10.9
Bhubaneswar . .	39.1	15.2	38.3	14.9	39.3	17.0	40.0	16.8	37.7	15.1
Bombay (Colaba)	34.1	19.3	34.6	19.8	34.1	20.5	33.1	18.6	33.3	19.4
Calcutta (Alipore)	38.7	13.1	36.7	14.1	37.0	15.7	38.8	14.6	36.9	14.7
Kuttack . .	40.5	15.1	39.6	14.8	40.1	17.0	41.8	16.5	39.6	15.8
Darjeeling . .	20.3	2.8	18.8	2.6	20.4	3.5	20.5	4.5	19.9	2.4
Dibrugarh . .	32.7	8.6	32.6	11.4	32.8	12.2	31.7	12.0	32.7	11.1
Gwalior (Farm)	43.7	6.1	41.8	8.0	43.0	8.7	41.0	7.9	43.6	7.8
Indore . .	39.5	8.9	40.1	10.5	40.3	11.1	38.7	9.4	39.1	10.2
Jaipur (City) . .	40.7	7.3	39.9	7.7	41.3	10.0	39.3	8.4	42.6	8.7
Jodhpur . .	42.0	9.4	41.7	9.7	43.0	12.0	40.6	9.5	43.1	10.4
Kodaikanal . .	19.5	8.3	20.7	8.3	20.0	7.8	19.7	7.2	20.4	7.2
Kurnool . .	39.5	16.8	40.3	18.0	40.0	18.1	40.1	16.9	40.2	16.7
Lucknow . .	39.9	7.9	40.1	8.9	41.7	10.1	40.7	9.9	40.3	9.8
Madras . .	37.5	20.5	57.1	21.1	39.2	20.7	36.2	20.3	38.2	20.0
Mangalore . .	32.5	21.3	32.9	22.2	32.7	22.2	32.5	21.5	32.8	21.2
Mercara . .	28.9	14.1	29.6	14.6	28.3	14.5	28.7	13.9	28.8	14.0
Mysore . .	33.1	16.5	34.2	17.2	33.6	16.9	33.8	15.9	34.9	15.8
Nagpur (Sonagaon)	42.6	12.8	42.8	11.5	43.3	12.1	41.2	13.2	41.5	12.4
New Delhi . .	40.7	6.6	40.6	8.0	41.1	9.3	39.8	8.1	41.7	7.9
Patiala . .	41.0	5.7	40.5	6.6	41.4	7.8	40.3	7.1	42.2	7.0
Patna . .	40.0	11.2	39.1	11.5	41.4	10.4	41.4	12.2	39.1	11.1
Poona . .	37.1	13.0	38.5	13.2	38.5	13.2	38.2	12.5	39.1	12.4
Port Blair . .	31.4	23.1	32.9	21.8	33.9	22.5	33.4	21.4	31.4	21.1
Rajkot . .	40.6	12.5	40.8	11.2	41.3	12.3	38.4	10.6	40.5	10.6
Shillong . .	25.6	1.0	24.2	4.1	25.3	5.2	25.6	4.1	24.4	3.1
Simla . .	24.0	<	25.3	2.7	25.7	3.1	23.8	0.9	25.5	2.0
Srinaga . .	30.4	—3.5	30.2	—3.5	31.7	0.3	31.1	—1.5	29.1	—1.6
Tiruchirappally . .	37.4	21.0	37.0	21.0	37.5	20.8	36.0	19.9	37.9	19.4
(Airfield) . .	32.3	22.3	33.1	22.3	33.3	22.6	32.9	22.2	32.9	21.2
Trivandrum . .	32.3	22.3	33.1	22.3	33.3	22.6	32.9	22.2	32.9	21.2
Visakhapatnam (Maharanipeta)	36.4	16.9	36.4	17.3	37.1	18.2	36.3	18.5	35.4	17.4

No. 257.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES—  
concl'd.

(At some important centres)

(° Centigrade)

Highest monthly mean maximum and lowest monthly mean minimum								
I	1955		1954		1953		1952	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
Ahmedabad . . .	41.9	12.4	..	..	40.8	12.5	42.6	12.2
Ajmer . . .	38.8	8.6	40.6	5.5	38.9	8.1	40.1	7.6
Ambala . . .	41.9	6.1	43.3	5.9	41.6	7.1	41.8	5.4
Bamrauli . . .	42.0	9.8	43.3	8.4	42.2	9.4	42.7	9.6
Bangalore . . .	32.7	14.6	34.1	15.6	34.5	14.7	32.9	15.3
Begumpet . . .	37.3	13.1	40.2	13.9	40.8	11.2	38.4	12.3
Bhopal (Bairagarh) . .	39.9	10.3	42.2	9.6	40.4	14.6	41.8	10.6
Bhubaneswar . . .	36.8	14.4	39.3	14.7	38.8	15.1	37.1	15.1
Bombay (Colaba) . .	33.4	20.3	33.2	19.2	33.3	18.9	33.7	19.4
Calcutta (Alipore) . .	36.4	13.6	38.7	12.7	38.1	13.7	35.3	13.6
Cuttack . . .	38.6	15.1	40.6	14.6	40.6	15.7	38.6	16.1
Darjeeling . . .	19.3	2.8	19.7	2.5	20.6	2.3	19.7	2.6
Dibrugarh . . .	31.4	10.7	30.6	10.3	32.1	10.1	32.2	10.8
Gwalior (Farm) . . .	41.4	7.3	44.3	6.8	42.3	8.5	43.2	6.9
Indore . . .	39.6	9.7	41.1	8.6	39.2	9.6	40.4	9.3
Jampur (City) . . .	40.8	9.4	42.4	7.2	40.6	8.5	41.7	9.5
Jodhpur . . .	41.2	10.9	43.1	5.3	40.6	9.8	42.3	10.4
Kodalkanal . . .	19.3	7.3	20.9	9.1	21.7	7.8	20.6	8.6
Kurnool . . .	39.6	16.4	41.1	17.3	42.2	14.7	39.7	15.2
Lucknow . . .	41.6	9.7	42.7	8.8	41.2	9.7	42.2	9.2
Madras . . .	35.9	20.4	37.9	20.7	40.3	20.6	37.1	20.8
Mangalore . . .	32.2	21.6	32.2	22.1	32.5	21.5	32.5	21.8
Mercara . . .	27.8	13.6	28.7	14.9	30.0	14.2	28.9	14.7
Mysore . . .	33.8	15.8	34.1	16.7	35.2	15.9	34.6	16.7
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . .	42.1	11.2	44.4	11.1	43.6	11.2	43.8	11.8
New Delhi . . .	40.7	8.2	41.8	7.1	43.3	8.2	40.4	8.0
Patiala . . .	41.1	7.4	40.7	5.4	40.8	7.1	41.2	6.3
Patna . . .	40.1	11.6	38.9	10.0	38.9	11.4	38.7	11.3
Poona . . .	37.8	12.1	38.2	11.2	38.7	10.4	38.5	11.9
Port Blair . . .	33.1	23.4	33.4	22.4	32.7	21.9	32.3	23.0
Rajkot . . .	41.2	19.8	39.1	10.1	39.7	11.7	41.6	11.3
Shillong . . .	24.2	3.2	25.7	3.6	24.5	3.1	24.2	4.4
Simla . . .	25.3	1.5	24.8	1.2	24.3	0.8	23.5	3.4
Srinagar . . .	30.6	—2.0	32.5	—8.8	32.3	—48.6	29.9	—0.8
Tiruchirappally (Airfield) . .	30.3	20.2	37.0	20.0	39.4	20.6	38.4	20.9
Trivandrum . . .	32.9	21.8	32.2	22.0	32.9	22.0	32.5	22.9
Visakhapatnam (Maha- ravipeta) . . .	33.8	18.2	35.7	18.1	36.8	17.7	35.4	6.9

**No. 258.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE**  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(° Centigrade)

Sub-division or Division	1960					
	January	February	March	April	May	June
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Bay Islands . . . . .	27·1	27·0	26·8	28·7	28·1	26·0
Assam (Including Manipur & Tripura)	17·1	21·1	22·8	27·9	27·9	25·7
West Bengal—						
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	16·9	21·3	22·8	28·9	29·7	26·9
Gangetic . . . . .	19·2	23·9	25·7	31·7	31·8	31·1
Orissa . . . . .	20·3	24·1	26·6	30·8	31·7	31·6
Bihar—						
Plateau . . . . .	17·5	21·9	24·6	31·1	33·1	32·1
Plain . . . . .	16·9	21·4	23·3	30·1	31·7	31·3
Uttar Pradesh—						
East . . . . .	15·8	20·8	23·9	29·7	33·6	32·1
West . . . . .	14·3	19·5	22·1	27·6	32·0	31·1
Punjab (Including Delhi) . . . . .	13·3	19·2	21·3	27·1	33·3	31·9
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	10·5	15·9	16·9	22·1	27·3	27·1
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—3·3	2·3	4·1	8·5	13·9	17·5
Rajasthan—						
East . . . . .	15·7	20·9	22·9	28·1	32·6	32·1
West . . . . .	15·5	21·1	23·1	28·7	33·6	31·1
Madhya Pradesh—						
East . . . . .	17·9	21·9	24·8	30·1	33·6	31·9
West . . . . .	16·5	21·6	24·5	29·8	33·5	31·3
Gujarat . . . . .	20·4	24·7	25·8	30·9	32·9	31·1
Saurashtra and Kutch . . . . .	19·3	23·3	24·9	28·7	31·5	31·1
Konkan . . . . .	24·2	25·9	26·3	28·5	30·1	29·1
Maharashtra (including Marathwada) . . . . .	22·5	24·8	27·2	30·1	30·9	27·1
Vidarbha . . . . .	20·9	24·6	26·9	32·1	35·3	30·1
Andhra—						
Coastal . . . . .	24·1	23·5	27·9	30·9	32·7	31·9
Telengana . . . . .	23·5	24·9	27·9	31·3	33·3	29·1
Rayalaseema . . . . .	24·9	26·5	30·3	32·7	32·9	30·1
Madras State . . . . .	25·3	25·9	28·5	30·1	30·8	30·1
Mysore—						
Coastal . . . . .	26·2	26·3	28·1	29·1	29·1	27·0
North . . . . .	23·7	25·5	28·3	30·7	30·6	27·1
South . . . . .	22·9	23·9	26·9	27·9	25·3	24·0
Kerala . . . . .	27·3	27·7	28·5	28·4	27·3	26·7
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	26·4	26·5	29·3	29·3	28·3	27·3

No. 258.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE—*contd.*  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(° Centigrade)

Sub-division or Division	1960					
	July	August	September	October	November	December
	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bay Islands . . . . .	27·0	27·2	26·4	26·5	27·4	26·6
Assam (including Manipur & Tripura)	28·2	29·3	28·0	27·0	22·1	19·8
West Bengal—						
Sub-Himalaya . . . . .	28·3	28·9	27·5	26·5	21·5	18·5
Gangetic . . . . .	28·5	29·3	29·1	27·9	23·1	20·5
Orissa . . . . .	28·1	28·5	29·1	27·3	23·3	22·0
Bihar—						
Plateau . . . . .	28·1	28·3	27·7	25·6	20·3	18·7
Plain . . . . .	29·3	29·5	28·5	26·9	20·7	17·5
Uttar Pradesh—						
East . . . . .	29·8	29·5	29·3	26·5	20·5	16·1
West . . . . .	29·5	28·5	28·7	24·9	19·8	17·1
Punjab (including Delhi) . . . . .	31·3	30·1	29·9	25·4	19·1	15·1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	27·7	27·1	25·9	21·6	15·5	12·7
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	21·9	19·8	17·2	10·1	3·9	—0·2
Rajasthan—						
East . . . . .	29·5	26·7	28·7	26·0	20·5	18·1
West . . . . .	32·1	31·0	31·8	28·1	21·4	17·3
Madhya Pradesh—						
East . . . . .	27·1	25·9	27·5	24·7	20·3	19·5
West . . . . .	28·1	25·6	27·4	24·9	20·4	19·6
Gujarat . . . . .	29·1	27·1	28·7	28·2	24·7	22·8
Saurashtra and Kutch . . . . .	29·5	27·5	28·7	28·1	25·1	21·9
Konkan . . . . .	27·5	26·7	26·9	27·7	27·3	25·6
Maharashtra (including Marathwada) . . . . .	27·7	25·0	25·8	25·6	23·6	22·7
Vidarbha . . . . .	27·1	26·5	28·1	25·9	22·5	22·1
Andhra—						
Coastal . . . . .	29·3	30·6	28·7	28·1	25·5	23·0
Telengana . . . . .	27·9	27·8	27·1	26·0	23·5	22·7
Rayalaseema . . . . .	28·3	28·5	26·9	27·9	24·9	23·0
Madras State . . . . .	30·1	29·9	28·5	28·0	25·1	25·3
Mysore—						
Coastal . . . . .	26·3	26·3	25·7	26·8	27·5	26·8
North . . . . .	26·8	26·0	25·6	25·9	24·2	23·3
South . . . . .	26·9	23·3	23·9	24·3	22·2	21·4
Kerala . . . . .	26·1	26·1	25·9	26·5	26·1	26·7
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	27·5	27·6	26·9	27·3	27·3	27·4

**No. 259.—MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY**  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(In percentage)

Sub-division or division	1960							
	January		February		March		April	
	0830 hrs. 2	1730 hrs. 3	0830 hrs. 4	1730 hrs. 5	0830 hrs. 6	1730 hrs. 7	0830 hrs. 8	1730 hrs. 9
I								
Bay Islands . . . . .	72	79	73	77	65	73	70	76
Assam (including Manipur & Tripura)	80	67	74	63	64	57	63	54
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	73	49	68	43	63	43	43	25
Gangetic . . . . .	64	50	63	47	6	51	51	34
Orissa . . . . .	70	51	61	40	69	55	68	55
Bihar—								
Plateau . . . . .	69	49	49	30	56	39	29	18
Plain . . . . .	69	52	62	44	61	42	33	23
Uttar Pradesh—								
East . . . . .	77	50	61	35	58	35	31	18
West . . . . .	75	46	61	31	58	34	34	19
Punjab (including Delhi) . . . . .	83	55	66	37	67	43	46	32
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	9.4	53	85	51	79	54	57	31
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	69	62	66	49	65	59	61	44
Rajasthan—								
East . . . . .	65	33	45	18	42	21	26	13
West . . . . .	61	29	41	16	47	21	30	13
Madhya Pradesh—								
East . . . . .	74	49	53	25	52	30	32	19
West . . . . .	67	42	43	19	41	23	23	31
Gujarat . . . . .	63	33	48	31	53	25	42	16
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	62	42	59	43	68	47	66	48
Konkan . . . . .	66	64	60	61	67	64	71	67
Maharashtra (including Marathwada)	61	32	43	21	43	21	41	23
Vidarbha . . . . .	73	46	47	21	51	28	35	21
Andhra—								
Coastal . . . . .	79	66	70	52	73	64	70	64
Telengana . . . . .	72	40	53	21	67	35	46	24
Rayalaseema . . . . .	71	42	56	33	61	41	61	36
Madras State . . . . .	80	60	76	53	72	50	73	57
Mysore—								
Coastal . . . . .	71	61	66	59	78	55	88	69
North . . . . .	65	34	44	22	52	30	56	33
South . . . . .	74	37	55	22	72	34	75	40
Kerala . . . . .	76	68	79	73	82	75	80	77
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	83	71	82	72	75	70	84	72

Source :—Meteorological Department,  
Ministry of Transport and  
Communications.

No. 259.—MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY—*contd.*  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(In percentage)

Sub-division or Division	1960							
	May		June		July		August	
	0830 hrs. 10	1730 hrs. 11	0830 hrs. 12	1730 hrs. 13	0830 hrs. 14	1730 hrs. 15	0830 hrs. 16	1730 hrs. 17
Bay Islands . . . . .	79	86	85	89	84	87	85	89
Assam (including Manipur & Tripura) . . . . .	79	73	86	79	88	83	87	81
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	69	51	83	73	87	81	95	79
Gangetic . . . . .	68	57	78	73	85	83	86	85
Orissa . . . . .	72	63	75	72	87	84	85	83
Bihar—								
Plateau . . . . .	45	30	63	54	84	79	86	82
Plain . . . . .	53	41	72	62	85	79	84	81
Uttar Pradesh—								
East . . . . .	38	23	56	41	85	76	88	81
West . . . . .	32	19	51	33	82	75	88	81
Punjab (including Delhi) . . . . .	39	25	49	29	79	65	87	72
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	42	21	48	34	87	71	88	75
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	51	35	46	35	51	41	64	54
Rajasthan—								
East . . . . .	31	14	57	42	75	60	86	77
West . . . . .	32	13	59	27	73	51	77	55
Madhya Pradesh—								
East . . . . .	35	22	63	52	86	79	..	85
West . . . . .	31	16	62	44	82	64	90	83
Gujarat . . . . .	53	29	75	55	84	67	89	76
Saurashtra and Kutch . . . . .	69	59	79	68	85	74	88	79
Konkan . . . . .	75	71	86	81	87	83	86	83
Maharashtra (including Marathwada) . . . . .	61	39	78	62	86	67	73	71
Vidarbha . . . . .	40	22	71	52	65	71	34	72
Andhra —								
Coastal . . . . .	66	61	68	59	80	71	71	53
Telengana . . . . .	51	30	69	51	78	63	73	59
Rayalaseema . . . . .	65	39	63	51	71	55	65	49
Madras State . . . . .	69	58	65	55	75	64	69	56
Mysore—								
Coastal . . . . .	83	75	89	82	91	85	90	82
North . . . . .	65	42	79	61	87	63	8	64
South . . . . .	81	53	74	65	86	69	86	66
Kerala . . . . .	87	83	89	81	90	86	89	82
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	79	81	77	76	81	78	81	78



No. 259.—MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY—*concl'd.*

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(in percentage)

Sub-division	revision	1960							
		September		October		November		December	
		0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.
1		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Bay Islands.		88	92	84	90	79	87	73	71
Assam (including Manihor & Tripura)		87	85	81	79	82	76	84	71
West Bengal—									
Sub Himalaya		89	80	75	67	71	61	78	61
Gangetic		85	84	75	72	67	60	67	56
Orissa		84	81	78	70	69	54	71	52
Bihar—									
Plateau		84	81	75	67	63	54	62	54
Plain		83	81	73	70	66	61	73	64
Uttar Pradesh—									
East		81	74	75	63	66	48	74	54
West		78	66	71	61	60	47	68	51
Punjab (including Delhi)		73	51	67	46	61	41	70	47
Himachal Pradesh		79	59	75	43	81	44	87	52
Jammu & Kashmir		55	37	51	37	56	47	65	55
Rajasthan—									
East		68	49	55	33	48	24	67	31
West		62	34	44	23	39	24	53	31
Madhya Pradesh—									
East		82	72	76	64	63	43	66	45
West		78	60	65	48	46	31	59	37
Gujarat		82	58	62	35	44	26	57	32
Saurashtra & Kutch		86	71	78	59	48	38	52	42
Konkan		88	82	75	72	65	64	67	54
Maharashtra including Mahathivada		86	69	69	45	60	38	57	31
Vidarbha—									
Andhra		80	67	70	52	53	35	63	32
Coastal		83	77	76	69	75	67	77	67
Telengana		83	70	67	53	66	46	71	41
Rayalaseema		82	69	69	56	81	65	73	51
Madras State		75	65	77	69	87	79	70	57
Mysore—									
Coastal		93	8	83	77	77	70	64	59
North		87	70	68	48	68	48	65	31
South		89	69	81	59	84	65	76	49
Kerala		90	84	86	71	87	81	51	51
Arabian Sea Islands		82	80	80	76	83	80	78	72

---

## INDEX

---

# INDEX

A		B—contd.	
	PAGES		PAGES
Absorption of Small Coins . . .	463	Balance of trade visible . . .	286
Absorption of Currency . . .	463	<b>Banks</b>	192—201
Accidents:		State Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets . . .	195
Mines . . . . .	529	Reserve Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . .	194
Railways . . . . .	329—331	Banking, Progress of . . . . .	194—197
Acetate yarn, Production of . . .	139	Banks, Foreign Scheduled . . . . .	195
Acetylene, Production of . . . . .	139	Banks, Co-operative, Indian Union . . . . .	197
Administrative, Judicial and . . .	615—667	Banks, Number and amount of Cheques cleared . . . . .	199
Afforestation and regeneration of forests, Progress of . . . . .	86	Banks, Indian Commercial . . . . .	195-196
<b>Agriculture</b> . . . . .	44—72	Banks, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits . . . . .	198
Agriculture, Area under Crops . . .	50—55	Bajra, Area under . . . . .	50
Area, Classification of . . . . .	47—49	Bajra, Yield from . . . . .	50
Area Sown, net . . . . .	49	Barley, Area under . . . . .	51
Area Sown more than once . . .	49	Barley, Yield from . . . . .	57
Area Cropped, total . . . . .	49	Bar Gold, Price of, in Bombay . . . . .	456
Fallow lands . . . . .	48	Bazar Bill rate . . . . .	450
Grow More Food Campaign . . . . .	71	Beds, Number available in hospitals . . . . .	545
Implements and machinery . . . . .	69-70	Bicycles—Basic Statistics . . . . .	125
Land Revenue (Summary) . . . . .	72	Production . . . . .	148
Land utilization . . . . .	47—49	Birth rate . . . . .	542
Yield of principal crops . . . . .	56—61	Books, Number published by languages . . . . .	613-614
Yield per acre of crops . . . . .	62—66	Broadcasting Revenues, <i>see</i> Civil Administration . . . . .	
Air Lines operations, Indian . . . . .	368-369	Broadcasting, Expenditure <i>see</i> , Civil Administration . . . . .	
Alcohol, Production of . . . . .	149		
Aluminium, Production of . . . . .	143	<b>C</b>	
Ammonium sulphate, Production of . . . . .	138	Call Money rates . . . . .	449
Antimony, Production of . . . . .	143	Carts, number of . . . . .	60
Arc welding electrode, Production of . . . . .	146	Cases, Criminal <i>see</i> Judicial and Administration . . . . .	
Asbestos, Production of . . . . .	103, 142	Cases Decided, in Courts, Number of, <i>see</i> Judicial and Administration . . . . .	
Appeals and Revisions . . . . .	623-624	Capital paid-up—	
<b>Area and Population</b> . . . . .	1—37	Reserve Bank . . . . .	194
Area, population—		State Bank . . . . .	195
By States . . . . .	3	Indian Commercial Banks . . . . .	195-196
By districts . . . . .	4—19	Co-operative Banks . . . . .	197
Average daily number of Persons employed in mines . . . . .	514-515	Cash Proportion of, to Liabilities . . . . .	198
Average daily number of workers employed in factories . . . . .	473—511	Cash Balances, Co-operative Banks . . . . .	197
Aviation, Civil . . . . .	367—369	Cash, Reserve Bank . . . . .	194
		Cash in hand and at Bank—	
<b>B</b>		State Bank . . . . .	195
<b>Balance of payments</b> . . . . .	298—315	Foreign Scheduled Banks . . . . .	195
Balance of Payments—over all Current Account . . . . .	301—305	Commercial Banks . . . . .	195-196
Balance of Payments over all Capital Account . . . . .	301—315	Cattle, Working . . . . .	76
Balance of Payment—			
Current Account, Regional . . . . .	306—315		
Balance of trade, overall . . . . .	285		
Balance of transaction in treasure . . . . .	286		

C—contd.

	PAGES
Caustic Soda, Production of . . .	137
Cement—Basic Statistics . . .	125
Production . . .	141
Ceramics—Production . . .	141
Cheques, cleared, Number and Amount . . .	199
Chemicals:—	
Basic Statistics . . .	125
Production . . .	137—140
Chlorine liquid, Production of . . .	138
Cholera, Number treated; Deaths . . .	544
Chrome tanned, production of . . .	135
Cigarettes, Production of . . .	133
Cities, Population . . .	24—26
Civil Aviation . . .	367—369
Civil Aviation, Internal and International Services . . .	368—369
Civil cases—	
Instituted . . .	619—620
Decided . . .	618
Civil Judges . . .	616
Civil Suits, Number and Value . . .	619—620
Climate . . .	716—732
Coal . . .	121
Production of . . .	105, 132
Mines, employment . . .	514—515
Mines, earnings . . .	526
Coasting Trade . . .	288—290
Coffee, Area of . . .	54
Exports of . . .	279
Production . . .	65
Coins minted . . .	457—459
Colleges: number of—	
Professional and technical . . .	574—576
Commercial Banks, Assets and Liabilities . . .	195—196
Commercial Establishment and Shops, Employment in . . .	517
Commercial tea chests, Production of . . .	134
Compensation, Workmen . . .	531
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of . . .	156—178
Conduit Pipes, production of . . .	146
Constituencies Number, voters, etc.. . .	713—714
Consumer Price index, working class	238—245
Convicts admitted previously convicted . . .	660—663
Age and Education . . .	651—652
Nature and length of sentences . . .	653—656
Co-operative Banks, Assets and Liabilities of . . .	197
Co-operative Societies . . .	202—218
Number, Membership and Financial Position of . . .	203—218
Copper-ore, Production of . . .	106
Corporation Tax, Receipts and expenditure under . . .	414—415
Corporation—	
Industrial finance . . .	200
State finance . . .	201

C—contd.

	PAGES
Cotton, Area under . . .	53
Yield . . .	59
Prices . . .	225
Exports of raw . . .	279
Cotton Textiles, Production of . . .	126—129
Trade . . .	259, 285
Price of . . .	231
Employment . . .	481—482
Crimes, Cognizable . . .	625—626
Crimes, Non-Cognisable . . .	633—639
Criminal Cases . . .	618, 621—622, 627—630
Judges . . .	617
Currency, Absorption of . . .	
Customs—	
Revenue . . .	403—410
Expenditure . . .	405—410

D

Deaths—	
Number of, by States and diseases . . .	542—565
Rates by causes . . .	544
Rate in rural and urban areas . . .	543
Debt of Municipalities . . .	673—684
Debt District and Port Trust . . .	710—711
Density, Population, by Districts . . .	4—19
Deposit Rates . . .	451
Diamond, Production of . . .	106
Diarrhoea, death rate . . .	544
Dispensaries and Hospitals, Patient treated in . . .	542—567
Disputes, Industrial . . .	530
District, Income and Expenditure . . .	710
Dyeing, tanning and colouring material trade . . .	261

E

Earnings - factory workers:—	
Total . . .	523
Average per capita annual by States & by industries . . .	524—525
Tea plantations . . .	526
Mining Labour . . .	526—527
Education of convicts . . .	651—652
Education . . .	564—610
of Scheduled Castes and other backward classes . . .	607—608
Expenditure on institutions recognised	
By States . . .	589
By types . . .	590—594
Institutions, number of . . .	573—581
Teachers, number in institutions . . .	595—596
Electoral Statistics . . .	712—715
Electric Fans—	
Production . . .	147
Electric Lamps—	
Productions . . .	147

## E—contd.

	PAGES
Electricity, Consumption of . . . . .	99—101
Installed Capacity . . . . .	99
Generation . . . . .	99
Electrical Machinery, Imports, Exports & re-export of . . . . .	265
Employment, Central Government . . . . .	470
Factories . . . . .	473—513
Forestry and forest Industry . . . . .	87
Local bodies . . . . .	472
Mines . . . . .	514—515
Plantations . . . . .	516
Railways . . . . .	171, 320, 321
Shops and Commercial Establishments . . . . .	518
State and quasi Government establishments . . . . .	472
Employment Exchanges, statistics . . . . .	519, 522
Examination Results . . . . .	603—606
<b>Exchange, Coinage and Currency</b> . . . . .	446—463
Exchange rate, Foreign . . . . .	452
Excise duty, Union—Expenditure . . . . .	411, 413
Expenditure—District & Local Bodies . . . . .	710
Municipalities . . . . .	679, 684
Port Trusts . . . . .	711
Prisoners . . . . .	664—665
Expenditure . . . . .	
Corporation Tax . . . . .	414—415
Customs . . . . .	405—410
Income Tax . . . . .	416—421
<b>F</b>	
Factories—	
Injuries in . . . . .	528
Employment in . . . . .	473—513
Workers, Wages & earnings . . . . .	523—525
Feldspar, Production of . . . . .	107
Finance, National . . . . .	390—421
Fire-clay, Production of . . . . .	107
Fish: Catch and landing . . . . .	80
Disposition . . . . .	80
Food Articles—Wholesale Prices . . . . .	223—224
Food grains—Area under . . . . .	50—52
Production of . . . . .	56—58
Index of . . . . .	67—68
Food, Grow more, campaign . . . . .	71
Food Manufacturing Industries—	
Production . . . . .	132
Employment . . . . .	475—486
Foot-Wear, Production of . . . . .	134
Foreign Countries, Trade with . . . . .	268—273
Foreign Exchange rate . . . . .	452
Foreign Money Orders . . . . .	374—375
Securities . . . . .	462
Foreign Trade, By Sea, Air and Land . . . . .	255—286
Index Number of Unit value . . . . .	283—285
Index Number of quantum . . . . .	283—285

## F—contd.

	PAGES
Forests . . . . .	81—87
Regeneration afforestation progress . . . . .	86
Area . . . . .	47, 82
Employment in Forest Industry . . . . .	87
Outturn of, produce . . . . .	83—84
Protection of . . . . .	85
<b>G</b>	
Garnet, Production of . . . . .	167
Index No. of . . . . .	154—155
Glue, Production of . . . . .	139
Glass and Glassware, Production of . . . . .	141
Glazed tiles—Production of . . . . .	141
Goats—Number in India . . . . .	74
<b>Gold</b>	
Exports of . . . . .	255, 466
Imports of . . . . .	255, 466
Spot prices . . . . .	456
Production of . . . . .	107, 144
Grants to Municipalities . . . . .	674, 678
Grinding wheels—Production . . . . .	146
Grow more food, campaign . . . . .	71
Growth rate, decennial population . . . . .	27—28
Gums & Resins—Value pf Production . . . . .	54
Gypsum, Production of . . . . .	103

## H

Health, Public, Vital Statistics, and . . . . .	541—568
Hospitals, and Dispensaries—	
Number of . . . . .	545
Number of beds in . . . . .	545
Number of patients treated . . . . .	545
Indoor . . . . .	545
Outdoor . . . . .	545
by diseases . . . . .	548—567
Hospitals—Mental . . . . .	568
Humidity, mean relative . . . . .	730—732
Hurricane Lantern—Production of . . . . .	144

## I

Ilmenite, Production of . . . . .	108
Imports, see Trade . . . . .	
Implements, Machinery, agricultural . . . . .	69—70
Income Tax . . . . .	422—445
Income, of District and Local Boards . . . . .	710
Municipalities . . . . .	669—678
	703—709

I—*contd.*

	PAGES
Income of.— <i>concl'd.</i>	
Port Trusts . . . . .	711
Index Number	
Agricultural Production . . . . .	67—68
Industrial Production . . . . .	150—155
Industrial Profits . . . . .	176—178
Quantum and price level of Imports and Exports . . . . .	283—285
Security Prices . . . . .	246
Wholesale Prices in India . . . . .	222
Working class Consumer Price . . . . .	238—245
Industrial injuries . . . . .	528—529
Industrial Disputes . . . . .	530
Industrial Disputes, Cause . . . . .	530
Industrial Finance Corporation . . . . .	200
<b>Industrial Production.</b> . . . .	115—155
Industries, Manufacturing, Census . . . . .	118—119
Industries, Selected, Production of	
Industries and Supplies: . . . . .	132—149
Inland Trade of India . . . . .	294—297
Institutions, Educational . . . . .	673—681
<b>Insurance</b> . . . . .	179—191
Iron, Imports of . . . . .	260
Iron-ore, Production of . . . . .	108
Iron and steel, production . . . . .	142
Imports & Exports . . . . .	260
<b>Irrigation</b> . . . . .	94—97
Crops irrigated . . . . .	96—97
<b>J</b>	
<b>Joint Stock Companies</b> . . . . .	156—178
At work . . . . .	158—163
Newly Registered . . . . .	164—169
Liquidated . . . . .	170—174
Registered elsewhere than in India but at work in Indian Union . . . . .	175
Judges, number of . . . . .	616—617
<b>Judicial and Administrative</b> . . . . .	615—667
Judicial Division & Number of Officers . . . . .	616—617
Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided in courts . . . . .	618
Civil, Number, description and value of Suits instituted . . . . .	619—620
Criminal General results of trials	
Criminal, General results of Appeals and Revisions . . . . .	621—622
Criminal, punishments inflicted . . . . .	623—624
Criminal, punishments inflicted . . . . .	627—630
<b>Jute</b>	
Area under . . . . .	53
Yield of . . . . .	59
Exports of . . . . .	259
Imports of . . . . .	259
Manufactures, Production of . . . . .	133
<b>K</b>	
Kerosene, Excise duty . . . . .	411—412
Imports . . . . .	277
Kyanite, Production of . . . . .	108

L

	PAGES
<b>Labour</b> . . . . .	464—532
Labour Training . . . . .	532
Land Customs, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	409—410
Land Frontier Trade . . . . .	287
Land Revenue, assessment, Agriculture	
Languages, Indian Books published in . . . . .	72
Leather, Export and import of . . . . .	613—614
Production of . . . . .	262
Legislative Assembly, Representation	
Legislative Council, Representation	
Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets, number of . . . . .	135
Liquor & Tobacco, Index number of Wholesale Prices . . . . .	714
Liver, Diseases of, Number treated Deaths, Abscess of . . . . .	715
<b>Live Stock</b> . . . . .	372
Live Stock products . . . . .	222
<b>Local Bodies</b> . . . . .	73—80
Local Bodies, municipalities . . . . .	77, 79—80
Districts and local bodies . . . . .	668—711
employment in . . . . .	669—709
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	710—711
<b>M</b>	
Machinery and implements, Agricultural, number of . . . . .	69—70
Machine Tools, Production of (Value)	
Machinery and transport equipment	
Imports, exports of . . . . .	145
Imports, exports of . . . . .	265
Magistrates, number of . . . . .	617
Magnesite, Production . . . . .	109
Malaria, Number of treated, Deaths	
Manganese-ore, Production of . . . . .	556—557
Manufacturing Industries, Census . . . . .	109
Matches, Production of . . . . .	118—119
Mental patients, mortality and cost to Government . . . . .	138
Merchandise, Value by principal Countries Exports . . . . .	568
Re-Exports . . . . .	271—273
Imports . . . . .	274—275
Value of Total Trade. Currency area-wise . . . . .	268—270
By articles (Imports & Exports)	
Metal Products out-put . . . . .	276
Meteorological data . . . . .	277—280
Mica, Production of . . . . .	144—145
Milk and products thereof . . . . .	716—732
Milk consumption . . . . .	109
<b>Mineral Production</b> . . . . .	77—78
Mines—Accidents . . . . .	78
Employment in . . . . .	102—114
Working of . . . . .	529
	514—515
	113—141

## M—contd.

Mines—contd.	PAGES
Number of with and without . . . . .	
mechanical power . . . . .	113—114
Mining, Labour, Wages and Earnings . . . . .	526—527
Money rates in India . . . . .	449—451
Money orders . . . . .	374—375
	377—378
Mortality, Sickness and of prisoners . . . . .	657—659
Motor Spirits, Central Govt. Revenue from . . . . .	411—412
<b>Motor Vehicles</b> . . . . .	332—338
Motor Vehicles, Revenue from . . . . .	
Taxes . . . . .	337
Motor Vehicles, Taxed . . . . .	333—334
Mulberry (Raw) Silk—production of . . . . .	89—91
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc. of . . . . .	669—672
Expenditure . . . . .	679—684
Income . . . . .	673—678
Municipalities, Name of each with population of 50,000 or above . . . . .	703—709

## N

<b>National Finance</b> . . . . .	390—421
<b>National Income</b> . . . . .	38—43
Nervous System Diseases of, Number treated Deaths . . . . .	562
Newspapers and periodicals, Number, published . . . . .	611
Non-coal Mining Labourers—Wages and Earnings . . . . .	527
Non-Mulberry, Raw, Silk—production of . . . . .	92—93
Notes circulation in India . . . . .	461—462
Notes, India, Issue of, by denominations . . . . .	462

## O

Oils, Imports, exports, re-exports of . . . . .	261
---	-----

## P

Paints & Varnishes Production . . . . .	138
Paper and Paper Board, Production . . . . .	134—135
Patients, Number treated . . . . .	548—567
Number died indoor . . . . .	548—568
Mental . . . . .	568
Payments, Balance of . . . . .	298—315
Periodicals, Newspapers, and Number published . . . . .	612
Plantations: Employment . . . . .	516
Wages and Earnings . . . . .	526
Plywood and Teacheats, Production . . . . .	134
Police Civil, Strength and cost of . . . . .	632—633

## Population—

Area an . . . . .	3
Area and by districts . . . . .	4—19
Cities, . . . . .	20—24

## P—contd.

	PAGES
Density of . . . . .	4—19
Port Trusts, Constitution of Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt . . . . .	711
<b>Posts and Telegraphs</b> . . . . .	370—386
Post Office, Capital Account Expenditure . . . . .	378
Post Office, life and Endowment Assurance . . . . .	186—190
Post Office General Statistics . . . . .	371
Post Office Insurance Fund Account . . . . .	184—185
Post Office, Receipts and Charges . . . . .	377—378
Poultry, live stock and number . . . . .	74—75
Presses, see Printing Presses	
<b>Prices, Current</b> . . . . .	219—251
Prices:	
Gold and sovereigns . . . . .	455
Index number of Consumer . . . . .	238—245
Index numbers of Wholesale . . . . .	222
Of principal kinds of Indian Government Stocks . . . . .	453—454
Of Silver . . . . .	455
Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade . . . . .	223—237
Price level, and Quantum, Imports and Exports, Index of . . . . .	283—284
<b>Printing Presses and Publications</b> . . . . .	611—614
Printing Presses, Number of . . . . .	612
Prisoners:	
Age and Education of . . . . .	641—652
Distribution of, by Place of Confinement . . . . .	647
Number of by Sex . . . . .	647—650
Sickness and Morality among . . . . .	657—659
Production—	
Agricultural . . . . .	56—61
Forest Produce . . . . .	647—650
Industrial . . . . .	83—84
Milk . . . . .	126—149
Mineral . . . . .	77
Sericulture . . . . .	103—111
Sericulture . . . . .	89—93
Profits, Industrial, Index number of . . . . .	176—178
Property Stolen and Recovered . . . . .	641—642
<b>Public Health and Vital Statistics</b> . . . . .	541—568
Public Works see Irrigation Railways, Civil Works	
Publication, by languages . . . . .	614—615

## Q

Quantum and Price level, Imports and Exports—Index numbers . . . . .	283—284
--	---------

# INDEX

739

R

R—contd.

	PAGES
Railborne Trade at Stations, adjacent to land frontier routes . . . . .	287
<b>Railways</b> . . . . .	316—331
Accidents on . . . . .	329—331
Capital-at-charge . . . . .	318—319
Financial Results . . . . .	322—325
Goods stock . . . . .	320—321
Goods quantity conveyed and earnings from . . . . .	323—324
Gross Earnings . . . . .	318—319
Mileage open for Traffic . . . . .	318—319, 322
Net Earnings . . . . .	318—319
Passengers, Number conveyed . . . . .	318—319, 322
Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings . . . . .	318—319, 325
Percentage of the earnings to total capital at charge . . . . .	318—319, 325
Revenue Account of . . . . .	327
Rolling Stock . . . . .	320—321
Staff . . . . .	320—321
Train Kilometres . . . . .	320—321
Weight of goods carried . . . . .	318—319
Working Expenses . . . . .	318—319, 325
Rainfall monthly, and Annual . . . . .	717—718
Normal . . . . .	717—718
Actual . . . . .	719—722
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties, <i>see</i> Central Excise . . . . .	
Regeneration and afforestation forces, progress . . . . .	86
Registered Trade Unions, Statistics . . . . .	533—540
Registration, Number and Description of Documents, Value of Property transferred . . . . .	666—667
Relative humidity mean . . . . .	730—732
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	194
Reserve Bank, Sterling sales and purchases of . . . . .	456
Respiratory Tuberculosis, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	549
Revenue and Expenditure, General . . . . .	403—404
Revenue Civil Administration . . . . .	
Corporation tax . . . . .	414—415
Customs . . . . .	405—410
Revenue Duties . . . . .	405—406
Excise Union . . . . .	411—413
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	562
Rice, Area under . . . . .	50
Area under irrigation, net and gross . . . . .	96
Wholesale prices . . . . .	223
Yield . . . . .	56
<b>Roads</b> . . . . .	339—348
Expenditure incurred on, By Municipalities . . . . .	679—68

	PAGES
<b>Roads, contd.</b>	
Road Fund . . . . .	348
Rural Population . . . . .	3
<b>S</b>	
Salt, Manufacture and issue of . . . . .	130—131
Production of . . . . .	110
Saltpetre, Production of . . . . .	110
Savings Banks, Post Office . . . . .	376
Scheduled Banks, Foreign Liabilities & assets . . . . .	195
Scheduled Banks, Liabilities & Assets . . . . .	195—196
Scholars in Educational Institutions, Number of . . . . .	571, 582—588
Schools number of . . . . .	571, 577—582
Expenditure on . . . . .	580—591
Scholars in . . . . .	571—582
Sea Customs—Exports . . . . .	409—410
Imports . . . . .	405—408
Security Prices, Index . . . . .	246
<b>Sericulture</b> . . . . .	88—93
Raw Silk production . . . . .	89
Mulberry (Raw) Silk production . . . . .	90—91
Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk production . . . . .	92—93
Sewing machines Production . . . . .	145
<b>Shipping</b> . . . . .	349—366
Shipping, number and tonnage of Vessels entered, by nationality . . . . .	354
Number and tonnage of Vessels cleared . . . . .	355
Vessels entered & cleared . . . . .	350—353
Total of five principal ports . . . . .	358—361
Ships Registered in India . . . . .	362
Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports . . . . .	363—364
Shops and Commercial Establishments Employment in . . . . .	517
Sickness, and Mortality among Prisoners . . . . .	657—659
Silk Raw, Prices of . . . . .	225
Silver, Coins and Bullion . . . . .	460
Coins minted, number and value of . . . . .	457—459
Excise duty, on . . . . .	411—412
Exports of . . . . .	255, 460
Imports of . . . . .	255, 460
Production . . . . .	110
Skin Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	567
Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	555
Soap, Production . . . . .	139
Sovereigns, Price of . . . . .	456
Spot Prices, Bar Gold and Sovereigns . . . . .	456
State financial Corporation/Co-operation, Liabilities and assets of . . . . .	201



## S—contd.

	PAGES
State and quasi Government establishment, Employment . . . . .	472
State transport undertakings Number of vehicles, Bus kilometers Receipts and Expenditure net revenue . . . . .	338
Steel and iron Production . . . . .	142—143
Sterling, Purchases and Sales of . . . . .	456
Stock, Indian Government, Prices of Sugar, Prices, Wholesale . . . . .	453—454
Production . . . . .	224
Sugarcane, Area under . . . . .	132
Yield of . . . . .	54
Area under irrigation . . . . .	60
Sugar Factories Average daily number of workers employed . . . . .	97
Sulphuric Acid, Production of . . . . .	477—478
Super Tax demand, Classification according to Income and Assessee By states . . . . .	137
Syphilis, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	423—434
	435—440
	548
<b>T</b>	
<b>Taxes—</b>	
Business Profit . . . . .	414—415
Corporation, Receipts and expenditure . . . . .	414—415
Excess Profits . . . . .	414—415
Income . . . . .	422—445
Tea Exports of . . . . .	257, 279
Tea Plantations, Employment, Wages & Earning . . . . .	516, 526
Tea Production of . . . . .	132
Telegraphs:	
Lines and wire, length of . . . . .	379
Offices . . . . .	380
Telephone Offices . . . . .	382
Lines . . . . .	381
Temperature Mean Maximum and minimum . . . . .	723—727
Monthly mean . . . . .	728—729
Textiles,	
Imports, Exports, Re-exports of . . . . .	259
Production of . . . . .	133—134
Tobacco, Area under . . . . .	54
Yield of . . . . .	60
Imports, Exports, Re-exports of . . . . .	258
Towns, number and population of . . . . .	20
<b>TRADE</b> . . . . .	252—297
Trade, Balance of, over all . . . . .	286
Coasting . . . . .	288—290
Foreign, by Sea, Air & Land . . . . .	256—286
Inland . . . . .	291—297
Land Frontier Trade with Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan . . . . .	293

## T—contd.

TRADE, contd.	PAGES
Exports of Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destination, Value . . . . .	271—273
Exports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Value . . . . .	279—280
Imports from Principal countries of consignment value . . . . .	268—270
Foreign Import and Export variation in the quantum and price level of the Index numbers . . . . .	283—285
Imports of Principal articles Merchandise Value . . . . .	277—278
Re-exports, by countries, Value . . . . .	274—275
Value, of Gold Exports of . . . . .	282
Value of Gold, Imports of . . . . .	281
Total value of Merchandise and Treasure . . . . .	255
<b>Trade Unions</b> . . . . .	533—540
Balance, opening and closing of general fund . . . . .	539—540
Income . . . . .	534, 539—540
Expenditure . . . . .	534, 539—540
Membership . . . . .	534, 536—538
Number of . . . . .	534, 537—540
Training, Labour . . . . .	532
Treasury bill rate . . . . .	451
Tubercular, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	548—549
Tubercular Diseases, Other than of Lungs, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	548—549
<b>U</b>	
Union Excise Duties Receipts and Expenditure under . . . . .	411—413
Universities . . . . .	
Number of . . . . .	573
Expenditure . . . . .	590
Number of Scholars in Colleges and . . . . .	583—585
<b>V</b>	
Variation in population, Percentage . . . . .	28
Vegetable Oils, Production . . . . .	132
Vehicles, Motor . . . . .	
Number of . . . . .	333—334
Revenue from . . . . .	335—336
Villages, number of . . . . .	20—23
<b>Vital Statistics and Public Health</b> . . . . .	541—568
Birth rates . . . . .	542
Death rates . . . . .	543
Death rates according to causes . . . . .	544
Vocational and special education, Schools of . . . . .	578—581
Voters and Constituencies, number of . . . . .	713—715

## 74X

GMGIPND-DME-99 CSO (IC) 5896-10-1-64-896.







